

VOLUME # 8090

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1934

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Sept. 1st	Republic	Bremen	54
	Santa Veronica	Cuba	1
	Tela	Cuba	1
	Martha Washington	Trieste	26
	Minnetonka	London	21
	Orduna	Greenock	29

8090

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1025

Defects Found	Retakes Required									
Identification of Document	Not Visible	Exposure	Blurred	Too Dark	Too Light	Horizontal	Target Error	Other	Blank	Remarks
Volume # 8090										
Page 1										Not Photo.
Volume # 8092										
Back of 66										" "

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

James F. King
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Eric S. Brown Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8090

Sept. 1-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on the roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 6 1944, 194.....

Eric Saccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Almon Perry
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1025							
Defects Found	Retakes Required								
Identification of Document		not visible	completely missing	document not at place	document damaged	target error	other	check (how to be made)	Remarks
Volume # 8090									
Page 1									Not Photo.
Volume # 8092									
Back of 66									

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944

Date

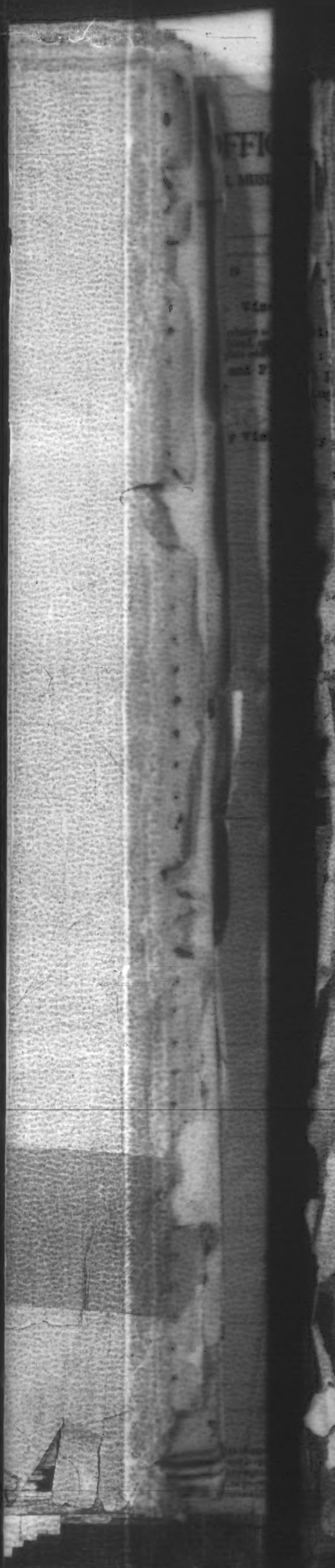
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944

Date

 Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY J. JACOBI, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24
at NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

AUGUST 21st

19

24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		MAZZAROVICH	28	M	M MERCHANT Y	1-5643	GERMAN	Y	ASSYRIA	GERMANY BREMEN	GERMANY BREMEN
2		SVITIL	36	M	M SCULPTOR Y	1-5643	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A. DETROIT	FATHER: JOSEF SVITIL, TURN-TEPLITZ, MARIENFELDERSTR. 71	MICH. DETROIT.
3		KAISER	38	F	M H-WIFE Y	1-5643	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE TROST, KOSTOCK, KASERNENSTR. 24.	JA. VILK.
4	UNDER 16	KAISER	5	F	S CHILD NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
5	UNDER 16	KAISER	3	F	S DO NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
6		METZL	40	M	M MERCHANT Y	1-5643	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER: IGNATZ METZL, PILGRIM, BOHEMIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		FEUERSTEIN	40	M	M DO Y	1-5643	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	FATHER I.L.: EMIL SCHNEIDER, BARMEN, BREDESTR. 114.	N.J. PATERSON
8		FEUERSTEIN	33	F	M H-WIFE Y	1-5643	DO	DO	GERMANY BARMEN	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO DO
9	UNDER 16	FEUERSTEIN	11	F	S STUDENT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
10	UNDER 16	FEUERSTEIN	8	M	S DO Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
11		HERZSTEIN	29	F	S H-MAID Y	1-5643	DO	HUNGARIAN	GERMANY BERLIN	MOTHER: SARA HERZSTEIN, KOLN, MOZARTSTR. 22.	PA. PHILA-DELPHIA.
12		SVITIL	36	F	M H-WIFE Y	1-5643	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.A. DETROIT	FATHER I.L.: JOSEF SVITIL, TURN-TEPLITZ, MARIENFELDERSTR. 71	MICH. DETROIT.
13		SONDEREGGER	28	M	M MERCHANT Y	1-5643	SWITZER- LAND	SWISS	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FATHER: DR. SONDEREGGER, HERISAN, SWITZERLAND.	ILL. CHICAGO.
14		SONDEREGGER	25	F	M H-WIFE Y	1-5643	U.S.A.	GERMAN	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
15		SKOWRONSKI	58	F	Wd H-WIFE Y	1-5643	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY BERLIN	NICE: GERTRUD WISTLICH, BERLIN-LICHTENBERG, ALFREDSTR. 6.	DO DO
16		SCHOENE	27	M	S TINSMITH Y	1-5643	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: ANNA BETTGE, BERNBURG, HALLESCHERSTR. 63.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
17	U.S. CIT.	HODENIUS	33	M	M		NATURALIZED: 1924 FEBR. 29th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK				
18	U.S. CIT.	HODENIUS	3	M	S		U.S. CITIZEN.				
19		HODENIUS	28	F	M H-WIFE Y	1-5643	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN U.S.A. NEW YORK	AUNT: W. BECKER-FEUS, AHRENFELDE 24., OSTERH.-SCHARMB. NEW YORK.
20		TOMFOHRDE	25	M	S FARM-LABORER Y	1-5643	DO	DO	GERMANY OTTENDORF	FATHER: JOACHIM TOMFOHRDE, OTTENDORF, KRS. STADE.	ILL. CHICAGO.
21		HUKABER	19	M	S SMITH Y	1-5643	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FRITZ HUKABER, KIRCHENTEL-LENSFURT.	ILL. PARK.
22		RANDRY	24	F	S STUDENT Y	1-5643	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY KRISTIANIA	AUNT: SUSANNA KJOS-REUCK, MUNKEDAMSON 74, KRISTIANIA.	N.Y. YORK.
23		JEZEKOV	17	F	S SCHOLAR Y	3-2587	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA BOHEMIAN	MOTHER: BOHEMOVA ANNA PLZEN, OCHOTINSKA 44	OHIO CLEVELAND
24		EHM	34	M	M JOINER Y	3-2587	"	"	"	MOTHER: EHM ANNA	"
25		EHM	34	F	M WIFE Y	3-2587	"	"	"	MOTHER: IN-LAW:	"
26		EHM	28	F	S SEAM- STRESS Y	3-2587	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER:	"
27		KLECKA	35	M	M OFFICER Y	3-2587	"	"	"	FATHER: KLECKA VACLAV	"
28		KLECKA	30	F	M WIFE Y	3-2587	"	"	"	MOTHER: IN-LAW:	"
29	U.S. CIT.	KLECKA	8	M	S CHILD Y	"	Y	U.S.A. Born	"	GRAND-FATHER:	"
30	U.S. CIT.	KLECKA	5	F	S " N	"	N	U.S.A. Born	"	"	"

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

J. Raymond PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924

1924

1

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL ? MASTER**, of the **AMER. SS. REPUB. IC**, from **BREMEN. GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEPTEMBER

1924

at **NEW YORK NY**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK. NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from

BREITENBURG

Aug. 21st

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	PLA. NUM.
1		HENN	39	M	M. CLERK	Y	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY KOELN	BROTHER I. L. JOSEF ADOLF LANDMANNSTR. 30. KOELN-ENPENN.	NY NEW-YORK.	6/8 141
2		HENN	47	F	M. H.-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	6/8 141
3	UNDER 16	HENN	10	M	S. STUDENT	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	6/8 141
4	UNDER 16	PENN	10	F	S. NONE	NO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	6/8 141
5		PLAAG	37	F	M. H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	DO	U.S. TRENTON	BROTHER: HEINRICH BENING SCHLOSSERSTR. 91, DORTMUND.	N. J. TRENTON.	6/8 141
6	U.S. CIT.	PLAAG	42	M	WORKER	Y	U. S. - C I T I Z E N .	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIE ERLEIN, BAMBERG-GERSTR. 17, FORCHHEIM/BAYERN.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	6/8 141
7		ERLWEIN	21	M	S. SINGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	RES: KOTSCHENRODA. DRESDEN.	DO	6/8 141
8		KRENNEL	38	M	WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER: OTTO CZEPULL, PISMARKE-STR. 10, BERLIN-STEGLITZ.	WIS MILWAUKEE.	6/8 141
9		CZEPULL	25	M	S. KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	ACQU.: CARL LUTZ, INGENIEUR GOEPPLINGEN.	NY NEW YORK	6/8 141
10		WILLER	50	F	S. H. KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	FATHER: HEINRICH WOHLERS APELSTEDT, KRS. SYKE.	ILL. SPARTA	6/8 141
11		WOHLERS	19	M	S. BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	SISTER: MARGRETE BOHNER KUNNHOF-STR. 13, NUERNBERG	OHIO CINCINTI.	6/8 141
12		WILD	34	F	S. STESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER: GEORG WILLHARDT SCHATZENSTR. 2-1, CASSEL	NY NEW-YORK.	6/8 141
13		WILLHARDT	22	F	S. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER I. L. JOH. WOLLENS RUTENSTR. 2, LEIPZIG.	NY NEW-YORK.	6/8 141
14		WOLLENS	35	F	M. H.-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	6/8 141
15	U.S. CIT.	WOLLENS	24	M	S. STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER: JOSEF WIG PLEISTEN, BAVARIA.	NY ROCHESTER.	6/8 141
16		WEIG	23	M	S. FURCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	MOTHER: KATHARINA TIEJEN GR. IPPENROHE, HANNOVER.	NY TOWN.	6/8 141
17		TIEJEN	24	M	S. ASSISTENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	SISTER: FRIEDR. TIEJEN, BERLIN-SEEBRITANNENSTR. 17	ILL. CHICAGO.	6/8 141
18		WISCHNOWSKI	41	M	MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
19		GOLDHARDT	47	F	S. MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
20		HORLACHER	20	M	M. DENTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
21		HASSELBECK	38	F	M. H.-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
22		HERTEL	22	M	S. MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
23		HESSE	36	F	M. H.-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
24	U.S. CIT.	HESSE	7	M	S. STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
25		GRISSENBERGER	17	F	S. H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
26		FITTICHAUER	28	M	M. WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
27		FRANZ	22	M	S. BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
28		DIEDERICH	22	F	S. SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
29		BACHMANN	28	F	S. CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141
30		WINKEL	22	F	S. CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	6/8 141

CANCELLED LINE 18. WISCHNOWSKI: FREDERIKE. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 19. GOLDHARDT: THEODORA. DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 7
List - 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924

19

6

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	
1	YES	19	YES NO	AUNT: GERTRUDE KALLISPER 1028-3rd AVE, NEW-YORK.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR BL	GERMANY BERG
2	YES	19	Y NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL	DO REGENSBURG
3	YES	19	NO NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	14 1/2 FAIR BL	DO KOLN
4	YES	19	NO NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL	DO KOLN
5	NO	SELF	YES	1914-MAY 1924 HUSBAND: HUGO PLAAZ 1880 CE- NOTRENTON, N.J. DAR LANE TRENTON, N.J.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL	DO BRACKEL
6	NO	SELF	YES	1900-1910 ACQU.: MISS LOUISE MOZER LOCKPORT, NY 327 E 90 ST, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	DO GOTTINGEN
7	NO	SELF	YES	1917-1920 ACQU.: HENRY G. OCHMANN SPARTA, ILL.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL	DO APPELST
8	YES	19	25- NO	SISTER: MRS. LOUISE HRECHINGER CINCINNATI, LESTER PARK, OHIO	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	DO RAYREUTH
9	YES	19	25- NO	ACQU.: HENRY GESSNER 334 E 65th STR. BOX 21, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL	DO CASSEL
10	YES	19	25- NO	HUSBAND: AUG WOLLENS 307 W. 93rd STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	DO SCHALK
11	YES	19	25- Y NEW-YORK	BATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	DO 1917 AUG. 16th.
12	YES	19	25- Y NEW-YORK	COUSIN: H. BECKER, 414 AVE P. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL	DO PLEIST
13	YES	19	25- NO	UNCLE: FREDERICK DIETZ, FARMER MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL	DO GR. IFFEN
14	YES	19	25- NO	HUSBAND: EMIL WISCHNOWSKI 2163 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	DO BIRUTH
15	YES	19	25- NO	ST. PATRICK: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	DO STUTTGART
16	YES	19	25- NO	ACQU.: EMMA HOKLACHER 3146 S. COMPTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PR	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BL	DO BENDERICH
17	YES	19	25- NO	BROTHER: FRANZ SCHMITZ 94 RIVERSTR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	YES 6 MOS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BL	DO WORMS
18	YES	19	25- NO	AUNT: E. NEUMANN 8-88th STREET WOODHAVEN, L.I.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BL	DO BREMEN
19	YES	19	25- NO	1912-MAY 1924 ACQU.: DONALD RUST 147 HIGH- NEWTONVILLE LAND AVE., NEWTONVILLE, MASS	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL	DO 31st AUG. 1917
20	YES	19	25- NO	1917-MAY 1924 ACQU.: AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL	DO U.S.A. NEWTONVILLE.
21	YES	19	25- NO	AUNT: MRS BETTY MOSKOWITZ 839 WET END AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL	DO GERMANY BETTELBAH
22	YES	19	25- NO	UNCLE: FELIX FITTICHAUER 127-129 SUSSEX AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL	DO SWITZER- ZUERICH
23	YES	19	25- NO	UNCLE: THEODORE MAYER BONDUEL, CHAWANA-CO, WISCO.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL	DO GERMANY STAMMBACH
24	YES	19	25- NO	AUNT: MARTHA MUNDY (PLINT) MICH. LINDEN	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL	DO BERLIN HOMER-
25	YES	19	25- NO	AUNT: MRS BRANDNER 442-60 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL	DO LEISHA
26	YES	19	25- NO	FIANCEE: EMIL FRAENKEL 326 PFEFFERSTREET, HARRISBURG, PA.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL	DO BERLIN

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~List~~

is true in every respect.

W. B. Kaulback

MASTER ~~OFF~~ **BOAT.**

day of **SEPTEMBER**

, 19 21

at NEW YORK: NY

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

21- 7/25/24 - Kaeln, 3541

24 - 7/26/24 - Bremen

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
If necessary, inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Column 8 (*Address*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
(a) Language spoken at home? If, for example is claimed, upon what ground? In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. It is also useful to read and claim the country of birth of the alien. This information is important for such exemption should be given.
(b) Country of birth?—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

The list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose names should be classed as "Italian (south)," should be placed in column 1 (Last permanent residence) of the census, whether they are in the country or in the United States. If they are in the country on an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) of the census should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the purpose of the census for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of origin, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By what means was passage paid?*).—The entry should be made as follows: "By steamship," "By railroad," "By stage," "By horse," "By self," "By husband, father, brother, or other relative," "By friend," "By steamship company, etc."

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **AMSON B. INGELS**, Surgeon of the **AMER. SS. REPUBLIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **TWENTY-FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this

11 day of **SEPTEMBER**

, 19 **24**

at **NEW YORK NY**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21st

19

24.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	PLACED
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1		THIES	HERMANN	22	M	S LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISSEL.	PATHER. HEINRICH THIES, OHIO WEST 18.7
2		STOSCHKE	WILHELM	62	M	M MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DAUELSEN, KHS. VERDEN.	ALEXANDRIA ARRE 6/6
3		STOSCHKE	EMMA	60	M	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN. GEORG RÖSCHER, BRESLAU GLOVERS- 6/6	
4		STROHMMEIER	ALMA	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEIDNITZER HETTERSTR. 35 N.Y. VILLE.	
5	UNDER 16	STROHMMEIER	LISELOTTE	7	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ACC.: AS ABOVE ID DO	
6		SCHMIDT	KARL	44	M	M ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. W. EDELBRUCH, MICH DETROIT	
7		SCHEMP	REINHOLD	20	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HATTINGEN, BAHNHOFSTR. 18	
8		SCHMIDT	EISE	24	M	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE DO DO	
9		SCHUSTER	RICHARD	53	M	M MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ANNA SCHMIDT, FRANKFURT WISC COLUMBUS 7/20	
10		SCHLEMMER	AGNES	30	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ANDREAS SCHEMP, N.Y. SYRACUSE.	
11		REINHOLD	WALTER	21	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART, LANGESTR. 25. KY WALTON.	
12		ROGLER	MARGARETE	29	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHEIDIG, LORENSTEIN, THUR. LANGER WEG 4, CAL. OAKLAND 5/8	
13		GOHLER	KARL	28	M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ERNESTINE SCHUSTER, STETTIN, PETRIHOFSTR. 64, MD BALTIMORE 8/1	
14		POSL	MICHAEL	18	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: H. SCHLEMMER, AHRWEILER, NIEDERSTR. 56. MD BALTIMORE 7/1	
15		OBBERMEIER	ALS.	27	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER LINA DONNER, ANNABERG KLEINE GARTENGASSE 7. N.Y. CARLSTADT	
16		MENSEL	WILLIAM	19	M	S LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST. PATHER: ERNST LANGE, LEIPZIG, CZERMASKGARTEN 8. ALASKA SEWARD	
17		LENZEN	MAGDALENE	28	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ERNA GOHLER, THALHEIM WISENSTR. 6. WISC. MILWAUKEE	
18		LEDWIG	JOSEF	29	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN POGL, SAUBERS- WASH. VALLEY	
19		KURZ	GUSTAV	28	M	M FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOH. OBERMEIER, KRUCKENBERG, B/REGENSBURG KY COVINGTON	
20		KRAIMER	BRANZ	22	M	S SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: OSCAR MENSEL, ESSEN, BORBECK, STOLBERGSTR. 27. WISC. PLYMOUTH	
21		KRAIMER	AUGUST	20	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN LENZEN, GINNICK, RHLD. ILL. CHICAGO	
22		KLAES	JOHANNA	18	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JACOB LEDWIG, LENKE, / ROSENBERG, O./S. CAL. CISCO-	
23		KRAUSE	ETHEL	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: LOUISE TAPPE, KALKRIESE, GERMANY. OHIO NATI.	
24		KLEIN	LINA	33	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: BERNARD KRAIMER, DANNE, I/O. DC HAMILTON	
25		KURZ	ELISE	26	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE DO DO	
26	UNDER 16	KURZ	HUGO	3	M	S CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM KLAES, BONN RITTERSHAUSSTR. 12. DO TOLEDO.	
27	UNDER 16	KURZ	MARTHA	1	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. IDA KRAUSE, LEIPZIG, HALLESCHER STR. 68. MO LOUIS.	
28		KOTTHOFF	WILHELM	23	M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER W. KLEIN, DILLNHUTTEN. CALIF. CESCO.	
29		KABRCHER	ROSA	24	F	S H-KEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER LOUISE TAPPE, KALKRIESE, GERMANY. OHIO NATI.	
30		JABER	HEINRICH	17	M	S-CLERK- ESTATE-TRUSTEE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: BERNARD KRAIMER, DANNE, I/O. DC HAMILTON	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

JE Raymond PURSER

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21st

19

24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	IMM.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIES	HERMANN	22	M	S LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY
2		STOSCHKE	WILHELM	62	M	M MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
3		STOSCHKE	EMMA	60	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
4		STROHMMEIER	ALMA	40	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	STROHMMEIER	LISELOTTE	7	F	CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
6		SCHMIDT	KARL	44	M	M ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO
7		SCHEMPF	REINHOLD	20	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
8		SCHMIDT	ELISE	24	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
9		SCHUSTER	RICHARD	53	M	M MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
10		SCHLEMMER	AGNES	30	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
11		REINHOLD	WALTER	21	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
12		ROGLER	MARGARETE	29	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
13		GOHLER	KARL	28	M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
14		POSL	MICHAEL	18	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
15		OBERMEIER	ALS.	27	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
16		MENSEL	WILLIAM	19	M	S LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
17		LEDWIG	MAGDALENE	28	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
18		KURZ	JOSEF	29	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
19		KURZ	GUSTAV	28	M	M FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
20		KRAIMER	FRANZ	22	M	S SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
21		KRAIMER	AUGUST	20	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
22		KLAES	JOHANNA	18	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
23		KRAUSE	ETHEL	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
24		KLEIN	LINA	33	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
25		KURZ	ELISE	26	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	KURZ	HUGO	6	M	S CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	KURZ	MARTHA	1	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
28		KOTTHOFF	WILHELM	23	M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO
29		KARROCHER	ROSA	24	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
30		JAEGER	HEINRICH	17	M	S-CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

J. E. RUMOLD PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

8

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL, MASTER**, of the **AMER. SS. REPUBLIC**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1924
at **NEW YORK NY**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER *[Signature]*
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

REPUBLIC
S. S.

Sailing from

BREMER

AUG. 21st

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 1 1924

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAUBERT WILLIAM	27	M	1888 MAY 9th, TOWN OF LANSING, N.Y.	1922 AUG 22nd SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PP# 427722 PASSPORT: 400293 U.S.COURT-PHILADELPHIA 1924 APR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1261 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	SOSTMANN JULIUS	65	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP# 400293	1313 WINGOHACHING STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
3	SOSTMANN BERTHA	63	F		PP # 432221	AS ABOVE. 121 THURSTON AVE. ITHACA, N.Y.
4	TOWNLEY LUCY	36	F	1879 OCT 9th, ITHACA, N.Y.	PP # 443698 1922 JAN 7th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. PP # 445579 BY MARRIAGE. JULY 11-1911. STRAUSSBURG ALSACE.	SAVINGS BANK BUILDING ITHACA, N.Y. 459 SO. 62nd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
5	ROBINSON EDA WINIFRED	44	F		FATHER U.S.C. PP# 276947 BY MARRIAGE. PP# 276947 1898 NOV 18th U.S.SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PP # 430458 PASSPORT: 364290 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1469 SECOND ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
6	HUCK GEORGE	41	M			
7	HUCK JOHANNA	34	F			
8	RAUCH JOSEPH	43	M			
9	RAUCH ETTA	38	F			
10	PETERSHAGEN RICHARD	53	M			
11	MARTEN PAUL	46	M			
12	MARTEN ALBERT	40	M			
13	LAUTERBACH MARY	61	F		1886 APR 6th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP # 397289. (BY MARRIAGE) PASSPORT 211995 1922 AUG 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2012 LENDT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. MATTITUCK, L.I., N.Y.
14	KLEIN HUBERT	57	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP # 211995	AS ABOVE.
15	KLEIN LOUISE	67	F		PP # 211997	AS ABOVE.
16	ALBIN LOUISE A.	37	F	MARCH 10th 1897. BROOKLYN, NY	1911 FEB 6th SUPERIOR COURT SEATTLE, WASHN. PP# 412569	138 E. 52 STR. SEATTLE, WASHN.
17	KIRSTEN FRED K.	39	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP # 412569 1921 SEP 27th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. PP # 366522 PASSPORT: 394017 U.S.COURT-N.Y. FEB 28/ 1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1898	AS ABOVE. 40 WORTH WATER STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
18	KIRSTEN AGNES	32	F		1922 FEB 16th CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL.	GLENWOOD, L.I., N.Y. ST. ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL 2076 W. 12th STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
19	KALTHOFF EWALD	41	M			
20	HASKEL MORRIS	40	M			
21	FUECHTERBUSCH SE. M. RAYMOND	39	M			
22	ENGLISH JOHN M.F.	34	M	1889 DEC 26th, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1440 MOSS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
23	BENJAMIN ALICE I.	24	F	1896 DEC 23rd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		981 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY, N.Y.
24	WILLIS HELEN EMMA	25	F	1898 OCT 18th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PP # 383854 1882 OCT 12th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y. PP# 370498	205 SO. 6th STREET DAREY, PENNA. 100 WEST LINCOLN AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
25	MOELLER WILLIAM	69	M		BY MARRIAGE PP# 370498	AS ABOVE.
26	MOELLER ANNA	63	F		1903 JAN 20th DISTRICT COURT WAUKON, IOWA. PP# 415243	NEW-ALBIN, IOWA.
27	KIRCHHOFF WILLIAM	61	M		1919 FEB 21st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	4058 RAULDING AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
28	KIRCHHOFF ROSE	60	F			
29	KIRCHHOFF BEATRICE	18	F	1906 MAY		AS ABOVE.
30	SCHMITT MART ANACLETA	41	F			ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL JOLIE, ILL.

CANCELLED: N NO 11: MARREN PAUL (DID)
N 12 MARTIN ALBERT (DID)
N 21 FUECHTERBUSCH (DID)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place
2. Where one or more members of a family
manifest opposite the names of the
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice
4. List on this form only United States citizens

PURSE

aturalized

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

10 - 4 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

Sailing from

BREMER

AUG. 21st, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 1 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						
1	BUCHER	EMMA	68	F	M			PASSPORT: 381421 1924 MAR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	205 SO 6th STR. DARBY, PENNA.
2	SOMMERHOFF	HAZEL	39	F	M		1885 MAR 21st, DETROIT, MICH.	PP# 425320	CHADAR HURST, L.I. 3014 FULLERTON AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
3	ZEUCH	LUCIUS H.	49	M	M		1874 AUG 26th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 425320	AS ABOVE.
4	ZEUCH	MARGARET	47	F	M		1876 APR 2nd, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 425320	AS ABOVE.
5	ZEUCH	LUCILLE J.	20	F	S		1904 APR 18th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 425320	AS ABOVE.
6	ZEUCH	HANIEL ELIZABETH	17	F	S		1906 AUG 23rd, CHICAGO, ILL.	1892 NOV 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK, N.J. PP# 399965	470 RAHWAY AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J. 1421 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	SEIB	FRED G.	57	M	M			PP# 423164	1113-S-ALAMO-STR. SAN-ANTONIO, TEXAS
8	MILLER	MILDRED H.	28	F	S		1896 MARCH 10th PLAINFIELD, N.J.	-PASSPORT: 376915-- 1924-FEB-27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	151-BEACH-7th-STREET ARVERNE, L.I., N.Y.
9	ELMENDORF	MARY	40	F	S				11 GARFIELD PLACE RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
10	BASSO	JOHANNA	38	F	M			PASSPORT: 384823 (BY MARRIAGE) 1924 MAR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 126 E. 87th STR. NY CT
11	PROST	ANNE B.	26	F	M		1921 MAR 10th, HANNOVER, N.H.	PP# 323003	AS ABOVE.
12	PROST	CARLTON	3	M	S		1882 FEB 15th, NEW YORK CITY	BY MARRIAGE. PP# 400867 (1902)	1508 SOUTH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
13	LOWENHEIM	HENRY	42	M	S			PASSPORT: 402269 (NAT. PHILADELPHIA) 1924 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	LOWENHEIM	ROSE	66	F	WD			BY MARRIAGE. 1915 SEP 29th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. PP# 388928	1430 FIRST AVENUE NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	REISS	ABRAHAM	44	M	M			1887 NOV 11th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP# 386027	907 SUNSIDE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
16	REISS	SADIE	43	F	M				AS ABOVE.
17	KLEIN	JOSEPH	44	M	M				827 W.LINCOLN AVE. OLYPHANT, PENNA.
18	SCHINDLER	LUDWIG	61	M	M		1870 AUG 12th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PP# 6310	1319 SO 61st CICERO, ILL.
19	SCHINDLER	JOHANNA	54	F	M		1842 MAY 12th, DEPOSIT, N.Y.	1924 JAN 15th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP# 406381	328 CHURCH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
20	HATHAWAY	ELIZA	82	F	WD			1896 OCT 4th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PP# 379666	AS ABOVE.
21	KUNES	BARBARA	33	F	S			BY MARRIAGE. PP# 379666	2448 NORTH OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	APPLEBORN	BERNARD	57	M	M			1892 SEP 16th, SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP# 412373	2255 E. 55th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
23	APPLEBORN	IDA	56	F	M				AS ABOVE.
24	ALENDORFER	PHILIP	60	M	M				708 EUCLID AVE. BRISTOL, VA.
25	KELLEY	SAMUEL	68	M	M		1855 SEP 15th, ADAMSVILLE, OHIO.	PP# 382103	AS ABOVE.
26	KELLEY	EMILIE	67	F	M		1856 MAY 7th, WOOSTER, OHIO	PP# 382103	42 TREACY AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
27	HECHT	BERNARD	52	M	M		1904 SEP 1st LAW COURT BRISTOL, TENN.	PASSPORT: 381995 (BY MARRIAGE) 1924 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
28	HECHT		50	F	M		1874 SEP 20th, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		AS ABOVE.
29	LEVIAS		47	F	M				
30	LEVIAS		19	F	S		1905 JULY 2nd, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		

CANCELLED LINE 19. BASSO. JOHANNA. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 19. BASSO. JOHANNA. DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEP 1 1924

19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHWARZKOPF	ERNEST	35	M S	1919 JAN 15th SUPREME COURT NEW HAVEN, CONN. PP# 390226	735 MC. DONOUGH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SIMON	MAX	57	M M	1913 AUG 15th DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP# 378010	SACRAMENTO, CAL. P.O. BOX 89.
3	SIMON	MIRIAM	50	F M	1874 JAN 31st, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	AS ABOVE.
4	MC.CONNELL	GEORGE L.	57	M M	1866 NOV 8th, MEMPHIS, TENN.	8834 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	MC.CONNELL	MARTHA	49	F M	BY MARRIAGE PP# 386184	AS ABOVE.
6	LUTH	JOHN W.	41	M M	1903 JUNE 26th COUNTY COURT OF KINGS BROOKLYN, N.Y. PP# 441347	45 BROADWAY NEW-YORK, N.Y.
7	LUTH	MARY	39	F M	1887 NOV 7th, MAHANAY, PENNA.	AS ABOVE.
8	LUTH	CLAUDIUS	12	M S	1913 APR 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
9	LUTH	GABIA	9	F S	1914 OCT 20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
10	RAY	JACOB	42	M M	1909 AUG 1st CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PP# 344629	4941 N. TROY STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
11	HOLLANDER	SAM	39	M S	1912 AUG 14th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PP# 378936	668 EAGLE AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
12	ISAACS	MINNIE H.	47	F M	1912 MAR 17th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	846 HENRIET PLACE NEW-YORK-BRONX.
13	PARKER	E. GORDON	37	M M	1887 SEP 7th, COOSADA, ALA.	DEPTMENT OF AGRICULTURE WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	PARKER	SARAH W.	35	F M	1889 JUL 21st COLUMBIA, S.C.	AS ABOVE.
15	HICKEY	ISABEL M.	51	F S	1871 OCT 25, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	1931 WALLACE STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
16	MILLER	CORA E.	47	F S	1875 JUNE 20th, JENKENTOWN, PENNA.	400 SO. 9th STR.
17	REINTHALER	JONAS E.	55	M M	PASSPORT: 449772 1924 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. 22 WEST 89th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
18	REINTHALER	EULALIE	46	F M	BY MARRIAGE. PP# 449772	AS ABOVE.
19	REINTHALER	ELMER	16	M S	1908 JULY 10th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
20	REINTHALER	HELEN THERESE	23	F S	1901 MAR 18th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
21	MONTGOMERY	MINNA BELLE	27	F S	1896 MAY 20th SALIDA. COLO	429 "G" STREET SALIDA, COLO.
22	MONTGOMERY	ALINDA	36	F S	1888 FEB 2nd, SALIDA, COLO.	AS ABOVE.
23	JONES	MILLIE	32	F M	BY MARRIAGE PP# 369853	3610 BENCH AVE, HYDE PARK CINCINNATI, OHIO.
24	JONES	EMILY ANN	9	F S	1915 FEBY 4th CINCINNATI.O.	AS ABOVE.
25	STERN	ISIDOR	55	M M	1915.N.Y.SUPREME CT.	115 W. 30th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	STERN	ELISE	51	F M	BY MARRIAGE. PP# 436818	AS ABOVE.
27	HENYCH	MILTON	31	M S	1920 MAR 1st DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO PP# 369851	3610 BURCH AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
28	HORAK	JOSEPH VACLAV	18	M S	1906 JUNE 25th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1336 FIRST AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
29	AMOSS	EMMA B.	52	F M	1872 JULY 16th, ST. LOUIS, MO.	40 E. 27th STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
30	AMOSS	MARGARETE	21	F S	1903 APR 13th, BALTIMORE, MD.	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED LINE 12. ISAACS MINNIE H. DID NOT SAIL.

J. C. Raymond PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

SEP 12 1924
SEP. 19 24.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 21st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOMAREK BERTHA	39	F M		PASSPORT: 289936 (BY MARRIAGE) 1623 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	408 E 73 ST NYC
2	KOMAREK BERTHA	16	F S	1908 JUNE 14th NEW YORK CITY	PP# 289936	(AS ABOVE)
3	KOMAREK ROSA	14	F S	1910 APRIL 6th N Y C	PP# 289936	(AS ABOVE)
4	KOMAREK MILDRED	12	F S	1912 MAY 24th NYC	PP# 289936	(AS ABOVE)
5	KOMAREK JOSEPH	9	M S	1915 NOV. 6th NYC	PP# 289936	(AS ABOVE)
6	ROTHMEYER ANNA	47	F S		PASSPORT: 389157 1924 APR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AMBASSADOR HOTEL. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	OTT IGNAZ	60	M M		SUPREME CT. NEW YORK. 1899. PP. # 427	AS ABOVE.
8	OTT MARIA ANNA	40	F M		BY MARRIAGE. PP # 417	AS ABOVE.
9	OTT FRANCIS CHARLES	9	M S	1914 AUG 25th, WOODMERE, L.I.	PP# 418	2121-35th STR. BROOKLYN NY
10	SPECTER LOUIS SOLOMON	27	M M	1897 JULY 6th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PP# 326371	AS ABOVE.
11	SPECTER IDA	26	F M		PASSPORT: 326371 1924 JULY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1640 N. LA SALLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	HANDLER PAUL	48	M M		PASSPORT: 374839 1924 MAR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	HANDLER ANNA	33	F M		BY MARRIAGE. PP# 374839 PASSPORT: 419136 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	433 E. 80th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	KUTZ BERNHARDT	39	M M	FEBY 10th 1885. N Y CITY	PP# 410405	1769 COLUMBIA ROAD 9 CHATTAM ROAD STONEHURST, PHILA. PA.
15	MC.COMINAY VIVIAN	27	F S	1896 OCT 30th, CHARLESTON, W.VA.	PP# 389570	1403 PARK AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
16	LANCASTER ANTOINETTE	48	F S	1875 SEP 11th, FORKSVILLE, PENNA.	PP# 304527	264 VINE STREET BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
17	IGLEHART HARRIETTE. CARR	24	F S	1900 MAY 14th, BALTIMORE, MD.		914 MADISON STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
18	MALONE GEORGE	63	M S	1860 JUNE 24th, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	PASSPORT: 277620 (BY MARRIAGE) 1924 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	ORLEK ANNA	37	F M		PP# 277620	1187 E. 12th STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	ORLEK ANTONINA	11	F S	1913 SEP 22nd, ST. LOUIS, MO.	PP# 412854	AS ABOVE.
21	LEVY IRA	37	M M	1867 FEB 12th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PP# 412854	1151 E. 24th STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	LEVY ANNA	35	F M	1889 MAY 14th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 442211 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	GLIEDMANN MATTHEW	35	M M		BY MARRIAGE.	1225 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	GLIEDMANN MOLLIE	36	F M		PP# 390662	AS ABOVE.
25	RIDDER HENRY	60	M M	1863 NOV 18th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 390662 (FATHER NATURALIZED) 1924 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	55 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	RIDDER MARY JOSEPHINE	40	F M		PP# 299486	337 EAST 45th STREET SAVANNAH, GA.
27	CLAUSSEN LOUISE	48	F S	1874 OCT 2nd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP# 353940	8926 EXCHANGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	MAY WILLIAM W.	41	M M	1882 AUG 27th, AUGUSTA, GA.	PASSPORT: 404094 (BY MARRIAGE) 1924 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	121 E. 111th STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
29	REYNOLDS INGER G.	65	F Y		PP# 404346	
30	REYNOLDS IRENE H.	30	F M	1894 MAR 11th, CHICAGO, ILL.		

CANCELLED LINE 6. ROTHMEYER. ANNA.

DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. REPUBLIC

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 21st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEPT. 17, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SHSEWIN	MARGARET	23	✓ F S	1901 FEB 24th, NEW-YORK-CITY	PP# 421639	131 E- 93rd STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	GRADLE	JOSEPH	22	✓ M M	1901 OCT 9th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 403980	2657 ROOSEVELT ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
3	GRADLE	JULIE	21	✓ F M	1902 SEP 20th, CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 403980 PASSPORT: 403979 (BY MARRIAGE) 1924 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	GRADLE	JOHANNA	55	✓ F WD			AS ABOVE.
5	CLIFFORD	CHANDLER R.	66	✓ M M	1858 FEB 23rd, BOSTON, MASS.	PP# 426304	CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, 68th ST NEW-YORK, N.Y.
6	CLIFFORD	CORA TREAT	37	✓ F S	1886 OCT 31st, MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.	PP# 424863	AS ABOVE.
7	DUNNING	CORDELIA AGNES	30	✓ F S	1894 JAN 2nd, WEST ORANGE, N.J.	PP# 419898 PASSPORT: 409199 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	381 HEYWOOD AVE. ORANGE, N.J. 511 N. HOBART BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	TARBEL	CHARLES	36	✓ M M	JUNE 21st 1886.CHARLESTOWN. ILL.	XXXXXXXXXX	AS ABOVE.
9	TARBEL	HELEN	25	✓ F M	SEPT. 8th 1898. DODGE CITY.KAN.		511 NORTH HOBART BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
10	DAWSON	LE ROY	27	✓ M M	1896 JUNE 16th, DODGE CITY, KANS.	PP# 409070	AS ABOVE.
11	DAWSON	VIRGINIA	25	✓ F M	1898 OCT 10th, LOSANGELES, CAL.	PP# 409070	807 E. 47th STR. KANSAS CITY, MO.
12	WATSON	RAYMOND E.	33	✓ M M	1891 JAN 18th, KANSAS CITY, MO.		AS ABOVE.
13	WATSON	MARGARET	32	✓ F M	1891 OCT 2nd, KANSAS CITY, MO.	PASSPORT: 417182 (BY MARRIAGE) 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2892 W. 14th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
14	WILAND	THERESA	38	✓ F M		PASSPORT: 396595 FED.DIST.CT.PRESCOTT. 1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 6/29/10.	JEROME, ARIZ. 2875 W. 19th STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	WEIGAND	HENRY	45	✓ M S		PASSPORT: 445060 1924 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
16	RAYMONDA	SISTER MARY	38	✓ F S		PASSPORT: 443640 1924 JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	416-72 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	ANACLETA	SISTER MARY	41	✓ F S		PASSPORT: 296808 CT.COM.PLEAS.NYC. 1882	HOTEL MUEHLBACH KANSAS CITY, MO. 4545 KENNWOOD AVE.
18	BLASCHKO	MAX	62	✓ M WD			
19	MUEHLEBACH	HAZEL J. .	31	✓ F M	1892 MAR 27th, RICH HILL	PP# 310941	
20	NAFZIGER	NATHALIE S.	37	✓ F M	1886 OCT 4th, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	PP# 421399	65 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	HOEY	JANE	32	✓ F S	1892 JAN 15th, GREELEY, NEB.	PP# 440693	726-6th STR. ROCHESTER, MINN.
22	CULLIGAN	ANNA	33	✓ F S	1891 MAR 9th, IOWA CITY, IA.	PP# 431946	435 W. 58th STR. KANSAS CITY, MO.
23	BOYLE	MURAT	41	✓ M M	1883 MAY 26th, AGENCY, MO.	PP# 427770	AS ABOVE.
24	BOYLE	CLAUDINE	40	✓ F M	1887 JAN 21st, LYNCHBURG, VA.	PP# 427770 PASSPORT: 400837 CIR.CT.CHIC.ILL.OCT. 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 14/95	2125 MELROSE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
25	GOLL	GEORGE	63	✓ M WD		PASSPORT: 429387 1924 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	63 ADRIAN AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	WINSLOW	PARK	46	✓ M M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	WINSLOW	MAY	38	✓ F M			AS ABOVE.
28	WINSLOW	PARK	12	✓ M S	1912 AUG 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.		AS ABOVE.
29	WINSLOW	RIDGE	9	✓ M S	1914 AUG 22nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	WINSLOW	MILIS	8	✓ M S	1916 FEB 10th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

J. E. Raymond PURSER

945
a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

11

SEP. 17, 1924.

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 21st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GORSKI	OTTO E.	36	M	PASSPORT: 425147 SUP. CT. CHICAGO, ILL. 1914 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5417 HIGGINS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	GORSKI	MARTHA	35	F M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 413344 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1849-11th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	SMITH	ETTA E.	41	F S	PASSPORT: 357066 1924 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1707 GRAND AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
4	SCHMITT	CONRAD	39	M M	BY MARRIAGE. PP# 387066 1924 MAR 11th FEDERAL COURT OF SOUTH CAROLINA AT ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA	AS ABOVE. WINTHROP COLLEGE ROCK HILL, S.C.
5	SCHMITT	MARIA	51	F M		3009 DEXTER BLD. DETROIT, MICH.
6	MALCHUS	DOROTHEA	36	F S		
7	BROWN	MARIE L.	30	F F	1894 MAY 15th, DETROIT, MICH.	PP# 396194
8	BROWN	MARIE V.	25	F WD	1909 MAR 20th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PP# 396195
9	NORRIS	NONNA E.	3	F S	1888 JUNE 17th, BETHANY, MICH.	PP# 387101
10	RECKMEYER	VIOLA L.	25	F S	1898 JUNE 1st, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PP# 417996
11	WEITZKE	ELIZABETH	35	F M	1865 MAY 1st, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PP# 402995
12	LEAHMY	EDGAR J.	25	M S	1892 JAN 1st, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PP# 449865
13	FOSTER	PELEGIA	30	F M	PASSPORT: 270186 (BY MARRIAGE) 1/21/20/ 1924 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. RUSSIA	308 SO. 2nd STREET WILMINGTON, N.C.
14	FOSTER	OLGA	30	F S	BY PARENTS. PP # 270186	AS ABOVE.
15	FOSTER	PAUL ALEX	34	M S	1920 NOV 11th, WILMINGTON, N.C.	PP# 270186
16	RICHTER	PAULINE	37	F S	1886 JUNE 13th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PP# 429019
17	OLEKSINSKI	BEAUC	30	M S	1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PP# 441807
18	HARRSEN	META	33	F S	1891 APRIL 29th ST. LOUIS, MO.	PP# 445168
19	MAREAN	BROWNING E.	40	M M	FEBY. 20TH 1884. CHICAGO, ILL.	PP# 440254
20	MAREAN	HELEN D.	38	F M	MAY 27th 1886. SOMERVILLE, MASS.	PP# 440255
21	MAREAN	BROWNING	10	F S	JULY 2nd 1914. CANTON, MASS.	PP# 440255
22	MAREAN	EMMA E.	70	F WD	JANY 20th 1854. BOSTON, MASS.	PP# 426372
23	MAREAN	HELEN	13	F S	JUNE 29th 1911. CANTON, MASS.	PP# 440255
24	SUNDMACHER	ADOLPH	70	M M	U.S. SUPERIOR CT. CHICAGO, ILL. 1878.	PP# 408316
25	KLEIN	THOMAS	33	M M	AUG. 3rd 1891. AMBIA, IND.	PP# 463599
26	KLEIN	JOSEPHINE	27	F M	FEB. 1st 1897. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PP# 463599
27	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	54	M M	1870 JUNE 28th, COLUMBUS, WISC.	PP# 439347
28	WILLIAMS	EDITH	48	F M	1875 OCT. 10th, COLUMBUS, WISC.	PP# 439347
29	CRAIG	WALTER H.	44	M M	FEB. 24th 1880. CHESTER, PA.	
30	CRAIG	ETTA	44	F M	FEB. 17th 1880. CHESTER, PA.	

CANCELLED: No 17 OLEKSINSKI (DID NOT SAIL)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S S "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, AUGUST 21st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 1 1924, 1924.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EMER	HENRY	60	M	S	FATHER NATURALIZED) PI# 408289	1249 HOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BARRY	WILLIAM	47	M	S	FEBY 18th 1877. NEW YORK CITY.	548 - 11th ST. BROOKLYN, NY
3	DELANEY	DENNIS	24	M	S	SEPT 25th 1899. WATERTOWN, N.Y.	209 W. 107th ST. NYC
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CANCELLED LINES 4 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Purser.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, ANSON B. INCHES, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS. REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Inches

Sworn to before me this

day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

NEW YORK, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W. C. Clark

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND

AUGUST 23 1924

19

CANCELLED LINE 22. NOT USED.

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or class of ~~passenger~~ ^{passenger} in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 1 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL** MASTER, of the **AMER. SS. REPUBLIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEPTEMBER

19 24

at **NEW YORK, NY**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year from the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this

day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK NY

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Republic Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown) August 23rd, 1924

(Printed in English.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	N.Y.	New York
2		Burns	48	M	Religious	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	America	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Elizabeth
3		O'Mahony	58	M	Religious	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	America	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4		James	22	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisakeel	Mich.	Detroit
5		Josephine Deane	2-10	F	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisakeel	Mich.	Detroit
6		Brown	27	M	Printer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	N.Y.	Brown
7		Regley	58	M	Cook	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	America	San Francisco, Dingle, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Carley	28	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mich.	Chicago
9		Cartwell	27	M	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tippin	N.Y.	New York
10		Casey	17	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Mass.	Franklin
11		James	19	M	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	N.Y.	Brown
12		Collins	39	M	Printer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	King's Cross, London	N.Y.	New York
13		Doherty	58	M	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meenacoe	N.Y.	Long Island
14		Delonguey	58	M	Domestic	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Meenacoe	N.Y.	Long Island
15		James	17	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clewiston	Mich.	Chicago
16		James	22	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clewiston	Mich.	Chicago
17		Glynn	22	M	Clerk	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Ill.	Chicago
18		Keane	40	M	Printer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mich.	Detroit
19		Lydon	19	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	N.Y.	Jarvis City
20		Fyne	24	M	Clerk	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	N.Y.	Jarvis City
21		McMahon	30	M	Cleaner	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	N.Y.	New York
22		Moore	25	M	Engineer	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mass.	Boston
23		Gabbott	20	M	Miller	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mass.	Boston
24		Malvey	78	M	Wife	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pomey	IRE	FERMOY.
25		Malvey	28	M	Wife	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pomey	IRE	FERMOY.
26		McDo	26	M	Postulant	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	N.Y.	Elizabeth
27		Malvey	25	M	Clerk	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	New York
28		McGoldrick	20	M	A.I.C.	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Middleton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Owen	47	M	Nurse	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	America	194 QUEENSGATE LONDON	Cal.	San Francisco
30		James	24	M	Student	Yes	English	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clewiston	Mich.	Chicago

CANCELLED LINE 1. POWER: MARY
CANCELLED LINES 4 - 5. BEBAN: VERONICA & J.D. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 8. CARLEY: JOHN T. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 11. CONNOR: ANNIE DID NOT SAIL.CANCELLED LINE 15. FRAYNE: CATHERINE.
CANCELLED LINE 16. FITZPATRICK: ANNA.
CANCELLED LINE 25. MALONEY: MARGARET.
CANCELLED LINE 30. RYAN: KATHLEENDID NOT SAIL.
SEE SHEET 18 LINE 3.
DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, at a port of arrival in their possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 1 1924

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
2	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
3	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
4	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
5	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
6	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
7	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
8	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
9	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
10	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
11	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
12	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
13	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
14	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
15	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
16	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
17	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
18	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
19	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
20	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
21	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
22	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
23	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
24	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
25	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
26	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
27	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
28	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
29	Yes	Self	No	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.
30	No	Self	Yes	Brother	North Broad St., BENEDICTINE CONVENT	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland. Dublin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all government law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL MASTER**, of the **AMER. SS. REPUBLIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of SEPTEMBER

19 24

at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this

day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "Republic" Passengers sailing from Loko (Queenstown) August 23rd, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		O'Connell	M	28	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	London, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		O'Connell	M	24	Child			Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	London, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		O'Connell	M	24	Child			Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	London, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Richards	M	31	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	Dublin	Cal. Dixon
5	UNDER 18	Richards	M	7	NONE	IN CHARGE OF MOTHER AS UNDER					With parents. See lines 4 & 6	Cal. Dixon
6		Richards	M	28	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	Dublin	Cal. Dixon
7		Grennan	M	74	Old man	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	Dublin	Cal. Dixon
8		Walsh	M	44	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
9		Walsh	M	24	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
10		Walsh	M	28	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
11		Walsh	M	21	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
12		Walsh	M	20	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
13		Walsh	M	48	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
14	UNDER 16	Walsh	M	18	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
15	UNDER 16	Walsh	M	9	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
16	UNDER 16	Walsh	M	4	Child	No	NONE	N	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
17		O'Leary	M	48	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
18		McCarthy	M	20	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
19		Walsh	M	20	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
20		Colman	M	24	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
21		Murphy	M	26	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
22		Wright	M	20	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
23		Ferguson	M	24	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
24		Doogan	M	28	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
25		Doogan	M	28	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
26		Buckley	M	28	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
27		Buckley	M	45	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
28		Glynn	M	20	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
29		Doogan	M	24	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York
30		Doogan	M	24	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Ireland	New York	N.Y. New York

CANCELLED LINES 1-243. O'GALLAGHER FAMILY.
CANCELLED LINE 8 RYAN. NELLIE.
CANCELLED LINE 9 SULLIVAN. NELLIE.

DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

CANCELLED LINE 24. CRONIN; AUGUSTINE. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 29. O'DWYER; JOSEPHINE. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE 30. MC CARTHY CATHERINE. DID NOT SAIL.

DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers of a port of another regular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 1 1924

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	None	Ireland, London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. D. RANDALL MASTER**, of the **AMER. SS. REPUBLIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEPTEMBER**

19 **24**

at **NEW YORK, NY**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 2 (Handwritten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Asterisk or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and such persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S.

Republic

sailing from *Bobk (Queenstown)* Aug 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1 1924

22, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bowler	Kathryn	27 11	F	S	Washington Mich. June 18th. 1896		122 154 East State St., Columbus Ohio.
2	Curran	Dennis	47	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th. 1901		427 34th Ave., New York City.
3	Comerford	Margaret	22 11	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th. 1901		127 Noble St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Comerford	Alice	17 10	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. October 14th. 1906		127 Noble St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Comerford	Peter J.	31	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. September 20th. 1900	PP# 435844. By Marriage. Passport Taken Out Washington D.C. Feb. Jan. 1924.	122 West 34th St., New York City. 79th
6	Quahman	Dora	44	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 8th. 1909	PP# 352646	557 23rd St., Brooklyn N.Y. 79th
7	Quahman	Helen	15	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 19th. 1915	PP# 435844	557 23rd St., Brooklyn N.Y. 79th
8	Quahman	Anna May	9	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 19th. 1915	PP# 414369	557 23rd St., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Donald	Douglas	46	M	M	New York, December 30th. 1877	PP# 414369	50 West 18th St., New York.
10	Donald	Mary D.	46	F	M	Port Colonis, Col. September 24th. 1881	PP# 414369	50 West 18th St., New York.
11	Donald	John M.	18	M	S	Michigan Mich. March 7th. 1906	PP# 414369	50 West 18th St., New York.
12	Drayton	Charles D.	40	M	M	Albany, N.Y. September 2nd. 1880		2550 Ashland Place, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
13	Drayton	William E.	40	M	M	Washington D.C. September 9th. 1901		2550 Ashland Place, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
14	Lenihan	Doris Tim.	59	F	M	Chicago, Ill. January 8th. 1871	PP# 373846 SUPREME COURT INDIANAPOLIS IND. 1922. PP# 413883	1225 Vermont St., San Francisco, Cal.
15	Reoley	Mora	55	F	S	Chicago, Ill. March 2nd. 1894.	Supreme Court, New York, 1st. Feb. 1922	14 East 78th St., New York City.
16	Haynes	Malbub	55	M	M	Chicago, Ill. March 2nd. 1894.	PP# 231331	5406 N. Washington St. Boulevard Chicago.
17	Haynes	Berenice	30	F	M	Chicago, Ill. March 2nd. 1894.	PP# 231331	5406 N. Washington Boulevard Chicago, Ill.
18	Hayt	James V.	58	M	M	Piqua, Ohio, November 3rd. 1865	PP# 431995	700-18 W. ASH ST. PIQUA, O.
19	Lathan	Luida	35	F	M	New York December 9th. 1881		515 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Lathan	Elisabeth	34	F	S	New York October 9th. 1880		515 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Martin	William	56	M	M	Columbia Tenn. February 10th. 1868	PP# 404953	Davidson, North Carolina.
22	Martin	Jessie Jennie	45	F	M	Somerville South Carolina November 27th. 1878.	PP# 404953	Davidson, North Carolina.
23	Murphy	Bridget	23	F	S	DAVIDSON, NC. (Salisbury) January 18th. 1902.	PP# 404954	Davidson, North Carolina.
24	Martin	Moise n	28	F	S	NEWBERN North Carolina, July 18th. 1896	PP# 404703	Greensburg, North Carolina.
25	Vardell	Jane HIGGINS	28	F	S	Greensburg, North Carolina, July 18th. 1896	PP# 427135	Greensburg, North Carolina.
26	Pell	Lucy M.	50	F	S	Melrose North Carolina, October 22nd. 1888	PP# 447216 BY MARRIAGE	5208 Cedar Ave., Scranton, Pa.
27	McCabe	Delia	42	F	M	SCRANTON, PA. JUNE 18th 1906.		5208 Cedar Ave., Scranton Pa.
28	Doherty	Marion	18	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. OCT 25th 1922.		5208 Cedar Ave., Scranton Pa.
29	McCabe	Robert	8	M	S	SCRANTON, PA. OCT 25th 1922.		5208 Cedar Ave., Scranton Pa.
30	Burke	James P.	51	M	M	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 11/7/24		520 West 174th St., New York

CANCELLED LINE 2; CURRAN, DENNIS.
CANCELLED LINES 3-4-5; COMERFORD FAMILY.
CANCELLED LINE 12; DRAYTON; CHAS.
CANCELLED LINE 13; BREDE, WM.

SEE SHEET 12 LINE 20.
DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

CANCELLED LINE 23. MURPHY, BRIDGET.
CANCELLED LINE 30. BURKE, JAS. P.

SEE SHEET 18 LINE 14.
SEE SHEET 14 LINE 21.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and ~~insular possessions~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Republic* sailing from *Bobh (Queenstown)* Aug 23rd 1924, Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wilson	Mary	46	F	M		PP# 456737 Supreme Court, Washington D.C. July 1924.	509 Barton Ave., Washington, D.C.
2	Realy	Edward J.	40	M	M		PP# 426891 County Court Litchfield February 1st. 1921.	62 Fruit St., Winchester, Conn.
3	Sutherland	FRANCES L.	24	F	M	New York City August 17th. 1900	PP# 437348 PP# 435886 Naturalized American Born.	177 East 77th. St., New York City. 177 East 77th. St., New York City.
4	Lance	BRIDGET	58	F	M			84 Circular St., Tiffin Ohio.
5	Wedding	Carl P.	48	M	M	Stamford, Conn. 1878, JANY 18th. TIFFIN.O.		84 Circular Road, Tiffin, Ohio.
6	Wedding	Caroline	48	F	M	Hamlet, Ind. 1889 NOV. 18th 1879.	PP# 459411 Supreme Court New York March 28th. 1919	25 West 98th. St., New York City
7	Redden	John	20	M	M		PP# 434719 District Court, Boston, Mass. Sept. 1st. 1911	78 Village St., Boston, Mass.
8	O'Bailly	William	40	M	M		U.S. DIST. CT. CHARLESTON S.C. JUNE 1914. PP# 414967 Passport taken out Washington D.C. 24/5/24.	91 Anson St., Charleston S.C. Carolina.
9	Murphy	Nicholas	48	M	M		PP# 232998 Judiciary Court, Rapides Parish, Louisiana	870 Bergen St., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	O'Grady	William	29	M	M		PP# 246	SUPREME CT. NEW ORLEANS LA
11	O'Neill	Charles A.	54	M	M	Franklin Co. Sept. 7th. 1889		370 Bergen St., Brooklyn, New York.
12	O'Grady	William	29	M	M			548 West 140th. St., New York City
13	Wals	Florence	26	F	M	New York City May 24th. 1889	PP# 446646	548 West 140th. St., New York City
14	Wals	Bartara	9	F	M	New York City February 27th. 1915	PP# 446646	555 WEST 159th ST. NYC
15	Pisano	Blanche	20	F	M	New York City March 28th. 1904	PP# 448943	555 WEST 159th ST. NYC
16	McGueeny	Patrick Eugene	48	M	M	North Creek New York Febr. 24th. 1882	PP# 433070	Arlington Vermont. U.S.A.
17	McGueeny	Katherine Ella	28	F	M	Burlington Vermont March 4th. 1901	PP# 433071 SPEC. SERVICE. #3002 District Court New York October 1878	Burlington, Vermont. U.S.A.
18	Sharkin	Patrick	69	M	M		PP# 427085 Naturalized American Born St. Louis Mo. 8/12/83.	58 West 14th. St., Whitestone St. N.Y.
19	Larkin	Ardo	24	F	M		PP# 453259 County Court, FALL RIVER, MASS. 18th. Nov. 1887	7000 So. Green St. Chicago, Ill.
20	Curran	Dennis	49	M	M		PP# 431883 Supreme Court, Washington D.C. January 1918	607 9th. Ave., New York City.
21	Meers	Thomas	29	M	M		PP# 431883	1018 Park Road, Br. Washington D.C.
22	Meers	Mina	25	F	M	Washington, D.C. Jany 11th 1889	PP# 431883	1018 Park New Br. Washington D.C.
23	Meers	Thomas W.	6	M	M	Washington D.C. May 6th 1918.	PP# 431883	1018 Park New Br. Washington D.C.
24	Meers	Charles D.	11	M	M	Washington D.C. Sept. 19th 1923.	PP# 431883 DIST. CT. NYC. NOV. 6th 1918.	1018 Park New Br. Washington D.C.
25	Dempsey	John	38	M	M		PP# 382291	Southern 1821 South Boulevard New York City.
26	Dempsey	John	38	F	M	New York City	PP# 382291 Naturalized. PP# 460857 County Court, Newport News 21st. Mar. 1879	Southern 1821 South Boulevard, New York City.
27	Williamson	Margaret	28	F	M		PP# 460014 District Court, Brooklyn August 1918.	Boulevard Hampton Va.
28	Henry	Michael	28	M	M			249 East 48th. St. New York City.
29	Robinson	Katherine	20	F	M	Payetteville, New York 11/9/1893	PP# 430302	241 GREENE ST. PAYETTEVILLE N.C.
30	McLennan	Carrie L.	20	F	M	Lincolnton, N.C. 25/9/1893	PP# 234498	308 West 10th. Ave., Charlotte N.Y.

Cancelled Line 12. O'Grady Wm.

SEE SHEET 12 LINE 10.

Raymond
PURSER.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possession arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND.

AUG. 23rd 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPT. 1st 1924.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Heath	Edith M.	37	M	PP# 403903- Naturalized White Plains, New York, 1917	157 East 180th. St., New York City.
2	Heath	Deane	11	M	PP# 403903	157 East 180th. St., New York City.
3	Quinn	KATHERINE ANNE	51	F	PP# 396991. (By MARRIAGE)	151 East 88th. St., New York City.
4	Quinn	Anne	30	F	PP# 396992	151 East 88th. St., New York City.
5	Gellan	Michael	19	M	NEW JERSEY. PP# 363637	ARSDALE TERRACE. 80 KENNEDY/ East Orange, New Jersey.
6	Berry	William	37	M	PP# 53 Embury of U.S. District Court, New York, through Mother.	Villanova, Cal. age, Villanova, Pa.
7	Mahoney	Jerome	38	M	PP# 54 Embury of U.S. District Court, New York, through Mother.	Villanova, Cal. age, Villanova, Pa.
8	Mahy	Mary	40	F	PP# 453941	35 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, NJ
9	Le Fèvre	Dorothy W.	31	F	PP# 386015	45 Bannock Ave., Landstown, Pa.
10	Brillidge	Anne M.	30	F	PP# 447933	328 West 8th. St., Jersey City, NJ
11	Layton	Calvin S.	38	M	PP# 437390	1518 West 14th. St., Wilmington, Del.
12	Layton	Helene S.	35	F	PP# 393387	1518 West 14th. St., Wilmington, Del.
13	Layton	Virginia	30	F	PP# 393387	1518 West 14th. St., Wilmington, Del.
14	Layton	Ann	28	F	PP# 393387	1518 West 14th. St., Wilmington, Del.
15	Layton	Edney	25	M	PP# 393387	1518 West 14th. St., Wilmington, Del.
16	Dempsey	Catherine	35	F	PP# 457111	175 West 94th. St., New York City
17	Dempsey	Sarah	30	F	PP# 457112	175 West 94th. St., New York City.
18	Buckley	Anne M.	31	F	PP# 450110	920 St. Mark's Ave., New York - Brooklyn.
19	Buckley	Catherine M	28	F	PP# 450499	920 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, New York
20	Miller	Spencer	35	M	PP# 308623	South 317 Carroll Ave., East Orange, New Jersey
21	Jones	Thomas	41	M	PP# 429351	403 1321 West 118th. St., New York City
22	Poley	John	35	M	PP# 428964	403 1321 West 118th. St., New York City
23	Capes	William A.	34	M	PP# 458858	287 9th. 18th. St., Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Capes	Miriam	30	F	PP# 458858	287 9th. 18th. St., Philadelphia Pa.
25	Rea	James P.	31	M	PP# 457264 DIST. CT. PITTSBURGH. PA. MAY 31/22. PP# 407693 Passport taken out Washington D.C. May 6th.	522 West 17th. St., New York City St. Diognese University, Pittsburg Pa.
26	Carroll	James	35	M	PP# 418978	RFD 242/ No 4 Brandon N.J.
27	Fenner	James	34	M	PP# 430639	20 East 89th. St., New York City.
28	Healy	Timothy	31	M	PP# 436627	60 East 89th. St., New York City.
29	Healy	Mary V.	29	F	PP# 3495 Chicago.	3214 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
30	Harrington	Paul J.	30	M		

J. C. Raymond PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 14
25

SEP 1 1924

19
W. & S. L. A.

S. S.

Republic

sailing from South (Queens) New York

August 23rd, 1924

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Nolan	Mary	20			PP# 400956 Supreme Court of New York April 20th. 1921	Manhattan St. Hospital, Wards Isl. N.Y.
2	Nolan	Alice	20			PP# 400960 Supreme Court of New York March 10th. 1924	Manhattan St. Hospital Wards Isl. N.Y.
3	Drummond	James M.	20			DIST. CT. CLINTON. MASS. 1901. PP# 407757	410 South St., Baltimore, Md.
4	Donato	Patrick	25			PP# 400957 Supreme Court, New York November 11th. 1920	Manhattan St. Hospital, Wards Isl. N.Y.
5	O'Keefe	Julia	20			KINGS CO. CT. BROOKLYN NY. OCT. 22-1888. PP# 221978	837 Union St., Brooklyn, New York.
6	Seaton	John	25				225 West 14th St., New York City
7	Hartford	Ellen	25			JUNE 5th 1888. COLCHESTER. CONN.	941 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	McVoy	Joseph	27				1725 Park St., Baltimore, Md.
9	Hocking	Rev. Matthias	44				413 North Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	Harrison	Wilbur F.	24			DEC. 3rd 1859. BALTIMORE. MD.	45 Ave. Ave., Newark, New Jersey.
11	Park	Mary	25				75 Main St., Union South Carolina.
12	Flynn	Mary	25			Union, South Carolina JUNE 28-1888.	52 South Street, Union, South Carolina.
13	Martah	Vera	20			Union, South Carolina AUG. 28-1893	969 24 West Calverly Buildings, Baltimore, Md.
14	Malvey	Bernard	25				PP# 456210 (BY MARRIAGE) Passport taken out Washington D.C. Jul. 4th. '24. 4028 Delaware Ave., Baltimore Md.
15	Stafford	Alice M.	20				74 South St., Union South Carolina.
16	Jones	Mary	20			Union, South Carolina DEC. 23-1895	545 Madison Ave., New York City.
17	White	Harriet E.	20			Worcester, Mass. Jan. 20th. 1884	Manila, Wisconsin. 308 Franklin St.
18	Evans	Richard	24				Manila, Wisconsin. 308 Franklin St.
19	Evans	Marj	24			Wisconsin 1887 May 1st.	355 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Julian	Julia A.	24				GREENE ISLAND. NY.
21	Julian	Stephen F.	21			Nov. 17-1887. GREENE ISLAND. NY.	228 Slocum St., Brooklyn, New York.
22	Quinn	James Vincent	27			Brooklyn New York July 16th. 1897	3947 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Flunkett	William	25			Chicago, Ill. November 10th. 1890	205 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
24	Donnell	Timothy J.	20				305 New York Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
25	O'Donnell	Catherine M.	25			Passport No 400955 (BY MARRIAGE)	27 Adams St., Wilmington, Del.
26	Carpenter	Leslie	20			PP# 387015 Delaware, 21st. February 1885	27 Adams St., Wilmington, Del.
27	Carpenter	Annie W.	20			PP# 387015 Delaware 2nd. November 1878	700 Fortuna Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	O'Hara	Catherine	25			PP# 403536 (BY MARRIAGE) COM. FILIAS CT. NEWARK NJ. DEC. 6-1922.	25 Wallace Place, Newark, N.J.
29	Casey	Patrick	25			PP# 395663 PP# 456737 Supreme Court Washington D.C. Sept. 1923.	309 Henson St., Washington D.C.
30	Wilson	William J.	25				

Cancelled LINE 3: BRENNAN: JAMES.
CANCELLED LINE 24. SCANNELL. TIM.DID NOT SAIL.
DID NOT SAIL.

J. E. Raymond PURSER?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Republic sailing from Cobh (Queenstown) Aug 23rd 1924 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Plunkett	William J.	30	Chicago, Ill. November 19th, 1890		2942 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Manning	Helen	30	New York 1904 Feby. 20th	PP# 100290 ✓	2099 Broadway, New York City.
3	Crowe	Edna	40	New York City Feb. 14th. 1878	PP# 430594 ✓	200 Alexander Ave., New York City.
4	Crowe	Catherine	32	Montclair N.J. January 6th. 1892	PP# 430594 ✓	200 Alexander Ave., New York City.
5	DONNELLY	SARAH J	49	LAFAYETTE.IND. MARCH 7-1875	PP# 423841 ✓	BELLEVUE HOTEL.BOSTON.MASS.
6	DONNELLY	EUPRESIA	18	INDIANAPOLIS.IND. JUNE 6-1905.	PP# 426070 ✓	(AS ABOVE)
7	DONNELLY	CRAWFORD	9	INDIANAPOLIS.IND. JAN.4-1915.	PP# 423841 ✓ with notes 15/8	(AS ABOVE)
8	HILAND	JOHN	53		SUPREME CT. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. 1897 PP# 418156	1507 GROVE ST.BERKELEY.CALIF
9	HILAND	CATHERINE A	52		PP# 418156 (BY MARRIAGE)	(AS ABOVE)
10	ATWELL	WILLIAM H	54	JUNE 9-1869. SPARTA.WISC.	PP# 404575 ✓	4900 GASTON AV.DALLAS.TEX.
11	ATWELL	SUSIE	52	GEORGETOWN.TEXAS 1872	PP# 404575 ✓	(AS ABOVE)
12	AGNEW	JOHN C	64		CO.ST.UNIONTOWN.PA. 1887 PP# 441568	241 NORTH ST.ROCHESTER.NY
13	ATHERTON	ELLA B	64		PP# 407753 (BY MARRIAGE)	31 FAIRMOUNT ST.NASHUA.NH
14	ATHERTON	IVES	21	NASHUA.N.H. FEBY 25/1903.	PP# 307489 ✓	(AS ABOVE)
15	CHAMBERS	JONATHAN F.	42		U.S.DIST.CT.BROOKLYN.NY 1905. PP# 438036	5636 BROADWAY.OAKLAND.CALIF.
16	CHAMBERS	RACHEL I	42	BUFFALO.NY.MARCH.21-1882.	PP# 438036 ✓	(AS ABOVE)
17	DEVANNEY	MICHAEL A	23	BELLEVILLE.NJ. JUNE 6-1891	PP# 435830 ✓	BELLEVILLE.NJ
18	DEVY	FLORENCE	43	BROOKLYN.NY. JULY 5-1880	PP# 446464 ✓	119 - 6 AV.BROOKLYN.NY
19	HOLM	IRENE	41	BROOKLYN.NY. SEPT.15-1882	PP# 445970 ✓	330 - 72nd ST.BROOKLYN NY
20	FLAESCH	CHARLES C	47	WASHINGTON DC. OCT.17-1876	PP# 313050 ✓	UNADILLA.NY
21	FLAESCH	MARTHA	47	BOVINA.NY. JAN 7-1875	PP# 313050 ✓	(AS ABOVE)
22	HALLISSEY	CORNELIUS W.	60		DIST.CT.BROCKTON.MASS. 1882. PP# 417817	494 WARREN AV.BROCKTON.MASS
23	HALLISSEY	NORA	59		PP# 417817 (BY MARRIAGE)	(AS ABOVE)
24	JACKSON	SAMUEL T.	51			
25						
26	LAZARUS	MAURICE	38		SUPERIOR CT. CHICAGO.ILL. 1906. PP# 431390	2228 EAST 68th ST.CHICAGO.I
27	LAZARUS	MILLIE	54		PP# 431390 (BY MARRIAGE)	(AS ABOVE)
28	MULCAHY	THOMAS	56		CO.CT.L.I.CITY. FEBY 24-1906. PP# 442070	147 - 4th ST. L.I.CITY.
29	MULCAHY	AMY	50		PP# 442070 (BY MARRIAGE)	(AS ABOVE)
30	MC DONNELL	SUSAN M	68		PP# 412453 (BY MARRIAGE)	CHICAGO.ILL. 903 LAFAYETTE PARKWAY.

CANCELLED LINE 1. PLUNKETT, WM. SEE SHEET 14 LINE 23.
CANCELLED LINE 24. JACKSON, SAM.T. SEE SHEET 18 LINE 29.
CANCELLED LINE 25. NOT USED

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND AUGUST 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 1st 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	MADDIN	BIRDIE	31	✓ F	M	PP# 1952 Chicago By marriage.	39 Market St. St. Louis, Mo.
2	MURPHY	MARY	44	✓ F	S	PP# 456668. (FATHER NATURALIZED)	26 W 49th St NYC.
3	WALSH	MAY	23	✓ F	S	PP# 456888	3099 BROADWAY. NYC.
4	MALONE	ALICE B	45	✓ F	M	PP# 449110 By MARRIAGE.	525 ZOIN ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
5	O'BRIEN	HELEN	25	✓ F	S	PP# 459679	106 W. 8TH ST. BAYONNE, NJ
6	ROBINSON	TERESA	29	✓ F	S	PP# 459654	79 AVE. C. BAYONNE, NJ
7	REICHERT	MARGARET M	46	✓ F	M	PP# 422649 BY MARRIAGE	456 BOLANDER AV. DAYTON, O.
8	REICHERT	MARION	16	✓ F	S	PP# 422654	(AS ABOVE)
9	REICHERT	FRANK	15	✓ M	S	PP# 422649	(AS ABOVE)
10	REICHERT	MADLINE	9	✓ F	S	PP# 422649	(AS ABOVE)
11	REICHERT	HELEN	8	✓ F	S	PP# 422649	(AS ABOVE)
12	WATERS	MARY C (SISTER DOMITELLA)	59	✓ F	M	PP# 3048	WASHINGTON DC. 1309 - 11th ST/ NW/
13	REILLY	MARGARET	44	✓ F	S	COM. PLEAS CT. NY. DEC. 26th 1923.	231 COURT ST. ELIZABETH, NJ
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CANCELLED LINES. 14 to 30 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

J. E. Raymond PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

1 day of Sept, 19 24.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Hatfield

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Devch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. Republic Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown) Aug 23rd, 1924

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Brennan	John	30	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Chaffpool	Father Amos Brennan, Chaffpool P.O., Chaffpool, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
2		Brennan	Thomas	31	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmagry	Mother Mrs. Mary Brennan, Kilmagry, Co. Limerick.	Ills	Chicago
3		Donovan	John	31	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmagry	Wife Mrs. J. J. Donovan	Ills	Chicago
4		Doyle	Bridget	31	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Anagh	Mother Mary Doyle, Anagh, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
5		Tolan	Bridget	32	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Buncraft	Father James Tolan, Buncraft, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Burke	William	35	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Anagh	Mother Mrs. Winifred Burke, Anagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
7		Chapman	John Jas.	33	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Anagh	Father Mr. W. Chapman, Anagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
8		Clinton	Mary	32	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Patrick Clinton, Carrickmacross, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
9		Mallagh	Charles	31	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Michael Mallagh, Carrickmacross, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
10		Graham	Mary	17	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mother Mrs. A. Graham, Carrickmacross, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
11		Dowd	Jeremiah	31	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Patrick Dowd, Carrickmacross, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	New York
12		Canady	Edward	30	M	S Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	America	Chicago	Father Patrick Canady, Chicago, Ills.	Ills	Chicago
13		Hoffman	Michael	30	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father Patrick Hoffman, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
14		Doogan	Mary	43	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	America	Cleveland	Uncle Michael Doogan, Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Boyle	Lizzie	30	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Michael Boyle, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Flood	John	35	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lansboro	Mother Mrs. John Flood, Lansboro, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Flood	Maudie R.	29	F	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	American	Ireland	Lansboro	Mother Mrs. John Flood, Lansboro, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Dunn	Mona	28	F	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Patrick Dunn, Cork, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Harrington	Catherine	30	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father John Harrington, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Brookfield
20		Donnan	John	35	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Michael Donnan, Dublin, Co. Mayo.	Ills	Chicago
21		Donnan	Bridget	34	F	M's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Michael Donnan, Dublin, Co. Mayo.	Ills	Chicago
22		Doyle	Margaret	35	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr. Doyle, Upper Thomas, Dublin, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
23		Gettins	Fanny	19	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Begoniastown	Mother Mrs. P. Gettins, Begoniastown, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
24		Moynihan	John D.	34	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father John Moynihan, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Fran.
25		Markey	Patrick	37	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corlacks	Brother James Markey, Corlacks, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
26		Morresey	James Mon.	39	M	S Ranch	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bluntings	Brother: Thomas Morresey, Bluntings, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
27		SULLIVAN	MARGARET	19	F	S Domes.	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mangerton	Father: Daniel Sullivan, Mangerton, Co. Kerry, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28		HEALY	PATRICK	21	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father: Daniel Healy, Brusheen, Co. Kerry, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
29		DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father: Mich. Driscoll, Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ire.	Cal.	San Fran.

10/3. John Donovan,
10/27. John Keady,Duplication See Man. 2/10.
See Citizen Man. 11/28.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

23

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1 1924

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, MASTER, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER.

OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handwritten name).—Ship's lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Apulia, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, ANSON B. INGERS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. *'Republic'* Passengers sailing from *Bobh (Queentown)* Aug. *23rd*, 19*24*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		Igoan	Ardis	28	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father	Tim. Igoan, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10							
2		Mahoney	William	18	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Malton	Mother	Edna Mahoney, 8 The Emerald, Malton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	11							
3		Harroth	James	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monagh	Mother	Margt. Harroth, Co. Monagh, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	10							
4		Flynn	William	18	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father	Daniel Flynn, Castletown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	10							
5		Murphy	Maurice	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cabaretown	Mother	Mrs. Mary Murphy, Cabaretown, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	10							
6		Donnelly	Thomas	18	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father	David Donnelly, Milltown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	107							
7		Donnelly	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father	William Donnelly, Glasgow, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	100							
8		Donnelly	Thomas	28	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father:	John Donnelly, Glasgow, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	100							
9		O'Malley	Catherine	22	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	G. Father:	John O'Malley, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
10	UNDER 16	O'Malley	John	9	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	G. Father:	John O'Malley, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
11	UNDER 16	O'Malley	James	9	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	G. Father:	John O'Malley, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
12	UNDER 16	O'Malley	George	7	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	G. Father:	John O'Malley, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
13		Hennedy	Joseph	28	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father	John Hennedy, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
14		Horgan	Jeremiah	28	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	COBH	Brother-in-law	Denis Horgan, 1 Orelia, COBH, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
15		Horgan	Violet	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	COBH	Uncle:	Denis Horgan, 1 Orelia, COBH, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
16		Horgan	Mary Frances	8	F	Child	No	None	No	British	Irish	Ireland	COBH	Mother	Joe. Cobb, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
17		Sheehan	Martin	27	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father	John Sheehan, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
18		Hickey	Cornelius	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father	John Hickey, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
19		Russell	William E.	28	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	James H. Russell, 8, Rutland St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	100							
20		Russell	Ida	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father-in-law	James H. Russell, 8, Rutland St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	100							
21		Donovan	Catherine	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother	Mrs. Catherine Donovan, Galway, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	100							
22		Motherway	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Mother	Mrs. Mary Motherway, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
23		Bogan	Patrick	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Malton	Father	Mrs. Bogan, Malton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
24		Donnelly	John	22	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Brother	John Donnelly, Castletown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
25		Donnelly	John	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donagh	Father	John Donnelly, Donagh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
26		Donnelly	Cornelius	27	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donagh	Father	John Donnelly, Donagh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
27		O'Brien	William	19	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shillbreen	Father	William O'Brien, Shillbreen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
28		McCarthy	Kathleen	26	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Mother	Mrs. McCarthy, Castletown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							
29		Buckley	Maurice	27	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donagh	Father	John Buckley, Donagh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	100							

8/19/ Line Cancelled Not Used.

Total passengers	. . .	1,000
U.S. citizens	. . .	1,000
Aliens	. . .	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 1 1924

19

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Limerick.						
2	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Middleton.						
3	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Teemore.						
4	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
5	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
6	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
7	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
8	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
9	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
10	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
11	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
12	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
13	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
14	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
15	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
16	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
17	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
18	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
19	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
20	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
21	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
22	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
23	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
24	No	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
25	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
26	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
27	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
28	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
29	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						
30	Yes	Self			Yes	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Castleblawney.						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **Sept**, 1924, at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- 1- 10285 Cabb 7/6/24
- 2- 10182 Cabb 8/1/24
- 3- 10699 Cabb 8/21/24
- 4- 10447 Cabb 8/2/24
- 5- 10697 Cabb 8/2/24
- 6- Cabb 10719 8/22/24
- 7- 20539 Dub 8/19/24
- 8- 20540 Dub 8/19/24
- 9- 20568 Cabb 8/21/24
- 10- 20568 Cabb 8/21/24
- 11- 20568 Cabb 8/21/24
- 12- 168 Cabb 8/21/24
- 13- 20535 Dub 7/24/24
- 14- Cabb 10113 7/31/24
- 15- Cabb 26834 7/31/24
- 16- Cabb 10114 7/31/24
- 17- 10541 Cabb 8/13/24
- 18- 10299 Cabb 7/31/24

- 20- Dublin 20391 8/14/24
- 21- Dublin 20392 8/14/24
- 22- Cabb 10405 8/11/24
- 23- 10586 Cabb 8/13/24
- 24- 10090 Cabb 7/31/24
- 25- Cabb 10111 7/31/24
- 26- 20578 Dub 8/20/24
- 27- Cabb 9985 7/25/24
- 28- 10259 Cabb 8/4/24
- 29- 10236 Cabb 8/4/24
- 30- Cabb 10512 8/13/24

Column 1 (Name and address).—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if none is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the Adriatic (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the head of the Adriatic (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien is an intended permanent resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (of period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, ANSON E. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson E. Ingels

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 1, 1924.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. Republic

Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), Aug. 23rd, 1924

(Printed in England.)

14-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

7/4. Fattie Harrington, Duplication See Man. 10/19.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

19 New York N.Y. 20

SEP 1 1924.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, MASTER of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name)—Ship name should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of establishing one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. It may be husband, father, mother, or other relative, family, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, what amount).—The answer should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this

1 day of Sept, 1924.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Republic* Passengers sailing from *Bobk (Queenstown)* Aug. 23rd, 1924

14-21

6/25.

John Hayes,

Not On Board.

PURSER.

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

new report K.

SEP 1 1924

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 24.

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

MASTER.

DEPUTY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—The entry should be made in this column. The space of one line should be used for each name. The name should be written in full, including the surname, and should be written in the language in which the alien speaks. If the alien speaks English, the name should be written in English. If the alien speaks another language, the name should be written in that language. If the alien speaks a language which is not written in the alphabet of the United States, the name should be written in the alphabet of the United States, and the name should be written in the language in which the alien speaks. If the alien speaks a language which is not written in the alphabet of the United States, the name should be written in the alphabet of the United States, and the name should be written in the language in which the alien speaks.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or languages) is claimed, on which is based the exemption. If the alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, however, the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moreover, those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as the sum of the money of all the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this

1 day of Sept, 1924.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. *Republic* Passengers sailing from *Bobh (Queenstown)*. August 23rd, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		O'Ballaghan	Jeremiah	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork	Brother	Dennis O'Callaghan, 147 Evergreen St., Cork City.	N.Y.	New York
2		O'Neill	Willie	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Glenties	Father	Nicholas O'Neill, O'Connell, Castleberry, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Powers	John	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Lismore	Mother	Mrs. J. C. Power, Lismore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
4		Quinn	Timothy	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Jeremiah Quinn, Maroon, Mass.	Mass.	Brockton
5		Rogan	Patrick John	21	M	Clock	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Waterford	Father	Thomas Rogan, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
6		Roman	Thomas	22	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Ballygladstone	Father	John Roman, Ballygladstone, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Sheehan	Peter	22	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Killarney	Father	John Sheehan, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
8		Scannell	Laurence	25	M	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Mother	Mrs. Hannah Scannell, 12, Greenmount, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
9		Scannell	Daniel	22	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Mrs. Hannah Scannell, 12, Greenmount, Cork.	Mass.	Boston
10		Sullivan	Patrick	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Patrick Sullivan, Maroon, Mass.	Mass.	Brockton
11		Sullivan	Mary	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Lismore	Father	Mrs. D. McMeelick, Lismore, Co. Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago
12		Sullivan	Michael	27	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Michael Sullivan, Maroon, Mass.	Mass.	Brockton
13		Spillane	Mary	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Timothy Spillane, Maroon, Mass.	Mass.	Brockton
14		Sullivan	James	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Limerick	Father	James Sullivan, Limerick, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		Toolan	Michael	24	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Limerick	Mother	Mrs. Catherine Toolan, 22, Green St. North, Limerick, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Walsh	Patrick	21	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	John Walsh, Maroon, Mass.	Mass.	Brockton
17		O'Sullivan	Anthony	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Anthony O'Sullivan, Cork City.	Ills.	Chicago
18		Shannon	Patrick	22	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Killarney	Father	Patrick Shannon, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
19		Collins	Patrick	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Mrs. O. Collins, Carrigrohane, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
20		Polgy	Timothy	22	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Timothy Polgy, Maroon, Mass.	N.Y.	New York
21		Quinn	Patrick	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Patrick Quinn, Maroon, Mass.	N.Y.	New York
22		McMahon	James	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	James McMahon, Maroon, Mass.	N.Y.	New York
23		O'Sullivan	Bridget	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Bridget O'Sullivan, Maroon, Mass.	N.Y.	New York
24		O'Brien	John Wm.	18	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	John O'Brien, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York
25		O'Beardon	Julia	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Maroon	Father	Julia O'Beardon, Maroon, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
26		Flynn	Malie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Malie Flynn, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York
27		Lyons	Patrick	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Patrick Lyons, Cork City.	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Lyons	Bridget	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Bridget Lyons, Cork City.	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Higgins	Molly Mary	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Ireland	Cork City	Father	Thomas Higgins, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York

Not On Board.

PURSER.

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

icer.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 1 1924

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disseminates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or Name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amongst several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 1 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion.	Whether alien is a member of the American Legion.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	
				If yes— Year or period of year.															Place of birth.	
																			Country.	
																			City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Mrs. E. Brennan, 3415 York St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Antrim.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: John Brennan	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Charlemont
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. Thomas Devine, 11 Audley Ave., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Charlemont
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Mrs. Mary O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
31	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
32	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna
33	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: John O'Leary, 143 W. 14th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	140	26	18	Ireland	Kilflynna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MASTER. XXXXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipboard companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should show who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company; or self.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1924

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rutheniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. "Republic" Passengers sailing from Bobb (Queenstown), August 23rd, 1924.

(Printed in England.)

14-212

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	No. of Visa.					
1	ADMITTED	Harris	Bridget	28	F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Laurens L.I.	1050						
2	ADMITTED	Harris	John	28	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Tipperary	Father.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Laurens L.I.	1050						
3		Healy	James	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	1050						
4		Healy	Julia	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Harrison	1014						
5		Harrington	Patrick	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Providence	1050						
6		Hayes	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Boston	1050						
7		Hayes	James	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Boston	1050						
8		Jeffers	Michael	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	99	Ireland	Newport	Father.	Owen Jeffers, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	200						
9		Jeffers	Marie	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	99	Ireland	Newport	Father.	Owen Jeffers, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	200						
10		Jeffers	Marie	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	99	Ireland	Newport	Father.	Owen Jeffers, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	200						
11	U.S. CIT.	Jeffers	Marie	28	F	Child	Yes	None	No	Ireland	Irish	99	Ireland	Newport	Father.	Owen Jeffers, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	200						
12		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Boston	1050						
13		Kellicher	Patrick	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
14		Kellicher	Michael	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
15		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
16		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
17		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
18		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
19		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
20		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
21		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
22		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
23		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
24		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
25		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
26		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
27		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
28		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
29		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						
30		Kellicher	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	13	Ireland	Wicklow	Mother.	Mrs. McGilley, 88, O'Connell St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Wicklow	2029						

3/8.
3/16.
3/18.
3/17.Michael Heffernan,
John Russell,
James M. Russell,
Daniel Russell.Duplication
Not On Board.
Not On Board.
Not On Board.

See Man. 10/13.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 1 1924

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
2	Yes	Relative	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
10	Yes	Husband	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
11	No	Father	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
31	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
32	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.
33	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle	James Catherine Morris, Lawrence, Long Island.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Highway.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **QUERNSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **Sept**, 1924, at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

MASTER. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Home or birth).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language you, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be based on the average of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Queensboro, Ireland.

2000 1999

19.

(Printed in England.)

2/ 1. Michael Cahill
2/ 3. John Collins.
2/ 7. Michael Daly.
2/ 8. Peter Devlin.
2/14. Robert Ellis.

Not on Board.
Duplication
Not On Board.
Not On Board.
Not On Board.

See Man. 6/25.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or legal residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PIERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of _____

SEP 1 1924

19

[illegible]

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, MASTER, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

MASTER

OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name as given).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if none is claimed, upon what grounds)? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 or more cash).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the "household members of the family."

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then, the year (specified of years) and place, as 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1924.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon fails to verify this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[illegible]

S. S. "Republie" Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), August 23rd, 1924.

Exhibit No 16, 19 + 20, head list further left 3, 1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aligns :

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

Lis

45

SEP 1 1924

Arriving at Port of

1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 24.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Master. [Signature]

Immigration Officer. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steam engine fitter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is to be stated. If a person is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of birth, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or place of last permanent residence of alien, whether permanent residents of the United States and or passenger from visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (First intended residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) in which alien intends to establish permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to land and return).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether the alien, father, mother, or other relative, or the steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$25, or more, money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, or money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 21st , 1924

[illegible]

6/1 HADEN: JOSEPH

HOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 1 1924

19 24.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
																				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
24	Y	SEE C. 19	45	N	UNCLE JOSEPH WEBER, ALLENTOWN PA. 402 SECOND STREET	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KOTHEZICKER
1	Y	SEE C. 19	50	N	HUSBAND WILLIAM VOIGT, 928 SUMMIT AVE, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MASTER. CPDEL

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

S. S.

R E F U B L I C

Passengers sailing from

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List 5

49

SEP 1 1924, 19₂₄.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the S.S. "**REPUBLIC**", from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MASTER. W. B. Dole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24- 8/11/24 - Re. p. 39. 28680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Anson B. Ingels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch. ✓	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 21th , 1924

Excerpt no. 24 Bihar, Insp. 7-3-24

PURSER.

4/19 FLEIGE: AGNES
4/20 FLEIGE: BERNARD

NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, ADMIRAL 21th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		EISELE	JOHN	31	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY NEUMAUSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		EISELE	WILHELM	31	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"
3		HÄRD	OTILIE	31	F	S. SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	"
4		SAUER	NIKOLAUS	23	M	S. FARMER	Y	"	"	"	"	"
5		BOLLE	BERMANN	22	M	S. TECHN.	Y	"	"	"	"	"
6		HOECHST	GUSTAV	27	M	M. MINER	Y	"	"	"	"	"
7		HOECHST	CLARA	25	F	M. H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"
8		HOECHST	WALTER	2	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
9		LANGE	JOHANN	3	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	LANGE	JOHANN	5	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	LANGE	KARL HEINZ	3	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
12		SCHAEFFER	CHRISTIAN	27	M	M. GARDENER	Y	"	"	"	"	"
13		SCHAEFFER	WILHELMINE	24	F	M. H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHAEFFER	GEORG	2	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
15		ROSENKRANTZ	JOHANN	3	M	S. TIENSMITH	Y	"	"	"	"	"
16		MADER	JOHANN	3	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
17		PLEIGE	JOHANN	12	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
18		PLEIGE	JOHANN	27	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
19		PLEIGE	JOHANN	2	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
20		LANGE	JOHANN	16	M	S. WORKM.	Y	"	"	"	"	"
21		TIEMANN	FRIEDRICH	24	M	S. FARMER	Y	"	"	"	"	"
22		BACK	LUDWIG	20	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
23		PIERAU	CARL	22	M	S. ARCHT.	Y	"	"	"	"	"
24		HOEFING	JACOB	22	M	S. FARM.	Y	"	"	"	"	"
25		LOEHMER	EMMY	12	F	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
26		LOEHMER	EMMY	12	F	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
27		LOEHMER	KIARA	10	F	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
28		LOEHMER	PAUL	9	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"
29		LOEHMER	FRANZ	5	M	S. NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"

2 except no. 24 Bis has a son of 4-3-14

NOT ON BOARD 4/19 FLEIGE: AGNES NOT ON BOARD 4/20 FLEIGE: BERNARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. Customs

Agents

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924

19

51

				14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
				ON VISA	No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	5673	1	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N			UNCLE HENRY BAPP, 2143 CLINTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUHAUSEN
2	5674	2	"	"	25	"			UNCLE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
3	5675	3	"	"	25	"			UNCLE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
4	29861	4	"	"	25	"			AUNT EMILIE ZINNEL, 145 MACON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERFLADUNGEN
5	169	5	"	"	25	"			UNCLE PETER SAUER, LE SUEUR MINNESOTA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUDORFEL
6	9425	6	N	"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES OESTERREICH, 229 EAST 85th STREET, NEW YORK CITY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	BL.	GR.	"	"	FRANKFURT
7	9426	7	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN FRANK MITTLESTEADT, 1132 3d AVE, NORTH RAPIDS WIS.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	BL.	GR.	"	"	PADINGKEHREN
8	9427	8	"	"	25	"			COUSIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	BL.	BL.	"	"	NOCKALLEN
9	11844	9	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N			HUSBAND JULIUS LANGE, 422 POPE ST. LOUIS MO.		NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	53	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAGEN
10	11845	10	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
11	11846	11	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
12	11847	12	"	"	25	"			COUSIN LEO KOEHN, R.F.D. 5, GREENFIELD ILL.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	IGGELHEIM
13	7773	13	"	"	25	"			COUSIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN
14	7774	14	"	"	25	"			COUSIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	HASSLOCH
15	7775	15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE PAUL BLOETNER, 217 EAST 82nd STREET NEW YORK CITY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEIMSDORF
16	28516	16	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ALFRED PLADUNG, OLPE KANSAS.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN
17	7755	17	"	"	25	"			SISTER MARY RIECHERT, NEW KENSINGTON PA WESTMORELAND Co. 709 Linden Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	DINKLAR
18	7756	18	"	"	25	"			SISTER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	PETERSTADT
19	7757	19	"	"	25	"			AUNT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	SOLINGEN
20	7758	20	"	"	25	"			AUNT (SAME AS NO. 18.)		NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	53	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENESSEN
21	7759	21	"	"	25	"			AUNT AUGUSTE JOSTMEYER, MARKET STREET, AMSTERDAM N.Y. # 15.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	NETTELSTEDT
22	19360	22	"	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHN A SCHAEFER, 236 WAR- RINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERWEISSENBRUNN
23	29752	23	"	"	25	"			UNCLE S.A. ROLSHOUSE, R.F.D. 7, BELLSVILLE PERRYVILLE PA.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOLLAR
24	7792	24	"	"	25	"			BROTHER HENRY T. HOEFING, R.R. 2 MAISON IOWA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	ANZETEL
25	1656	25	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND PAUL LOEHMER, LAKE AVE GLENVIEW ILL.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	NIEDERFISCHACH
26	9428	26	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	Cologne
27	9429	27	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOELN
28	9430	28	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29	9431	29	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	944	30	"	"	25	"			FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	BL.	BL.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "REPUBLIC"**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 24.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Anson B. Ingels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogoyimian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 24.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 1 1924

1924

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
ON VISA, No. of	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
16974	Y	SEE C. 19	100 M		RR. I. L. JOHN GUNN, 122 EAST 90th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	JAUER
16973					UNCLE										5 6		BL.	GR.	20-12		TREUEN
35167			25		COUSIN FREDERICK C.E. BROWN, 1881 ALLENDALE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO										5 5		BR.	BR.	20-12		STETTIN
19528			25		UNCLE EMIL SPAHN, 1023-6th STR. WASHINGTON D.C.										5 4		BR.	BR.	20-12		NEUHOF
19463			25		UNCLE JACOB LUTZ, 2537 WASHINGTON CHICAGO ILL. MOFFAT STREET										5 7		BR.	BR.	20-12		OBERNDORF
29794			25		COUSIN JUSTIN KESSLER, 1506 CRAWFORD AVE, ALTOONA PA.										5 4		BL.	BL.	20-12		FRANKENHEIM
29716	Y	SELF	50		UNCLE LOUIS GRIESBACH, 3061 LE-MAY AVE, DETROIT MICH.										5 4		BL.	BL.	20-12		AMBERG
29617					UNCLE										5 4		BL.	GR.	20-12		GOERLITZ
10779		SEE C. 19	25		UNCLE BRUNO WEBER, 1378 S. 3 STR. COLUMBUS OHIO										5 5		BL.	BL.	20-12		
17080					UNCLE										5 9		BL.	GR.	20-12		UNSLEBEN
29872	Y		50		UNCLE OCTAVE MILLER, WILKINSBURG PA. 426 TRENTON AVE,										5 10		BL.	GR.	20-12		AHLDEN
4427			25		UNCLE DIETRICH SCHAARD, PIGEON MICHIGAN										5 7		BL.	BL.	20-12		ROEDELANDER
29881			25		UNCLE ANTON VORDRAN, 1913 LOWRIE STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.										5 5		BR.	BR.			WEGFURT
33326			25		AUNT H.K. ZIMMERMANN, 63 WASHINGTON HARTFORD CONN.										5 7		BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	DRESDEN
16963	Y	SEE C. 19	45		UNCLE HERMANN STERNITZ, R.R. 2, LA GRANGE ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		BL.	GR.	20-12		GELLSWALDE
1924					COUSIN, FREDERICK GRABOWSKI, 418 JOHNSTREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.										5 5		BL.	GR.	20-12		GR. ZUENKER
1924					COUSIN:										5 5		BL.	GR.	20-12		RUNDING
1924					UNCLE WILLIAM KREINER, 1640 N. WASHINGTON STREET, BALTIMORE MD.										5 8		BR.	BR.	20-12		NEUSTADT
29863			25		UNCLE M.C. DOENLING, 10537 REMINGTON AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO										5 5		BL.	GR.	20-12		HAUSHAM
29837			25		UNCLE FRANZ FREILINGER, R.R. 2, BOX 104 EDINBURG ILL.										5 5		BR.	BR.	20-12		FRANKENBERG
29672			50		UNCLE PAUL GERNAU, 326 EAST-74th STREET, NEW YORK CITY										5 8		BL.	BL.	20-12		LANGENSTEIN
19482			25		FRIEND HEINRY RUDOLF, CORBETT LIVINGSTON COUNTY, FOREST, ILL.										5 8		BL.	BL.	20-12		UNTEREUSINGEN
17375			25		UNCLE WILHELM SCHWEITZER, 90 MYRTLE STREET, BLOOMFIELD N.J.										5 10		BL.	GR.	20-12		ANNABERG
39799			25		UNCLE EDUND SERFERT, 355 WEST 119th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.										5 8		BR.	BR.	20-12		STUTTGART
16903			50		UNCLE CHRIST MUELLER, 1020 CANADA AVE, BUFFALO N.Y. 142 NEVADA										5 10		BR.	GR.	20-12		BIETIGHEIM
10188			25		UNCLE THEODOR BERTSCH, 56 W. 88th STREET, NEW YORK CITY										5 10		BR.	GR.	20-12		STRASSBURG
40033			25		M. HOFFMANN, 1052 WYOMING AVE, WILKES BARRE, PA. (FRIEND)										5 9		BR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	WEINHEIM
1256			25		UNCLE CHRISTIAN SPANKUS, 403 S. PRINCESTREET, LANCASTER PA.										5 6		BR.	GR.	20-12		ROETZSCHNEBRO
40074			25		COUSIN CLEMENS LAMPE, 1854 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.										5 10		BL.	BL.	20-12		HILCHTING
16915			25		BROTHER GEORG WITTE, NEW-DOUGLAS ILL.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 26th, 1919

1913																
AUGUST 21st																
Passengers sailing from																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	INTERESTED PARTY, NAME, ADDRESS, NUMBER
1		HERZSTEIN	ERNA	26	F	S. SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	MOTHER SARA HERZSTEIN, KOELN	PA.	PHILA-DELPHIA	7.28
2		WEBER	ROSA	48	F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ADALBERT WEBER, DIETTERSHAUSEN/HANN.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	7.28
3	ADMITTED	BERGER	ANNA	37	F	S. COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WOLFSTEIN	FATHER JOHANN BERGER, WOLFSTEIN/NIEDERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	8.5.1
4	X	LINDNER	JOSEPH	22	M	S. BUTCHER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	BROTHER MICHL. LINDNER, KNOELLING/OBERPFAIZ	N.J.	NEWARK	8.4.1
5		HEMMERT	LINA	26	F	S. NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ROSA HEMMERT, UNTERVALD-BEHRUNGEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8.8.1
6		BUETTNER	MARGARETHE	21	F	S. TAILOR	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LOUISE BUETTNER, UNTER-RODACH/OBERFRANKEN	PA.	BETHLEHEM	7.23
7	644472	OETTINGER	HEINRICH	21	M	S. WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUDWIG OETTINGER, GROSSENBACH, HAUPTSTR. 93	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.22
8	812/30	KREY	KARL	23	M	S. BAKER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIA KREY, HAUSHAM OBERBAVARIA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	7.24
9		EIMER	GEORG	40	M	M. WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE WALPURGA EIMER, KUENMERSBRUCK/OBERPFAIZ	ILL.	CHICAGO	7.22
10		EIMER	MARIE	36	F	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"	7.22
11		EIMER	MICHEL	13	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"	7.22
12		JAKOB	LINA	24	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LOEFFLER, ZWICKAU 1./SACHSEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	7.31
13		STORJOHANN	WILHELM	36	M	M. FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GLUECKSTADT	FATHER I.L. JAKOB PAHL, SUEDEAU SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	8.1.19
14		BRANDENBURG	WALTER	23	M	S. WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GUSTAV BRANDENBURG, STETTIN/POMMERN	MICH.	ARKADIA	8.2.1
15		NOLL	ERNST	18	M	S. WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HELSA	FATHER ELIAS NOLL, HELSA H./N.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	8.1.1
16		BACHMANN	MARTIN	39	M	M. MECHN.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA BACHMANN, MUENCHEN BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.23
17		GUGLBERGER	HANS	19	M	S. WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOH. GUGLBERGER, STEINEBACH/OBERBAVARIA	"	"	7.23
18		BRYLLA	PAUL	36	M	M. BUTCHER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN BRYLLA, PROSKAU KR. OPPELN	N.J.	SOUTH RIVER	7.25
19		DISCHNER	KARL	19	M	S. WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEPH DISCHNER, CHAM/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	7.29
20	44-400/310	PIEZ	ERICH	18	M	S. CLERK	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER THEKLA PIEZ, CHEMNITZ 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	7.22
21		TRUCKENBROCK	WILHELM	22	M	S. CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER REINH. TRUCKENBROCK, NEUSTADT/SACHSEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	8.5.1
22		BOESING	ERNST	25	M	S. ING.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH BOESING, LUDWIGSHAFEN A./RHEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.29
23		REITHMEIER	GEORG	19	M	S. BAKER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	UNCLE XAVER GRUBER, STRAUBING NIEDERBAVARIA	N.J.	NEWARK	7.31
24	1/3609	OBERMEYER	JANN	58	M	M. FARML.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER HINRICH EDEN, OSTTEL HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.2.19
25	1/3609	OBERMEYER	ITJE	64	F	M. H. WIFE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	8.2.19
26		BARPKNECHT	CONRAD	37	M	M. E. MONT.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANTONIE BARPKNECHT, STETTIN/POMMERN	MICH.	LUDINGTON	8.6.1
27		BAUER	AUGUST	37	M	M. WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. FRIEDERIKE REBLAU, SPITTELSTEIN/SACHSEN	OHIO	FONTANILLI	8.6.1
28		BAUER	FRIEDA	33	F	M. H. WIFE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"	8.6.1
29		ZIEGLER	JOHANN	22	M	S. WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARGARETHE ZIEGLER, REICHENBACH/OBERFRANKEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH	7.30
30		WOEHNER	ELISE	18	F	S. WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	DOERFLES	MOTHER ANNA BARTZ, DOERFLES 1./SACHSEN	N.J.	NEWARK	8.1.19

1/1 HERZSTEIN: ERNA NOT ON BOARD
1/2 WEBER: ROSA " " "
1/9 EIMER: GEORG (SEE ALIEN MAN # 10/22)

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/10 EIMER: MARIE (SEE ALIEN MAN. # 10/88)
1/11 EIMER: MICHEL " " " #10/249
1/12 JAKOB: LINA (NOT ON BOARD.)
1/13 BRANDENBURG: WALTER " " "
1/29 ZIEGLER: IPHANN " " "

PURAPP

2
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

55

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924

1984

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
ON VISA: OR OF	No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or for any other reason, for any crime or offense, or for any act of violence, or for any act of immorality, or for any act of unbecoming conduct?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States, or who is a member of any such organization, or who is connected with any such organization, or who is a member of any such organization, or who is connected with any such organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
24	1	SEE C. 19	50	N	FRIEND JULIUS GOSTMANN, 1213 VINZONCKINSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KOHL
24	2	"	25	"	UNCLE EDWARD SCHNEIDER, BOX 417 R. F. D. 4, PITTSBURGH PA.										5		BR. BR.			DIETTERHAUS
24	3	SEE "C. 19	2100	Y	BROTHER CARL BERGER, 5433 IND. -JUNE S. ANTONIO AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	cert 1339 def vision NO PERM. Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	4	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORG LINDNER, 75 VIN- CENT ST. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	cert 1339 def vision Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	5	"	25	"	COUSIN: GEORGE BRILL, 27 SHERIDAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	cert 1329 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	6	"	25	"	UNCLE GEO HILPERT, 33 WEST CHURCH STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	7	"	25	"	BROTHER ADOLPH ORTINGER, 2091 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	8	"	25	"	UNCLE MICHAEL SCHULTES, JOHNS- TOWN CO. PA. R.F.D. #7.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	9	"	25	"	BR. I. L. HENRY BRUCE, 4341 CARROLL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	10	"	"	"	BR. I. L. PAUL KUHN, 3540 KROGAR AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	11	"	"	"	BR. I. L. H. SCHWARTZ, 1843 HILDARD- STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	12	"	"	"	UNCLE REINHOLD REBISCHKE, AR- KATA MICH.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	13	"	"	"	COUSIN KARL HILDENBRAND, 602 JACKSON STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	14	"	"	"	BROTHER REINHOLD BACHMANN, 238 EAST 31 ST. NEW YORK CITY	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	15	"	"	"	UNCLE FRANZ DIETRICH, 393 EAST 153 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	16	"	"	"	BROTHER CARL BRILLA 21 BELMONT STREET, SOUTH RIVER, NEW JERSEY.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	17	"	"	"	COUSIN THERSE LIPPER, # 26 GARDENVILLE AURORA, BUFFALO, NY.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	18	"	"	"	UNCLE CONSTANTIN PUTZ 2266 BALTIMORE AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	19	"	"	"	UNCLE LORENZ SEIFERT, 769-16th STREET NEW YORK, COLLEGE POINT.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFSTEIN
24	20	"	"	"	AUNT KATHARINE WATTS, 172 BELLE- VILLE AVE. NEWARK N.J.	cert 1328 simple goitre Y NO N N NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	GERM	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The 14 questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18
56

Supp

Cards Punched *10-27-24*
Clerk *H. Wideman*
Cards Checked *10-27-24*
Clerk *Edna Erdman*

I, ANSON P. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 24.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Anson P. Ingels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

W. J. 9-1-24

W. J. 9-1-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
<i>Cabin</i>		
<i>Bad Cabin</i>		
<i>Storage</i>		
<i>Total</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 372
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 1 1924, 191 24. 57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after payment of a fee, or whether by relative, or whether by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or profession, or occupation, or trade, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of seeking or obtaining employment, or for the purpose of seeking or obtaining admission to the United States for full term of the naturalization process.	Whether alien, and how long since departed from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Length of time since last in the United States.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	Son: John See C. 11/28.	25 No	1893	Son: John Kensie, 129 Wilson Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Y	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gr	Bl	20-13 None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
2	"	Self	10 Yes	1914 Mass.	Friend: J. Leonard, Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	20-99	Mass.	Brookline.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the "S.S. REPUBLIC", from GLENSTOWN, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. 104034

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 24.

1- Dublin (not necessary) 20-08 - 8/22/24 at NEW YORK, N.Y.

2- No Passport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 1 1924
4261 58139, 1924.

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from COBH, QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND, AUG. 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HESNAN	MATHEW	69	M	M	Passport # 411782.	Court Of Common Pleas Apr. 11th, 1887.	177 - 14th St., Jersey City, N.J.
2	HEALY	MICHAEL	35	M	M	Passport # 449059.	Dist. Court-Butte Mont. June 1916.	143 Ruby St., Butte, Mont.
3	HEALY	ABBY	37	F	M		With Husband, U.S.C.	" " " " "
4	HEALY	VERONICA	9	F	S	Butte, Mont. June 15th, 1915.	With Parents, U.S.C.	" " " " "
5	HEALY	ENNETT	7	M	S	Butte, Mont. July 17th, 1917.	" " "	" " " " "
6	O'LEARY	Bridget	33	F	S	Passport # 428425.	US Supreme Court NY June 21st, 1921.	710 East 138th Street, NYC.
7	GLENNON	JOHN	5	M	S	NYC, August 6th, 1919. Passpt. #426675.	Father U.S.C.	710 East 138th Street, NYC.
8	GLENNON	KATHERINE	34	F	M	" 426675	Husband, U.S.C.	" " " " "
9	GLENNON	Diarmuid	3	M	S	NYC, August 6th, 1921. " 426675	Father, USC.	" " " " "
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S. S.

Republie

sailing from

Cobh

Aug 23

, 19

, Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 1 1924

W. S. D. D.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Duggan	James	22	M		New York City August 20th. 1902 #1565. An Olympic Committee Cert.		Georgetown, University, Washington D.C.
2	Hammond	Edward Jos.	21	M		Brooklyn, New York August 2nd. 1902		1. Fremont, Brookline, Mass.
3	Hickey	Delia	27	F			Husband U.S.C. Passpt. 416151.	224 11th St., Brooklyn, New York.
4	Hickey	Josephine	25	F		Brooklyn, New York August 2nd. 1919.	FATHER U.S.C. Passpt. 416151.	224 11th St., Brooklyn New York.
5	Morgan	Daniel	58	M		Passport # 414277.	District Court, Brocton, Mass. 1898.	530 Green St., Brocton, Mass.
6	Jennings	Mary	42	F		Passport # 406291.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 13 May 1924	34, North St., Geneva, New York.
7	Brady	Eugene	70	M		Passport # 451804.	Husband, U.S.C.	5102 East 94th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Grady	Thomas	20	M		Passport # 455440.	Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio, October 1978	200 West 134th St., New York City.
9	Morgan	Patrick	20	M		Passport # 455440.	Naturalization Papers 613399.	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
10	Morgan	Mary	21	F		Passport # 455440.	Supreme Court, New York May 11th. 1922	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
11	Morgan	Mite	21	F		Brooklyn, October 21st. 1915 # 455440.	Supreme Court, New York May 11th. 1922	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
12	Brady	Mary	20	F		Passport # 423149.	Husband U.S.C.	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
13	Brady	Margaret	14	F		Brooklyn, New York 15th. October 1910 423149.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
14	Gillespie	James	15	M		Buffalo New York July 1909 Passpt. 423149.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
15	Morgan	Mary	17	F		Saybrook, Conn. 1st. June. 1907	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.
16	Cooney	Thomas	40	M		Passport # 442567.	Eastern District Court Bklyn., May 1899.	Point
17	Cooney	James	25	M		New York July 2nd. 1908	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 14th. Jan. '24	Point
18	Cooney	Thomas	14	M		New York July 2nd. 1910	Father; U.S.C.	Point
19	Brady	Catherine	20	F		Middletown, Conn. January 6th. 1902	Father: U.S.C.	Point
20	O'Reilly	Denis	20	M		Passport # 405626.	331491	120 Spring Street, Middletown, Conn.
21	Walt	Matthew	40	M		Passport # 435519.	Superior Court.	717 Trinity St., Durham, North Carolina.
22	McCarthy	Joe. P.	25	M		Passport # 451444.	March, Cal. 1st. April 1908	721 Marshall Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Corbett	Mary	25	F		New York April 2nd. 1900	Cty. Court Cook Co. Ill. May 5th. 1924.	228 West 134th St., New York City.
24	Corbett	John	15	M		Passport # 381874.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.
25	Hennessey	John	20	M		Passport # 455963.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.
26	Hennessey	John	20	M		Passport # 3066.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.
27	Wynn	Michael	20	M		December 1st,	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.
28	Hennessey	John	20	M		Newport, Nova 1894 Passpt. # 317211	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.
29	Hennessey	John	20	M		Author of the above citizens	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.
30	Hennessey	John	20	M		Author of the above citizens	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 22nd May '24	228 West 134th St., New York City.

11/29. MARY KENZIE SEE MANIFEST #15/1. (Alien) J E Raymond PURSER.
11/2. Edward Jos. Hammond, See Man. 15/2. J E RaymondIMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

SEP 1 1924

19 24

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 21st, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHWARZ	ABRAHAM	72	M	M	PASSPORT # 406785 27.9.1895 TRENTON N.Y.	Passport # 215178 Oct. 19th, 1894 QUEENS COUNTY COURT 1888. New York.	507 EAST 88th STREET, NEW YORK CITY
2	SCHWARZ	ROSE	64	F	M	PASSPORT # 436932 20.1.1904 Mc.KEES ROCKS, PA.	" (THRU MARRIAGE) " DISTRICT COURT OF MASS. PASSPORT # BOSTON JUNE 9th 1919 432988	30 ROMSEYSTREET, BOSTON MASS.
3	HESS	SUSANNA	28	F	S	PASSPORT # 436932 16.3.1906 MC KEES ROCKS, PA.	DISTRICT COURT OF MASS. PASSPORT # BOSTON MASS. JUNE 9th 1919 432987	30 ROMSEYSTREET, BOSTON MASS.
4	HESS	SOPHIE	24	F	S	PASSPORT # 436918 30.4.1905 Mc.KEES ROCKS PA.		440 GENESEE STREET TRENTON NEW JERSEY.
5	TARBAY	MICHAEL	28	M	M	PASSPORT # 456564 16.2.1908 CLEVELAND, OHIO.		313 HELENSTREET, Mc. KEES ROCKS PA.
6	SIMKO	MARIA	20	F	S			
7	SIMKO	MICHAL	18	M	S			515 ISLAND AVE, Mc.KEES ROCKS PA. BOX 5
8	MIKA	GEORGE	19	M	S			TREEDOM STATION OHIO
9	URBAN	JARDA	16	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT COOK COUNTY ILL. FEBR. 21ST 1913 PASSPORT # 43262	1410 N TAYLOR AV. ST. LOUIS MO.
10	SNIPAN	GEORGE	36	M	M			
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

sailing from CORB QUEENSTOWN, IRE., AUGUST 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 1 1924, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sully	John	34	M	Passport # 457692.	City Court Albany N.Y. February 12th. 1923	60 Apple Ave., Albany N.Y.
2	Adams	Martin	41	M	Passport # 150752.	District Court Boston, Mass. 20th. June 1919	8 Myrtle Street, Concord N.H.
3	Snell	John J.	30	M	Passport # 455910.	County Court Oneida, Col. September 1897	311 Alameda St., Union, N.Y.
4	Williams	Timothy J.	30	M	Passport # 456013.	District Court, Virginia, June 25th. 1918	509 Alameda St., Union, N.Y.
5	Smith	John	35	M	Passport # 124911.	Dist. Court Camp DEVER, 25th Jan., 1919.	484 Warren Ave., Brighton, Mass.
6	Callahan	Joe	31	M	St. Louis, Mo. Oct 2nd, 1893.	Passport # 449006.	8755 Madison Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
7	Dennis	Michael	30	M		Passport # 456233.	King's County Court, Brooklyn 2nd. June 1891
8	Blaney	Harry	30	M	Passport # 449656.	Husband: U.S.C.	130 31st St., Brooklyn New York.
9	Hennsey	John	30	M			441 West 34th. Place, Chicago, Ill.
10	Harrington	Margaret	30	F	Passport # 402472.	District Court Providence, R.I. 19/2/1923.	170 Angell St., Providence, R.I.
11	Maher	Martin	35	M	Passport # 146124.	Special Dist. Supreme Court, Greenville, So. Carolina 14/6/1918	548 East 41st. St. New York City.
12	McLoughlin	Mary	41	F	Passport # 437795.	Supreme Court, New York July 9th. 1920	185 East 2nd. St., New York.
13	McCabe	James	37	M	Passport # 419184.	Nov. 22nd, 1918.	3219 So. 12th. St., Philadelphia Pa.
14	McCabe	Barbara J.	47	F	Passport # 407157.	Common Pleas Court, Baltimore Md.	3740 So. 17th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Bozda	Catherine	38	F	Passpt. # 421632.	US Court Phila., Pa., June 1909.	Harrison, 38, Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia, N.J.
16	Bozda	John	30	M	Passport # 421632.	Husband: U.S.C.	Harrison, 38, Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia, N.J.
17	O'Brien	William	30	M	Chicago, Ill. 15th. September 1918.	With Mother Sheet # 4/19.	5535 So. Seeley Ave., Chgo. Ill.
18	O'Brien	William	3	M	Chicago, Ill. 7th. March 1918	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
19	O'Brien	Regina	6	F	Chgo., Ill. Dec. 28th, 1917.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
20	Corbett	James	30	M		District Court, New York, October 24th. 1924.	500 East 32nd. St., New York City.
21	Corbett	Mary	30	F	Passport # 393164.	Supreme Court NY, May 1924.	4239 Lane Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Looby	Anna	30	F	Passport # 423146.	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 12/4/24.	149 East 32nd. Street, New York City.
23	Corbett	James	65	M	Passport # 407237.	Supreme Court, New York June 5th. 1922.	233 Marritt St., Coxsack N.Y.
24	Power	James D.	30	M	NYC, May 11th, 1865. Passport # 406833.	Superior Court NY Oct. 24th. 1884.	500 East 139th Street, NYC.
25	Power	Mary	30	F	Passport # 406833.	Thru Marriage.	117 Lincoln St., Woburn, Mass.
26	Corbett	James	30	M	Passport # 1594.	Superior Court, New York, October 24th. 1924.	500 East 32nd. St., New York City.
27	Payne	Russell	30	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19th. 1902		4239 Lane Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	McDonald	James	30	M	Passport # 1573.	Supreme Court, New York, June 4th. 1924.	149 East 32nd. Street, New York City.
29	McDonald	Malcolm	30	M	Passport # 455609.		509 West 12nd. St., New York City.
30	Truckenmiller	Monetta	30	F	Madison, New York November 22nd. 1902		509 West 12nd. St., New York City.
					Passport # 1745.		Wiley Iowa. U.S.A.
					Wiley, Iowa, October 14th. 1902		

8/9. John Hennessy, Duplication See 11/25.
8/20. Daniel Reardon, See 11/5.
8/26. James Corbett, Transferred to 8/25.

J. E. Raymond PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62

S. S. REPUBLIC

UNITED STATES

arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1924

192

M.

from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Heil, Leo	11.00	3	4	1	To Tel	to Uncle Emil Spahn 1023 - 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	4lan	9/3	12:30	1	-	-
2	Haid, Otilie	11.30	4	4	1	To Call	to Aunt Emily Zennel 145 Mason St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	4lan	"	12:50	1	-	-
3	Healy, Julia	11.40	Q3	4	1	To Call	to Aunt Mrs Margaret Ford 10 Grant St. New York, N.Y.	John	"	2:25	1	-	-
4	Boyle, Lizzie	11.50	10	15	1	To Call	Bro and Sister Dan Patrick Boyle 446 S. 4th St. Newark, N.J.	4lan	"	1:20	1	-	-
5	Wochner, Eliza	1.00	2	3	1	To Call	Aunt Mrs Maria Dillman 592 So 20th St. Johns	9/4	12:10	1	-	1	-
6	Brennan, Bridget	1.00	7	19	1	To Call	Cous Mary Fitzmaurice 52 W. 70th St. NYC	4lan	9/3	1:10	1	0	-
7	O'Sullivan, Bridget	1.30	5	24	1	To Call	Son Mary O'Connor 239 E 4th St. NYC	John	9/6	9:30	2	2	2
8	O'Neill, Ellen	1.30	5	2	1	To Call	Bro Michael O'Neill 445 E. 123 St. NYC	4lan	9/3	1:40	-	0	-
9	Hemmert, Lena	1.30	2	5	1	To Call	Cous Mrs Charlotte Bryld 8801 - 91 Ave Woodhaven L.I.C. NYC	Johns	"	1:45	-	0	-
10	McCarthy, Margaret	1.30	4	11	1	To Call	Aunt Bridie Denny 113 Greenvale Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	4lan	"	1:50	-	0	-
11	McGrath, Margaret	12.35	7	6	1	To Call	Cous Mrs Ann Brennan 278 E. 67th St. NYC	"	"	2:00	-	0	-
12	Mc Nicholas, Bridget	1.40	4	3	1	To Call	Committee Father Grogan	Johns	9/4	2:05	1	1	1
13	Doyle, Margaret	1.40	10	22	1	To Call	Committee " " NYC	"	9/4	2:10	1	1	1
14	Doyle, Bridget	2.10	10	4	1	To Call	Aunt Kelly Dillon 14th Park Ave. NYC	4lan	9/3	2:50	-	0	-
15	Donnelly, Thomas	2.10	9	8	1	Sister in Hosp.	Aunt Mrs Ellen S. 383 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behl	9/8	2:45	5	5	5
16	Hanafin, Mary	2.30	9	25	1	To Call	Aunt Mrs Anna Callahan 307 E. 81st St. NYC	Johns	9/3	2:50	-	0	-
17	Devaney, Mary	2.30	Q2	12	1	To Call	Cous Mrs Mary Jordan 450 W. 50th St. NYC	"	"	2:50	-	0	-
18	Gresham, Nancy	1.50	10	10	1	To Call	Uncle John Gresham 220 W. 17th St. NYC	4lan	"	2:45	-	0	-
19	Clinton, Mary	1.50	10	8	1	To Call	Cous Lynne McGinn 138 Mott Ave. NYC	Johns	"	2:45	-	0	-
20	Flynn, Nellie	2.00	5	27	1	To Call	Aunt Mrs Anna Keogh 113 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	4lan	"	2:40	-	0	-
21	Tolan, Bridget	20.30	10	5	1	To Call	Aunt Mary Monahan 48 Morning Side Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Johns	9/4	12:15	1	-	1
22	Sullivan, Katie	2.40	5	11	1	To Call	Committee Father Grogan	"	9/4	2:00	1	1	1
23	Carney, Annie	2.20	1	11	1	To Call	Sister Mrs Selia Casey 311 E. 34th St. NYC	4lan	9/3	3:10	-	0	-
24	Airby, Maurice	2.30	6	4	1	To Call	" Margaret 215 W. 90th St. NYC	Johns	9/4	12:00	1	-	1
25	Brosnan, Margaret	2.40	1	7	1	To Call	Aunt Mrs Ella O'Halloran 453 Broadway Bayonne, N.J.	John	9/3	3:45	-	0	-
26	Connell, Nora	2.45	1	14	1	To Call	Cous Mrs Mary Joyce 151 Willis Ave. NYC	4lan	"	3:30	-	0	-
27	Caferty, Mary	3.00	1	12	1	To Tel & Call	Chall Cahill 289 Jackson Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Johns	"	4:10	-	0	-
28	Donovan, Mary	4.00	6	11	1	To Call	Cous Dennis Healy 510 W. 51st St. NYC	"	"	5:00	-	0	-
29	Collins, Celia	3.00	6	2/3	2	To Call	Sister Elizabeth Collins 1165 W. 53 St. NYC	4lan	"	4:05	-	0	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REPUBLIC

U.S.L.

arrived

September 1924

192

M.

63

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 30	Suppa, Luigi	4:00	1	12/14	2		Wife in Hosp.	Ree Tuscania # 5							✓
✓	" Maria C							do							✓
✓ 31	O'Reardon, Julia	4:00	5	26	1		To Call	Bous (mother) Murphy 247 Willis Ave	Johns	9/3	11:40	-	0	-	✓
✓ 32	LONG, John	4:15	7	20/28	8		Wife in hosp.	R R W to sister in law	Johns	9/8	1:50	40	40	40	✓
	Margaret							Mary Bell	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Patrick							16 Henry St	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Elizabeth							Medford	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Ellen							Mass.	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Bridget								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Vera								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	Johanna								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
✓ 33	Gettins, Fanny	1:40	10	23	1		To call	Bous. Winifred Hayden 109 Beach 92 St	Johns	9/3	2:15	-	0	-	✓
✓ 34	Engelbart Robert	4:30	5	16	1		Wife in hosp	R R Uncle Fred Carder, Gelo, Minn	John	9/6	11:50	2	2	2	✓
✓ 35	Donnelly, Maria	12:40	9	6	1		To call	Bro. Edward 348 E 41 St - NYC	Johns	9/3	1:00	-	0	-	✓
✓ 36	Engelbart Ferdinand		5	17	1		to hosp 9/10 11:00	With TD # 34	John	9/6	11:50				✓
37	Donnelly Mary		9	7	1		to hosp on arrival 9/8 11:00	With TD # 15	Beck	9/8	2:45	-	1	-	✓
38	Long Ann		9	21	1		from " 9/8 1:00	With TD # 32	Johns	9/8	1:50	-	-	-	✓
✓ 39	Hafey Amelene		5	24	1		" 9/10 11:00	Brooklyn, NY. Father Mandelaf Hafey, 628 Park Ave.	John	9/10	11:40	-	-	-	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64

S. S. *arrived* 9/3/24, 19 *M.*, from *Sept 1st*

Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
			Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	JALLER	Heinrich 2nd Cnt	7	30	GER	LPC ASST	1000	Kaba																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

9-2 Republic

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

(8090)

PORT OF New York
September 5th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Republic
(Nationality)
from port of Brunshaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 382 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 382 Total crew this date 382

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1924, consigned to
United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 - Hoboken, and is
expected to sail September 5, 1924, for Brunshaven & Way Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per list attached			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18 SHOBURG
19 WORTMAN
20 O'BRIEN
21 NICKLAS
22 ALMER
23 DONSKI
24 BOYCE
25 TARBERT
26 TESKE
27 ALLIE
28 WEBB
29 WHITE
30 STERN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

As per list attached

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

As per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

W. W. Randall
Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Notes
1	Wright	1234	St. Louis	Mo.	35	M	Mar.	Teacher	Wife	
2	Smith	567	St. Louis	Mo.	42	M	Mar.	Engineer	Wife	
3	Johnson	890	St. Louis	Mo.	28	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
4	Miller	123	St. Louis	Mo.	31	M	Mar.	Doctor	Wife	
5	Wilson	456	St. Louis	Mo.	25	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
6	Moore	789	St. Louis	Mo.	38	M	Mar.	Lawyer	Wife	
7	Taylor	101	St. Louis	Mo.	22	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
8	Anderson	234	St. Louis	Mo.	33	M	Mar.	Engineer	Wife	
9	Thomas	567	St. Louis	Mo.	27	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
10	Roberts	890	St. Louis	Mo.	36	M	Mar.	Teacher	Wife	
11	Clark	123	St. Louis	Mo.	29	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
12	Green	456	St. Louis	Mo.	34	M	Mar.	Engineer	Wife	
13	Adams	789	St. Louis	Mo.	26	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
14	Baker	101	St. Louis	Mo.	32	M	Mar.	Lawyer	Wife	
15	Nelson	234	St. Louis	Mo.	24	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
16	Phillips	567	St. Louis	Mo.	37	M	Mar.	Engineer	Wife	
17	Carter	890	St. Louis	Mo.	23	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
18	Meyer	123	St. Louis	Mo.	30	M	Mar.	Teacher	Wife	
19	Long	456	St. Louis	Mo.	21	F	Mar.	Homemaker	Husband	
20	Scott	789	St. Louis	Mo.	35	M	Mar.	Engineer	Wife	

[illegible]

UNITED STATES LINES

67

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

68

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.					
BURRIS	JOHN L	N Y	US	36	5 8	lt	Br	Br	Ch Officer	WP: EMMEL: 114 RAYVIEW AV. JERSEY CITY, N.J. \$225
MILLER	ROBT B	MINN	US	32	5 7	"	"	"	1st do	WP: KATHERINE: 2569 GD. CONCORD ST N Y CITY \$185
SUSMANN	HERBERT W	MASS	US	28	5 11	"	"	"	2nd do	MO: MAY: 68 VAN WINKLE ST BOSTON, MASS 180
			US	5	"	"	"	"	3rd do	180
			US	5	"	"	"	"	Jr. do	180
			US	5	"	"	"	"	Jr. do	180
			US	5	"	"	"	"	Jr. do	180
LARSEN	OSCAR	NORWAY	NAT	US	45	5 10	"	"	Carpenter	NONE 80
ZINGEL	MARTIN	RUSSIA	NAT	US	30	5 8	"	"	Carp. Mate	NONE 70
RISTOFF	WILLIAM	ESTONIA	NAT	US	29	5 11	"	"	Bosun	NONE 75
MC CABE	WILLIAM	MASS	US	40	5 7	"	"	"	Bosun Mate	SIS: SADIE: 98 ANTHONY AV PAWTUCKET, R I 70
DRAKE	VICTOR	KAN	US	45	5 11	"	"	"	A.B. & Str. Keeper	NONE 70
				5	"	"	"	"	Q.M.	70
				5	"	"	"	"	Q.M.	70
				5	"	"	"	"	Q.M.	70
BOWEN	JOSEPH	CALIF	US	30	5 8	"	"	"	Q.M.	SIS: MEYER: 3509 ARMY ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 70
SHOBERG	JOHN	ESTONIA	NAT	US	32	5 5	"	"	Q.M.	NONE 70
WEBB	ROBERT	VIRGINIA	US	24	5 8	"	"	"	Q.M.	MO: M.I. 2656 LENS AV NORFOLK, VA. 70
O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	MASS	US	38	5 11	"	"	"	M.A.A.	NONE 70
BOYCE	WILLIAM	VA	US	36	5 7	"	"	"	M.A.A.	WF: FLORES: 330 - 45 ST NEWPORT NEWS, VA. 70
				5	"	"	"	"	M.A.A.	70
ALMER	JOHN	AUSTRIA	NAT	US	38	5 11	"	"	M.A.A.	WF: MARION: 244 W. GARDEN ST PENNSACOLA, FLA. 70
DONSKI	HENRY	RUSSIA	NAT	US	28	5 7	"	"	M.A.A.	WF: PEARL: RFD #3 PORTSMOUTH, VA. 70
TARBET	FRANK	OHIO	US	29	5 0	"	"	"	M.A.A.	PA: FRANK: 148 N. PRINCETON ST. COLUMBUS, O. 70
MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	PA	US	22	5 8	"	"	"	A.B. KIDNAP	MO: JULIA: 119 FISHER AV HIDDENOME, PA 62.50
ALLIE	DANA	MASS	US	24	5 7	"	"	"	A.B.	PA: JOE: 891 WALNUT ST. FALL RIVER, MASS 62.50
FLANDER	WILLIAM	ME	US	30	5 9	"	"	"	A.B.	SIS: PERIL: 15 WASHINGTON ST. HOLBURY, MASS 62.50
BRADY	THOS	N J	US	26	5 9	"	"	"	A.B.	AMT: BURDOCK: 379 BR AV JERSEY CITY, N.J. 62.50
MC DONALD	CHARLES	CALIF	US	35	5 10	"	"	"	A.B.	MO: D.I. MADDEN: 2021 - 15th ST. SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 62.50
WELLS	REAVY	TEXAS	US	27	5 7	"	"	"	A.B.	WF: EMILY: LEBE, GERMANY 62.50
WILSON	GEORGE	MO	US	41	5 8	"	"	"	A.B.	UNC: PATRICK BURKE: 476 W 22nd ST/ NYO 62.50
PETERSON	DAVID	NORWAY	NAT	US	61	5 10	"	"	A.B.	NONE 62.50
HEINOMAN	LAURI	FINLAND	NAT	US	26	5 10	"	"	A.B.	RES: 25 SOUTH ST. NYO 62.50
ZIMMINT	KARL	RUSSIA	NAT	US	31	5 5	"	"	A.B.	ERO: JOHN: 109 B 219 ST. NYO 62.50
SMITH	HAROLD	NY	US	30	5 8	"	"	"	A.B.	WF: FLORENCE: 163 DEMOTT AV CLIFTON, N.J. 62.50
KWILLSON	AXEL	SWEDEN	NAT	US	29	5 5	"	"	A.B.	ERO: GUS: 642 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY 62.50
BACHWIN	MATHEW	MASS	US	43	5 8	"	"	"	A.B.	WF: LORE: BREMEN, GERM 62.50
WILSON	HERBERT	OHIO	US	26	5 9	"	"	"	A.B.	PA: SWAN: 1401 1/2 PTOMAS AV CLIFTON, N.J. 62.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

68

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES					
					Feet	In.							
1	BERRIS	JOHN L	N Y	US	36	5	8	Lt	BR	BR	Ch Officer	WF: EMMEL: 114 BAYVIEW AV. JERSEY CITY, NJ	4000
2	MILLER	ROBT B	MINN	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	1st do	WF: KATHRYN: 2509 QD. CONGOURT ST N Y CITY	185
3	SUSMANN	HERBERT W	MASS	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	2nd do	MO: MAY: 60 VAN WINKLE ST BOSTON, MASS	150
4				US		5	"	"	"	"	3rd do		120
5				US		5	"	"	"	"	Jr. do		120
6				US		5	"	"	"	"	Jr. do		120
7				US		5	"	"	"	"	Jr. do		120
8	LARSEN	OSCAR	NORWAY	NAT	US	45	5	10	"	"	Carpenter	NONE	80
9	ZINGEL	MARTIN	RUSSIA	NAT	US	30	5	6	"	"	Carp. Mate	NONE	70
10	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	ESTONIA	NAT	US	29	5	11	"	"	Bosun	NONE	75
11	MC CABE	WILLIAM	MASS	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	Bosun Mate	SIS: SADIE: 98 ANTHONY AV PAWTUCKET, R I	70
12	DRAKE	VICTOR	KAN	US	45	5	11	"	"	"	A.B. & Str. Keeper	NONE	70
13						5	"	"	"	"	Q.M.		70
14						5	"	"	"	"	Q.M.		70
15						5	"	"	"	"	Q.M.		70
16	BOWEN	JOSEPH	CALIF	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	SIS: MEYER: 2509 ARMY ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	70
17	SHODERG	JOHN	ESTONIA	NAT	US	32	5	5	"	"	Q.M.	NONE	70
18	WEBB	ROBERT	VIRGINIA	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	MO: M.I. 2656 LENS AV NORFOLK, VA.	70
19	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	MASS	US	33	5	11	"	"	"	M.A.A.	NONE	70
20	BOYCE	WILLIAM	VA	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	M.A.A.	WF: FLOESSIE: 380 - 45 ST NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	70
21						5	"	"	"	"	M.A.A.		70
22	ALMER	JOHN	AUSTRIA	NAT	US	38	5	11	"	"	M.A.A.	WF: MARION: 244 W. GARDEN ST PENSACOLA, FLA.	70
23	DONSKI	HENRY	RUSSIA	NAT	US	28	5	7	"	"	M.A.A.	WF: PEARL: RFD #3 PORTSMOUTH, VA.	70
24	TARBERT	FRANK	OHIO	US	29	6	0	"	"	"	M.A.A.	PA: FRANK: 148 N. PRINCETON ST. COLUMBUS, O.	70
25	MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	PA	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	A.B. KILLAX	MO: JULIA: 119 FISHER AV EIDELTOWN, PA	62.50
26	ALLIE	DANA	MASS	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	PA: JOE: 891 WALNUT ST. FALL RIVER, MASS	62.50
27	FLANDER	WILLIAM	ME	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	SIS: PEARL: 15 WASHINGTON ST. REXBURY, MASS	62.50
28	BRADY	THOS	N J	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	AUNT: BURDOCK: 379 BR AV JERSEY CITY, NJ	62.50
29	MC DONALD	CHARLES	CLAIFF	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	MO: D.I. MADDER: 2021 - 15th ST. SACRAMENTO, CALIF.	62.50
30	WELLS	REAVY	TEXAS	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	WF: HENRY: LEMME, GERMANY	62.50
31	WILSON	GEORGE	MO	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	UNC: PATRICK BURKE: 476 W 22nd ST/ NYC	62.50
32	PETERSON	DAVID	NORWAY	NAT	US	61	5	10	"	"	A.B.	NONE	62.50
33	HEINONEN	LAURI	FINLAND	NAT	US	26	5	10	"	"	A.B.	RES: 25 SOUTH ST. NYC	62.50
34	ZERITT	KARL	RUSSIA	NAT	US	31	5	5	"	"	A.B.	HERO: JOHN: 109 E 119 ST. NYC	62.50
35	SMITH	HAROLD	NY	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	WF: FLORENCE: 163 DEMOTT AV CLIFTON, NJ	62.50
36	KNELSON	AXEL	SWEDEN	NAT	US	29	5	5	"	"	A.B.	HERO: GUS: 562 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY	62.50
37	HALPIN	MATHEW	MASS	US	43	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	WF: LORE: BREMEN, GERM	62.50
38	FLANDER	HERBERT	OHIO	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	PA: SWAN: 14012 PTOMAC AV GREENSBORO, N.C.	62.50

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.							
					5					A.B.		62.50	
	TULZEN	JOHN	CALIF	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	MO: ELIZ. ALAMEDA. CALIF.	62.50
	HOFMAN	FRANK	WASHINGTON	US	32	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	MO: SABINA: MANETTE. WASH.	62.50
	STEIN	HARRY A	MASS	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	SIS: ROSE: 60 BANK ST. NEW LONDON. CONN.	62.50
	LEWIS	HARRY	MASS	US	44	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	MO: MAGGIE: PROVIDENCE TOWN. MASS.	62.50
	ROCKE					5		"	"	"	A.B.		62.50
						5		"	"	"	A.B.		62.50
	SCULL	CLAYTON	N J	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	MO: ALLE: 853 - 23RD ST NEWPORT NEWS. VA.	47.50
	BIGNOLI	PASQUALE	ITALY	NAT	US	24	5	8	"	"	O.S.	FATHER: TORIO: 87 CHESTER AV. JAMAICA. LI	47.50
	SANDERS	KARL	CA.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	O.S.	MRS. MARY DAVIS: MAY ST 535 JACKSONVILLE. FLA.	47.50
43	DIALKOWSKI	VINCENT	NY	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	MO: RODE: 37 B ST. BUFFALO NY	47.50
44						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
45						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
46						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
47						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
48						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
49						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
50						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
51						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
52						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
53						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
54						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
55						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
56						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
57						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
58						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
59						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
60						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
61						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
62						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
63						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
64						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
65						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
66						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
67						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
68						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
69						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
70						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
71						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
72						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
73						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
74						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
75						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
76						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
77						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
78						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
79						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
80						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
81						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
82						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
83						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
84						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
85						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
86						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
87						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
88						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
89						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
90						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
91						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
92						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
93						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
94						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
95						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
96						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
97						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
98						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
99						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
100						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
101						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
102						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
103						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
104						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
105						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
106						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
107						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
108						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
109						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
110						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
111						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
112						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
113						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
114						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
115						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
116						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
117						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
118						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
119						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
120						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
121						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
122						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
123						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
124						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
125						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
126						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
127						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
128						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
129						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
130						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
131						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
132						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
133						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
134						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
135						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
136						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
137						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
138						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
139						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
140						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
141						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
142						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
143						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
144						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
145						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
146						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
147						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
148						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
149						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
150						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
151						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
152						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
153						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
154						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
155						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
156						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
157						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
158						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
159						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
160						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
161						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
162						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
163						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
164						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
165						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
166						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
167						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
168						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
169						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
170						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
171						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
172						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
173						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
174						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
175						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
176						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
177						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
178						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
179						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
180						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
181						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
182						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
183						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
184						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
185						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
186						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
187						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
188						5		"	"	"	O.S.		47.50
189													

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

70

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
	INGELS	ANSON B	KY	US 48	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Surgeon	FRI: M.M. SPRINGER: LARNED: \$175. KAN.
				US	5	"	"	"	"	Asst. Surg.	150
	GIBSON	EMMA A	N J	US 37	5	4	"	"	"	Nurse	SIS: MRS. L.D. ENSTMAN: 85 RD. #3, MORRISTOWN, PA.
				US	5	"	"	"	"	Hosp. Attd.	60
				US	5	"	"	"	"	do	60
	RAYMOND	JOHN B	N Y	US 36	5	"	"	"	"	Purser	WF: LILLIAN: 243 CARLTON AV 200 BROOKLYN, NY
	STREET	WM S	CALIF	US 40	5	"	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	MO: WILHELMINA: 214 GRAND 125 AV. OAKLAND, CALIF.
				US	5	"	"	"	"	Ch. Clerk	100
				US	5	"	"	"	"	Clerk	85
					5	"	"	"	"	Baggagemaster	100
81	PLASTERSTEIN	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	NAT US 25	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	PA: JOSEPH: 958 E. PHILADELPHIA 75 AV. DETROIT, MICH.
82					5	"	"	"	"	Engr	75
83					5	"	"	"	"	Stwd.	75
84	BUTLER	ROY	IOWA	US 32	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Radio	MO: LIZZIE: LOPEZ: WASH. 125
85	GIRARD	EDWARD	N. DAK.	US 25	5	9	"	"	"	2d do	MO: TERESA: 815 - 9 AV 110 VALLEY CITY, N. DAK.
86				US	5	"	"	"	"	3d do	95

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

72

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
			AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES					
				Feet	In.								
STEWART	JAMES	IRELAND	NAT	US	40	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Fireman	NONE	65
ROMAINE	CHARLES	OHIO		US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	PA: CHAS: 3397 W 90TH ST CLEVELAND, O.	65
SCULL	MARTIN	VA		US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	MO: ELLEN: 853 - 23RD st NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	65
						5		"	"	"	do		65
YOUNGER	CHARLES	FLA		US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	MO: ETHEL: 222 EVANS ST. TAMPA, FLA.	65
ROONEY	MICHAEL	IRELAND	NAT	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	do	NONE	65
DZINGELWSKI	ALEXANDER	POLAND	NAT	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	NONE: RES. 176 - W 24TH ST BAYONNE, NJ	65
MOUNT	JOSEPH	CALIF.		US	25	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	MO: MARY: 1790 PINE ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	57.50
CHENEY	GEORGE	CALIF		US	19	5	10	"	"	"	do	PA: GEO: 739 SO. 14TH ST RICHMOND, CALIF.	57.50
O'KEEFE	CHAS	N.H.		US	35	5	5	"	"	"	do	WF: ANNE: 14 WOLFSTONE ST KILKENNY, IRE.	57.50
RODRIGUES	RAFAEL	P.RICO		US	24	5	4	"	"	"	do	WF: YVASIAS: 627 HURDSON ST N Y CITY.	57.50
WALKER	REGINALD	GA		US	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	MO: ANNIE: 408 E 58th St NYC	57.50
						5		"	"	"	do		57.50
						5		"	"	"	Messboy		50
FOX	FLOYD	N J		US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	PA: FLOYD: 212 W 80 ST N Y CITY	50
PAUL	ROBERT	N J		US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	WF: MARTHA: LEHR. GERM	50
						5		"	"	"	do		50
GARMAN	CHARLES	PA		US	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	MO: KATIE: 342 MULBERRY ST READING, PA	50
						5		"	"	"	do		50
WILLIAMSON	JAMES	SCOTLAND	NAT	US	63	5	8	"	"	"	Guaranty Engr	WF: MARGARET: BOULEVARD: HAMPTON, VA.	0.01

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. REPUBLIC. VOYAGE # 5.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
												Feet
10	BOCK	JOSEPH	AUSTRIA	NAT US	35	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	ASST.STD.	NONE	50.
1	DESSMAN	HENRY	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	44	5 7				WF: HAMBURG. GERM	50.
	HAMMEN	GEORGE	"	1 p	"	30	5 7				WF: ANNA: OLDENBURG. GERM	50.
	POMERANZ	HANS	POLAND	1 p	POL	32	5 7				NONE	50.
	VON HOFFEN	JOHN	GERMANY	NAT US	29	5 6					NONE	50.
245	EVERTS	HARRY	HOLLAND	1 p	HOL.	52	5 7				WF: ANNA: 321 HUDSON ST. HUDSON. N.J.	50.
246	BRETSCHNEIDER	FRED	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	38	5 7				NONE	50.
247	KRAEPLIN	CARL	"	1 p	"	29	5 10				BIS: KATE: 500 BERGEN ST NEWARK. N.J.	50.
248	PROMBLING	WILLIAM	"	1 p	"	34	5 6				WF: LILLIE: HAMBURG. GERM	50.
249	ESPE	ARNO	"	1 p	"	38	5 6				WF: BREMEN. GERM	50.
250	LASZINSKI	ALEX	"	1 p	"	33	5 7				NONE	50.
251	BREUND	LUDWIG	"	1 p	"	40	5 7				WF: ELSA: BERLIN. GERM	50.
252	MONAGHAN	DERNIS	IRELAND	NAT US	32	5 7					NONE	50.
253	FINDERLING	ANDREAS	GERMANY	NAT US	45	5 6					WF: ELSIE: 94 DIVISION ST. NEW YORK.	50.
254	HAGENHACH	PETER	"	1 p	GERM	41	5 7			B.R. STD.	ATT: ROSSELMAN: 716 E 32 ST. BROOKLYN. NY	50.
255	BIRMAN	AUGUST	"	1 p	"	42	5 5				MO: EDMA: LEHE. GERM	50.
256	MULLER	KARL	"	1 p	"	33	5 7				WF: ELSA: BREMERHAVEN. GERM	50.
257	ZOFFMANN	CHARLES	"	1 p	"	27	5 7				WF: ANNA: GRESTEMUNDE. GERM	50.
258	POCKING	ALFRED	"	1 p	"	48	5 5				WF: ELENA: GRESTEMUNDE. GERM	50.
259	BOETTCHER	EMIL	"	1 p	"	56	5 6				WF: JOHANNA: HAMBURG. GERM	50.
260	MUMS	HENRY	"	1 p	"	54	5 7				WF: JOHANNA: HAMBURG. GERM	50.
261	OSTERLOH	ADOLF	"	1 p	"	33	6 0				WF: ERNA: LEHE. GERM	50.
262	GELBERT	WILLI	"	1 p	"	35	5 8				MO: SOPHIA: LEHE. GERM	50.
263	MURPHY	ROBERT	IRELAND	NAT US	35	5 11					BRO: THOMAS. 5 POPLAR ST BROOKLYN. NY	50.
264	KNES	MAX	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	47	5 7				WF: ELSIE: DRESDEN. GERM	50.
265	OLBERTYN	PAUL	HOLLAND	1 p	HOL	36	5 6				MO: ANNIE: 1081 - 72 ST BROOKLYN. NY	50.
266	WITTE	FRITZ	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	44	5 4				WF: AGNES: LEHE. GERM	50.
267	KLIMPEL	OTTO	N J		US	44	5 5				WF: ANNA: LEHE. GERM	50.
268	NOLTE	FRANZ	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	32	5 10				WF: MARY: LEHE. GERM	50.
269	MOYES	WILLIE	SCOTLAND	1 p	G. BRIT	5	7				DAU: ETHEL: HOBOKEN. NJ	50.
270	BRANSTRICK	FREINHOLD	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	54	5 5				FR: MRS. WESTPHAL. BREMERHAVEN GERMANY	50.
271	MEIBURG	ADOLF	DENMARK	1 p	DEN	42	5 6				E. J. L. BERGER: 1907 MARISTE AV N Y CITY	50.
272	VAN DRATEN	WALDMAR	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	30	5 11				WF: ELLIE: HAMBURG. GERM	50.
273	COFFEL	MICHAEL	RUSSIA	1 p	RUS.	38	5 6				WF: GERTIE: 89 MC DONALL ST N Y CITY	50.
274	HAISER	KARL	GERMANY	1 p	GERM	38	5 4				WF: BERTHA: BREMEN. GERM	50.
275	JERON	ALFRED	"	1 p	"	40	5 6				WF: DORA: HAMBURG. GERM	50.
276	MERTENS	HARRY	"	1 p	"	38	5 8				NONE	50.
277	SCHEFF	GUSTAV	"	1 p	"	35	5 7				NONE	50.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. REPUBLIC. VOYAGE. # 5.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH		
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
				Feet	In.							
O'CONNOR	JOHN	AUSTRALIA	NAT	US	38	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	DECK STD NONE	\$50.
OAKES	ALFRED	KY		US	32	5	7				WF: ADDE: 10 W 68 ST NYC	50.
ORESSARD	ADOLF	N J		US	39	5	8				WF: MARTHA: 1233 PARK AV. NOBOKEN NJ	50.
DORN	DAVID	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	47	5	7				SM. RM. STD. WF: ADHELIA: 81 BEDFORD ST. NY CITY	50.
VARBORG	HANS	"	1 P	"	32	6	0				WF: 197 ST ANNS AV. NYCITY	50.
KILEY	FRANK	MASS		US	22	6	0				GYM. STD MO. MARY: 1098 WASHINGTON ST BOSTON. MASS	50.
SCHWENGLER	FRITZ	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	43	5	8				LIB. STD WF: OLARA: BREMEN. GERM	50.
WEGENER	JOHN	"	1 P	"	33	5	8				CANTERN WF: IDA: 227 HUDSON ST. NOBOKEN N J	50.
SCHOENE	FRITZ	"	1 P	"	34	5	6				CAPT. STD NONE	50.
BLOCH	JOSEPH	"	NAT	US	56	5	11				G.M. STD WF: HANNA: LEHE. GERM	50.
KLUNG	FRITZ	"	1 P	GERM	38	5	7				WF: HANNA: BREMEN. GERM	50.
NACHSTEDT	FRITZ	"	1 P	"	25	5	10				FA: JOHN: WULSTORF. GERM	50.
NACHSIEDEL	HANS	"	1 P	"	25	5	9				WF: GRETTEL: GRESTEMUNDE. GERM	50.
DALY	FRANCIS	MD		US	34	5	5				STRESS NONE	50.
DOWNS	ELIZ	MD		US	35	5	7				SIS: COYLE: AMSTON. CONN	50.
GAYLE	JEAN	SCOTLAND	NAT	US	44	5	5				RES: 49 VILLA AV. YONKERS NY	50.
FLANNERY	MARY	N Y		US	42	5	6				RES: 181 W 3 RD ST. CORNING NY	50.
DUFF	FRANCIS	ENGLAND	1 P	ENG	37	5	8				RES. 200 W 75 ST NYC.	50.
KOSTER	MAX	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	22	5	8				KIT. WATCH BRO: HENRY: 506 PALISADE AV. VERBAUKEN. NJ	50.
ARCHER	LOUIS	WIS		US	50	5	4				MO: MARY: 201 SOUTH AV. BUTTE MONT.	50.
ODDIE	HERMAN	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	44	5	7				WF: HANNA: LEHE. GERM	50.
O'BRIEN	JAMES	IRELAND	NAT	US	58	5	8				NONE	50.
DAVIDSON	HENRY	PA.		US	20	5	8				BELL BOY MO: MARY: 4514 SPRINGFIELD AV W. PHILADELPHIA. PA	50.
LUCY	GEORGE	MASS		US	18	5	8				FA: JAMES: 434 W 48th ST NYC	30.
LAUTER	CHARLES	N J		US	18	5	8				FA: CHAS: 210 TEN HYCK ST. BROOKLYN. NY	30.
307												30.
HEITMAN	FRED	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	48	5	6				LINEN KPR FA: HERMAN: SVEST. GERM	80.
ALSTED	ANTHONY	HOLLAND	NAT	US	31	5	6				2nd " SIS: SOPHIE: EUGENOT PARK. S.I.	80.
DAMS	JACOB	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	45	5	7				PRINTER WF: BETTY: ASTORIA. I.I.	90.
SCHMIEDKE	FRITZ	"	1 P	"	46	5	5				2nd " WF: EMMA: 327 E 30TH ST NYC	80.
PARMAN	MAX	"	1 P	"	39	5	7				2ND ST. KPR ANT: MRS. JOHNSON: 881 E 178 ST N Y CITY	75.
FROELICH	ARTHUR	"	1 P	"	36	5	9				3RD " BRO: HERMAN: PHILADELPHIA. PA	65.
WEINRICH	FRED	"	1 P	"	34	5	8				4TH " FA: GOTTLIEB: LEHE. GERMANY	65.
NASSELBRINK	FRITZ	"	1 P	"	46	5	4				SILVERMAN MO: MARTHA: 1873 ROGERS AV. BROOKLYN. NY	100.
KIROHOFER	ROBT	KY		US	38	5	5				3RD CLASS RES: 150 W 48 ST NY CITY	115.
BOESE	RUDOLF	GERMANY	1 P	GERM	52	5	8				2ND STD. FRI: MARG. MEYER: 171 BLECKER ST BROOKLYN.	75.
BECKER	AUGUST	"	1 P	"	41	5	4				ASST. STD WF: HEINIE: LEHE. GERM	50.
WASSMAN	WILLIAM	"	1 P	"	38	5	8				WF: META: BREMEN GERM	50.

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. REPUBLIC VOYAGE NO. 5.

77

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
1. ALVIN WAGNER	DC	US	36	6	5	PAIR	BR	BR	MT. WATCH MO. HATTIE, 2125 PENN. AV. WASHINGTON DC.	\$50
2. HEINRICH GERMANY		1 p	GERM	50	5	10			CHIEF WT: MARGA: LEHR. GERM	200
3. OTTO	"	1 p	"	40	5	6			ASST. CHIEF WT: ELISA: LEHR. GERM	180
4. EUGENE	"	1 p	"	33	5	6			BST. COOK WT: CLARA: GERMSTEDT. GERM	140
5. THEODORE	"	1 p	"	36	5	6			SAUCIER PA: JARL: HALLBACH. GERM	140
6. ALFRED	"	1 p	"	31	5	8			ASST. " WT: ALICE: RAUDTEN: GERM	135
7. MAX	"	1 p	"	37	6	0			PKY COOK WT: KATIE: LEHR. GERM	140
8. EDWARD	"	1 p	"	36	5	4			ASST. F. " WT: FREIDA: BREMERHAVEN. GERM	100
9. PAUL	"	1 p	"	32	5	3			GRILL COOK WT: FANNIE: MAGDEBURG. GERM	115
10. ERNST	"	1 p	"	34	5	7			ASST. G. " WT: ELISA: MAGDEBURG. GERM	115
11. ALPHONSE	"	1 p	"	32	5	8			GARDENMANGER WT: ANNA: 147 LAWRENCE. RAHWAY NJ	140
12. CARL	"	1 p	"	26	6	1			ASST. " WT: FREIDA: 207 E 25 ST NYC	100
13. JOHN	"	1 p	"	38	5	7			CONFECTIONER WT: FREIDA: BREMERHAVEN NY GERM	150
14. EMIL	"	1 p	"	32	5	7			ASST. " WT: ANNA: BERLIN. GERM	120
15. JOHAN	"	1 p	"	21	5	8			" " PA: JOHN: LEHR: GERM	70
16. GUIDO	"	1 p	"	47	5	6			CHF. BAKER SIS: ANNA: KIEL: GERM	120
17. JOHAN	"	1 p	"	34	5	8			2ND " WT: MARIE: BREMERHAVEN. GERM	80
18. THRODORE	"	1 p	"	57	5	6			VIENNA " WT: LOUISE: BIELEFELD: GERM	100
19. HEINRICH	"	1 p	"	44	5	8			2ND " " WT: MARTHA: LEHR. GERM	80
20. WILLIAM	"	1 p	"	34	5	8			ASST. " WT: ELIZA: GERMSTEDT. GERM	70
21. SEIMAR	"	1 p	"	48	5	9			CHF. BUTCHER WT: EMMA: BREMERHAVEN. GERM	115
22. AUGUST SWITZERLAND	1 p	SWIZ	44	5	9				2nd " NONE	85
23. KARL GERMANY	1 p	GERM	33	5	6				3RD " WT: MARIE: BREMERHAVEN. GERM	75
24. HENRY	"	1 p	"	23	5	9			ASST. " WT: MARQUENITE: LEHR. GERM	70
25. HANS	"	1 p	"	43	6	8			CHF. PANTS WT: MARIE: LEHR. GERM	100
26. JOHN	"	1 p	US	58	5	10			2ND " SIS: GREENBAU-8th ST PHILADELPHIA. PA.	75
27. PETER	"	1 p	GERM	34	5	6			3RD " WT: AUGUSTA: LEHR. GERM	70
28. ARTHUR	"	1 p	"	37	5	8			ASST. " WT: EMMA: LEHR. GERM.	50
29. PAUL	"	1 p	"	36	5	4			" " WT: ANNA: 111 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. NJ	70
30. GUSTAV	"	1 p	"	41	5	8			DISHWASHER WT: EMILIA: LEHR. GERM	50
31. REINHOLD	"	1 p	"	21	6	0			" BRO: RICHARD: OLLENDORF: GERM	50
32. STANLEY POLAND	1 p	POL	34	5	6				" WT: ANNIE: LEHR. GERM	50
33. THOMAS GERMANY	1 p	GERM	33	5	7				" WILHELM: LEHR. GERM	50
34. HANS	"	1 p	"	26	6	0			" WT: JOHANNA: 4 - 51 ST. GERMANY. LI	50
35. WILLIAM	"	1 p	"	34	5	7			" WT: HENRIKA: LEHR. GERM.	50
36. HANS	"	1 p	"	34	5	8			" WILHELM: LEHR. GERM.	50
37. HANS	"	1 p	"	34	5	8			" WT: JOHANNA: 75 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN. NJ	50
38. HANS	"	1 p	"	34	5	8			" WT: EMMA: LEHR. GERM.	50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

10.1016/j.jmb.2005.06.015

2000年1月1日

78

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						
1	WATSON	NEW YORK	AMERICAN	18	5	9	FAIR	BR	BLU	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. LINDA LIND. GERM	\$50.
2	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	50.
3	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	110.
4	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
5	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
6	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
7	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
8	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
9	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
10	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
11	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
12	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
13	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
14	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
15	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
16	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
17	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
18	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
19	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
20	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
21	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
22	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
23	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
24	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
25	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
26	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
27	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
28	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
29	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
30	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
31	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
32	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
33	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
34	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
35	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
36	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
37	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
38	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
39	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
40	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
41	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
42	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
43	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
44	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
45	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
46	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
47	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
48	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
49	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
50	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
51	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
52	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
53	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
54	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
55	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
56	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
57	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
58	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
59	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
60	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
61	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
62	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
63	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
64	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
65	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
66	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
67	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
68	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
69	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
70	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
71	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
72	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
73	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
74	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
75	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
76	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
77	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
78	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
79	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
80	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
81	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
82	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
83	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
84	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
85	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
86	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
87	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
88	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
89	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
90	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
91	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
92	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
93	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
94	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
95	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
96	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
97	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
98	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
99	WATSON	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.
100	WILLIAMS	NEW YORK	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	SHIPWRIGHT	WT. MELBA LIND. GERM	80.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. *STANDARD* No. 5.

79

FILE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
	STERNBERG	KARL	GERMANY	1 p	40	5	6	FAIR	BR	ASST. STEW. A WT. MARIA LENA, GERM.	47.50
	STERNBERG	KARL	"	1 p	40	5	6	FAIR	BR	WT. MARIA LENA, GERM.	47.50
	STERNBERG	CARL	"	1 p	40	5	6	FAIR	BR	WT. CLARA LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	OTTO	"	1 p	40	5	7	FAIR	BR	WT. HILDA LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	HARRY	"	1 p	34	5	9	FAIR	BR	WT. FRIDA WASHINGTON PARK LITTLE ROCK, ST.	50.00
	STERNBERG	EMMAN	"	1 p	50	5	8	FAIR	BR	WT. HILDA LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	PAUL	"	1 p	40	5	8	FAIR	BR	WT. WILLIAM 511 WASHINGTON ST HUNTSVILLE, ALA.	50.00
	STERNBERG	MARY	"	1 p	26	5	5	FAIR	BR	WT. WILLIAM 511 WASHINGTON ST HUNTSVILLE, ALA.	50.00
	STERNBERG	ANNA	N Y	1 p	25	5	10	FAIR	BR	WT. MARGARET LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	HARRY	MASS	1 p	30	5	10	FAIR	BR	WT. MARGARET LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	PAY	LOUISIANA	1 p	25	5	7	FAIR	BR	WT. MARGARET LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	JOHN	GERMANY	1 p	25	5	7	FAIR	BR	WT. MARGARET LENA, GERM.	50.00
	STERNBERG	GEORGE	"	1 p	60	9	8	FAIR	BR	WT. MARY 144 DORIS ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	50.00
	STERNBERG	LOUIS	"	1 p	35	5	7	FAIR	BR	WT. GENE LENA, GERM.	50.00
65	Woods, W.	U.S.	U.S.	26						O.S.	47.50
66	Koenig, C.	U.S.	U.S.	19						O.S.	47.50
394A	Kolden, A.	Germany	U.S.	39						Asst. Ste.	50.00
395A	Russ, W.	"	"	36						"	50.00
396A	Mildner, J.	"	"	25						"	50.00
397A	Kozakewich	U.S.	U.S.	31						Asst. Ste.	50.00
398A	Stadler	U.S.	U.S.	38						"	50.00
399A	Kates	U.S.	U.S.	28						"	50.00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 24 from the port of SEAN, COUNTRY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RANDALL	ALBERT B.	✓		MASTER	JULY 30TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	USA	USA	5'6"		
2	BEEBE	JOHN L.	✓	1	CH. ENG.	"		PAID OFF		35		"	"	5'7"		
3	MILLER	ROBT	✓	2	1ST. ENG.	"				32		"	"	5'6"		
4	SUSMANN	HERBERT	✓	3	2ND. ENG.	"				29		"	"	5'11"		
5	HAMBLETT	SYRIL	✓	4	3RD. ENG.	"				25		"	"	6'0"		
6	PETERSEN	CHARLES	✓	5	JR. ENG.	"				37		S'CAN'DNY	"	5'6"		
7	FOSS	LOUIS	✓	6	JR. ENG.	"				35		"	"	5'11"		
8	SELCK	GERARD	✓	7	JR. ENG.	"				35		USA	"	5'9"		
9	LARSEN	OSCAR	✓	8	CARPENTER	"				40		SCAND'N	"	5'10"		
10	WALTERS	WARREN	✓	9	CARPENTER	"				23		B.W.I.	"	5'9"		
11	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	✓	10	BOSS'N.	"				29		ESTHONIA	"	5'11"		
12	MC CABE	WILLIAM	✓	11	BOSS'N. MATE	"				40		USA	"	5'7"		
13	DRAKE	VICTOR	✓	12	STORIKMASTER	"				45		"	"	5'11"		
14	HERSKELL	OTHO	✓	13	QTR. MSTR.	"				45		"	"	6'3"		
15	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	✓	14	QTR. MSTR.	"				22		"	"	6'0"		
16	REID	WILLIAM	✓	15	QTR. MSTR.	"				26		"	"	6'0"		
17	BOWEN	JOSEPH	✓	16	QTR. MSTR.	"				30		"	"	5'8"		
18	SHOBERG	JOHN	✓	17	QTR. MSTR.	"				32		ESTHONIA	"	5'5"		
19	WORTMAN	WILLIAM	✓	18	QTR. MSTR.	"				24		USA	"	5'8"		
20	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	✓	19	MSTR. AT ARMS	"				38		"	"	5'11"		
21	NICKLAS	GEORGE	✓	20	MSTR. AT ARMS	"				61		GREECE	"	5'8"		
22	ALMER	JOHN	✓	22	MSTR. AT ARMS	"				38		AUSTRIA	"	5'11"		
23	DONSKI	HENRY	✓	23	MSTR. AT ARMS	"				28		RUSSIAN	"	5'7"		
24	BOYCE	WILLIAM	✓	20	MSTR. AT ARMS	"				36		USA	"	5'7"		
25	TARBERT	FRANK	✓	24	MSTR. AT ARMS	"				29		"	"	6'0"		
26	TESKE	ERNEST	✓	25	A.B. STEAMAN	"				38		GERMANY	"	5'8"		
27	ALLIE	DANNA	✓	26	A.B. STEAMAN	"				24		USA	"	5'7"		
28	WEBB	ROBERT	✓	27	A.B. STEAMAN	"				24		"	"	5'8"		
29	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓	28	A.B. STEAMAN	"				26		"	"	5'11"		
30	SIREN	JOHN	✓	29	A.B. STEAMAN	"				29		SCAND'N	"	5'11"		



Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP BOARD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1924, from the port of PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FISHER	ALBERT	30		A.B. SEAMAN	JULY 30TH	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	USA	USA	6'1"		
2	BLAKE	ERIC	31		A.B. SEAMAN	"				24		"	"	6'0"		
3	BENSON	WILLIAM	32		A.B. SEAMAN	"				26		"	"	5'8"		
4	HEINENEN	LOUIS	33		A.B. SEAMAN	"				26		SCAND'N	"	5'10"		
5	BROWN	ALBERT	34		A.B. SEAMAN	"				23		USA	"	5'10"		
6	SMITH	HAROLD	35		A.B. SEAMAN	"				30		"	"	5'8"		
7	RAKIOR	CLARENCE	36		A.B. SEAMAN	"				27		"	"	5'10"		
8	RICHTER	ALBERT	37		A.B. SEAMAN	"				32		"	"	5'8"		
9	GRAFTON	GEORGE	38		A.B. SEAMAN	"				26		"	"	5'7"		
10	WULZEN	JOHN	39		A.B. SEAMAN	"				25		"	"	5'10"		
11	HUFMAN	FRANK	40		A.B. SEAMAN	"				32		"	"	5'10"		
12	ZINGEL	MARTIN	41		A.B. SEAMAN	"				30		RUSSIAN	"	5'6"		
13	LEWIS	HARRY	42		A.B. SEAMAN	"				44		USA	"	5'10"		
14	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	43		A.B. SEAMAN	"				40		SCAND'N	"	5'8"		Deserted at Bremerhaven
15	****		44		A.B. SEAMAN			(NOT CARRIED)								
16	FREEMAN	LANSING	45		ORD. SEAMAN	JULY 30TH				22		USA	USA	5'8"		
17	Neilsen	NEILS	46		ORD. SEAMAN	"				29		SCAND'N	"	5'6"		
18	REINHARDT	LEON	47		ORD. SEAMAN	"				19		USA	"	5'2"		
19	HOPKINS	FRED	48		ORD. SEAMAN	"				23		"	"	5'5"		
20	STICKNEY	GEORGE	49		ORD. SEAMAN	"				22		"	"	5'11"		Deserted at Bremerhaven
21	SZIGELKOZY	JOHN	50		ORD. SEAMAN	"				25		BRITISH	"	5'4"		
22	BRADY	THOMAS	51		ORD. SEAMAN	"				26		USA	"	5'9"		
23	BROWN	HAROLD	52		ORD. SEAMAN	"				26		"	"	5'11"		
24	GRADY	JOHN	53		ORD. SEAMAN	"				18		"	"	5'6"		
25	STONE	GRANT	54		ORD. SEAMAN	"				22		"	"	6'0"		
26	LOEB	STEPHEN	55		DECK BOY	"				21		"	"	5'7"		
27	LIPMAN	SAMUEL	56		DECK BOY	"				18		"	"	5'10"		
28	CAIN	CHARLES	57		DECK BOY	"				19		"	"	5'6"		
29	CURTAIN	ALBERT	58		MESS BOY	"				28		"	"	5'2"		
30	UTERMEHLE	GEORGE	59		MESS BOY	"				36		"	"	5'10"		



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept. 1, 1924, from the port of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GERDES	HENRY	60		MESS BOY	JULY 30TH	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	USA	USA	6'0"		
2	TAIT	WILLIAM	61		MESS BOY	"				25		"	"	5'10"		
3	COYLE	JOHN	62		MESS BOY	"				32		"	"	5'6"		
4	SARGARDY	ERNEST	63		MESS BOY	"				27		ARGENTINE	"	5'7"		
5	INGELS	ANSON B	71		SURGEON	"				48		USA	"	5'8"		
6	FARLEY	JAMES	72		ASST. SURGEON	"				28		"	"	6'2"		
7	GIBSON	EMMA	73		NURSE	"				37		"	"	5'4"		
8	CAPEEN	BERNARD	74		HOSP. ATTENDT	"				26		"	"	5'11"		
9	BLANKENSHIP	WILLIAM	75		HOSP. ATTENDT	"				31		"	"	5'11"		
10	RAYMOND	JOHN E	76		PURSER	"				44		"	"	5'4"		
11	STREET	WILLIAM S	77		ASST. PURSER	"				40		"	"	5'10"		
12	LOHBERG	EGON	78		CHP. CLERK	"				24		"	"	5'10"		
13	VAN WART	WILLIAM J	79		CLERK	"				35		"	"	5'7"		
14	MEYER	GEORGE	80		BAGGAGE MSTR.	"				50		GERMANY	"	5'11"		
15	FLASTERSTEIN	JOSEPH	81		DECK YHOMAN	"				24		BRITISH	"	5'7"		
16	LINKER	WILLIAM	82		ENG. YHOMAN	"				22		USA	"	5'10"		
17	DIXON	LEO	83		STD. YHOMAN	"				42		BRITISH	BRITISH	5'9"		
18	BUTLER	ROY	84		CHP. RADIO	"				32		USA	USA	5'10"		
19	GIRARD	EDWARD	85		2ND. RADIO	"				24		"	"	5'9"		
20	WEIK	ADOLPH	86		3RD. RADIO	"				23		"	"	5'6"		
21	STYRON	ALPHEUS	101		CHP. ENGR.	"				42		"	"	5'11"		
22	ELMORE	TERRANCE	102		1ST. ASST. ENGR	"				37		BRITISH	"	6'2"		
23	HENRY	HUGH	103		SR. 2ND. ASST. ENGR	"				40		USA	"	5'8"		
24	O'NEILL	JAMES	104		JR. 2ND. ASST. ENGR	"				38		"	"	5'10"		
25	MUELLER	CHARLES	105		3RD. ASST. ENGR	"				31		GERMANY	"	5'11"		
26	RUPPELL	ALBERT	106		JR. ENGR.	"				22		USA	"	5'9"		
27	GOOS	FREDERICK	107		JR. ENGR.	"				43		"	"	5'8"		
28	MOELLER	ROBERT	108		JR. ENGR.	"				44		GERMANY	"	5'10"		
29	CALLAHAN	HUGH	109		SEPR. ENGR.	"				52		IRELAND	"	5'6"		
30	IMKEN	ERNEST	110		DECK ENGR. XXXXXXXXXX	"				37		GERMANY	"	5'8"		

UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boontan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1, 19 24, from the port of PARAN, CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SYDOW	GEORGE	111		DECK ENGR. XXXXXXXXXX	JULY 30TH	N Y	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	USA	USA	6'1"		
2	WELCH	CHARLES	112		CHP. ELEC.	"				22		"	"	5'9"		
3	SOPER	HARRY	113		2ND "	"				38		DUTCH	"	5'6"		
4	BECK	FRED	114		3RD "	"				21		USA	"	5'8"		
5	KING	CLIFFORD	115		PLUMBER	"				29		"	"	5'9"		
6	MANNSMANN	HARRY	116		ASST. PLBR	"				27		"	"	5'7"		
7	KREUTZER	GUS	117		MACHINIST	"				48		GERMANY	"	5'10"		
8	MORAN	CHARLES	118		STOREKEEPER	"				24		USA	"	5'9"		
9	REYNOLDS	HENRY	119		OILER	"				29		"	"	5'10"		
10	MOORE	GEORGE	120		OILER	"				27		"	"	5'8"		
11	DOOLEY	TOM	121		OILER	"				60		"	"	5'8"		
12	MC KENNA	JOHN	122		OILER	"				48		"	"	5'9"		
13	CORBETT	WILLIAM	123		OILER	"				30		"	"	5'10"		
14	HUSSL	CHARLES	124		OILER	"				39		AUSTRIA	"	5'6"		
15	SHEARER	JAMES	125		OILER	"				20		BRITISH	"	5'4"		
16	HANDY	JOHN	126		OILER	"				21		USA	"	5'5"		
17	WULFAERT	ACHILE	127		OILER	"				36		BELGIUM	"	5'7"		
18	KRUSKE	CASIMIR	128		OILER	"				28		USA	"	5'10"		
19	CLARK	WALTER	129		OILER	"				26		"	"	5'10"		
20	HEISTEND	JOHN	130		WATER TDR.	"				38		"	"	5'8"		
21	ANDERSEN	HENRIK	131		WATER TDR.	"				27		SCAND'N	"	5'8"		
22	GALVIN	JOHN	132		WATER TDR.	"				46		BRITISH	"	5'8"		
23	NICKEY	JAMES	133		FIREMAN	"				26		USA	"	5'11"		
24	RICCO	JOSEPH	134		FIREMAN	"				24		SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6"		
25	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	135		FIREMAN	"				24		BRITISH	USA	5'9"		
26	JUSTICE	WILLIAM	136		FIREMAN	"				22		USA	"	5'8"		
27	MC NAMARA	WILLIAM	137		FIREMAN	"				29		"	"	5'5"		
28	KURACH	ANTON	138		FIREMAN	"				28		"	"	5'5"		
29	DIKANDREAS	NICK	139		FIREMAN	"				26		ITALY	"	5'9"		
30	ZEHNER	EMIL	140		FIREMAN	"				25		USA	"	5'6"		

UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 12 19 24, from the port of BRUNNEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HILLMANN	JOSEPH	141		STEWARD	JULY 30TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	USA	USA	5'7"		
2	FITZGERALD	JOHN	142		STEWARD	"	"			29	M	"	"	5'7"		
3	GREY	JOHN	143		STEWARD	"	"			42	M	"	"	5'3"		
4	BROCK	MALVERN	144		STEWARD	"	"			22	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	KHALIF	LEO	145		STEWARD	"	"			25	M	"	"	5'4"		
6	YOUNGER	CHARLES	146		STEWARD	"	"			23	M	"	"	5'7"		
7	MARSHALL	JOHN	147		STEWARD	"	"			26	M	BRITISH	"	5'8"		
8	O'KEEFE	CHARLES	148		STEWARD	"	"			31	M	USA	"	5'2"		
9	FRASER	ARCHIE	149		STEWARD	"	"			26	M	"	"	5'6"		
10	BUTLER	JOSEPH	150		STEWARD	"	"			22	M	"	"	6'0"		
11	TWARDOWSKI	FRANK	151		MESS BOY	"	"			23	M	"	"	5'0"		
12	FOX	FLOYD	152		MESS BOY	"	"			29	M	"	"	5'8"		
13	PAUL	ROBERT	153		MESS BOY	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'6"		
14	VOSS	ERNEST	154		MESS BOY	"	"			42	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'7"		
15	GANNAR	CHARLES	155		MESS BOY	"	"			27	M	USA	USA	5'7"		
16	STEIN	HARRY	156		MESS BOY	"	"			22	M	"	"	5'4"		
17	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	157		GUAR. ENGR.	"	"			63	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8"		
18	BELINO	JAMES	158		WIPER	"	"			25	M	USA	"	5'5"		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel AMSTERDAM, arriving at N.Y., SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1923, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKER	JOSEPH	✓		DECK SW.	JULY 30TH	N.Y.			44	M	USA	USA	5'8"		
2	GOEGER	HENRY	✓		DECK SW.	"				38	M	GERMANY	"	5'9"		
3	(NOT CARRIED)															
4	GEVERT	HANS	✓		DECK SW.	JULY 30TH				34	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	6'3"		
5	RABE	FRANK	✓		DECK SW.	"				31	M	"	"	5'9"		
6	DEKKER	OSCAR	✓		DECK SW.	"				28	M	"	"	5'9"		
7	KAHL	JOHN	✓		DECK SW.	"				39	M	"	"	5'7"		
8	JANSEN	GUSTAV	✓		DECK SW.	"				30	M	"	"	5'7"		
9	KNAPE	OTTO	✓		DECK SW.	"				43	M	"	"	5'6"		
10	MUNDING	WILLIAM	✓		DECK SW.	"				44	M	"	"	5'6"		
11	BLACK	JOHN	✓		DECK SW.	"				25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'7"		
12	MEYER	WILLIAM	✓		DECK SW.	"				38	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5'4"		
13	MULLER	WILLIAM	✓		DECK SW.	"				32	M	"	"	5'9"		
14	DOBB	HARRY	✓		DECK SW.	"				37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"		
15	MEYER	HANS	✓		DECK SW.	"				25	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'5"		
16	JENS	CARL	✓		DECK SW.	"				29	M	"	"	5'6"		
17	TIEDERMAN	HANS	✓		DECK SW.	"				19	M	"	"	5'7"		
18	GERAGHTY	MARTIN	✓		DECK SW.	"				25	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5'7"		
19	BERKER	FRITZ	✓		DECK SW.	"				24	M	USA	USA	5'8"		
20	BRAUN	ALFRED	✓		DECK SW.	"				40	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"		
21	BOHNKE	WILLIAM	✓		DECK SW.	"				22	M	"	"	5'6"		
22	FEINMAN	HENRY	✓		DECK SW.	"				29	M	"	"	5'3"		
23	SCHOENEMANN	EMIL	✓		DECK SW.	"				52	M	"	USA	5'7"		
24	JANKEL	WILLIAM	✓		DECK SW.	"				29	M	"	GERMAN	5'4"		
25	PLUMBECK	AUGUST	✓		DECK SW.	"				44	M	"	"	5'7"		
26	HOFFMAN	CHARLES	✓		DECK SW.	"				27	M	"	"	5'7"		
27	HONE	BERNHARD	✓		DECK SW.	"				44	M	"	USA	5'6"		
28	BODE	JOHN	✓		DECK SW.	"				26	M	"	GERMAN	5'5"		
29	BERMEISTER	RICHARD	✓		DECK SW.	"				32	M	"	"	5'8"		
30	MARQUARDT	EDWARD	✓		DECK SW.	"				29	M	"	"	5'6"		



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents
14-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAURENCE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of BRUNSHAWEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOST	ARTHUR	✓	✓	✓	JULY 30TH	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'6"		
2	SIGNED OFF 8/5/24															
3	MUHS	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	JULY 30TH	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"		
4	OSTERLOH	ADORPH	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	"	"	6'0"		
5	GEIDERT	WILLI	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	5'8"		
6	MURPHY	ROBERT	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	IRELAND	USA	5'11"		
7	KNES	MAX	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"		
8	OLDERTYH	PAUL	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"		
9	WITTE	FRITZ	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'4"		
10	KLIMPEL	OTTO	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	USA	USA	5'7"		
11	NOLTE	FRANZ	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'10"		
12	KAISER	KARL	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	"	"	5'4"		
13	MOYES	WILLIE	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5'7"		
14	VAN DREFFEN	WALDIMAR	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'11"		
15	ERESTRICH	REINHOLD	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	"	"	5'5"		
16	HOPPEL	MICHAEL	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'6"		
17	DENBERG	ADOLF	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	SCAND'N	DANISH	5'6"		
18	O'CONNOR	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	AUSTRALIAN	USA	5'8"		
19	OAKES	ALFRED	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	USA	"	5'8"		
20	GRESSARD	ADOLF	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	"	"	5'9"		
21	(NOT CARRIED)															
22	LEVIN	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	JULY 30TH	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	USA	USA	5'9"		Paid off - Bremerhaven
23	DOHN	DAVID	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"		
24	(NOT CARRIED)															
25	KELLEY	FRANK	✓	✓	✓	JULY 30TH	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	USA	USA	6'0"		
26	SCHWENGLER	FRITZ	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'8"		
27	WEGENER	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	6'3"		
28	SCHOENE	FRITZ	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	"	"	5'6"		
29	BLOCK	JOSEF	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	"	USA	5'11"		
30	KLUNG	FRITZ	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	"	GERMAN	5'7"		



Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel LAUREL, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10, 1920, from the port of LAUREL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAGESTEDT	KURTS	✓			JULY 30TH				23		GERMANY	GERMAN	5'10"		
2	HAGESBIEDL	HANS	✓			"				25		"	"	5'9"		
3	(NOT CARRIED)															
4	DALY	FRANCES	✓			JULY 30TH				34		USA	USA	5'5"		
5	DOWNS	ELIZABETH	✓			"				35		"	"	5'7"		
6	STANTON	ANNIE	✓			"				35		IRELAND	"	5'10"		
7	ELANNERY	MARY	✓			"				42		USA	"	5'6"		
8	DUFF	FRANCES	✓			"				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"		
9	GABLE	JEAN	✓			"				44		SCOTLAND	USA	5'4"		
10	KOSTER	MAX	✓			"				22		GERMANY	GERMAN	5'8"		
11	ARCHER	LOUIS	✓			"				50		USA	USA	5'4"		
12	GLODDE	HERMAN	✓			"				44		GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"		
13	O'BRIEN	JAMES	✓			"				58		IRELAND	USA	5'8"		
14	WAREHAM	RALPH	✓			"				21		USA	"	5'10"		
15	BUTTON	BOYD	✓			"				16		"	"	5'6"		
16	SALTER	ULYSSES	✓			"				18		"	"	5'7"		
17	(NOT CARRIED)															
18	(NOT CARRIED)															
19	KATZ	ELIAS	✓			JULY 30TH				20		USA	USA	5'6"		
20	HEITMAN	FRED	✓			"				48		GERMANY	GERMAN	5'6"		
21	ALSTEDE	ANTHONY	✓			"				31		HOLLAND	USA	5'6"		
22	(NOT CARRIED)															
23	LLOYD	HERBERT	✓			JULY 30TH				44		ENGLAND	BRITISH	5'10"		
24	DAMS	JACOB	✓			"				45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
25	TOBORG	AUGUST	✓			"				36		"	"	5'8"		
26	PARMEN	MAX	✓			"				39		"	"	5'7"		
27	FROELICH	ARTHUR	✓			"				36		"	"	5'9"		
28	WEINRICH	FRED	✓			"				34		"	"	5'8"		
29	(NOT CARRIED)															
30	HASSELBRINK	FRITZ	✓			JULY 30TH				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		



Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BERTHOLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 12, 1922 from the port of BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KIRCHOFER	ROBERT	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	JULY 30TH	NEW YORK	✓	✓	38	✓	USA	USA	5'5"		
2	BOESE	RUDOLPH	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				52		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
3	(NOT CARRIED)															
4	BECKER	AUGUST	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	JULY 30TH				41		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
5	WASSMANN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				32		"	"	5'8"		
6	GERLT	EMIL	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				29		"	"	5'8"		
7	CORDES	FREDERICK	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				29		"	"	5'6"		
8	MUELLER	HENRY	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				29		"	"	5'7"		
9	RAUSENBERGER	ERIC	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				25		USA	USA	5'8"		
10	SEIFERT	JOHN	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				36		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"		
11	HUEHMANN	AUGUST	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				31		"	"	5'6"		
12	SEIDEL	REINHOLD	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				38		"	"	5'8"		
13	GARDNER	ROBERT	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				29		USA	USA	5'10"		
14	SATURSKY	HERBERT	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				21		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
15	JANSSEN	WALTER	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				21		"	"	6'0"		
16	BROCKELBANK	GEORGE	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				21		ENGLISH	USA	5'10"		
17	ROWELL	JOHAN	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				39		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"		
18	RODERICK	CARMICHAEL	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				17		USA	USA	5'7"		
19	FREDRICH	FRED	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				24		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"		
20	O'BRIEN	JAMES	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				18		USA	USA	5'8"		
21	SCHULTZ	WILLIAM	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
22	GERDES	OTTO	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				34		"	"	5'10"		
23	HERSBERG	HANS	✓	✓	1ST. CLAS.	"				18		"	"	5'2"		
24	NOT CARRIED															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAFARI, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1, 1924, from the port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			241		AMT. STY.											
2			242		AMT. STY.											
3			243		AMT. STY.											
4			244		AMT. STY.											
5			245		AMT. STY.											
6			246		AMT. STY.											
7			247		AMT. STY.											
8			248		AMT. STY.											
9			249		AMT. STY.											
10	BREDEDEICK	AUGUST	250		STY. SAL. STY.	JULY 30TH				26		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
11	ETHALER	GEORGE	251		STY. SAL. STY.	"				24		"	"	5'8"		
12	KRIENS	WILLIAM	252		STY. SAL. STY.	"				33		"	"	5'9"		
13	BULLA	HERMAN	253		STY. SAL. STY.	"				19		"	"	5'8"		
14	FEDER	AUGUST	254		STY. SAL. STY.	"				43		"	"	5'6"		
15	KRETSCHMAN	JOHAN	255		STY. SAL. STY.	"				43		"	"	5'6"		
16	SCHNEIDERS	ALOIS	256		STY. SAL. STY.	"				25		"	"	5'5"		
17	KWTER	GEORGE	257		STY. SAL. STY.	"				42		"	"	5'7"		
18			258		STY. SAL. STY.											
19			259		STY. SAL. STY.											
20			260		STY. SAL. STY.											
21			261		STY. SAL. STY.											
22	RUESCHER	CARL	262		STY. SAL. STY.	JULY 30TH				29		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
23			263		STY. SAL. STY.											
24			264		STY. SAL. STY.											
25	TAGLEIGHT	PAUL	265		STY. SAL. STY.	JULY 30TH				43		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5'8"		
26	SCHUSTER	BOHUS	266		STY. SAL. STY.	"				36		AUSTRIAN	USA	5'6"		
27			267		STY. SAL. STY.											
28	DITMER	HENRY	268		STY. SAL. STY.	JULY 30TH				39		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		
29	SCHUTZ	ALBERT	269		STY. SAL. STY.	"				34		"	"	5'8"		
30	PARSONS	ALBERT	270		STY. SAL. STY.	"				49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"		



Line UNITED STATES
Owner UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP BOARD

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. KATLA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1, 1917, from the port of BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ORLOWSKI	OTTO	✓ 241		ENG. 2ND CLASS	JULY 30TH	P. Z.			46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
2	VOIGHT	✓ HARRY	✓ 242		ENG. 2ND CLASS	"				48		"	"	5'6"		
3																
4																
5	PFLUG	ALEX	✓ 243		CAPTAIN	JULY 30TH				46		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	WEISNER	EMMA	✓ 244		MASTHEAD	JULY 30TH				39		GERMAN	USA	5'7"		
12																
13	SAUNDERS	ALVIN	✓ 245		1ST MASTHEAD	JULY 30TH				36		USA	USA	6'3"		
14																
15																
16	STOCK	✓ HEINRICH	✓ 246		DECK	JULY 30TH				50		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
17	RUSSELL	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 247		1ST DECK	"				41		ENGLISH	USA	5'6"		
18	HOLSING	✓ EUGENE	✓ 248		BOAT DECK	"				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
19	PFLUG	✓ ERNST	✓ 249		2ND SOLAR DECK	"				34		"	"	5'7"		
20	JACOBINE	✓ MICHAEL	✓ 250		1ST DECK DECK	"				31		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		
21	SCHMIDT	✓ GEORGE	✓ 251		MASTHEAD	"				32		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"		
22	BAHR	✓ MAX	✓ 252		1ST DECK	"				37		"	"	6'0"		
23	WITTE	✓ RUDOLF	✓ 253		1ST DECK	"				34		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"		
24	KING	✓ EDWARD	✓ 254		1ST DECK	"				56		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		
25	RONNEBURGER	✓ ALFRED	✓ 255		1ST DECK	"				31		"	"	5'8"		
26	LUDECKE	✓ PAUL	✓ 256		1ST DECK	"				32		"	"	5'8"		
27	KUHLMANN	✓ BERNARD	✓ 257		1ST DECK	"				45		"	"	5'6"		
28	THEINERT	✓ CARL	✓ 258		1ST DECK	"				26		"	"	6'1"		
29	JESSE	✓ JOHN	✓ 259		1ST DECK	"				38		"	"	5'7"		
30	FECHNER	✓ PAUL	✓ 260		1ST DECK	"				32		"	"	5'9"		

Line UNITED STATES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 10, 1914, from the port of BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHULTZ	GUIDO	✓ 411	✓	CHIEF BAKER	JULY 30TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
2	DANNELL	THEODORE	✓ 412	✓	VINNYA BAKER	"				57		"	"	5'6"		
3	JANSSEN	HEINRICH	✓ 413	✓	2ND VINYA BAKER	"				44		"	"	5'8"		
4	BEHRENDT	WILLIAM	✓ 414	✓	ASST. BAKER	"				34		"	"	5'8"		
5			✓ 415	✓	ASST. BAKER											
6			✓ 416	✓	ASST. BAKER											
7	SCHUTZ	SELMER	✓ 417	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	JULY 30TH				48		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"		
8	STOFFRAGEN	AUGUST	✓ 418	✓	2ND BUTCHER	"				44		SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5'9"		
9	KRAUS	KARL	✓ 419	✓	3RD BUTCHER	"				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
10	ERBE	HENRY	✓ 420	✓	ASST. BUTCHER	"				23		"	"	5'9"		
11			✓ 421	✓	ASST. BUTCHER											
12	WILKE	HANS	✓ 422	✓	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	JULY 30TH				43		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
13	BREWER	JOHN	✓ 423	✓	2ND PANTRYMAN	"				58		"	USA	5'10"		
14	WEBER	PETER	✓ 424	✓	3RD PANTRYMAN	"				46		"	GERMAN	5'6"		
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓ 425	✓	ASST. PANTRYMAN	"				37		"	"	5'8"		
16	GOLTZE	PAUL	✓ 426	✓	ASST. PANTRYMAN	"				36		"	"	5'4"		
17			✓ 427	✓	ASST. PANTRYMAN											
18	LEENHOUTS	ABRAM	✓ 428	✓	DISHWASHER	JULY 30TH				25		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'5"		
19	KLEISS	REINHOLD	✓ 429	✓	DISHWASHER	"				21		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"		
20	BLEYENSKI	STANLEY	✓ 430	✓	DISHWASHER	"				34		POLISH	POLAND	5'6"		
21	RODTHICK	FREDERICK	✓ 431	✓	DISHWASHER	"				33		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
22	LOGEMAN	JOHAN	✓ 432	✓	DISHWASHER	"				28		"	"	6'0"		
23	MAIER	WILLIAM	✓ 433	✓	DISHWASHER	"				32		"	"	5'7"		
24	ZERRAS	HUGO	✓ 434	✓	DISHWASHER	"				39		"	"	5'10"		
25			✓ 435	✓												
26			✓ 436	✓												
27			✓ 437	✓												
28	HOTING	PETER	✓ 438	✓	CHIEF SCULLION	JULY 30TH				36		GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"		
29	NEUMAN	AUGUST	✓ 439	✓	2ND SCULLION	"				52		"	"	5'8"		
30	ISENBER	FRED	✓ 440	✓	3RD SCULLION	"				31		"	"	5'5"		

Line UNITED STATES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents
14 1280

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel U. S. S. S. S. S., arriving at SEPTEMBER 1st, 1918, from the port of SEPTEMBER 1st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TERON	FREDERICH	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	JULY 30TH	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		
2	OSTERLOH	FRED	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	MULLER	ARTHUR	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	SCHUENBOCKEN	FREDERICK	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	HOYLAND	FRETZ	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	VOIGHT	GUSTAV	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	SCHILLING	HERMAN	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	BARGMAN	KARL	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	LUPERTE	AUGUST	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	MAY	HANS	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	BOETCHER	HUGO	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"		
12	SEEB	JOHANAS	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		
13	THOMAS	ERNEST	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	MULLER	KARL	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	BUSSE	ARNO	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	VON RODEN	CARL	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"		
17	VOGES	CONRAD	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	HARTMANN	KARL	✓	✓	SAID SUTHERLAND	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	BECK	JOHAN	✓	✓	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	WERZBAUER	VICTOR	✓	✓	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	5'2"		
21			✓	✓	ASST. COOK											
22			✓	✓	ASST. COOK											
23			✓	✓	ASST. COOK											
24			✓	✓	ASST. COOK											
25	BERGER	SAM	✓	✓	SEAMAN	JULY 30TH				51		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'10"		
26			✓	✓	SEAMAN											
27	BRICK	EMIL	✓	✓	SEAMAN	JULY 30TH				30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
28	BUHR	WALTER	✓	✓	SEAMAN					27		"	"	5'8"		
29			✓	✓	SEAMAN											
30			✓	✓	SEAMAN											



Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
plate it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAFARI, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1917, from the port of BRUNNEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			471		ASST. PAINTER											
2	MEYRE	WILLIAM	472		SCULLION	JULY 30TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		
3	WOSLER	ALBERT	473		SCULLION	"				39	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	KIRCHLING	KARL	474		SCULLION	"				30	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	WALTAN	ALBERT	475		SCULLION	"				40	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	BRUNJES	KARL	476		SCULLION	"				29	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	BREXEL	JOSEPH	477		GAL. SCULLION	"				31	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	LURKER	LUDWIG	478		GAL. SCULLION	"				25	"	"	"	5'11"		
9	HILKEH	HERMAN	479		GAL. SCULLION	"				41	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	GALLOVIC	JOSEF	480		GAL. SCULLION	"				29	"	CZ-SLOVAK	CZ-SLOVAK	5'8"		
11			481		GAL. SCULLION											
12	PLOGER	JOHAN	482		ASST. CONFECTIONER	JULY 30TH				20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
13	HANICOTT	JOHAN	483		2ND BAKER	"				34	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	KOLTERMAN	GUSTAV	484		CREW COOK	"				48	"	"	"	6'1"		
15	SCHNEFFER	CONRAD	485		ASST. COOK	"				39	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	MOBIUS	BRUNO	486		ASST. COOK	"				40	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	LAUTERBACK	JOHANNES	487		NIT. COOK	"				42	"	"	"	5'6"		
18			488		PANTRY SCULLION											
19			489		PANTRY SCULLION											
20			490		PANTRY SCULLION											
21			491		PANTRY SCULLION											
22			492		CHIEF CREW COOK											
23			493		ASST. CREW COOK											
24			494		ASST. CREW COOK											
25			495		ASST. CREW COOK											
26			496		NIGHT COOK											
27			497		SCULLION											
28			498		SCULLION											
29			499		SCULLION											
30	MUELLER	CARL	500		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	JULY 30TH				52	"	SCAND'N	SWEDEN	5'7"		



Line 30 UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION BOARD
Owner UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RUMIKO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 16, 1924 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KURTE	CARL	501		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	JULY 30TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
2	GOLLISKEY	KURTE	502		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	ERNST	RICHARD	503		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		Discharged at Bremerhaven
4	FLIX	EMIL	504		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	HERZBERG	CARL	505		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	STROTHMISKE	CARL	506		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	SCHLADITZ	EMIL	507		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	ETTLICH	OTTO	508		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"		
9	DIEDENICH	HERMAN	509		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	TORPPER	BURT	510		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
11	RASSE	FRED	511		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	RUESCH	ALBERT	512		ASST. STD. & MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	ROTHERT	PAUL	513		BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	USA	5'8"		
14	KUNZ	HENRY	514		BARBER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"		
15			515		BARBER	(NOT CARRIED)										
16	BRANDENSTEIN	ANNA	516		MANICURIST	JULY 30TH				35	F	USA	USA	5'10"		
17	KRUGER	JOSEPH	517		NOVELTY STORE ATTEND	"				26	M	"	"	5'7"		
18	NOLAN	HAROLD	518		CIGAR STORE SALESMAN	"				33	"	"	"	5'10"		
19	VICTORIN	RAY	519		PHOTOGRAPHER	"				35	"	BOHEMIAN	"	5'7"		
20	BECKMAN	JOHN	520		TAILOR	"				51	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		
21	KUERNBACH	FRITZ	521		PAINTER	"				47	"	"	"	5'6"		Discharged at Bremerhaven
22	HASSHMEYER	LOUIS	522		CARPENTER	"				35	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	JACOBS	CARL	523		MUSIC DIRECTOR	"				40	"	"	"	5'6"		Discharged at Bremerhaven

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 19, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul (Consul of the United States of America)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 19, 1924
Vice Consul (Consul of the United States of America)

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via Carlton Hues
Date: Aug. 19, 1924
Vice Consul (Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

(387)

(16)

Three hundred and eighty-seven names
Sixteen sheets

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-24

b

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. REPUBLIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I Hess

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the same were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the delivery of such lists and reports the principal immigration officer shall cause to be delivered to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question on the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 01

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... **New York**

September 13th, 192 4

I, master of the..... American..... S. S. Santa Veronica.
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	31	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... 9/2/24... 192 , consigned to
American And Cuban Line... is now lying at **Pier 63. N.R.**... and is
 expected to sail... **September 13th**... 192 4, for **Cuba**.
 via United States port of... First port of call in United States
 this voyage was... **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

					3rd					28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9
18	Medwedeff	David R								24	"	Scandinavian	Danmark	5.11
19	Schou	Chrest			Oiler.					33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8
20	Dubert	Juan G			Oiler					30	"	English	England	5.8
21	Evey	John Mc			Oiler					32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6
22	Munis	Ramon			Fireman					27	"	"	"	5.7
		Tony			Fireman									
23	Hernandez									29	"	"	"	5.6
24	Gonzales	Andy			Wiper					25	"	"	"	5.8
25	Cosal	Rodrell			Fireman					19	"	"	"	5.11
26	Camona	Bonta			Wiper					32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1
27	Vertkamp	Frank B			Ch Steward					24	"	German	Germany	5.9
28	Frendenberger	Max			2nd Cook					32	"	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	5.10
29	Ulzon	Ejnar			Messman					23	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8
30	Fairchild	Jbhn.			Messboy					18	"	"	"	5.6
31	Daguniski	Leo			"									

Line American And Cuban Line Inc.

Local Agents.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F.B. Potter	28	U.S.A.	7/25/24 New York	
V.P. Arkins	26	"	" "	
E. Sacristen	19	Spanish	" "	
R.A. Holt	45	U.S.A.	" "	
C. Croll	37	"	" "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

16	Croll.	Colin									30	"	Potterican XXXXX	5.6
17	Munis	Miguel			2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A. U.S.A.	5.9
18	Medwedeff	David R			3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian Denmark	5.11
19	Schou	Chrest			Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish Spain	5.8
20	Dubert	Juan G			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English England	5.8
21	Evey	John Mc			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Spain	5.6
22	Munis	Ramon			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	5.7
23	Hernandes	Tony			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "	5.6
24	Gonzales	Andy			Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	5.8
25	Cosal	Rodrell			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	5.11
26	Camona	Bonta			Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A. U.S.A.	6.1
27	Vertkamp	Frank B			Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German Germany	5.9
28	Freundenberger	Max			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavia U.S.A.	5.10
29	Ulzon	Ejnar			Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A. "	5.8
30	Fairchild	Jhnn.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" "	5.6
31	Daguniski	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	"				

Line ... American And Cuban Line Inc.

Owners

Local Agents...
14-1440

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S. Santa Veronica, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 1st, 19 24, from the port of MATANZAS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	NAM U L		Position in ship or company	(6) SHIPPED ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical man. peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ness.	Louis	Master.	7/25/24	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
2	Samsing	Carl	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8		
3	Potter	William D	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11		
4	Arkins.	Viscent P	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Entz	Thomas D	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10		
6	Pownall	James W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5.6		
7	Brookmiller	Coirl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5.10		
8	Dias	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
9	Miller	Rennett	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Australian	Australia	5.8		
10	Gerson	WILLIAM	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5.9		
11	Schindler	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Germany	5.6		
12	Kolodgy	Charles	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
13	Sacristie	Eugene	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
14	Hasselbusch	Richard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5.11		
15	Holt	Richard A	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
16	Croll.	Colin	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.10		
17	Nanis	Miguel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porterican	U.S.A.	5.6		
18	Medwedeff	David R	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
19	Schou	Chrest	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danmark	5.11		
20	Dubert	Juan G	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
21	Evey	John Mc	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	England	5.8		
22	Munis	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
23	Hernandes	Tony	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Gonzales	Andy	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Cosal	Rodrell	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Camona	Bonta	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11		
27	Vertkamp	Frank B	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1		
28	Freundenberger	Max	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5.9		
29	Ulzon	Ejnar	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	5.10		
30	Fairchild	Jbhn.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8		
31	Dasaniski	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		

Line American And Cuban Line Inc.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. H. H. H. H., of the S/S Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1924
I. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN
 For the journey to the
 United States via
Cuba
New York
31
5514 mil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julius Jørgensen	28	Norwegian	Bergen (Norway)
Torgeir Torgersen	23	"	New York
Emil Bruntzen	18	"	"
Simon Hansen	29	"	"
Nils Johansen	29	"	"
Rage Berg	22	"	"
Eato Riksen	22	"	"
Alfred Røge	26	"	"
Lorang Carlson	18	"	"
Bror Rustland	27	Swede	"
Gunnar Bystedt	23	Swede	"
Sivert Hagen	25	Norw.	"
Erling Lindahl	24	"	"
Anders Thomsen	23	"	Bergen (Norway)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Even Torgersen	46	Norw.	Olaf Riksen	19	Norwegian
Torgeir Torgersen	28	"	Charles Mark	22	"
Hans Olsen	37	"	Leif Riksen	24	"
Simon Bjørndal	19	"	Jacob Torgersen	26	"
Heiberg Riksen	20	"	Sigurd Riksen	35	"
Hans Hansen	40	"	Binger Larsen	33	"
Bjorn Knutsen	22	"			
Jacob Torgersen	23	"			
Theralf Thomsen	23	"			
Rosel Sille	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2813

J. H. Riksen
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Bystedt	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170
17	Rustland	Bror	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170
18	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	"	18/6/23	Bergen	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	170
19	Lindahl	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170
20	Olsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/8/24	New York	"	"	"	5'8"	175
21	Dybvig	Ragnvald	Piraman	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	180
22	Kjærevig	Andr Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	175
23	Eriksen	Gato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175
24	Nilsen	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175
25	Pedersen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170
26	Borge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	170
27	Jacobsen	Andreas	Coal trimmer	4/8/24	Philadelphia	"	"	"	5'8"	175
28	Carlson	Lorang	"	1/8/24	New York	"	"	Swede	5'8"	175
29										
30										

Manson S/S Line
Solomon Brothers
S/S Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TELA", arriving at H A B A H A, 11th August, 19 24, from the port of Philadelphia, Pa.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tharaldsen	Daniel	✓ Master	1/8/24	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	172	
2	Jørgensen	Julius	✓ Chief Mate	1/6/23	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Kvamme	Torstein	✓ 2nd Mate	1/8/24	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	Kibsgaard	Hugo	✓ 3rd Mate	1/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
5	Christoffersen	Anders	✓ Chief Engineer	1/8/22	Bergen	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
6	Tollaksen	Hinar	✓ 2nd Engineer	15/5/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7	Thunes	Arnold	✓ 3rd "	15/5/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Molbeck	Aage	✓ Steward	1/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Torgersen	Torger	✓ Cook	27/7/24	New York	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
10	Berentsen	Enok	✓ Messboy	27/7/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Hagen	Sivert	✓ Sailor	1/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
12	Lind	Norman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
13	Hansen	Simon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
14	Johansen	Hils	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
15	Berg	Aage	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
16	Bystedt	Gunnar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5'8"	172	
17	Rustland	Bror	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
18	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	✓ "	18/6/23	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
19	Lindahl	Erling	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
20	Olsen	Hils	✓ Donkeyman	1/8/24	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
21	Dybrig	Ragnvald	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
22	Kjærevig	Sankt Peder	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
23	Eriksen	Cato	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
24	Hilsen	Alf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
25	Pedersen	Anton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
26	Borge	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
27	Jacobsen	Andreas	✓ Coal trimmer	4/8/24	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
28	Carlson	Lorang	✓ "	1/8/24	New York	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'8"	175	
29														
30														

Manion S/S Line

Wilhelmsen Brothers

Manion S/S Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-1-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Haralson, master, of the S/S Tula, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Haralson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE
UNITED STATES VESSEL

Cuba Port

Haralson

5585 \$2.00

AUG 2 1924

AUG 2 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103109

I, Dr. Ercolo Motturri, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of

100

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

J. Motturri

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	RACE OR PEOPLE						TOTAL
	AFRICAN (BLACK)	ARMENIAN	BOHEMIAN	CHINESE	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	
MALE	6			31			37
FEMALE	28	2		29		1	60
TOTAL	34	2	1	60		1	71
TOTAL	68	1		77		15	168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 6
 2nd Cabin 31
 3rd Cabin 29
 4th Cabin 22
 5th Cabin 16
 6th Cabin 16
 7th Cabin 16
 8th Cabin 16
 9th Cabin 16
 10th Cabin 16
 11th Cabin 16
 12th Cabin 16
 13th Cabin 16
 14th Cabin 16
 15th Cabin 16
 16th Cabin 16
 17th Cabin 16
 18th Cabin 16
 19th Cabin 16
 20th Cabin 16
 21st Cabin 16
 22nd Cabin 16
 23rd Cabin 16
 24th Cabin 16
 25th Cabin 16
 26th Cabin 16
 27th Cabin 16
 28th Cabin 16
 29th Cabin 16
 30th Cabin 16
 31st Cabin 16
 32nd Cabin 16
 33rd Cabin 16
 34th Cabin 16
 35th Cabin 16
 36th Cabin 16
 37th Cabin 16
 38th Cabin 16
 39th Cabin 16
 40th Cabin 16
 41st Cabin 16
 42nd Cabin 16
 43rd Cabin 16
 44th Cabin 16
 45th Cabin 16
 46th Cabin 16
 47th Cabin 16
 48th Cabin 16
 49th Cabin 16
 50th Cabin 16
 51st Cabin 16
 52nd Cabin 16
 53rd Cabin 16
 54th Cabin 16
 55th Cabin 16
 56th Cabin 16
 57th Cabin 16
 58th Cabin 16
 59th Cabin 16
 60th Cabin 16
 61st Cabin 16
 62nd Cabin 16
 63rd Cabin 16
 64th Cabin 16
 65th Cabin 16
 66th Cabin 16
 67th Cabin 16
 68th Cabin 16
 69th Cabin 16
 70th Cabin 16
 71st Cabin 16
 72nd Cabin 16
 73rd Cabin 16
 74th Cabin 16
 75th Cabin 16
 76th Cabin 16
 77th Cabin 16
 78th Cabin 16
 79th Cabin 16
 80th Cabin 16
 81st Cabin 16
 82nd Cabin 16
 83rd Cabin 16
 84th Cabin 16
 85th Cabin 16
 86th Cabin 16
 87th Cabin 16
 88th Cabin 16
 89th Cabin 16
 90th Cabin 16
 91st Cabin 16
 92nd Cabin 16
 93rd Cabin 16
 94th Cabin 16
 95th Cabin 16
 96th Cabin 16
 97th Cabin 16
 98th Cabin 16
 99th Cabin 16
 100th Cabin 16

Martha Washington
 Chief Clerk

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19. AGO. 1924, 19

STA

States, or
FIRST-CLASS

Arrive

14 15

No. on List.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List.

1 yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date of arrival.	Temp. of arrival.	Remarks.
1		Alcaro ✓ <u>UL 99153-34610</u> Bruno	25	m	S student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	cousin Vincenz o Papaleo Via del Boschetto 62 Roma	Ill	Chicago	via
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924

19

101

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Who or what disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and/or performing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unyieldingness of other organized government because of his or their..."

FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

from do
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
in the report of said surgeon and from my own
ded from admission into the United States by
my knowledge and belief, the information in
and true in every respect.

Officer.

19

floor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Elmer Ear Hester, of the SS Martha Washington, from Rioste, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. L. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1924
at Buena Vista

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ANGERS FOR THE

of said insular possessions from a foreign port
This (pinked

12

Immigration Visa :

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

No. , Date and Place of issuing

No 18 Trieste Italy
8/12.924

No 19 Trieste Italy
8/12.924

No 22 Zagreb S.H.S.
8/5.924

No 52 Venezia Italy
8/12.924

No 264 Florence Italy
8/12.924

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

authorized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR THE

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port. This (pink) sheet is for the list of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

14 AUG 1914

TRIESTE

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Clevo	Fortunata	49	-	f	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	daughter.—Fausta Clevo Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Clevo	Fausto	22	-	m	as.oon- duktor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Trieste Via Piccardi 15 Clevo Fausta Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Cushman	Paola	43	-	f	artist	yes	Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	N.Y.	New York	mother.—Mary Hriboosek Zagorje	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Leone	Giovanni	57	0	m	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Boston	Mass	father.—Leone Carlo Italy	Mass.	Boston
5	✓	Briski	Anna Maria	24	-	f	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pirence	Sardigna Father: Alferdo Brissi, Pirence, V.P. Imperial No. 10	D.C.	Washington
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of property or the unlawful recruiting or government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924

19

103

The entries on this list must be typewritten or prepared by hand.

PASSENGERS FOR THE

of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (printed)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to enter the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?															
1	yes	self	25	yes	1919 New York	Metropolitan	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	25	yes	1919 New York	Metropolitan	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	self	25	yes	1924 New York	own residence - New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	self	100	yes	1924 Mass. Boston	own residence 21 Finchney Boston Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	self	200	yes	1920 Phila- delphia	Bureau of Aeronautics Navy, Dept. Washington, D.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Immigration Visa :

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. , Date and Place of issuing

No 18 Trieste Italy 8/12.924
No 19 Trieste Italy 8/12.924
No 22 Zagreb S.H.S. 8/5.924
No 52 Venezia Italy 8/15.924
No 264 Firenze Italy 8/12.924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that I
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowle
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be stated.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of the aliens must be stated.

I, Capt. Edward J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at _____

day of Sept, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

Number

S. S. " MARTHA WASHINGTON "

sailing from Trieste

August 14 th 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wilder	H. Harris	60	m	m	Bengor Manie, April 7/ 1864	No. 404330 Washington May 1924.	Home: 27 Belmont Ave, Northampton, Mass.
2	Wilder	Whipple Ines	55	f	m	Gamberland, Rhode Island, May 19/ 1871	" 404324 Washington May 1924.	Home: 27 Belmont Ave, Northampton, Mass.
3	Schellart	Mamie	56	f	s	Ohio, Steubenville, Oct. 25/ 1867.	.	Accomp. by the husband.
4	Gould	Francois	35	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 21/ 1888.	.	Home: 727 North- 5 th Street, Steubenville, Ohio.
5	Jevanovich	Nastasia	20	f	s	.	No. 427880, Washington, May 28/ 1924.	Home: 61 Popular Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Chucovich	Dasa	17	f	s	Denver, Colo. April 15/ 1907.	.	Home: 1096 Grant Street, Denver, Colo.
7	Hanson	M. Gic	55	m	m	Fillmore, Utah, June 29 / 1869.	.	Home: 1096 Grant Street, Denver, Colo.
8	Reineck	Walter	36	m	m	Ohio, Gibsonburg, Dec. 11 / 1887.	.	C/O State Department, Washington, D.C.
9	Reineck	Martenna	36	f	m	.	Accomp. by the husband.	Home: 220 E Stevenson Street, Gibsonburg, Ohio.
10	Reineck	John	14	m	s	.	Accomp. by the husband.	Accomp. by the father.
11	Reineck	James	- 10	m	s	.	Accomp. by the father.	Accomp. by the father.
12	Kennard	Arthur	54	m	w	Boston, Mass. Nov. 3 / 1870.	.	Home: 25 State Street, Boston, Mass.

ON OFFICER A

class they travel, MUST be fully listed

Immigration Visa :

other going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Pro. Date and Place of issuing

Nro 315 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 318 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 310 Naples

8/14.924

Returning in 6 months

Returning in 6 months

Nro 80 Roma

8/15.924

Nro 45 Venezia

8/11.924

Temporary Visitor

Sec 3 C

Palermo Nro 1988

8/15.924

- 40 -

Nro 1600 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 1607-1608 -1609 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 1607-1608-1609 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 1607-1608-1609 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 78 Tirana

8/7.924

Nro 1610 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 85 Naples

8/14.924

Nro 1593 Naples

8/16.924

Nro 1597 Naples

8/18.924

Nro 75 Tirana

8/7.924

Nro 2127 Naples

8/16.924


Nro 1589 Naples

8/15.924

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note - Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person is disbeliever in or is opposed to organized government, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons, or organized government because of his or their official character.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



er class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed

sailing from NAPLES

August 19th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1924 19

19

Immigration Visa :

either going to join a relative or friend; and if so
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

**Pro. Date and Place of
issuing**

Nro 315, Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 318, Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 310, Napoli
8/14.924

Returning in 6 months

Returning in 6 months

Nro 80 Roma
8/18.924

Nro 45 Venezia
8/11.924

Temporary Visitor
Sec 3

Palermo Nro 1988

- d o -

Nro 1600 Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 1607-1608-1609 Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 1607-1608-1609 Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 1607-1608-1609 Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 78 Tirana
8/7.924

Nro 1610 Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 85 Napoli
8/14.924

Nro 1595 Napoli
8/16.924

Nro 1597 Napoli
8/18.924

Nro 73 Tirana
8/7.924

Nro 2127 Napoli
8/16.924

Nro 1588 Napoli
8/15.924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a
to disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government,
affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching
duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting o
organized government because of his or their official

TION OFFICER A

whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed

107

202a.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching anarchy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons, and overthrowing of organized government because of his or their office.

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CAB

Arriving

14 15

Migration
B.
Date and
ce of
sewingNo.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Via. 14/15
este
st 11th 24 1 yes
No - 2 yes
2 Venezia 3 yes
in 1924
rade SHS. 4 yes
11th 1924
3 Milano 5 yes
7-1924 6
p. 4/8/24 7 yes
ete, Italy 8 yes
o. 21/7/24 9 yes
nce, Italy 10 yes
o 61 - 62
apest Hung. 11
- d o - 12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edoardo Matteucci, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, employed by himself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1924
at New York

OM Dur

Jm Jm

(Signature and title of (immigration or other) officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FOR THE

pions from a foreign port.
This (yellow)

12

100.

Address of nearest relative
by whence alien came.
and Place of
being

15 Trieste

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

FOR THE
Passengers from a foreign port.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofStates, or a
SECOND-C

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

14 AGO 1924

TRIESTE 14 AGO 1924

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Date and place of issuing	No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		Visa . Date and place of issuing
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
14/15 Trieste	1	yes		Kovacevic	Ante	30	m	m	mechanical	yes	english	Jugo-	Slovenian	Jug	Rosanz	father./Kovacevic Ante Jugo-		14/15 Trieste	
11th 24	2	yes		Kovacevic	Emily	41	f	m	house-	yes	english	Jugo-	Slovenian	Jug	Rosanz	slavia Rozanz		11th 24	
2 - Venezia	3	yes		Capra	Secondo	38	m	m	Wife	yes	english	Jugo-	Slovenian	Jug	Rosanz	accomp. by the husband		2 - Venezia	
11th 1924	4	yes		Jaksimovich	Costantino	36	m	m	mason	yes	italian	Jugo-	Italian	Italy	Carzano	mother.-Catterina Capra Italy		11th 1924	
11th 1924	5	yes		Jaksimovich	Costantino	36	m	m	newspe	yes	italian	Jugo-	Italian	Italy	Carzano	Carzano (Borgo) Ven. Trid.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	6	yes		Jaksimovich	Costantino	36	m	m	per manves	yes	Serbian	Jugo-	Serbian	N.Y.	New York	mother.-Jaksimovic Janka Jugo-		11th 1924	
11th 1924	7	yes		Cola	Giovanni	41	m	m	currier	yes	Italian	Jugo-	Italian	Italy	Carzano	slavia Rozarovas (Serbia)		11th 1924	
11th 1924	8	yes		Drago Giuseppe	Pietro	30	m	m	pork-	yes	Italian	Jugo-	Italian	Italy	Carzano	slavia Rozarovas (Serbia)		11th 1924	
11th 1924	9	yes		Wilhelm	Adolph	27	m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	Jugo-	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	mother.-Drago Elisabetta		11th 1924	
11th 1924	10	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	clerk	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Italy Bergamo Piazza Fontida.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	11	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Father: Wilhelm Johann,		11th 1924	
11th 1924	12	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	13	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	14	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	15	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	16	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	17	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	18	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	19	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	20	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	21	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	22	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	23	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	24	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	25	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	26	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	27	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	28	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	29	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	
11th 1924	30	yes		Karschbaumer	Luisa	31	f	f	doctor	yes	German	Jugo-	Cseco	Italy	Trieste	Stankov, Cseco-Slovakie.		11th 1924	

Manifest No. 2/5 COLA GIOVANNI, do not embarked at Trieste, but in Naples, see Manifest No. 4/7.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the issuance of this passport is based on the fact that the holder is a citizen of the United States or is otherwise entitled to the privilege of travel.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Be actual or intended resi

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master and commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled
each of the aliens named herein, to
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

I, Sept. Ettore Tar. Master, of the St. Martha Washington, from Trieste, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this at
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States
STEEL

Arr

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

Number

MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

14 AUG 1924, 79

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1 1924, 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
14									
1	Mestrovich	Nikolas R.	29	-	m	s	. / .	P.No. 846 Leg. at Belgrade S.H.S. 29/7/24	uncle.-Stifancich John S. Fran-
2	Benchert	Matilde	50	-	f	m	. / .	Natrl. 1920 S. Francisco Cal. P.N. 399570 Washington 22 - 4 - 1924	cisco Cal. 1504 Jones Street own residence.- Erie Pa.
3	Bach	Sofia	48	-	f	y	. / .	Nat. by marriage 1898 Erie Court Pa. P.N. 388493 Washington 5 - 4 - 1924	2926 Holland Str. own residence.- Erie Pa.
4	Bercich	Antun	46	-	m	m	. / .	Natural. by marriage 1910 Erie Court Pa. Cons. Amerik. at Belgrade S.H.S. 3-7-24	2926 Holland Street Cousin.-Doscaretta Maria Lead
5	Resut	Dusan	42	-	m	m	. / .	Natural. 4 - 4 - 1908 State of South D. Pass. No. 436148 Wash. June 7th 1924	City Laurence Cy. South Dakota own residence.- 585 10th Ave
6	Resut	Stanka	27	-	f	m	. / .	Supreme Court New York 1911	New York City
7	Lampkin	Anna	40	-	f	m	. / .	accomp. by the husband Washington April 16th 1924	accomp. by the husband own residence.- 388 25th
8	Lampkin	Regina	16	-	f	s	. / .	Nat. by marriage S. Francisco Cal.	Oakland Cal.
9	Lampkin	William	9	-	m	s	. / .	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
10	Kursar	Giuseppe	34	-	m	m	. / .	Pass. No. / Dept. of State Wash. 1-5-1924	South Bound Brook, New - York
11	Kursar	Lucia	34	-	f	m	. / .	Natur. 18 - 11 - 1921	10 -
12	Kursar	Agostino	8	-	m	s	. / .	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
13	Kursar	Giovanni	6	-	m	s	. / .	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
14	Kursar	Tommaso	3	-	m	s	. / .	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
15	Hank	Charles	68	-	m	m	. / .	New York 26 - 6 - 1916. N.Y.	10 -
16	Hank	Charlotte	64	-	f	m	. / .	New York 15 - 4 - 1918. N.Y.	Missin
17	Ubojeic	George	38	-	m	m	. / .	New York 30 - 7 - 1921. N.Y.	10 -
18	Ubojeic	Magdalena	41	-	f	m	. / .	Louisville Ky. 27 - 2 - 1856	10 -
19	Milton Baker	John	28	-	m	m	. / .	Buffalo, N.Y. February, 4 - 1860	10 -
20	Milton Baker	Susan	25	-	f	m	. / .	accom. by the husband P.N. 452886 Dept. of State 30/6-24	accom. by the husband brother.- John Ubojeic
21							. / .	Natural. 10-5-1907	S. Francisco Cal. 119 Ralph St.
22							. / .	accom. by the husband	accom. by the husband
23							. / .	P.N. 441072 Dept of State Wash. 13-6-24	Highland Park Ill. 426 Glencoe Ave
24							. / .	accom. by the husband	accom. by the husband
25							. / .		
26							. / .		
27							. / .		
28							. / .		
29							. / .		
30							. / .		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States
STEE

Ar

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
111

SEP 1 1924 19

S.S. Ts/s Martha Washington sailing from NAPOLI 19. AGO. 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Snedale	Giovanna	23	f	M	.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. June 25, 1924	216 S. California Av. Chicago Ill.
2	Avallone	Francesco	34	m	S	.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. April 23, 1924	233 W. 51 St. New York
3	Alterisi	Luigi	53	m	M	.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. May 31, 1924	2063 E. 17 St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Blasi	Armando	15	m	S	Feb. 23, 1909 Chicago, Kansas.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. July 26, 1924	Arti. Centea Panama U.S.A. Califor
5	Bergantino	Domenico	37	m	M	.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. April 17, 1924	529 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio
6	Kohlbecker	Ambrose	53	m	S	.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. April 10, 1924	Beatty Pa.
7	Leon	O. William	62	m	M	Lee, N.Y. July, 5, 1861	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. May 21, 1924	314 West Av. Buffalo N.Y.
8	Jackson	Mary Josephine	47	f	S	Lenoir City, Tenn. Sept. 24, 1876	Pass. iss. by Washington D.C. June 17, 24	228 E. 9th St. Plainfield N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST
States
STE

Ar

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

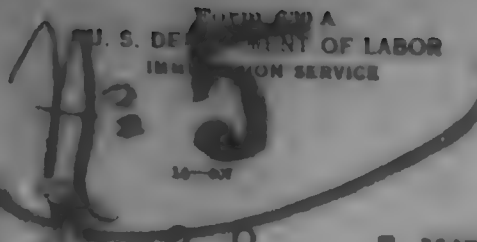
26

27

28

29

30



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

5

S. S.

" MARTHA WASHINGTON "

sailing from

ALGIERS, August 20th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
14										12
1	PREUS	HERMAN A.	27		M	S	July, 28 th 1896 Leeds - Wisconsin	. / .	Minneapolis, Minn. Bedford St. S.E.	on Vi
2										13
3										14
4										15
5										16
6										17
7										18
8										19
9										20
10										21
11										22
12										23
13										24
14										25
15										26
16										27
17										28
18										29
19										30
20										31
21										32
22										33
23										34
24										35
25										36
26										37
27										38
28										39
29										40
30										41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Paolo Maltavalli, Surgeon of the S. Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920.

at New York

Chas. M. Sullivan

San Diego

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
States
STEEL
Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 1 1924

, 19

114

14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	12
No. on List.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain for an indefinite period.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	on Visa		
1	1	no	stowaway	no	yes 1918 New- 1922 London	Brother: Pier Paolo Mario Brooklyn, 523, Klinton St.	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	dark	brown	20-21 none	Italy	Fano	Roma
2	2																				Palermo
3	3																				Naples
4	4																				Catania
5	5																				22 - 8
6	6																				do -
7	7																				do -
8	8																				Messina
9	9																				Roma
10	10																				Naples
11	11																				Naples
12	12																				Naples
13	13																				Naples
14	14																				Naples
15	15																				Naples
16	16																				Naples
17	17																				Naples
18	18																				Naples
19	19																				Naples
20	20																				Naples
21	21																				Naples
22	22																				Naples
23	23																				Naples
24	24																				Naples
25	25																				Naples
26	26																				Naples
27	27																				Naples
28	28																				Naples
29	29																				Naples
30	30																				Naples

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ettore T. M. Master, of the S. S. the Washington, from Porte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at New York

Master Officer.

M. S. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Enrico Matteucci, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, employed by sanitary board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1921 at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, and Surgeon, and that I am each of the aliens named here to the best of my knowledge condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

at _____

I, East More Lee Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Vieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

at New York

day of Sept, 1920

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be made by the master or commanding officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, if otherwise, should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the reason, if later not authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Carlo Matteucci, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at New York

Om. Sten

St. Carlo Matteucci

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Every class they travel, MUST be fully listed and

19

Immigration Visa :

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

No. Date and Place of issuing

No 1593 Roma
8/11.924

No 1596 Naples
8/18.924

No 1594 Naples
8/18.924

No 1595 Naples
8/18.924

No 1590 - 1591 - 1592
8/18.924 Naples

- d o -

- d o -

No 1599 Naples
8/18.924

No 1598 Naples
8/18.924

No 1295 - 1296 Napoli
8/11.924

- d o -

No 1606 Naples
8/18.924

No 1601 Naples
8/18.924

1602 No Naples
8/18.924

No 1603 - 1605 - 1611
8/18.924 Naples

- d o -

- d o -

No 1604 Naples
8/18.924

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is allied with any organization, association, or society, by necessity, or propriety of the union for any purpose, or organized government because of force, the

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ON OFFICER A

class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19. AGO. 1924, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	~
Aliens	18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or is opposed to organized government, or tied with any organization, entertainment, and tourism, necessity, or propriety of the rule of government, a social, governmental, location of his/her, their

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

SEP 1 1924

191

118

List

The entries on _____ must
be typewritten or printed.

TION OFFICER A

soever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

are.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person believes in or is opposed to organized government, or affiliated with any organization entertaining such tenets. If, necessarily, or propriety of the individual, he is opposed to organized government because of some other reason."

States, or
STEERAG

Arriu

possessions from a foreign port,
This (white)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this report with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. MARATHA WASHINGTON Passengers sailing for _____

This (white) sheet is for the _____

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

14 AGO 1924

TRIESTE

, 19

12

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

120

SEP 1 1924

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and that I am an _____ and Surgeon, and that I am en _____ each of the aliens named here _____ to the best of my knowledge condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

at _____

I, Capt. John F. M. Maste, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Prose, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

at _____

day of _____, 1920

Master
Immigration Officer.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be made by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. C. Scott, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1911
at San Francisco

J. W. Hall

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Requiescat in pace

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st / 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
11/1924	as crew	1012 Wilkes	Home: Babie	Domenica, 17	Barre	Slatery Str. Wilkes	Barre Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
1	no	on board	60. year	1924	Pa.															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. E. J. Davis, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 17
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MARTHA WASHINGTON

sailing from

TRIESTE

1 AUG 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Malachowska	Stefania	37	f	m	Husband U.S.C. Conf # 945578 Conf Unit Washington 9-IV-1924	P.N. 390403 USA.	husband.-Malachowski Valerian Mine 3 RFD.1 Parmassus Pa.
2	Malachowska	see sheet 7/2	13	f	s	.1.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
3	Malachowska	see sheet 7/2	9	m	s	.1.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
4						9/2 #1 by Ruth a daughter		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Ts/s Martha Washington* sailing from *NAPOLI* 19. AGO 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 1, 1924, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tures	Domenico	35	m	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. March 10, 1923	195 Engert Av. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Giorino	Enrico Pietro	23	m	S	N.Y. May 21. 1901	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. July 2, 1924	626 E. 187 St. N.Y. City
3	Castellucci	Mariantonia	37	f	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. June 2, 1924	895 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y.
4	daughter	Antonia	3	f	S	1 / .	mother's paper	895 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y.
5	daughter	Angela	9	f	S	1 / .	mother's paper	895 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Zanfino Possignoli	Clementina	39	f	M	transferred to alien mfst	pass. iss. by Rome (Italy) June 24, 1924	44 Box Pittsburg Pa.
7	daughter	Francesca	15	f	S	" 1 / . "	pass. iss. by Rome (Italy) June 14, 1924	44 Box Pittsburg Pa.
8	daughter	Angelica	10	f	S	" 1 / . "	pass. iss. by Rome (Italy) June 14, 1924	44 Box Pittsburg Pa.
9	son	Vincenzo	2	m	S	" 1 / . "	pass. iss. by Rome (Italy) June 14, 1924	44 Box Pittsburg Pa.
10	Capolupo	Angelo	25	m	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. Novemb. 8, 1922	1520 Shuk St. Phila Pa.
11	Mestrolanni	Santa	50	f	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. June 14, 1923	881 Flemington Av. Pittsburg Pa.
12	Anseliere	Antonio	62	m	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. May 19, 1924	443 Keap St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Zingare	Giuseppe	16	m	S	October 27, 1907 Abington Pa.	1 / . 4405 314	91 Box Waldome Pa.
14	Caramagno	Giuseppe	17	m	S	March 24. 1908 S. Louis, Missouri	386 136 H	Crenovich
15	Caramagno	Mariantonia	15	f	S	June 10. 1909 S. Louis, Missouri	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. April 1, 1924	3 N. 880 St. S. Francisco Cal.
16	Caramagno	Carmelo Batali	13	m	S	Decemb 25. 1911 S. Louis, Missouri	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. April 1, 1924	3 N. 880 St. S. Francisco Cal.
17	Ceraso	Concetta	36	f	S	August 5, 1907, Manayunk Pa.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. July 10, 1924	4406 Backer St. Phila Pa.
18	Caroccio	Francesco	42	m	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. July 30, 1923	10629 Hudson Av. Cleveland O.
19	D'Amico	Antonio	34	m	S	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. May 6, 1924	127 E. 219 St. N.Y.C.
20	Pilla	Michele	28	m	M	1 / .	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. Oct. 13, 1922	302 E. 150 St. N.Y.C.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

MANHATTAN WASHINGTON

Phelps Bros.

arrived SEPT. 2, 1924.

192

M.

from Sept 1

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	TUNNRE, Valentina	12:45	4	21		1	To call	His ab. on duty June 59 to 104 St. N.Y.C. Dehl		9/2	1 ⁰⁰			
✓ 2	DE CAROLAMI, Vittoria	1:35	2	12/15		4	To call	His P. Georgis Carolami		9/2	4 ⁰⁰			
	Jolanda							453 West 53rd St.	"	"	"			
	Augusto							N.Y. City	"	"	"			
	Sergio							to Newark, N.J.	"	"	"			
✓ 3	ROSSI, Carmela	2:	4	9		1	" call	Emp. Co. of Puerto Rico 17 St. N.Y.C. Dehl		9/2	3 ⁰⁰			
✓ 4	PANAICTI GRONIS, Avastasia	3:	4	15/17	1	1	Child & sis. in hosp.	Just Sanich - 704 King Johns		9/8	3 ⁰⁰	6	6	
	Jasili							St. Charlotte S.C.	"	"	"	12	12	12
5	Panaicti Gronis Fotina		4	14/18		2	to keep on arriv from hosp 9/8 11 ⁰⁰	with T. at # 4	Johns	9/8	3 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
	Emma								"	"	"	-	-	-

MANHATTAN WASHINGTON

SEPT. 2, 1924.

information in columns (2), (8).

1213

information in column (2). (3)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NIGOLICH Matteo	25	Italian			
Bonnessi Matteo	34	Italian			
Jogan Mario	23	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if there be any such of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

127

PORT OF **BOSTON**, Mass.

September 7 th/ 1944.

I, master of the 190110 ^(vessel type) S.S. "Martha Washington"
from port of 190110, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....**205**..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **September 7 th.**....., 1924, consigned to
Patterson & Wyde, Boston, Mas......; is now lying at **Commonwealth Pier 5**..... and is
expected to sail **September 7 th.**....., 1924, for..... **T r i e s t e**.....
via United States port of..... **B o s t o n**..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... **N e w Y o r k .**.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

RECEIVED

SEP 9 1924

IMMIGRATION SERV
BOSTON

16	GEROLIMICH	DIGIUSEPPE, ANTONIO	CHIEF PURSER	-	-	No	-	36	-	-	-			
17	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND	-	-	No	-	28	-	-	-			
18	BUBANI	ERME NEGILDO	PURSER	-	-	No	-	28	-	-	-			
19	PERISSA	ANTONIO	WIRE OP.	-	-	No	-	32	-	-	-			
20	PIOVAN	BRUNO	-	-	-	No	-	25	-	-	-			
21	MILETICH	ALFREDO	BOATSMAN	-	-	No	-	42	-	-	-			
22	VLACICH	PASQUALE	-	-	-	No	-	38	-	-	-			
23	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	-	-	No	-	48	-	-	-			
24	TIOZZO	GIULIO	-	-	-	No	-	36	-	-	-			
25	SEPCICH	GIOVANNI	-	-	-	No	-	29	-	-	-			
26	PERANOVIICH	GABRIELE	-	-	-	No	-	22	-	-	-			
27	BALDINI	GIOVANNI	-	-	-	No	-	30	-	-	-			
28	CARACCILO	GENNARO	-	-	-	No	-	36	-	-	-			
29	MARTINOLICH	ANTONIO	-	-	-	No	-	35	-	-	-			
30	BRUN	GEMINIANO	-	-	-	No	-	35	-	-	-			

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners **COSULICH, S.T.N.**

Local Agents
14-1246

Gr. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

⁴ See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	BUBANI	ERMENEGILDO	PURSER	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	28	-n-	-n-	-n-				
19	PERISSA	ANTONIO	WIRE OP.	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	32	-n-	-n-	-n-				
20	PIOVAN	BRUNO	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	25	-n-	-n-	-n-				
21	MILETICH	ALFREDO	BOATSMAN	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	42	-n-	-n-	-n-				
22	VLACICH	PASQUALE	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	38	-n-	-n-	-n-				
23	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	48	-n-	-n-	-n-				
24	TIOZZO	GIULIO	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	36	-n-	-n-	-n-				
25	SEPCICH	GIOVANNI	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	29	-n-	-n-	-n-				
26	PERANOVI CH	GABRIELE	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	22	-n-	-n-	-n-				
27	BALDINI	GIOVANNI	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	30	-n-	-n-	-n-				
28	CARACCILO	GENNARO	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	36	-n-	-n-	-n-				
29	MARTINOLICH	ANTONIO	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	35	-n-	-n-	-n-				
30	BRUN	GEMINIANO	-n-	-n-	-n-	No	-n-	35	-n-	-n-	-n-				

Line NORD - AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents
14, 1940

GR. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Costanzo Francesco	31	Italian	Costanzo Francesco	31	Italian
Latovitch Ivan	27	Yugoslav	Latovitch Ivan	27	Yugoslav
Gotta Cassiano	37	Italian	Gotta Cassiano	37	Italian
Napoliene Domenico	29	Italian	Napoliene Domenico	29	Italian
Bellini Peter	23	U.S.C.	Bellini Peter	23	U.S.C.
Markovich Joseph	45	U.S.C.	Markovich Joseph	45	U.S.C.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.Port of New York, N.Y.,
September 6, 1924.

I, master of the Italian T. S. S. "MARTIN",
from port of T. R. I. ESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	12
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	305

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1924, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co. N.Y. Battery Pl. 17; is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier No. 5, and is expected to sail September 6th, 1924, for T. R. I. ESTE, via United States port of B. O. S. T. O. N. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arifoglio Francesco	27	Italian	Trieste, August 12th 1924
Cattolani Antonio	18	Italian	Trieste, August 12th 1924
Maruffi Umberto	18	Italian	Trieste, August 13th 1924
Bucich Giovanni	48	Italian	Trieste, April 16th 1924
Jelovich Giuseppe	41	Italian	Trieste, August 13th 1924
Caldarola Giuseppe	45	Italian	Trieste, August 11th 1924
Stiparich Giovanni	23	Italian	Trieste, August 15th 1924
Janki Mrs	18	Italian	Trieste, October 10th 1923
Simeich Pietro	25	Italian	Trieste, August 14th 1924
Salimbeni Mario	30	Italian	Trieste, April 16th 1924
Brioni Isolo	30	Italian	Trieste, June 11th 1924
Rattignoni Giuseppe	37	Italian	Trieste, August 12th 1924

(Printed in English.)

16	GEROLIMICH	DIGIUS EPPE, ANTONIO	CHIEF PURSER	-	-	No	-	36	-	-	-
17	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND	-	-	No	-	28	-	-	-
18	BUBANI	ERMENEGILDO	PURSER	-	-	No	-	28	-	-	-
19	PERISSA	ANTONIO	WIRE OP.	-	-	No	-	32	-	-	-
20	PIOVAN	BRUNO	-	-	-	No	-	25	-	-	-
21	MILETICH	ALFREDO	BOATSMAN	-	-	No	-	42	-	-	-
22	VLACICH	PASQUALE	-	-	-	No	-	38	-	-	-
23	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	-	-	No	-	48	-	-	-
24	TIOZZO	GIULIO	-	-	-	No	-	36	-	-	-
25	SEPCICH	GIOVANNI	-	-	-	No	-	29	-	-	-
26	PERANOVICH	GABRIELE	-	-	-	No	-	22	-	-	-
27	BALDINI	GIOVANNI	-	-	-	No	-	30	-	-	-
28	CARACCILOLO	GENNARO	-	-	-	No	-	36	-	-	-
29	MARTINOLICH	ANTONIO	-	-	-	No	-	35	-	-	-
30	BRUN	GEMINIANO	-	-	-	No	-	35	-	-	-

Line NORD - AMERICAOwners COSULICH, S.T.N.Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Francisco	27	American	New York 7/11 - 1924
De Mello	27	Argentinian	New York 7/11 - 1924
Babich	22	Yugoslavian	New York 8/19 - 1924
Salate	22	American	Boston 7/12 - 1924
Dracovic	22	Yugoslavian	New York 5/12 - 1924
Colombo	24	Italian	New York 5/12 - 1924
Ragioni	41	Italian	New York 5/12 - 1924
Vieira Amaro Jose	24	Brazilian	New Orleans 4/26 - 1924
Andres	22	Spanish	New York 4/26 - 1924
Bialler	22	French	New York 4/26 - 1924
Lidner	22	German	New York 4/26 - 1924
Quinn	22	Spanish	New York 4/26 - 1924
Pina	22	Spanish	New York 4/26 - 1924
Pinarro	24	American	New York 5/20 - 1924
Alber	21	Peruvian	New York 5/3 - 1924
Fidato	21	San Domingo	New York 5/3 - 1924
Dalbi	25	English	New York 5/10 - 1924
Xerost	23	English	New York 5/10 - 1924
Vasquez	27	Chile	New York 5/3 - 1924
Ornel	49	Italian	New York 3/7 - 1924
Taddei	27	Italian	Philadelphia 5/15 - 1924
Oni	41	Yugoslavian	New York 5/15 - 1924
Barbieri	22	Spanish	Philadelphia 4/27 - 1924
Isler	19	Spanish	Philadelphia 5/27 - 1924
Martinez	29	Ecuador	Philadelphia 5/27 - 1924

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gonzales	35	Portuguese	Philadelphia 5/27 - 1924
Alvarez	32	Portuguese	Philadelphia 5/27 - 1924
Stanley	21	American	Birmingham 7/18 - 1924
Quiri	22	English	New York 4/21 - 1924
Diastope	24	English	New York 4/21 - 1924
Schubert	43	English	New York 4/21 - 1924
Parraga	42	English	New York 5/3 - 1924
Galt	23	English	New York 5/24 - 1924
Miglio	22	Italian	New York 7/12 - 1924
Barra	22	Spanish	New York 7/12 - 1924
Pericovich	24	Italian	New York 7/12 - 1924
Avellino	22	Spanish	New York 7/12 - 1924
Terminstein	22	American	New York 7/14 - 1924
Allard	27	English	New York 7/23 - 1924
Amorandi	27	English	New York 7/23 - 1924
Young	21	American	New York 7/23 - 1924
Rusch	23	American	New York 7/23 - 1924
Figlio	22	Italian	New York 8/10 - 1924
Milsi	24	Italian	New York 8/10 - 1924
D. Ambrosio	26	Italian	New York 8/10 - 1924
Calata Giovanni	22	Italian	New York 8/10 - 1924
Bubani	22	Italian	New York 8/11 - 1924
De Rossi	22	Italian	New York 8/11 - 1924

Transferred to S.S. "Dana"

17	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND	No	28
18	BUBANI	ERMENEGILDO	PURSER	No	28
19	PERISSA	ANTONIO	WIRE OP.	No	32
20	PIOVAN	BRUNO		No	25
21	MILETICH	ALFREDO	BOATSMAN	No	42
22	VLACICH	PASQUALE		No	38
23	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	No	48
24	TIOZZO	GIULIO		No	36
25	SEPCICH	GIOVANNI		No	29
26	PERANDOVICH	GABRIELE		No	22
27	BALDINI	GIOVANNI		No	30
28	GARACCIOLLO	GENNARO		No	36
29	MARINELLI	ANTONIO		No	35
30	BONN	CEMINIANO		No	35

See list of names on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

253

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MARtha WASHINGTON*arriving at *NEW-YORK*

SEP 1 - 1924

AUGUST 1 - 1924

1924, from the port of *TRIESTE / ITALY* 129*Martha Washington*
SEP 1 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ZAR	ETTORE	MASTER	13/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	46	MASO.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GLADULICH	ARRIGO	CHIEF OFF.	--	--	No	--	33	--	--	--			
3	PERTOT	FRANCESCO	2ND OFF.	--	--	No	--	29	--	--	--			
4	MARTINOLICH	ETTORE	3RD --	--	--	No	--	27	--	--	--			
5	BRAGADIN	GUIDO	OFF. APPR.	--	--	No	--	24	--	--	--			
6	CREPAZ	MARIO	--	--	--	No	--	19	--	--	--			
7	CERNIGOI	AUGUSTO	CHIEF ENG.	--	--	No	--	43	--	--	--			
8	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST ENG.	--	--	No	--	41	--	--	--			
9	PRELZ	CARLO	2ND --	--	--	No	--	32	--	--	--			
10	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	--	--	--	No	--	33	--	--	--			
11	GERMANIS	GERMANO	3RD --	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--			
12	FONTANOT	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	29	--	--	--			
13	KLUM	ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	25	--	--	--			
14	SAVIO	GUIDO	ENG. APPR.	--	--	No	--	22	--	--	--			
15	PIPAN	LUIGI	--	--	--	No	--	17	--	--	--			
16	GEROLIMICH	GIUSEPPE, ANTONIO	CHIEF PURSER	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--			
17	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND --	--	--	No	--	28	--	--	--			
18	BUBANI	ERME NEGILDO	PURSER	--	--	No	--	28	--	--	--			
19	PERISSA	ANTONIO	WIRE OP.	--	--	No	--	32	--	--	--			
20	PIOVAN	BRUNO	--	--	--	No	--	25	--	--	--			
21	MILETICH	ALFREDO	BOATSMAN	--	--	No	--	42	--	--	--			
22	VLACICH	PASQUALE	--	--	--	No	--	38	--	--	--			
23	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	--	--	No	--	48	--	--	--			
24	TIOZZO	GIULIO	--	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--			
25	SEPCICH	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	No	--	29	--	--	--			
26	PERANOVICH	GABRIELE	--	--	--	No	--	22	--	--	--			
27	BALDINI	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	No	--	30	--	--	--			
28	CARACCILO	GENNARO	--	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--			
29	MARTINOLICH	ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	35	--	--	--			
30	BRUN	GEMINIANO	--	--	--	No	--	35	--	--	--			

Line *NORD - AMERICA*Owners *COSULICH S.T.N.*Local Agents *G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Item 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW-YORK, SEP 1 - 1924, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY / 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31.	A/	GIANNI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	15/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	41	MASC.	ITALIAN			
32.	B/	BUCICH	GIOVANNI				No		49					
33.	RH22/	RUZZIER	ANDREA				No		37					
34.	A/	LUKANZ	GIUSEPPE				No		19					
35.	B/	LOMBARDO	LUIGI				No		37					
36.	B/	TARABOCHIA	GIUSEPPE				No		58					
37.	R/	RIZZI	GEROLAMO				No		40					
38.	B/	ALESSIO	GUIDO				No		23					
39.	B/	BOLIS	FRANCESCO				No		29					
40.	B/	FRANCO	FERDINANDO				No		28					
41.	B/	LORENZIN	BRUNO				No		18					
42.	B/	BERIOT	GIUSEPPE						39					DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
43.	B/	ZADEU	GIOVANNI				No		25					
44.	B/	GLIUBICH	ENRICO				No		17					
45.	B/	ACCARDO	CIRO				No		16					
46.	B/	BIANCO	SALVATORE				No		50					
47.	B/	DI ROSA	MICHELE				No		53					
48.	B/	BORRIELLO	FRANCESCO				No		50					
49.	B/	FONDA	PIETRO				No		36					
50.	B/	RUZZIER	LORENZO				No		27					
51.	B/	ACAMPORA	LUIGI				No		43					
52.	B/	PERITZ	ANTONIO						39					DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
53.	B/	DE CAROLIS	LAVINIA	NURSE			No		35	FEM.				
54.	B/	CZERWINSKY	AURELIA				No		23					
55.	B/	NATLAWEN	EUGENIO	MECHANIST			No		35	MASC.				
56.	B/	ALTEA	ANTONIO				No		36					
57.	B/	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN			No		41					
58.	B/	CESARATO	BRUNO				No		23					
59.	B/	RIZZI	LUIGI	SAILOR			No		22					
60.	B/	COBOL	RODOLFO				No		46					

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners ROSULICH, S.T.N.Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 1 - 1924 AUGUST 1924, from the port of TRIESTE/ ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91.	61.	17	NORDIO	RAMIRO	SAILOR	16/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	36	MASQ.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
92.	62.	17	GIURISSA	GASPARO				No		27					
93.	63.	17	NERI	ARMANDO				No		23					
94.	64.	17	GODINA	GIOVANNI	TIPOGRAPHER			No		26					
95.	65.	17	VIDONIS	MICHELE	OILER			No		34					
96.	66.	17	POBEGA	ANTONIO				No		50					
97.	67.	17	FRANCOSCHINI	RAFFAELE						25					Discharged at Trieste
98.	68.	17	ARBANAS	SALVATORE				No		28					
99.	69.	17	SANTINI	ALVARO				No		31					
100.	70.	17	PERENTIN	ANTONIO				No		27					
101.	71.	17	DEPASE	GIOVANNI				No		35					
102.	72.	17	TREMUL	FORTUNATO				No		38					
103.	73.	17	VATOVAZ	ANTONIO				No		29					
104.	74.	17	HLASTAN	FERRUCCIO				No		26					
105.	75.	17	BARACCO	ANDREA	MAITRE D'HOTEL			No		45					
106.	76.	17	TONETTI	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER			No		36					
107.	77.	17	BEVILAQUA	ROMEO				No		37					
108.	78.	17	VITTORI	VIRGILIO				No		27					
109.	79.	17	BACICH	BIUSEPPE				No		42					
110.	80.	21	RONCHESI	ATTILIO				No		29					
111.	81.	21	CECCONI	CARLO				No		36					
112.	82.	21	PUNTER	LUIGI	BACKER			No		32					
113.	83.	21	MILANICH	VINCENZO				No		42					
114.	84.	21	BLASICH	LUIGI				No		41					
115.	85.	21	MASTEN	FRANCESCO				No		36					
116.	86.	21	COVACICH	EGIDIO				No		27					
117.	87.	21	ZUANICH	NICOLO	COOK			No		36					
118.	88.	21	GALETTI	ALFREDO				No		34					
119.	89.	21	VENIER	GIUSEPPE				No		26					
120.	90.	21	ZUANICH	NICOLO				No		31					

Line

Owner

Local

Line

Owner

Local Agents

NORD-AMERICA

SOSULICH, S. T. N.

G. TARABUCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 2 - 1924

AUGUST

1924 from the port of

TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91.	ONCIAK	VITTORIO	COOK	16/4/24 TRIESTE	No	YES	30	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
92.	PRODAN	ANTONIO			No		31						
93.	IVANCICH	GIOVANNI			No		27						
94.	BATTAGLIA	MARIO			No		27						
96.	SALIMBENI	ACHILLE			No		30						
96.	DALVISE	SANTO			No		27						
97.	FONDA	PIETRO			No		24						
98.	GUSTINCICH	GIOVANNI			No		19						
99.	LIPPERT	EUGENIO			No		18						
100.	JESERSEK	DANTE			No		16						
101.	MARUSSICH	ATTILIO			No		25						
102.	MINUSSI	GIOVANNI			No		17.						
103.	QUALIZZA	AURELIO	KITCHENBOY		No		17						
104.	SUMBERAG	COSTANTINO	BOY		No		18						
105.	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	COOK		No		34						
106.	BATAGELY	FRANCESCO			No		25						
107.	CEGLAR	CARLO			No		30						
108.	SANCIN	GIUSEPPE			No		33						
109.	MUELLNER	LUCIANO			No		17						
110.	DALVISE	LUCIANO			No		26						
111.	FRAGIACOMO	ERSILIO			No		36						
112.	PICCOLI	VITTORIO			No		17						
113.	MONTI	GIUSEPPE	WAITER DINETTE				41						discharged at Trieste
114.	DEBEGNAK	LUIGI	STEWARD		No		31						
115.	ARTICO BIX	GIOVANNI			No		33						
116.	MLADOSSICH	GIUSEPPE			No		25						
117.	DEROSSI	NICOLO			No		23						
118.	BERTOLI	EMILIO			No		29						
119.	COLLA	LUCIANO			No		33						
120.	VATOVAZ	MARIO			No		24						

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owder COSULICH, S.T.N.

Local Agents

G. TARABOCHIA & CO- TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5, and 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3), and 27)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RA
RA
RA
ILSON

QUIB
quine
QUIB

9, and 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW-YORK SEP - 1924, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1/	PODGORNIK	CARLO	STEWARD	16/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	32	MASQ.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
122	2/	BARTOS	RODOLFO				No		30		Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak		
123	3/	CALLIGARIS	CARLO MEMOTTI				No		28		Italian	Italian		
124	4/	PECENKO	ROMANO				No		28					
125	5/	POZZI	MADDALENA	STEWARDESS			No		53	FEM.				
126	6/	MORAS	GUIDO	STEWARD			No		29	MASQ.				
127	7/	VARIN	GIUSTO	MESSBOY			No		19					
128	8/	JAKOV	MIRO				No		18					
129	9/	NICOLICH	ARTURO				No		15					
130	10/	ONGARO	FERRUCCIO				No		15					
131	11/	PRESEL	GIUSEPPE				No		27					
132	12/	VALENTINIC	EGIDIO				No		26					
133	13/	GIURICIC	STEFANO				No		15					
134	14/	MACHNIG	GIUSEPPE	BOY			No		18					
135	15/	MIANI	DOMENICO	MAITRE D'HOTEL			No		46					
136	16/	SUSTER	ANDREA	STEWARD			No		37					
137	17/	MAZZEI	BRUNO				No		32					
138	18/	VIDALI	GERGIO				No		29					
139	19/	CAPATTO	GALLIANO				No		26					
140	20/	FRANCIA	PAOLO				No		27					
141	21/	MARCO	GUSTAVO				No		30					
142	22/	ZORE	GIOVANNI				No		35					
143	23/	CHRIVICICH	RODOLFO				No		24					
144	24/	LESNIAK	NATALE				No		27					
145	25/	MINI	ANACLETO				No		23					
146	26/	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE				No		35					
147	27/	VASCOTTO	GIOVANNI				No		32					
148	28/	GREGORICH	CESARE	BARBER			No		53					
149	29/	ZORCO	CATERINA	STEWARDESS			No		41	FEM.				
150	30/	FONDA	BRUNO	MESSBOY			No		17	MASQ.				

Line NORD-AMERICAOwners GLX XXXXXX XXXXXX COSULICH, S.T.N.Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(1)

No.
on
list

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 1924 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marked by peculiarities REMARKS
1	151. <u>N</u> ZUCCHI	LODOVICO	MESSBOY	14/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
2	152. <u>N</u> PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	--	--	No	--	28	--	--	--		
3	153. <u>N</u> NORDIO	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	16/4/24	--	No	--	15	--	--	--		
4	154. <u>N</u> COLUBIG	GIORDANO	--	--	--	No	--	19	--	--	--		
5	155. <u>N</u> SIROVICH	ANDREA	--	--	--	No	--	18	--	--	--		
6	156. <u>N</u> SUDICH	GAETANO	--	--	--	No	--	22	--	--	--		
7	157. <u>N</u> BOSCARIOL	FERRUCCIO	--	--	--	No	--	18	--	--	--		
8	158. <u>N</u> CABRIN	LEONARDO	--	--	--	No	--	17	--	--	--		
9	159. <u>N</u> SALVATORI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	--	--	No	--	37	--	--	--		
10	160. <u>N</u> GERNEK	ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	22	--	--	--		
11	161. <u>N</u> DEGRASSI	RENATO	--	--	--	No	--	17	--	--	--		
12	162. <u>N</u> PARTENIO	ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	15	--	--	--		
13	163. <u>N</u> MOSETIG	ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	23	--	--	--		
14	164. <u>N</u> METTON	GUIDO	--	--	--	No	--	29	--	--	--		
15	165. <u>N</u> DRIOLI	ITALO	--	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--		
16	166. <u>N</u> DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	--	--	--	No	--	42	--	--	--		
17	167. <u>N</u> DE DONATO	NICOLO	--	--	--	No	--	33	--	--	--		
18	168. <u>N</u> FANESI	LORENZO	--	--	--	No	--	39	--	--	--		
19	169. <u>N</u> CHECCO	CARLO	SAILOR	--	--	No	--	27	--	--	--		
20	170. <u>N</u> GOBBO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	--	--	No	--	54	--	--	--		
21	171. <u>N</u> RUDES	EDOARDO	BARBER	--	--	No	--	41	--	--	--		
22	172. <u>N</u> GUBITOSI	ALFONSO	SAILOR	--	--	No	--	24	--	--	--		
23	173. <u>N</u> PERINOVICH	FRANCESCO	DECKBOY	11/7/24	NEW-YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	21	--	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		ss. Martha Washington
24	174. <u>N</u> DE BRITTO	<u>Unalido</u> GUSTI-ELMO	OILER	12/7/24	--	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	27	--	ARGENTINIAN			ss. Martha Washington
25	175. <u>N</u> HOLGATE	RAYMOND O.	STEWARD	13/7/24	BOSTON	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	20	--	AMERICAN	AMERICAN		ss. Martha Washington
26	176. <u>N</u> FAGIONI	PIETRO	COOK	29/7/24	NORFOLK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	41	--	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		EX S.S. CITY OF PA- RA
27	177. <u>N</u> XUEREB	EMANUELE	KITCHENBOY	10/5/24	NEW-YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	23	--	MALTESE			EX "NELODA"
28	178. <u>N</u> HIDALGO	FELIX	--	26/7/24	S. PEDRO DE MACORIS	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	21	--	S. DOMINGO			EX "ASUNCION"
29	179. <u>N</u> GIMENEZ	SERAFINO	OILER	29/4/24	N. ORLEANS	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	21	--	SPANISH			
30	180. <u>N</u> PINE	FORTUNO	--	26/7/24	S. PEDRO DE MACORIS	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	--	24	--	MEXICAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents G. TARAROCIA & CO - TRIESTE
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. and 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MARTHA WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEP 1924**, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY** 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	PIZZARRO	JULIO	OILER	3.5.24	NEW-ORLEANS	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	YES	34	MASO.	PORTORICO				EX S. S. ASUNCION.
182	VASQUEZ	GERMANO		5.5.24	NEW-YORK			27		CHILEAN				PRES. WILSON.
183	DALLI	ANGELO		10.5.24				25		MATESE				NELDA.
184	TADDEI	MARIO		25.5.24	PHILADELPHIA			25		ITALIAN	ITALIAN			GEORGIA.
185	SEGO	PETAR		28.6.24	N. YORK			41		JUGOSLAVIAN				ALBERTA.
186	LADRON DE GUERRARA	ELIBERTO	SAILOR	29.4.24	N. ORLEANS			22		SPANISH				ASUNCION.
187	VIEIRA AMARO	JOSE		1.5.24				36		BRASILIAN				ASUNCION.
188	ANDREADE ANTONIO	DE BOUAMONT		29.4.24				37		SPANISH				ASUNCION.
189	BIELLER	MANUEL		28.7.24	S. PEDRO DE MACORIS			22		FRENCH				ASUNCION.
190	ALBAN	ALBERTO	OILER	3.5.24	N. ORLEANS			21		PERUVIAN				ASUNCION.
191	VERDOLIA	EMILIO	END ENG.	1/8/24	TRIESTE	NO		30		ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
192	PISAK	UMBERTO	CARPENTER					39						
193	SALATA	GIOVANNI	3RD OFF.	7/8/24				24						
194	SALETU	ORESTE	OILER	11/8/24				30						
195	CALDAROLA	GIUSEPPE						35						
196	ESPOSITO	LUIGI ANTONIO						33						
197	FRANCOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR					38						
198	FRAUSIN	GUIDO	DECKBOY					16						
199	GUSTIN	GIUSEPPE	MOORING PIC- TURES OPERATOR	12/8/24				41						
200	GRANDI	ICILIO	WIRELESS OP.	12/8/24				40						
201	GUADANNI	TEODORO	DECKBOY	11/8/24				17						
202	JURANICH	ROCCO		12/8/24				17						
203	CATTONAR	ANTONIO						18						
204	REVIGNAS	STEFANO						17						
205	AGRIFOGLIO	FRANCESCO						17						
206	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	OILER					23						
207	FERLORA	GIOVANNI						30						
208	CONCINA	EMILIO	KITCHENBOY					16						
209	SIGNORETTO	PIETRO	3RD ENG.	4/8/24				35						
210	BUTAZZONI	BRUNO	ENG. APPR.	12/8/24				18						

Line **NORD-AMERICA**
Owners **COSULICH, S. T. N.**
Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917-

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

at a

marks,
\$, or

AURA

AURA

AURA

WILSON

TY

RTY

TY

TY

INQUIRE

inquire

INQUIRE

and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARTHA WASHINGTON arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 1924 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
211	✓	MATTEUZZI	DR. ERCOLE	DOCTOR	10/8/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES		MA SC.	ITALIAN				
212	✓	JELOVCICH	GIUS EPPE	OILER	11/8/24	"	"	"	41	"	"				Discharged at Naples
213	✓	MERTINO	GIUS	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"				
214	✓	FAVRETTO	GUERRINO	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"				Discharged at Naples
215	✓	MONTANARO	FRANCESCO	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"				
216	✓	PANZERA	GIUS EPPE	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"				
217	✓	PODBERSICH	MARCELLO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				
218	✓	BUTTIGNONI	GIUS EPPE	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"				
219	✓	PIMPACH	GIORGIO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"				
220	✓	BENES	ANTONIO	INFIRMARIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"				
221	✓	ANICH	NICOLO	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				
222	✓	ORSINI	FILIPPO	OILER	7/3/24	NEW-YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	"	49	"	"				EX S.S. PRES. WILSON.
223	✓	COLOMBO	GIOVANNI	MESSEBOY	13/5/24	"	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW-YORK	"	24	"	"				EX S.S. LODOVICA
224	✓	MORALES	ANTONIO	OILER	17/8/24	TRIESTE	Yes	"	"	"	EQUADOR				
225	✓	GONZALES	ALBERTO	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	PORTUGUESE				
226	✓	ALVAREZ	JOSE	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	SPANISH				
227	✓	CARDILO	RAMON	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"				
228	✓	SASTER	PEDRO	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"				
229	✓	STANDLEY	EDDY	FIREMAN	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	AMERICAN	450			
230	✓	MORGUTTI	UMBERTO	DECKBOY	"	"	No	"	16	"	ITALIAN				
231	✓	LUZZATTO	IDA	MUSICIAN	"	"	No	"	48	"	"				
232	✓	LUZZATTO	NIVES	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"				
233	✓	SEGHIZZI	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	No	"	51	"	"				
234	✓	SEGHIZZI	NATALE	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"				
235	✓	NARDELLI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	"	"	No	"	24	"	"				
236	✓	DRACEVAC	VICKO	STEWART	"	"	To be paid off at New-York	"	54	"	JUGO SLAVIAN				Ex Martha Washington
237	✓	BABICH	MERKO	"	"	"	To be paid off at New-York	"	29	"	"				Ex Martha Washington
238	✓	TONCICH	GUALTIERO	2ND-PURSER	"	"	No	"	41	"	ITALIAN				
239	✓	TORCELLO	GIUSEPPE	OILER	"	"	No	"	31	"	"				

Line NORD-AMERICAOwner COSULICH, S. T. N.Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

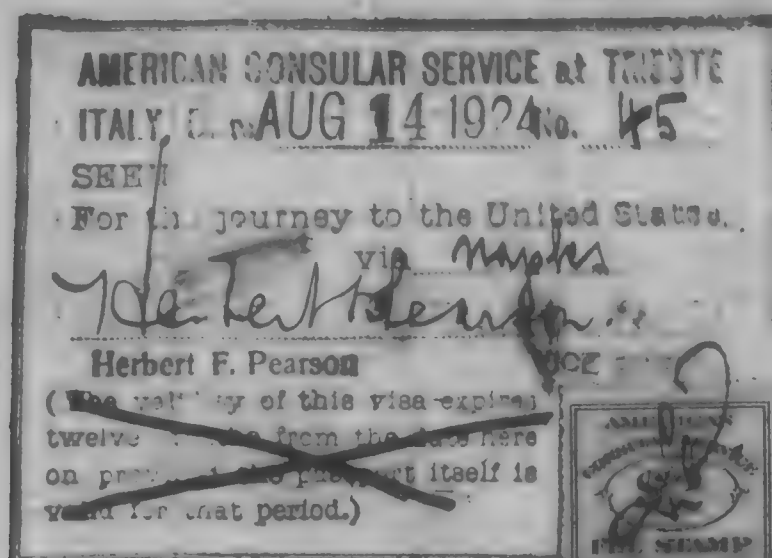
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
August 14 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert F. Pearson
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Herbert F. Pearson



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

marks,
lies, or
base

"LAURA"

"LAURA"

"LAURA"

WILSON

RTY

RTY

RTY

RTY

QUINE

QUINE

QUINE

QUINE

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

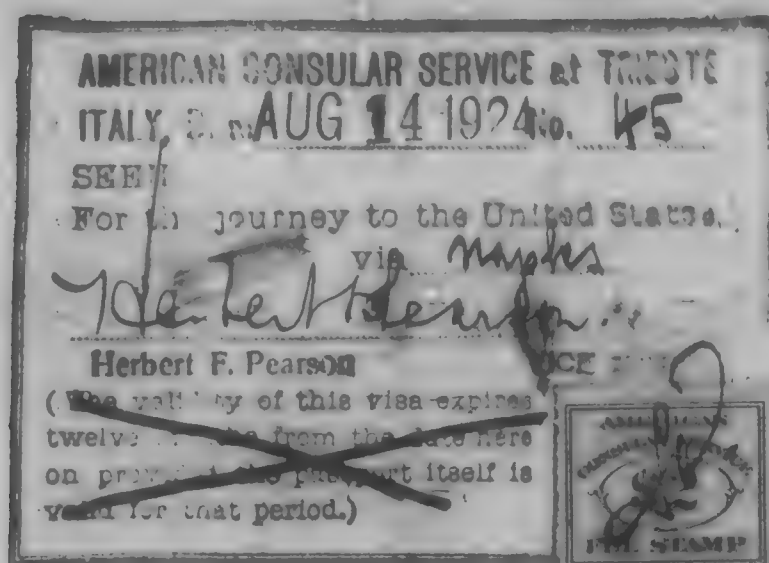
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
August 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Herbert F. Pearson
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Herbert F. Pearson



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

at a

marks,
ties, or
case

"LAURA"

"LAURA"

"LAURA"

WILSON

RA

RTY

RTY

RTY

RTY

CONQUINE

CONQUINE

CONQUINE

CONQUINE

CONQUINE

LIST OF PASSENGERS OF ALIENS ADMITTED IN THE STEAMER "ALBANY" ON OCTOBER 19, 1924

19

Arrived at New York, N. Y., on October 19, 1924, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office for the purpose of determining if they were inadmissible as aliens under the laws of the United States.

From "Albany" (Steamer), arriving at New York, N. Y., on October 19, 1924, from London, England.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Admitted	Remarks
1	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
2	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
3	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
4	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
5	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
6	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
7	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
8	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
9	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
10	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
11	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
12	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
13	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
14	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
15	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
16	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
17	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
18	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
19	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	
20	John J. Smith	34	M	1890	New York	Fireman	Yes				Admitted	

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

11.1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "Martha Washington", arriving at New York, SEP 1 - 1924, 19, from the port of ALGERIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOUNG	JOHN	No. 875 Wireless certif.		Wirelessoper.	10.7.1924	Newport News.	yes	yes	21	male	American	American	5/5	138	ex "KAMARIMA"
2	RUSCH	FRIEDRICH	418661		Fireman	18.7.1924	Norfolk	yes	yes	33	male	German	German	5/7	145	ex "KAMARIMA"
3	FIGLIE	BARTOLOMEO	411696		Sailor	18.7.1924	Norfolk	yes	yes	22	male	Italian	Italian	5/4	134	ex "KAMARIMA"
4	MILSI	ANTONIO	456692		Sailor	18.7.1924	Norfolk	yes	yes	26	male	Italian	Italian	5/6	139	ex "KAMARIMA"
5	DE AMBROSIO	RIGGARDO	59908		Fireman	18.7.1924	Norfolk	yes	yes	28	male	Italian	Italian	5/8	145	ex "KAMARIMA"
6	MUNOZ	WILLIAM						yes	yes	25	male	Chile	Chile	5/4	130	Discharged at Almeria.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date AUG 20 1924I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
crew list has been granted in accordance with
provisions prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 111
ALGERIA	(Country)
SEEN	(City)
For the purpose of the United States	
MIG 20 1924	

Line North-America
Owner Cosulich Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agent Venture & Weire - Alger.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ear E. Hore, Master, of the Ts/s Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
On Stern
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 37. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103112

SEP 11 1924

I, T. G. Palmer-Bentley, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing herewith, do

solemnly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Medical

Council of Registration of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

T. G. Palmer-Bentley

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15	1	18	231	265	✓
15	1	18	231	265	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30 231 265

30 231 265

Minnetonka
Atlantic Trans.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 23rd August, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		DANESI	Natalia	22		F	S	Yes	Italian	English	Yes	Italy	Italian (Roman)	Italy	Rome	Mr. Danesi Traversari Via Roma 7, Rome X.		Italy	Rome
2		SMITH	Sidney Bertram	32		M	M	Wireless	English	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Shelmsford	Mr. S. J. Smith 12 Marine Terrace Eastbourne.		England	
3		DAHL	Minnie	24		F	S	Nil	French	French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Hartmann, St. Aegidiusstrasse, Cologne.		Germany	Cologne
4		Schaufelberger	Albert	34		M	M	Textile	German	English	yes	Switzerland	German	U S	West Englewood	(Mother) Lampuse Wald Zurich		N J	Englewood
5		Schaufelberger	Helen	24		F	M	Wife	German	English	yes	Switzerland	German	U S	West Englewood	(Mother) 16 Ste Anne		N J	Englewood
6		Hegarty	Gladys	27		F	M	Wife	English	English	yes	British	Welsh	U S	Englewood	Auguste, Zurich		N J	Englewood
7																Mother) Mrs R Hughes		Rockville Centre	
8																44 Highwood Tce Weehawken		N Y	Weehawken
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 24, 1924. 140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or detention, or under any civil or criminal process, or is or was ever deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. and Mrs. Francesco Pallottelli, 58 West 40th Street, New York City.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	dark	black	03-21	Italy	Rome.
2	Yes	Marconi Co., Strand, London.	Yes	No	-	Radio Corporation, 228 Broadway New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	blond	grey	02-15	England	Cambridge.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Miss O'Connor, 187 West 12th Street, New York.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	03-12	Germany	Berlin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N J (Home) 33 Garden Street West Englewood N J	Yes	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	08-36	Switzerland	Zurich	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	N J do. do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	08-36	do	do	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N Y (Husband) travelling with	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blue	08-17	Wales	Holyhead	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves F. Gales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves F. Gales
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Palmer Bentou, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Registration of U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

T. C. Palmer Bentou
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 23RD AUGUST, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (false permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		JENSEN	Philip James	36	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	Savings Bank Balt. Md.	Md.	Baltimore
2		LINDSAY	Margaret	38	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Irvington-on-Hudson.	Mr. John Lindsey Guilmbrook, Somerset Co., Pa.	N.Y.	Irvington-on-Hudson.
3		MARTIN	Anna	50	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	(Friend) Mr. Griggs Marion Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4	9/17/671-1-9-25	NASH	Harold Edward	47	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. Nash, 5, Waverley Street, Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York.
5		NASH	Cora Roberts	41	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	do.	N.Y.	New York.
6		BROWN	John Stewart	48	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. John Brown, 24, Southill Road, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
7		BROWN	Laura Anna	46	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	do.	N.Y.	New York
8	9/17/671 3/31/74	Davis	Harry Tyrrell	21	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ashtead	" St Issells " Ashtead (Sister) Mrs W A James	N.Y.	New York
9		Philpott	Mabel	43	F	S	Modiste	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	20 Hinds Rd Harrow	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self Employer,	Yes	Yes	4 yrs. Baltimore, Md.	Garrison Forest, Baltimore, Md.	No	Permanent ly.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark blue	Wounds	Newfoundland, Harbor		
2	Yes	Mr. Kimbel. Employer-	Yes	Yes	18 yrs. Fairmont & Irvington, N.Y.	Mr. W. Kimbel, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale brown	dark brown	Nil	Scotland	Wishaw.	
3	Yes		Yes	Yes	49 yrs. Philadel-phia, Pa.	4, Merbrook Lane, Merion, Pa.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	grey grey	Scars left wrist	Ireland	Fermanagh	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs. N.York.	507 West 118th Street New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	Un-der 21.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark	grey brown	Nil	England	London.	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	life	do.	No	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	fair	fair grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Oakland	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	last 10 yrs.	470 Park Avenue, New York.	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	grey grey	Nil	England	London.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes		6	Mr W A Brady The Playhouse	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	brown grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	M N Y	48th Street New York	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	fair	blue	None	England	Surbiton	
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	15 yrs N York	17 W 106 St New York	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	None	England	Deal	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos F Gales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Palmer - Benbow, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Registration of U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924, at NEW YORK
T. A. Palmer - Benbow
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 23RD AUGUST, 1924.

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— (Hair, Eyes.)	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1924	N.Y. 39, Deer Park Crescent, Toronto, Ontario.	Yes in transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair brown blue	04-15 Nil	England Leeds.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes mos. 1902	Honolulu. Husband, 401, Centre Street, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair brown blue	04-80 Nil	Canada Calgary.
3	No	Manila Fly. Co. Baring- hall St. London, E.C.8.	Yes	Yes 1918	Washington, D.C.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fat grey blue	04-15 Nil	England Bedford.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1928	N.Y. The W.H.S. Lloyd Company, 105 West 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 4 or 5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair brown blue	04-15 Nil	England London.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do. do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair brown blue	02-15 Nil	England Reading.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	George Yabriskie, Nittequogue, St. James, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes 84 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair grey grey	02-15 Nil	England London.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	-	Yes 2-3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair brown brown	Nil	Lithuania Leodes.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair brown brown	Nil	Ireland Berr.
9	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1922	In transit 88, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair grey blue	02-15 Nil	England Bridlington.
10	No	Messrs. Lowe Bingham & Matthews, Pencoarth St. London, E.C.8.	Yes	Yes do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark grey brown	04-15 Nil	England St. Leonards.
11	Yes	Messrs. Lowe Bingham & Matthews, Pencoarth St. London, E.C.8.	Yes	Yes 1923	Chicago 7, Peking Road, Shanghai.	No 15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh brown blue	04-15 Nil	England Willenhall.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes yrs.	Boston P.O. Box 1516, Richmond, Va.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark black blue	04-79 Nil	New Zealand Christchurch.
13	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Newark.	C.W. Rice, Esq., American Sty. of Mechanical Engrs., 29 W. 29th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair grey brown	04-15 Nil	England Peterborough.
14	Self	Yes	No	-	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair brown brown	04-15 Nil	England E. Greenwich.
15	No	Car & General Ins. Co. Ltd. 35, Pall Mall, London, S.W.	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y.	Yes 4-6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh brown grey	04-15 Nil	England Portsmouth.
16	Yes	Mr. A.C. Cassatt, Hyde Park Hotel, London, S.W.	Yes	No	-	The Allerton, 57 St. Lexington Avenue, New York.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair brown grey	02-16 Nil	Scotland Comrie.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	c/o Mr. Yatter, 894 Beck Street, New York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair brown brown	02-24 Nil	Lithuania Lithuania.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Aug	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair black do.	02-13 Nil	Ireland.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Fla.	(Home) Osgood Hall Toronto Ont.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair grey blue	04-80 Nil	Canada Toronto
20	No	Employer Mr. Teetzol	Yes	Yes do	Fla.	(Home) St Thomas Ontario	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair grey blue	04-80 Nil	Canada Toronto
21	No	do.	Yes	Yes do	Fla.	Home Vancouver	Yes transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh blue	04-80 Nil	Canada Vancouver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. F. Gals MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mrs. F. Gals
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 24.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from LONDON, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	Edward	54		M.	M.	29th Aug., 1869. Russelville, Ky.		166, West 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	ALEXANDER	Ray	50		F.	M.	14th June, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	ALL	James	72		M.	S.		1867, Franklin, Pa.	Netherland Hotel, New York.
4	ANDREWS	Walter	66		M.	M.	18th Jan., 1858. Vermont, Va.		1824, Monroe Avenue, Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
5	ANDREWS	Henrietta	51		F.	M.	6th July, 1872. Boston, Mass.		do.
6	ANDREWS	George W.	72		M.	M.	28th June, 1853. Vermont, Va.		do.
7	ANDREWS	Prescott	22		M.	S.	6th Jan., 1901. New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	ARRINGTON	John W.	58		M.	M.	26th Feb., 1866. Warrenton, N.C.		320, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	BAKER	William G.	49		M.	M.	21st Dec., 1874. Bucklytown, Md.		1206 Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
10	BAKER	Mary S.	39		F.	M.	12th Jan., 1885. Centreville, Iowa.		do.
11	BAKER	Nellie C.	36		F.	S.	12th Jan., 1888. Bucklytown, Md.		do.
12	BARNON	Thomas C.	34		M.	S.	19th Feb., 1890. Grafton, N.D.		Room 2229, 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
13	BROSS	John A.	13		M.	S.	17th Jan., 1911. Chicago, Ill.		203 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
14	BROSS	Isabel A.	48		F.	S.	8th June, 1876. Chicago, Ill.		do.
15	BROWN	John Wesley	64		M.	M.	6th Oct., 1859. Baltimore, Md.		201, Ridgemore Road, Baltimore, Md.
16	BROWN	Lucy S.	53		F.	M.	29th Dec., 1870. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
17	BERTHOLF	Mary Taylor	59		F.	Wd.	28th Aug., 1864. New York City, N.Y.		110 West 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	BAUER	Frederick	56		M.	M.	4th Aug., 1865. New York City, N.Y.		1116 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	BAUER	Margarita	53		F.	M.	30th Nov., 1870. New York City, N.Y.		do.
20	BAUER	William C.	34		M.	M.	29th May, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
21	BANKS	Edna Sterling	37		F.	S.	3rd Mar., 1887. Fairfield, Conn.		463, First Avenue, Pelham, N.Y.
22	BOLZ	Hannah	31		F.	S.	21st May, 1892. Brooklyn N.Y.		47 Leggett Avenue, Woodhaven, N.Y.
23	BREWBAKER	Lotta	50		F.	S.	25th Sept., 1873. Plymouth, Ohio.		3328, Euclid Avenue, New York, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	BRIGGS	Henry	42		M.	M.	7th July, 1882. Langhorne, Pa.		do.
25	BRIGGS	Elizabeth	41		F.	M.	7th Jan., 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
26	BRIGGS	Henry	5		M.	S.	24th Sept., 1918. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
27	BODINE	William B.	55		M.	S.	5th April, 1869. Baltimore, Md.		4027 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	BUNNELL	Walter E.	46		M.	M.	25th Jan., 1878. Guilford, N.Y.		Pelham, N.Y. 108 Corlies Ave
29	BUNNELL	Edith E.	47		F.	M.	15th Sept 1877 Des Moines Iowa		do.
30	BUNNELL	Margaret	19		F.	S.	6th Feb. 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "WINNETONKA" Sailing from LONDON, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BROWN	Charlotte C.	52	F. M.	1st March, 1872. New York.		155 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	BROWN	Samuel A.	50	M. M.	1st July, 1874. Newark, N.J.		do.
3	BROWN	Charlotte E.	20	F. S.	7th Aug., 1904. New York.		do.
4	BROWN	Alburta H.	18	F. S.	9th Nov., 1906. New York.		do.
5	CHARRINGTON	Elizabeth W.	34	F. M.	2nd Nov., 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.		Warrenton, Va.
6	CHARRINGTON	Elizabeth M.F.	7	F. S.	31st May, 1917. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
7	CHARRINGTON	Arthur M.R. Jnr.	8	M. S.	11th Mar., 1916. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
8	COBB	Lucie Ver Planck	44	F. S.	23rd Feb., 1880. White Plains, N.Y.		4 Lyon Place, White Plains New York.
9	CHERRY	Walter L.	50	M. M.	9th Jan., 1874 Iowa		Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
10	CATHALL	Laura A.	48	F. S.	13th Sept., 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		176 Delaware Street, Woodhaven, N.Y.
11	COMLEY	William H.	48	M. M.	12th Oct., 1875. Bridgeport, Conn.		Sachew Road, Brooklawn, Bridgeport, Conn.
12	COMLEY	Maud	43	F. M.	13th Aug., 1880. Bridgeport, Conn.		do.
13	DAVIS	Augustine, Jnr.	40	M. M.	28th Feb., 1884. Huron, S. Dakota.		1110 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	DAVIS	Onie	22	F. M.	5th April, 1902. Tampa Fla.		do.
15	DIXON	Elizabeth	59	F. M.	1st Jan 1865. New Jersey.		"Cliffhurst", Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
16	DIXON	Gertrude	22	F. S.	28th Feb 1902. Baltimore, Md.		do.
17	DOUGHERTY	Margaret C.	44	F. M.	29th Oct., 1879. New York City, N.Y.		2020 Maas Avenue, Washington, D.C.
18	DU BOIS	John Delafield	21	M. S.	24th Jan., 1903. New York City, N.Y.		901, Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
19	DORSEY	John L.	30	M. S.	17th Dec., 1893. Baltimore, Md.		1129 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.
20	ELGAR	Florence E.	18	F. S.	1st Dec., 1905. New York.		593 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
21	ELGAR	Elinore	16	F. S.	Nov 11th 1907. White Plains, N.Y.		do.
22	FAIR	Thomas	74	M. S.	19th Mar., 1850. New Jersey.		Hotel St. Andrew, 72nd Street, New York.
23	FARRINGTON	Audrey	21	F. S.	10th April 1903. New York City, N.Y.		2493 Valentine Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	GRAY	J.A. Clinton	22	M. S.	10th Feb., 1902. New York City, N.Y.		114 East 22nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	GREENWAY	Eugene	72	M. M.	Sept 8th 1852. New York City, N.Y.		4100, Greenway, Baltimore, Md.
26	GREENWAY	Frances	55	F. M.	Mar 28th 1869. Maryland, Harford County		do.
27	GRETSCH	Fred.	44	M. M.	10th Feb 1880. New York City, N.Y.		60, Broadway, Brooklyn, N.
28	GRETSCH	Charlotte	43	F. M.	13th Dec., 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.
29	GRETSCH	Fred. Jnr.	19	M. S.	10th Dec., 1905. New York City, N.Y.		do.
30	HANSCHKA	Herbert	21	M. S.	7th July, 1902. Newark, N.J.		595 Clifton Avenue, Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List **Q**

Number **3**

147

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"ATLANTIC"** Sailing from **LONDON**, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, Sept. 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARTT	Arthur	57		M		10th July, 1872. Roxbury, Mass.		162 Goddard Avenue, Brookline, Mass.
2	HARTT	Augusta	53		F		5th July, 1873. Roxbury, Mass.		do.
3	HIRSCH	Carrie	63		F		25th Jan., 1861. Louisville, Ky.		c/o The Seelback, Louisville, Ky.
4	HEGARTY	Richard	41		M		20th Sept., 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y.
5	HEGARTY	Gladys	27		F			by marriage. 6/25/19	do.
6	HODGE	John M.	65		M		18th Nov. 1859. Hamilton, Ill.		1961 Ford Drive, Cleveland Ohio.
7	HAIMAN	Julius A.	32		M		15th May, 1892. Nashville, Tenn.		166 West 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	HAIMAN	Frances A.	25		F		2nd Dec., 1898. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	HILLARD	Lord Butter	63		M		5th Dec., 1860. Wilks Barre, Pa.		Wilks Barre, Penna.
10	HILLARD	Mary Emory	63		F		21st June, 1861. Wilks Barre, Pa.		do.
11	HIRSCH	Isadore	58		M		10th Jan., 1866. Louisville, Ky.		c/o The Seelback, Louisville, Ky.
12	HOWARD	Homer H.	37		M		27th Jan., 1877. Mansfield, Ohio.		27 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	HORN	Ethel G.	40		F			Father's papers, District Court of New York, April 16th, 1903.	1558, East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	HOWARD	John	49		M		10th April, 1875. Richmond, Va.		Travellers Insurance Building, Richmond, Va.
15	JACKSON	Walter M.	65		M		25th Nov., 1858. Toledo, Iowa.		966 East 167th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	JAMIESON	Helen T.	37		F		30th July, 1886. Camden, N.J.		117 Maple Avenue, Cynwyd, Pa.
17	ROLAND	Arthur C.	46		M		June 16th 1878. Reading, Pa.		312 Douglass Street, Reading, Pa.
18	ROLAND	Catherine	34		F		Dec 10th 1890. Reading, Pa.		do.
19	ROLAND	Horace	5		M		Nov 11th 1918. Reading, Pa.		do.
20	JAMES	Grace B.	32		F		June 10th 1892. William Penn, Pa.		do.
21	JELLEY	William	74		M			County Court of Kings County, October 7th, 1884.	1755a, Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	KRIEG	Edward F.	38		M		14th June, 1886. Wheeling, W. Va.		202 E 5th St Los Angeles
23	KIMBEL	William A.	36		M		5th Jan., 1888. New York City, N.Y.		Ardsley Park, Ardsley-on- Hudson, New York.
24	KIMBEL	Laura Maud	29		F		Boston Mass 6/14/93	by marriage	do.
25	KIMBEL	Frances Joyce	3		F		15th Nov., 1920. New York City, N.Y.		do.
26	KIMBEL	Richard Anthony	1		M		18th March, 1923. New York City, N.Y. 1878		do.
27	KATZENBACH	Edward	42		M		Oct 21st 1882. Trenton, N.J.		79 No. Clinton Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
28	KITCHEN	A. Samuel	48		M		30th Aug., 1875. Fayette, Mich.		1229 Hortnett Avenue, Escanaba, Mich.
29	KITCHEN	Ethel May	46		F		20th Aug., 1877. Escanaba, Mich.		do.
30	KITCHEN	Hugh N.	18		M		17th March, 1906. Escanaba, Mich.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List **Q**Number **4**

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MIANNTONKA" Sailing from LONDON, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st September, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LANDIS	Cary D.	51	M	10th May, 1873. Claypool, Ind.		DeLand, Florida.
2	LEE	MARJORY PRICE	26	F	30th May, 1898. Newark, N.J.		667, Highland Avenue, Newark, N.J.
3	LITTLEFIELD	Charles W.	69	M	13th Mar., 1855. Amesbury, Mass.		Hotel Plaza 59th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	LINDBERG	Otto G.	37	M	5th Oct. 1887. Paterson, N.J.	Dist. Court Passport 421627 Elizabeth, N.J., 1917.	155 St. Dudley Avenue, Westfield, N.J.
5	LINDBERG	Edith A.	32	F	3rd Mar., 1892. Yonkers, N.Y.		do.
6	LINDBERG	John R.	12	M	21st Dec., 1911. East Orange, N.J.		do.
7	LINDBERG	Allen	8	M	1st Sept., 1915. Westfield, N.J.		do.
8	LINGLE	Edward J.	53	M	2nd Nov., 1870. Jacksonville, Flor.		314 Market Street, Jacksonville, Florida.
9	LITTLE	Charles B.	49	M	9th Sept 1875. Towanshock Pa.		825 North Irving Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
10	LITTLE	Clara P.	49	F	8th Dec. 1875. Scranton, Pa.		do.
11	LUKENS	Lewis N.	60	M	11th July, 1864. McKeesport, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
12	LUKENS	Edith C.	56	F	21st Feb., 1863. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
13	LUKENS	Elizabeth N.	25	F	20th Feb., 1899. Conshohocken, Pa.		do.
14	LUKENS	Edith Anna	23	F	18th Sept., 1900. Burlington, N.C.		do.
15	MACGOWAN	Jessie E.	49	F	8th Aug 1874. Newark, N.J.		374 Clinton Avenue, Newark N.J.
16	MURRAY	William D.	65	M	17th July, 1858. New York City, N.Y.		205 West 9th Street, Plainfield, N.J.
17	MURRAY	Mary E.	62	F	28th Oct., 1860. Poplar Ridge, N.Y.		do.
18	MANWARING	Joshua G.R.	46	M	17th Oct., 1877. Finlay City, Mich.		98 East Kearsley Street, Flint, Mich.
19	MITCHELL	Carol	23	F	11th Mar., 1901. Algiers.		Box Hills, N.J.
20	MCBRIDE	Frank	47	M	6th Feb., 1876. Paterson, N.J.		585 East 27th Street, Paterson, N.J.
21	MCBRIDE	Alice	43	F	16th Mar. 1881. Paterson, N.J.	By marriage	do.
22	MCBRIDE	Joseph	5	M	Apr. 19th 1919 Paterson N J		do.
23	NAUMAN	Spencer C.	38	M	9th Oct., 1885. Lancaster, Pa.		25 South Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
24	NEWMAN	Annie	52	F	12th Nov. 1872. Oxford England	By marriage	957 Madison Ave Plainfield, N.J.
25	NELSON	Georgette	39	F	25th April 1884 New York N Y		56 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	NELSON	Raymonde	15	F	14th Mar 1909 New York N Y		do.
27	OLDS	Helen D.	29	F	29th May, 1895. Springfield O.		47 Leggett Avenue, Woodhaven, N.Y.
28	OLLSTED	Gertrude	22	F	31st Oct., 1901. Harrisburg, Pa.		105 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
29	PACKER	Donald J	42	M	26th June 1882. Trenton, N.J.		79, No. Clinton Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
30	PENDLETON	Constance	37	F	3rd May, 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Athyn, Pa.
Line 14 deleted Miss E A Lukens Not on board Line 19 Mr C Mitchell deleted Not on board							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from LONDON, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924.

List 2

Number 5
149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PETTIBONE	Mary	56	F	M	17th Nov. 1868. Delaware, Ohio.		1961 Ford Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	PETTIBONE	John	28	M	S	7th June 1896. Chicago, Ill.		do.
3	PURDY	Richard	55	M	M	17th March 1869	1904, County Court, Medina, Ia.	6107 Cobbs Creek, Cobbs Creek Park, Phila, Pa.
4	PURDY	Annie F.	54	F	M	10th March 1870 Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
5	PURDY	John B.	18	M	S	19th March 1906 do.		do.
6	PURDY	Sarah S.	22	F	S	20th Aug 1902 do.		do.
7	RADEMACHER	William	57	M	M	Jan 10th 1867. Winona, Minnesota.		Winona, Minnesota.
8	RADEMACHER	Madeleine	53	F	M	Jan 24th 1871. Alsace-Lorraine	33 yrs natural	do.
9	REPP	Robert M.	60	M	M	18th Aug., 1864. Pittsburgh, Pa.		4525 Atlantic Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	REPP	Lida B.	52	F	M	30th Jan., 1872. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
11	REPP	Lida B.	16	F	S	24th Sept., 1908. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
12	REPP	Robert M. Jr.	20	M	S	10th Jan., 1904. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
13	ROCKWELL	Fletcher W.	47	M	M	28th Feb., 1877. St. Louis, Mo.		30 Millbank Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.
14	ROCKWELL	Emeline H.	40	F	M	31st Oct., 1884. Springfield, Ohio.		do.
15	ROCKWELL	Mary Elizabeth	12	F	S	2nd Jan., 1912. Chicago, Ill.		do.
16	ROCKWELL	Ann Carolyn	10	F	S	14th July. 1914. Chicago, Ill.		do.
17	ROYSTER	Horace Ralph	28	M	M	15th Aug., 1895. Mooresboro, N.C.		Shelley N.C.
18	ROYSTER	Kathleen	23	F	M	6th Aug., 1900. Greenwood, S.C.		
19	ROGERS	Henry Barker	50	M	M	3rd Feb., 1874. New York City, N.Y.		479 Ridge Street, Newark, N.J.
20	ROGERS	Maude Plummer	50	F	M	19th June, 1874. Newark N.J.		do.
21	ROGERS	Margaret	26	F	S	30th March, 1895. Newark, N.J.		479, Ridge Street, Newark, N.J.
22	ROGERS	Henry Gordon	21	M	S	10th Dec., 1902. Newark, N.J.		do.
23	RUDGE	Albert Edward	50	M	M	13th Nov., 1895. District Court of Iowa, Des Moines, Polk County.		International Harvester Co Harvester Bldg., Chicago.
24	ROCHE	John	60	M	M	Oct., 1883. Supreme Court, New York.		121 Coules Avenue, Pelham, N.Y.
25	ROCHE	Katherine	50	F	M	10th Jan., 1874.		do.
26	STEVENS	Ruth H.	43	F	S	10th Sept., 1880. Chelsea, Mass.		20 Circuit Avenue, Newton Hlds. Mass.
27	SULLIVAN	Annie	45	F	S		Nov 11th 1919 S, Dist. Court New York	229 West 97th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	SNYDER	Mary E.	47	F	S	13th Oct., 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		4522 Regent Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
29	SMITH	R. Templeton	35	M	M	15th Feb., 1888. Pittsburgh, Pa.		1330 Shady Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	SMITH	Eliza K.	34	F	M	11th Dec., 1889. Latrobe, Pa.		1330, Shady Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List **Q**

Number **6**

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"MINNETONKA"** Sailing from **LONDON**, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, September 1st 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SANDS	Oliver J. Jr.	18	M	S	9th Oct., 1905. Richmond, Va.		Richmond, Va.
2	SKELLY	Edith A.	35	F	S	3rd June 1891 New York City, N.Y.		198 Winthrop Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SONFIELD	Charles	43	M	S	15th Nov., 1880. New York City, N.Y.		357, Fourth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	TAYLOR	Catherine Helen	33	F	S	9th Nov. 1891. San Francisco, Cal.		Warrenton, Va.
5	TEMPS	Gus	52	M	M	16th Aug. 1872	1896. San Francisco, Cal.	138, Turk Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	TEMPS	Lorraine	41	F	M	21st Jan., 1883. San Francisco Cal		do.
7	THOMSON	Hayward S.	22	M	M	1st Mar., 1902. New Haven, Conn.		Farmington, Connecticut.
8	THOMSON	Elizabeth N.	20	F	M	6th Sept., 1903. Hartford, Conn.		do.
9	TOBITT	Mary Inshaw	50	F	S	25th Sept., 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		465, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	UNDERWOOD	Alma Louise	23	F	S	13th May, 1901. Gardner, Mass.		Lakeview Terrace, Gardner, Mass.
11	WILBUR	Elizabeth M.F.	58	F	Wd.	11th Aug., 1865. Norwich, Conn.		Warrenton, Va.
12	WELKS	John K.	18	M	S	16th March 1906 Englewood N.J.		14, Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	WALSH	Currie B.	64	F	M	3rd June 1860. Burlington, Wis.		2020, Mass Avenue, Washington, D.C.
14	WILSON	John Lemox	59	M	M		22nd Jan., 1902. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	155, Madison Avenue, Morristown, N.J.
15	WARD	Elizabeth	77	F	Wd.	14th Feb. 1847. Philadelphia, Pa.		138, Turk Street, San Francisco, Cal.
16	WASSERMAN	Margaret	24	F	S	13th Dec., 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.		N.W. Corner Wissahickon Ave & Horton St. Phila. Pa.
17	WASSERMAN	Elizabeth D.	18	F	S	7th Oct., 1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
18	WASSERMAN	Katherine	17	F	S	25th Feb., 1907. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
19	ZABRISKIE	George	71	M	M	12th Oct., 1852. New York City, N.Y.		23, Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
20	ZABRISKIE	Sarah F.	61	F	M	22nd Mar., 1863. Kinderhook, N.Y.		do.
21	ZABRISKIE	Alexander C.	26	M	S	31st Jan., 1898. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	ZABRISKIE	Margaret F.	21	F	S	13th July. 1902. Port Washington, N.Y.		do.
23	DODSON	Martha	37	F	S	13th April 1887. Fairmont Springs, Pa.		c/o The Gladstone, 11th & Pine, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	EDWARDS	Ruth M.	29	F	S	23rd Oct., 1894. Grand Island, Nebraska.		2627, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
25	FUGER	Marie H.	48	F	Wd.	7th Sept 1876 Detroit Mich.		Hotel Weylin, New York City, N.Y.
26	FUGER	Theodore H.	22	M	S	20th Oct 1901 Manila P.I.		do.
27	FUGER	Pierre G.	15	M	S	15th Nov 1907 Detroit Mich.		do.
28	LANDIS	Cary D.	51	M	M	10th May, 1893. Claypool, Indiana.		DeLand, Florida.
29	L'ENGLE	Frances M.	46	F	M	24th Mar 1878. Jacksonville, Florida.		2756 St. Johns Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla.
30	L'ENGLE	Cynthia	13	F	S	18th July 1911. Jacksonville, Florida.		do.

Line 28 Cary D Landis deleted. Entered twice see sheet No. 1 line No. 1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List **Q**

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from LONDON, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEARY	Henry Bennett	47		M	M	19th Nov., 1876. Penn Yan, N.Y.		741, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	LEARY	Marion Bagg	46		F	M	1st Aug., 1877. West Springfield, Mass.		do.
3	LEARY	Marion	19		F	S	16th Jan., 1905. New York City, N.Y.		do.
4	PAVITT	William H.	37		M	M	15th Feb., 1887. Philadelphia Pa.		16, East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	PAVITT	Elsie	35		F	M	20th Nov., 1889. Philadelphia Pa.	2nd July 1920	do.
6	YATLER	Sigmund	46		M	M		Supreme Court of the Bronx, New York.	894, 73rd Street, New York.
7	HENDERSON	Milton	33		M	S	Aug. 19th 1891 Rhineback N.Y.		347 Madison Avenue New York
8	Kohler	Herbert	31		M		Oct 21st 1893 Sheboygan Wis.		Kohler Wis.
9	Lee	Frederick	46		M	M	Feb 5th 1878 Utica N.Y.		68 Ashton St Rochester N.Y.
10	Lee	Grace	45		F	M	Nov 25th 1878 Boston Mass.		68 Ashton St Rochester N.Y.
11	Murray	William B D	34		M		Dec 9th 1889 Scranton Pa.		58 W 40th St New York
12	McEwen	Currier O	22		M	S	1st Apl. 1902 Newark N.J.		299 Belleville Ave Newark
13	Martin	Frances	48		F	S	16th Sept. 1876 New York N.Y.		No 101 W 85th St New York N.Y.
14	Martin	Louise	46		F	S	27th Jan. 1878 do.		do. do.
15	Osgood	May	44		F	S	18th Aug 1880 Epping N.H.		1018 State St Chicago Ill.
16	Penniman	Josiah	56		M		20th July 1868 Concord Mass.		4326 Sanson St Phila. Pa.
17	Routon	Yvonne	32		F	S	20th Feb 1892 Trappe Oklahoma		233 W 57th St New York N.Y.
18	Skinner	Otis	65		M	M	June 28 th 1859 Cambridge Mass.		No 135 E 6th St New York
19	Skinner	Maud	50		F	M	Nov 10th 1874 Mobile Miss.		do.
20	Sweet	Carroll	47		M	M	June 14th 1878 Grand Rapids Mich.		Old National Bank Grand Rapids Mich.
21	Sweet	Carroll Jr.	11		M	S	Dec 11th 1913 Grand Rapids Mich.		do.
22	Stanley	James	53		M	M	Jan 12th 1871 New York		No 348 Eastern Park Brook New York N.Y.
23	Stanley	Jean	33		F	M	19th Sept 1890 New York		do. do.
24	Webb	Frances	32		F	S	Jan. 5th 1892 Oxford Pa.		19 E 57th St N.Y.
25	McGinnis	Marie	74		F	M	Nov 20th 1850 New York N.Y.		508 W 139th St New York
26	McGinnis	Nan	33		F	S	Feb 27th 1891 New York N.Y.		do.
27	McGinnis	Marjorie	31		F	S	Dec 5th 1893 New York N.Y.		do.
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st 1924

152

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BYTEL	Miriam A.	51	F S	Feb. 18th 1873 New York	
2	CASSATT	Alfred C.	52	M M	16th Jan., 1872. Eaton, Ohio.	St. Mary's School, Jardey City, L.I., N.Y.
3	CASSATT	Marjorie	41	F M	11th Aug., 1882. Wyoming, Ohio	1527 East McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	CASSATT	Elizabeth H.	16	F S	21st Dec., 1907. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
5	CLARK	Georgia A.	33	F M	8th Oct., 1890. Atlanta, Ga.	do.
6	EWING	Presley K.	50	M M	21st July 1860 La Fourche La.	417 West 114th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	EWING	Estelle	50	F M	1885 10th Jan 1885 Houston Texas	Houston, Texas.
8	HARRIS	Lillian	37	F M	22nd Mar., 1887. New York City, N.Y.	do.
9	PRICE		45	F M	1857. Ohio.	75, St. Nicholas Place, New York City, N.Y.
10	PRICE	Clara E.	42	F S	1882. Ohio.	709, Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio.
11	ROLAND	Cornelius F.	38	M M	20th Nov., 1885. Reading, Pa.	do.
12	ROLAND	Frieda F.	43	F M	17th Dec., 1880. New York City, N.Y.	924 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	STOKES	Mary K.	50	F S	16th Feb., 1874. New York City, N.Y.	do.
14	STOKES	Jane F.	48	F S	25th May, 1876. New York City, N.Y.	122, West 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	SULLIVAN	Francis de C.	58	M M	28th July, 1866. Baltimore, Md.	do.
16	SULLIVAN	Louise Bryan	45	F M	21st Sept. 1879. Washington, D.C.	Apthorp Apartment, Broadway & 79th St., New York.
17	WATERS	Rita E.	16	F S	6th Dec., 1907. New York City, N.Y.	do.
18	WATERS	Elizabeth	15	F S	29th Nov., 1908. New York City, N.Y.	122 West 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	WISANSKY	Martha	31	F S	15th Jan., 1893. New York City, N.Y.	do.
20	WOOD	Bertna G.	48	F S	28th Sept 1876 New Bedford Miss.	981, Whitlock Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
21	Andrews	John	41	M M	20th Sept 1883 New Bedford	St. Mary's School, Jardey City, L.I., N.Y.
22	Andrews	Gertrude	40	F M	27th March 1884 Westfield N J	Westfield N J
23	Aldrich	Ethel	36	F S	9th Jan. 1878 Dover, Kansas	Westfield N J
24	Bailey	Enid	37	F S	20th July 1887 Grand Rapids Mich.	Independence, Kansas
25	Bernheim	George	43	M M	23rd Aug 1880 New York N Y	Rural Route No 3 Grand Rapids Mich.
26	Bryan	Ellen	47	F S	Feb. 14th 1877 Hyattsville Md	148 W 86th St New York
27	Bryan	Elizabeth	57	F S	Apr. 1st 1867 Washington D C.	1644 Cinn. Ave Washington DC
28	Collins	Minturn Post	51	F M	2nd Aug. 1873 New York N Y	do.
29	Collins	Minturn Post	17	M S	7th Apl 1907 New York N Y	342 Madison Ave. New York
30	Hopkinson	John Norman	22	M S	April 16th 1902 East Orange N J	do.
						525 Park Ave. New York N Y

Lines 9 & 10 deleted Mr & Mrs Price Not on board

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPT.
OF LABOR
SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U.S. DEPT.
OF LABOR
SERVICE

ALBANY

ALBANY

arrived 9/2/24

, 19

M.,

from Sept Ex 153

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

Record

No.

Orders.

Date.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

21m 1 DAVIS HENRY T 1st Cabin 10 8 ENG IM. VISA

10.00 MCGILL

9/2 112 m 2 125

1-13

36

Number

224

236

193

56

259

229

2094

2809

20304

[illegible]

_____ Master

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1617

Form 600

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 1st, 1924

I, master of the British September 1st, 1924
 from port of London Via Cherbourg (Nationality:) S. S. "Minnetanka"
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival: 24

Total crew at time of arrival 254 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st 1924, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail September 6th, 1924, for London via Cherbourg via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

24-1041

A. 1. 252

Master at Arms

A. B.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

Line Atlantic Transport Line.

Local Agents

754
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	Kates	Thomas		Master					46		English	British	5' 8"	150	
2	Rouse	John		Chief Officer					34				5' 7"	150	
3	Hills	William		1st. Officer					34				5' 6"	140	
4	Wick	James Edwin		2nd. Officer					32				5' 6"	140	
5	Wick	James		3rd. Officer					32				5' 6"	140	
6	Wick	James		4th. Officer					32				5' 6"	140	
7	Wick	James		5th. Officer					32				5' 6"	140	
8	Wick	James		Carpenter					32				5' 6"	140	
9	Wick	James		Carpenter's Mate					32				5' 6"	140	
10	Wick	James		do.					32				5' 6"	140	
11	Wick	James		Boatswain					32				5' 6"	140	
12	Wick	James		do. Mate					32				5' 6"	140	
13	Wick	James		Lamptrimmer					32				5' 6"	140	
14	Wick	James		Sal. Deck mn.					32				5' 6"	140	
15	Wick	James		Qr. master					32				5' 6"	140	
16	Wick	James		do.					32				5' 6"	140	
17	Wick	James		do.					32				5' 6"	140	
18	Wick	James		do.					32				5' 6"	140	
19	Wick	James		Master at Arms					48				5' 7"	150	
20	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
21	Wick	James		A. B.					48				5' 7"	150	
22	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
23	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
24	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
25	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
26	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
27	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
28	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
29	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	
30	Wick	James		do.					48				5' 7"	150	

FAILED TO JOIN

Line Atlantic Transport Line.
Owner Atlantic Transport Company.
Local Agent Atlantic Transport Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK

1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kates	Thomas			Master							English	British	5' 9"	150	
2	Raise	Henry			Chief Officer									5' 10"	160	
3	Mills	William			1st. Officer									5' 10"	160	
4	Bliss	Samuel			2nd. Officer									5' 10"	160	
5	Middleton	Arthur			3rd. Officer									5' 10"	160	
6	Wright	John			4th. Officer									5' 10"	160	
7	Robinson	John			5th. Officer									5' 10"	160	
8	Wright	Henry			Carpenter									5' 10"	160	
9	Wright	Henry			Carpenter's Mate									5' 10"	160	
10	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
11	Wright	Henry			Boatswain									5' 10"	160	
12	Wright	Henry			do. Mate									5' 10"	160	
13	Wright	Henry			Lamptrimmer									5' 10"	160	
14	Wright	Henry			Sal. Deck man									5' 10"	160	
15	Wright	Henry			Qr. master									5' 10"	160	
16	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
17	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
18	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
19	Wright	Henry			Master at Arms									5' 10"	160	
20	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
21	Wright	Henry			A. B.									5' 10"	160	
22	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
23	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
24	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
25	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
26	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
27	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
28	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
29	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	
30	Wright	Henry			do.									5' 10"	160	

FAILED TO JOIN

21 SEP 1924

VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 10

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Atlantic Transport Line.

Owners Atlantic Transport Company.

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	William	✓		A. B.	Aug 23	London	✓	✓	28	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
2	Smith	Robert	✓		do.					25				5' 7"	140	
3	Smith	Henry	✓		do.					25				5' 5"	130	
4	Smith	John	✓		do.					25				5' 8"	140	
5	Smith	Charles	✓		do.					25				5' 8"	140	
6	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
7	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
8	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
9	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
10	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
11	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
12	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
13	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
14	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
15	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
16	Smith	John	✓		do.					25		Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
17	Smith	John	✓		O. Seaman					20				5' 7"	140	
18	Smith	John	✓		do.					18				5' 1"	140	
19	Smith	John	✓		Deck Boy.					17				5' 0"	140	
20	Smith	John	✓		do.					15				5' 0"	140	
21	Smith	John	✓		do.					20				5' 0"	140	
22	Smith	John	✓		Horse foreman					20				5' 0"	140	
23	Smith	John	✓		Purser.					20				5' 0"	140	
24	Smith	John	✓		Asst. Purser					20				5' 0"	140	
25	Smith	John	✓		Purser's Clerk					26				5' 0"	140	
26	Smith	John	✓		Surgeon					29				5' 0"	140	
27	Smith	John	✓		Ch. Wireless					25				5' 0"	140	
28	Smith	John	✓		2nd. Wireless					25				5' 0"	140	
29	Smith	John	✓		3rd. Wireless					19				5' 0"	140	
30	Smith	John	✓		Bandmaster					25				5' 0"	140	

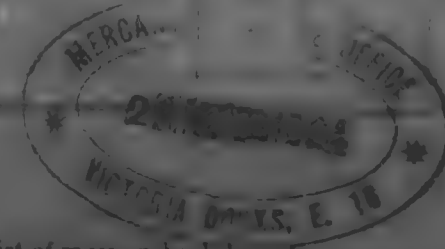
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line Atlantic Transport Company.

On board Atlantic Transport Company.

First Assistant

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

arriving at NEW YORK

1 SEP 1924

19

from the port of

LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woods	Arthur			Bandsman					40	M	Irish		5' 8"	150	
2	Woods	Arthur			do.					51	M			5' 8"	150	
3	Woods	Arthur			do.					58	M			5' 8"	150	
4	Woods	Arthur			do.					45	M			5' 8"	150	
5	Ward	Victor			Chief Engineer					45	M	Irish		5' 8"	150	
6	Barron	Gil			Sen. 2nd. Eng.					44	M	Irish		5' 8"	150	
7	Miller	William			2nd. "					27	M			5' 8"	150	
8	Woods	Arthur			Jun. 2nd. "					25	M			5' 8"	150	
9	Woods	Arthur			Sen. 3rd. "					27	M			5' 8"	150	
10	Woods	Arthur			3rd. "					28	M			5' 8"	150	
11	Browning	Paul			Jun. 3rd. "					30	M			5' 8"	150	
12	Woods	Arthur			Sen. 4th. "					30	M			5' 8"	150	
13	Woods	Arthur			4th. "					27	M	Irish		5' 8"	150	
14	Woods	Arthur			Jun. 4th. "					30	M	Irish		5' 8"	150	
15	Woods	Arthur			Sen. 5th. "					31	M			5' 8"	150	
16	Woods	Arthur			5th. "					32	M			5' 8"	150	
17	Woods	Arthur			Jun. 5th. "					36	M			5' 8"	150	
18	Woods	Arthur			Sen. 6th. "					37	M			5' 8"	150	
19	Woods	Arthur			6th. "					38	M			5' 8"	150	
20	Lloyd	Walter			Jun. 6th. "					21	M	Irish		5' 8"	150	
21	Woods	Arthur			7th. "					22	M			5' 8"	150	
22	Allan	Arthur			Ch. Electrician					23	M			5' 8"	150	
23	Woods	Arthur			2nd. "					24	M			5' 8"	150	
24	Woods	Arthur			3rd. "					25	M			5' 8"	150	
25	Woods	Arthur			4th. "					26	M			5' 8"	150	
26	Woods	Arthur			5th. "					27	M			5' 8"	150	
27	Woods	Arthur			Donkeyman					28	M			5' 8"	150	
28	Woods	Arthur			do.					29	M			5' 8"	150	
29	Woods	Arthur			do.					30	M			5' 8"	150	
30	Woods	Arthur			Storekeeper					31	M			5' 8"	150	

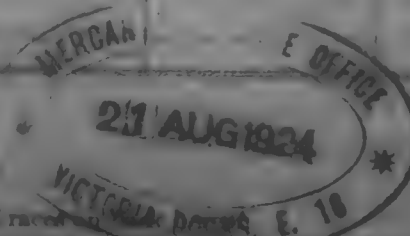
FAILED TO JOIN

ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cowan	Henry	✓		Storekeeper	Aug 1	London	No	No	51	M	English	English	5' 10"	160	
2	Quinn	Thomas	✓		Greasier					50				5' 7"	160	
3	Smith	Henry	✓		do.					55				5' 10"	160	
4	Clark	John	✓		do.					41				5' 4"	155	
5	Dean	John	✓		do.					36				5' 7"	160	
6	Evans	John	✓		do.					36				6' 7"	160	
7	Weston	John	✓		do.					37				5' 10"	160	
8	Williams	John	✓		do.					40				5' 7"	160	
9	Roberts	John	✓		do.					35				5' 10"	160	
10	Johnson	Thomas	✓		do.					42				5' 7"	160	
11	Holloway	William	✓		do.					48				5' 10"	160	
12	Lee	John	✓		do.					32				5' 8"	160	
13	Smith	Henry	✓		do.					38				5' 7"	160	
14	Roberts	John	✓		do.					36				5' 7"	160	
15	Evans	John	✓		do.					38				5' 7"	160	
16	Cowan	Henry	✓		do.					40				5' 7"	160	1
17	Quinn	John	✓		Oilman					37				5' 8"	160	
18	Johnson	Thomas	✓		do.					20			Irish	5' 8"	150	
19	Roberts	John	✓		do.					40			British	5' 8"	150	
20	Johnson	John	✓		do.					46				5' 8"	150	
21	Peters	John	✓		do.					24				5' 8"	160	
22	Manning	William	✓		do.					34				5' 7"	160	
23	Roberts	William	✓		do.					44				5' 7"	160	
24	Quinn	Henry	✓		do.					50				5' 8"	160	
25	Johnson	John	✓		do.					28				5' 10"	160	
26	Roberts	Henry	✓		do.					32				5' 8"	160	
27	Dean	John	✓		do.					32				5' 7"	160	
28	Clark	John	✓		do.					36				5' 7"	160	
29	Manning	Thomas	✓		Cleaver					37				5' 8"	160	
30	Quinn	Henry	✓		do.					33				5' 8"	160	

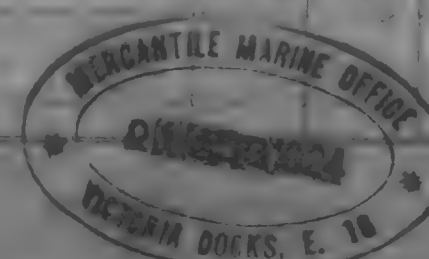
FAILED TO JOIN

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.

Notiz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 Sep 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON - 159

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meade	Henry	✓		Cleaner	Aug. 1924	London	✓	✓	18	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Burford	Robert	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
3	Burford	James	✓		do.					28	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
4	Burford	Edwin	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
5	Burford	Benjamin	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
6	Burford	William	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
7	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
8	Burford	William	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
9	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
10	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
11	Burford	John	✓		Messman					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
12	Burford	John	✓		Chief Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
13	Burford	John	✓		2nd. Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
14	Burford	John	✓		Barkeeper					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
15	Burford	John	✓		Asst. Storekeep					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
16	Burford	John	✓		Saloon Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
17	Burford	John	✓		2nd. Sal. Std.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
18	Burford	John	✓		Sal. Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
19	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
20	Burford	John	✓		Linemaker					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
21	Burford	John	✓		Deck Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
22	Burford	John	✓		Asst. Deck Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
23	Burford	John	✓		Rec. Room Std.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
24	Burford	John	✓		Lounge Std.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
25	Burford	John	✓		Em. Run. Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
26	Burford	John	✓		P.R. Steward					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
27	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
28	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
29	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
30	Burford	John	✓		do.					20	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	

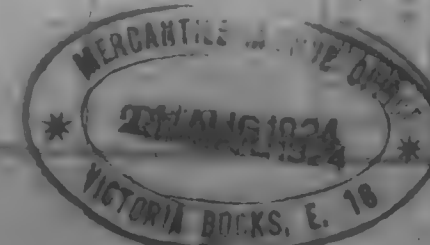
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LINNETONKA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1 SEP 1924**, 19, from the port of **LONDON** **160**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robson	Henry	✓		B.R. Steward	Aug 18	London	Do.	Ys.	50	M.	English	British	5'7"	155	
2	Gray	Henry	✓		do.					48	M.			5'8"	150	
3	Jellison	William	✓		do.					38	M.			5'6"	154	
4	Jellison	Henry	✓		do.					44	M.			5'6"	156	
5	Finch	Arthur	✓		do.					38	M.			5'7"	154	
6	Jellison	William	✓		Bath Steward					35	M.			5'6"	155	
7	Jellison	George	✓		do.					27	M.			5'7"	150	
8	Robson	Ernest	✓		Lavatory Std.					18	M.			5'6"	145	
9	Jellison	William	✓		do.					30	M.			5'8"	145	
10	Robson	Ernest	✓		Asst. Steward					38	M.			5'7"	145	
11	Jellison	George	✓		do.					21	M.			5'7"	150	
12	Gray	Ernest	✓		do.					43	M.			5'8"	154	
13	Jellison	William	✓		do.					21	M.			5'7"	150	
14	Robson	Ernest	✓		do.					24	M.			5'6"	150	
15	Gray	Ernest	✓		do.					45	M.			5'6"	150	
16	Jellison	William	✓		do.					38	M.			5'7"	150	
17	Gray	Ernest	✓		do.					36	M.			5'6"	150	
18	Robson	Ernest	✓		do.					34	M.			5'7"	146	
19	Jellison	William	✓		do.					38	M.			5'8"	150	
20	Jellison	Albert	✓		do.					35	M.			5'7"	150	
21	Jellison	George	✓		do.					50	M.			5'8"	150	
22	Jellison	George	✓		do.					41	M.			5'6"	150	
23	Jellison	John	✓		do.					37	M.			5'8"	158	
24	Robson	Ernest	✓		do.					50	M.			5'11"	150	
25	Jellison	John	✓		do.					38	M.			5'7"	150	
26	Jellison	John	✓		do.					26	M.			5'8"	150	
27	Jellison	John	✓		do.					28	M.			5'8"	150	
28	Jellison	John	✓		do.					26	M.			5'7"	146	
29	Jellison	John	✓		do.					28	M.			5'8"	150	
30	Jellison	John	✓		do.					21	M.			5'8"	150	

Line _____ ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
 Owners _____ ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
 Local Agents _____ ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

21 AUG 1924
 VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, E. 10

*See list of races on page 10.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA" arriving at New York, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of London 161

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Number
					When	Where										
1	Quartermaster			Asst. Steward	Aug 18	London	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5' 7"	140		224
2	Quartermaster			"					34				5' 11"	160		236
3	Quartermaster			"					20				5' 7"	140		193
4	Quartermaster			"					34				5' 11"	160		58
5	Quartermaster			"					27				5' 8"	150		229
6	Quartermaster			"					31				5' 9"	200		229
7	Quartermaster			"					29				5' 11"	160		71
8	Quartermaster			"					26				5' 7"	140	FAILED TO JOIN	2809
9	Quartermaster			"					26				5' 11"	160		2809
10	Quartermaster			"					34				5' 11"	160		2804
11	Quartermaster			"					34				5' 11"	160		
12	Quartermaster			"					33				5' 11"	160	FAILED TO JOIN	
13	Quartermaster			"					35				5' 11"	160		
14	Quartermaster			"					31		English		5' 7"	140		
15	Quartermaster			"					27				5' 11"	160		
16	Quartermaster			"					23				5' 11"	160		
17	Quartermaster			"					28				5' 11"	160		
18	Quartermaster			"					28				5' 11"	160		
19	Quartermaster			"					28				5' 11"	160		
20	Quartermaster			"					49				5' 11"	160		
21	Quartermaster			"												
22	Quartermaster			"												
23	Quartermaster			"												
24	Quartermaster			"												
25	Quartermaster			Ch. Bell Boy	Aug 18	London	Yes	Yes	16	M	English	British	5' 10"	140		
26	Quartermaster			Bell Boy					16				5' 10"	140		
27	Quartermaster			do.					16				5' 10"	140		
28	Quartermaster			Ch. Boots					27				5' 11"	160		
29	Quartermaster			Asst. Boots					27				5' 11"	160		
30	Quartermaster			do.					26				5' 11"	160		

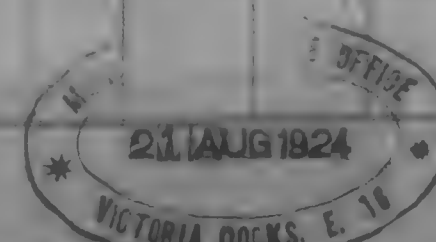
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON 162

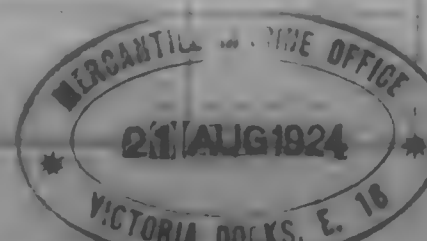
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Number
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
281	James	Robert	✓		Bugler	Aug 18	London	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'1	145		224
282	Reynolds	James	✓		N.W.M.					37	M	English	British	5'1	140		236
283	Bennett	John	✓		do.					34	M	English	British	5'10	150		193
284	Wilson	John	✓		Chief Printer					44	M			5'1	150		58
285	Godge	Arthur	✓		Printer					26	M			5'10	150		239
286	Little	John	✓		Capt. Servant					21	M			5'1	145		228
287	Bettinago	Edward	✓		Officers Std.					27	M			5'9	146		7
288	White	John	✓		do. Men					18	M			5'7	140		209
289	Reynolds	John	✓		Mess Boy.					16	M			5'6	147		280
290	Reynolds	James	✓		Engineers Std.					19	M			5'7	145		20304
291	Little	George	✓		do.					19	M			5'8	145		
292	Reynolds	John	✓		do.					17	M			5'7	140		
293	Blane	John	✓		Mess Boy.					17	M			5'6	140		
294	Higgins	John	✓		do.					19	M			5'5	145		
295	Shelton	John	✓		Cattle. Std.					25	M			5'6	146		
296	Gray	John	✓		Ch. Pantryman					24	M			5'6	146		
297	Morris	James	✓		2nd. Pantryman					26	M			5'7	147		
298	Trapp	James	✓		Asst. Pantryman					25	M			5'8	148		
299	Barnes	Charles	✓		Chef.					23	M			5'8	148		
300	Gray	Robert	✓		Asst. Chef.					26	M			5'7	147		
301	Eckland	John	✓		3rd. Cook.					20	M			5'8	144		
302	Barnes	James	✓		R. & G. Cook					23	M			5'6	145		
303	Kelley	James	✓		Vegetable Cook.					21	M			5'7	146		
304	Kelley	Robert	✓		Asst. Veg. Cook.					22	M			5'8	147		
305	William	James	✓		Asst. Cook.					21	M			5'7	145		
306	Reynolds	Charles	✓		do.					30	M			5'8	146		
307	Simon	John	✓		do.					30	M			5'8	146		
308	Barnes	James	✓		Scullion					27	M			5'7	145		
309	Reynolds	John	✓		do.					22	M			5'8	146		
310	Reynolds	Charles	✓		Ships Cook.					24	M			5'7	145		

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

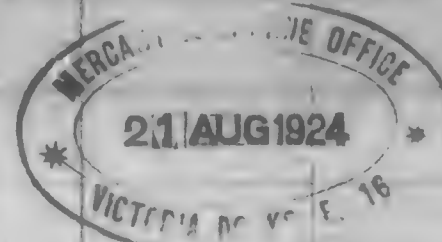
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Thomas			Asst. Ships Ck.	Aug 18	London			27	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	146	
2	Richardson	John			Ch. Butcher					30	M	English	English	5' 7"	146	
3	Richardson	John			2nd. Butcher					32	M			5' 10"	147	
4	Richardson	John			Asst. Butcher					32	M			5' 10"	147	FAILED TO JOIN
5	Robinson	George			Chief Baker.					30	M			5' 10"	146	
6	Robinson	Thomas			2nd. Baker.					30	M			5' 10"	146	
7	Robinson	Thomas			3rd. Baker.					31	M			5' 10"	146	
8	Robinson	William			Asst. Baker.					26	M			5' 7"	140	
9	Robinson	Richard			Stew. ardess					31	M			5' 5"	145	
10	Robinson	Richard			do.					30	M			5' 6"	135	
11	Robinson	John			do.					30	M			5' 4"	145	
12	Robinson	John			do.					30	M			5' 4"	145	
13	Robinson	John			do.					30	M			5' 4"	145	
14	Robinson	John			do.					30	M			5' 4"	145	
15	Robinson	Thomas			Barber.					30	M			5' 4"	145	
16	Lanagan	William			Houseman					30	M			5' 3"	138	
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
Crew List No. 426																
American Consulate General at London, England.																
Date 23rd August 1924.																
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																
SEEN for the journey to the United States.																
SEAL																
FEE STAMP																
#11179																
23 AUG 1924																
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.																
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.																
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.																
Local Agents																
Immigrant Inspector.																



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 11 1924

Sheet No. 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minister, arriving at New York, 1 SEP 1924, 19, from the port of London 104

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hills	John	✓		Chief	Aug 23	London	✓	✓	24	M	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Black	Benj.	✓		Sa. H.	"	"	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Chapman	Harry	✓		Boatman	"	"	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Sharp	John	✓		Boatman	"	"	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Dannell	George	✓		Fun. Page	"	"	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Hunt	Edward	✓		Asst. Stew.	"	"	✓	✓	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	
7	Scott	Malcolm	✓		Boatman	"	"	✓	✓	18	"	"	"	5.8	130	
8	Litten	Thomas	✓		Asst. Butcher	"	"	✓	✓	38	"	"	"	5.8	132	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Suppl. Crew List No. 426
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 23rd August 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
V. W. P. Kerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Total Crew on Board. 2571

Line NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Owners: P&O TRANSPORT COMPANY

Local Agents: 14-1924

P&O TRANSPORT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Jakes, MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", do declare that the foregoing ~~is~~ full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{do} declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1924

 α

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on this form, (see below) the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE		TIME		PLACE		TOTAL	
DATE	TIME	PLACE	TOTAL	DATE	TIME	PLACE	TOTAL
97	8	15	167	37			324
25			107	14			56
122	8	15	184	51			380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Lat	Long	Depth
157	167	320 ✓
39	17	✓
196	182	380 ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet with the manifest of passengers.

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 22nd AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		TREANOR	Elisabeth.	43		F	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Brother. Peter Murphy. Dublin Street. Monaghan.	N.Y.	White Plains	224
2		MORRISON	Catherine.	64		F	None.	Yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	99 U.S.A.	Jackson.	Sister. Miss. A. Adams. 8. Wilmount Terrace. Belfast.	Mich.	Jackson.	236
3		NEWBURN	Irene Annie.	25		F	Housewife.	Yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	99 U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Wm. M. Cruikshank. 47. Dublin Road. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.	193
4		MARTIN.	John W.	39		M	Marchant.	yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	14 Ireland.	Belfast.	Wife. Mrs. Martin. 74. Salisbury Avenue. Belfast.	N. Y.	New York.	58
5		WOOD	Florence.	37		F	Housewife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	99 U.S.A.	New York City.	Uncle. Samuel Forrest. 33. Haddington Bdns. Cragagh. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.	229
6	U.S. CIT.	WOOD	Lois Parker.	19		F	None.	no	too young.	no	American.	English.	U.S.A.	New York City.	Great Uncle. Samuel Forrest. 33. Haddington Gdns. Cragagh. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.	229
7		FERGUSON	Sarah.	50		F	Housewife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	99 U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Mrs. M. Wensley. 191. Cavhill Road. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.	71
8	U.S. CIT.	ST CLAIR	Constance.	48		F	None.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	England	London	Sister. Miss. L. St Clair. 20. Arundel Gdns. London. W.11.	Mass.	Boston.	12095
9	U.S. CIT.	WEBB	Evelyn Lucy.	41		F	None.	yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	14 Ireland.	Belfast.	Mother. Mrs. C. Webb. Knockvarre. Randelston. Co. Antrim.	Mass.	Boston.	2809
10		LONG	Terence.	21		M	Bricklayer.	yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	14 Ireland.	Dunlaughaire.	Father. Robert Long. 11. Convent Terrace. Dunlaughaire.	N.Y.	New York.	20304
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the residence of the alien at the time of departure.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. McNamee, Master, of the UNA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 24
at N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a case. If, however, it appears that an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Lindlay, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at 107
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
No.	Place of Issuance	Number
C.1924	BELFAST	9
C.1924	BELFAST	172
C.1924	BELFAST	4740
C.1924	BELFAST	4410
C.1924	BELFAST	4616
C.1924	BELFAST	3558
C.1924	BELFAST	3557
C.1924	BELFAST	3554
C.1924	BELFAST	3555
C.1924	BELFAST	3556
C.1924	BELFAST	202
C.1924	BELFAST	52
C.1924	BELFAST	53
C.1924	BELFAST	3586
C.1924	BELFAST	3587
C.1924	BELFAST	3588
C.1924	BELFAST	3589
C.1924	BELFAST	151
C.1924	BELFAST	4400
C.1924	BELFAST	4824
C.1924	BELFAST	4819
C.1924	BELFAST	127
C.1924	BELFAST	12
C.1924	BELFAST	B- 74
C.1924	BELFAST	1583/4
C.1924	BELFAST	160
C.1924	BELFAST	214

U. S. DEPT OF LABOR

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the lists of _____

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 22nd AUGUST, 1924.

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.)		RATION VISA	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance.	Number
1	1	TRANSIT 1834	McCANNON	WILLIAM JOHN	25	M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Robert T. McCannon, 23, Kensington Ave, Belfast.	In transit to Halifax.	DEFAST		9	
2	2	ADMITTED	MOORE	ESSIE ANNE	68	F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cardonagh	Sister-in-law: Miss Moore, Riversdale, Cardonagh.	N.Y. New York.	DEFAST		172	
3	3		TIMONEY	THOMAS BERNARD	27	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Uncle: Mr James Campbell, Passagh, Belleek, Co. Fermanagh.	Cal. San Francisco.	DEFAST		4740	
4	4		TIMONEY	BRIGID	35	F W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Uncle: Mr James Campbell, Passagh, Belleek, Co. Fermanagh.	Cal. San Francisco.	DEFAST		4444	
5	5		THOMPSON	DAVID ALEXANDER	27	M S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Mr F. Thompson, 20, Albert Place, Ballymena.	Pa. Philadelphia	DEFAST		4818	
6	6		CAMERON	MARY JANE	68	F W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son: Mr. P. Cameron, 16, Gawn St. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		3558	
7	7		CAMERON	MAY	27	F S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr P. Cameron, 16, Gawn St. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		3557	
8	8		SHAW	BESSIE	37	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr P. Cameron, 16, Gawn St. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		3554	
9	9	UNDER 16	SHAW	CAMERON	6	M S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle: Mr P. Cameron, 16, Gawn St. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		3555	
10	10	UNDER 16	SHAW	JEAN	4	F S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle: Mr P. Cameron, 16, Gawn St. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		3556	
11	11		McCREERY	MORA EVELYN	31	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio	Mother: Mrs McCreery, 3, Lincoln Avenue, Belfast.	Ohio Toledo	DEFAST		202	
12	12		RODGERS	ELIZABETH	37	F W	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr. Thomas Crookery, 128, Dublin Road, Belfast.	Ohio Cleveland	DEFAST		52	
13	13		CROOKERY	ELIZABETH	20	F S	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Mr Thomas Crookery, 128, Dublin Road, Belfast.	Ohio Cleveland	DEFAST		53	
14	14		McCRUM	JANE	29	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Mr Francis McKenna, Rivella Tce, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. Brooklyn	DEFAST		3586	
15	15	UNDER 16	McCRUM	ROBERTA	8	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand: Mr Francis McKenna, Rivella father Tce, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. Brooklyn	DEFAST		3587	
16	16	UNDER 16	McCRUM	WILLIAM	3	M S	None	No	Too young	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand: Mr Francis McKenna, Rivella father Tce, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. Brooklyn	DEFAST		3588	
17	17		McCRUM	KATHLEEN	1	F S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand: Mr Francis McKenna, Rivella father Tce, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. Brooklyn	DEFAST		3589	
18	18		ORR	LIZZIE	45	F W	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Camden, N.J.	Friend: Mr Hill, Glenside, Hollywood.	N.J. Camden	DEFAST		151	
19	19		O'REILLY	BRIDGET	23	F S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Mr P. O'Reilly, Gartnaclyff Miltown, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		4400	
20	20		MURRAY	GWILLIA	30	F S	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father: Mr Murray, Leitrim, Banbridge, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		4824	
21	21		RAMSEY	ANNA BERTHA	23	F S	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father: The Rev. J. Ramsey, Enagh Manse, Ballymoney.	Pa. Philadelphia	DEFAST		4819	
22	22		KELLEGHER	MICHAEL	39	M S	Stevedore	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Portcoaster	Mother: Mrs. C. Kellegher, (Cavan Tiergornely, Belturbet, Co. Cal.	Portcoaster	DEFAST		127	
23	23		KNOX	RACHEL	57	F S	Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Miss Amie Knox, 43, Lower Windsor Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		13	
24	24	TRANSIT	STEWART	JOHN CAMERON	67	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewarts Hill	Son: Mr J.S. Stewart, Stewarts Hill, Co. Antrim.	N.Y. Flushing	DEFAST		B- 74	
25	25	TRANSIT	STEWART	MARGARET JANE	54	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewarts Hill	Son: Mr J.S. Stewart, Stewarts Hill, Co. Antrim.	N.Y. Flushing	DEFAST			
26	26		STEWART	EMMA MARY NORTHCOOT	12	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewarts Hill	Brother: Mr J.S. Stewart, Stewarts Hill, Co. Antrim.	N.Y. Flushing	DEFAST			
27	27		MOONEY	ISAAC	26	M S	Tentor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Father: Mr John Mooney, North Row, Larne, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Penn.	DEFAST		1583/4	
28	28		CAMPBELL	UNNIE	34	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Arlington N.J.	Father: Mr J. Johnston, 22, Everton Street, Belfast.	N.J. Arlington	DEFAST		160	
29	29		CAMPBELL	ROBERT ALEX	11	M S	None	No	Too young	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Arlington N.J.	Father: Mr J. Johnston, 22, Everton Street, Belfast.	N.J. Arlington	DEFAST			
30	30	P-1162236-7/17/37	McSTAY	JAMES DAIRAGH	29	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs E. McStay, Locust Lodge Belfast.	N.Y. New York	DEFAST		214	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

168

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. M. M. M., Master, of the "ORDUNA," from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Sept

1924

at

N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Hansen, Master, of the "ORDUNA," from BELEAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Sept

1924

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Hindley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 24

at N.Y.

D. Hindley, M.D. Cur.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
24. LIVERPOOL	287/521
24. LIVERPOOL	294.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK Scotland, 22ND AUGUST, 1924

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		ACTION, VISA	
			Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Office of Issuance	Number
1	1		Bresnen	John George	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother: Harriett Bresnen, 28, Grove Road, ROCK FERRY.	England.		BRPOOL	287/521
2	2		Pollitt	John William	23	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Father: James Pollitt, 4, Princess Street, BARRROW-IN-FURNESS.	England.		BRPOOL	294
3	3		McGREGOR	Annie.	46	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York City.	Sister: Miss J. McGregory, 10, Macpherson Rd., Kilmarnock, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.		
4	4		DOUILLON	Angele.	34	F	S	Governess	Yes	English & Fr.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York City.	Aunt: Mrs. Ordoqui, PAU, Pyrenees.	N.Y.	New York.		
5	5																			
6	6																			
7	7																			
8	8																			
9	9																			
10	10																			
11	11																			
12	12																			
13	13																			
14	14																			
15	15																			
16	16																			
17	17																			
18	18																			
19	19																			
20	20																			
21	21																			
22	22																			
23	23																			
24	24																			
25	25																			
26	26																			
27	27																			
28	28																			
29	29																			
30	30																			

69

2 male

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act means the intended or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on each sheet must

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
				If yes—															Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	No	P.S.N. Co. Water St. LIVERPOOL	Yes	Yes	British Mercantile Marine	Proceeding to New York to join the "ESSEQUIBO" for twelve months service between New York and Valparaiso.	In	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown	Brown	Light	04-15	None	England	Birkenhead	8th Aug. 24.	LIVERPOOL	287/621
2	No	P.S.N. Co. Water St. LIVERPOOL	Yes	Yes	British Mercantile Marine	Proceeding to New York to join "Essequibo" for twelve months service between New York and Valparaiso.	In	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	Brown	Blue	Light	04-15	None	England	Manchester	20th Aug. 24.	LIVERPOOL	294.
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 /24 New York.	Employer. Mrs. Bird. 127. East 64th Str. New York.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	08-16	None	SCOTLAND	Glenlyon.				
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 /24 New York.	Employer. Mrs. Bird. 127. East 64th Street. New York.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	brown	brn	08-11	None	FRANCE	Par.				
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Warner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Sept

1924

at

N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Findlay, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thoroughly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1924

at N.Y.

D. Findlay M.D. C.M.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION, VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24	GLASGOW.	16315
24	GLASGOW.	16671
24	EDINBURGH.	11407
24	EDINBURGH.	11406
24	EDINBURGH.	11407
24	NEWCASTLE.	37
24	LIVERPOOL.	131
24	LIVERPOOL.	134
24	LIVERPOOL.	134
24	GLASGOW.	16684
24	GLASGOW.	16746
24	GLASGOW.	16747
24	GLASGOW.	16748
24	GLASGOW.	16749
24	GLASGOW.	16759
24	GLASGOW.	16791
24	GLASGOW.	16828
24	GLASGOW.	16831
24	GLASGOW.	16834
24	GLASGOW.	16835
24	GLASGOW.	16836
24	GLASGOW.	16837
24	GLASGOW.	16838
24	GLASGOW.	16839
24	GLASGOW.	16840
24	GLASGOW.	16841
24	GLASGOW.	16842
24	GLASGOW.	16843
24	GLASGOW.	16844
24	GLASGOW.	16845
24	GLASGOW.	16846
24	GLASGOW.	16847
24	GLASGOW.	16848
24	GLASGOW.	16849
24	GLASGOW.	16850
24	GLASGOW.	16851
24	GLASGOW.	16852
24	GLASGOW.	16853
24	GLASGOW.	16854
24	GLASGOW.	16855
24	GLASGOW.	16856
24	GLASGOW.	16857
24	GLASGOW.	16858
24	GLASGOW.	16859
24	GLASGOW.	16860
24	GLASGOW.	16861
24	GLASGOW.	16862
24	GLASGOW.	16863
24	GLASGOW.	16864
24	GLASGOW.	16865
24	GLASGOW.	16866
24	GLASGOW.	16867
24	GLASGOW.	16868
24	GLASGOW.	16869
24	GLASGOW.	16870
24	GLASGOW.	16871
24	GLASGOW.	16872
24	GLASGOW.	16873
24	GLASGOW.	16874
24	GLASGOW.	16875
24	GLASGOW.	16876
24	GLASGOW.	16877
24	GLASGOW.	16878
24	GLASGOW.	16879
24	GLASGOW.	16880
24	GLASGOW.	16881
24	GLASGOW.	16882
24	GLASGOW.	16883
24	GLASGOW.	16884
24	GLASGOW.	16885
24	GLASGOW.	16886
24	GLASGOW.	16887
24	GLASGOW.	16888
24	GLASGOW.	16889
24	GLASGOW.	16890
24	GLASGOW.	16891
24	GLASGOW.	16892
24	GLASGOW.	16893
24	GLASGOW.	16894
24	GLASGOW.	16895
24	GLASGOW.	16896
24	GLASGOW.	16897
24	GLASGOW.	16898
24	GLASGOW.	16899
24	GLASGOW.	16900
24	GLASGOW.	16901
24	GLASGOW.	16902
24	GLASGOW.	16903
24	GLASGOW.	16904
24	GLASGOW.	16905
24	GLASGOW.	16906
24	GLASGOW.	16907
24	GLASGOW.	16908
24	GLASGOW.	16909
24	GLASGOW.	16910
24	GLASGOW.	16911
24	GLASGOW.	16912
24	GLASGOW.	16913
24	GLASGOW.	16914
24	GLASGOW.	16915
24	GLASGOW.	16916
24	GLASGOW.	16917
24	GLASGOW.	16918
24	GLASGOW.	16919
24	GLASGOW.	16920
24	GLASGOW.	16921
24	GLASGOW.	16922
24	GLASGOW.	16923
24	GLASGOW.	16924
24	GLASGOW.	16925
24	GLASGOW.	16926
24	GLASGOW.	16927
24	GLASGOW.	16928
24	GLASGOW.	16929
24	GLASGOW.	16930
24	GLASGOW.	16931
24	GLASGOW.	16932
24	GLASGOW.	16933
24	GLASGOW.	16934
24	GLASGOW.	16935
24	GLASGOW.	16936
24	GLASGOW.	16937
24	GLASGOW.	16938
24	GLASGOW.	16939
24	GLASGOW.	16940
24	GLASGOW.	16941
24	GLASGOW.	16942
24	GLASGOW.	16943
24	GLASGOW.	16944
24	GLASGOW.	16945
24	GLASGOW.	16946
24	GLASGOW.	16947
24	GLASGOW.	16948
24	GLASGOW.	16949
24	GLASGOW.	16950
24	GLASGOW.	16951
24	GLASGOW.	16952
24	GLASGOW.	16953
24	GLASGOW.	16954
24	GLASGOW.	16955
24	GLASGOW.	16956
24	GLASGOW.	16957
24	GLASGOW.	16958
24	GLASGOW.	16959
24	GLASGOW.	16960
24	GLASGOW.	16961
24	GLASGOW.	16962
24	GLASGOW.	16963
24	GLASGOW.	16964
24	GLASGOW.	16965
24	GLASGOW.	16966
24	GLASGOW.	16967
24	GLASGOW.	16968
24	GLASGOW.	16969
24	GLASGOW.	16970
24	GLASGOW.	16971
24	GLASGOW.	16972
24	GLASGOW.	16973
24	GLASGOW.	16974
24	GLASGOW.	16975
24	GLASGOW.	16976
24	GLASGOW.	16977
24	GLASGOW.	16978
24	GLASGOW.	16979
24	GLASGOW.	16980
24	GLASGOW.	16981
24	GLASGOW.	16982
24	GLASGOW.	16983
24	GLASGOW.	16984
24	GLASGOW.	16985
24	GLASGOW.	16986
24	GLASGOW.	16987
24	GLASGOW.	16988
24	GLASGOW.	16989
24	GLASGOW.	16990
24	GLASGOW.	16991
24	GLASGOW.	16992
24	GLASGOW.	16993
24	GLASGOW.	16994
24	GLASGOW.	16995
24	GLASGOW.	16996
24	GLASGOW.	16997
24	GLASGOW.	16998
24	GLASGOW.	16999
24	GLASGOW.	17000
24	GLASGOW.	17001
24	GLASGOW.	17002
24	GLASGOW.	17003
24	GLASGOW.	17004
24	GLASGOW.	17005
24	GLASGOW.	17006
24	GLASGOW.	17007
24	GLASGOW.	17008
24	GLASGOW.	17009
24	GLASGOW.	17010
24	GLASGOW.	17011
24	GLASGOW.	17012
24	GLASGOW.	17013
24	GLASGOW.	17014
24	GLASGOW.	17015
24	GLASGOW.	17016
24	GLASGOW.	17017
24	GLASGOW.	17018
24	GLASGOW.	17019
24	GLASGOW.	17020
24	GLASGOW.	17021
24	GLASGOW.	17022
24	GLASGOW.	17023
24	GLASGOW.	17024
24	GLASGOW.	17025
24	GLASGOW.	17026
24	GLASGOW.	17027
24	GLASGOW.	17028
24	GLASGOW.	17029
24	GLASGOW.	17030
24	GLASGOW.	17031
24	GLASGOW.	17032
24	GLASGOW.	17033
24	GLASGOW.	17034
24	GLASGOW.	17035
24	GLASGOW.	17036
24	GLASGOW.	17037
24	GLASGOW.	17038
24	GLASGOW.	17039
24	GLASGOW.	17040
24	GLASGOW.	17041
24	GLASGOW.	17042
24	GLASGOW.	17043
24	GLASGOW.	17044
24	GLASGOW.	17045
24	GLASGOW.	17046
24	GLASGOW.	17047
24	GLASGOW.	17048
24	GLASGOW.	17049
24	GLASGOW.	17050
24	GLASGOW.	17051
24	GLASGOW.	17052
24	GLASGOW.	17053
24	GLASGOW.	17054
24	GLASGOW.	17055
24	GLASGOW.	17056
24	GLASGOW.	17057
24	GLASGOW.	17058
24	GLASGOW.	17059
24	GLASGOW.	17060
24	GLASGOW.	17061
24	GLASGOW.	17062
24	GLASGOW.	17063
24	GLASGOW.	17064
24	GLASGOW.	17065
24	GLASGOW.	17066
24	GLASGOW.	17067
24	GLASGOW.	17068
24	GLASGOW.	17069
24	GLASGOW.	17070
24	GLASGOW.	17071
24	GLASGOW.	17072
24	GLASGOW.	17073
24	GLASGOW.	17074
24	GLASGOW.	17075
24	GLASGOW.	17076
24	GLASGOW.	17077
24	GLASGOW.	17078
24	GLASGOW.	17079
24	GLASGOW.	17080
24	GLASGOW.	17081
24	GLASGOW.	17082
24	GLASGOW.	17083
24	GLASGOW.	17084
24	GLASGOW.	17085
24	GLASGOW.	17086
24	GLASGOW.	17087
24	GLASGOW.	17088
24	GLASGOW.	17089
24	GLASGOW.	17090
24	GLASGOW.	17091
24	GLASGOW.	17092
24	GLASGOW.	17093
24	GLASGOW.	17094
24	GLASGOW.	17095
24	GLASGOW.	17096
24	GLASGOW.	17097
24	GLASGOW.	17098
24	GLASGOW.	17099
24	GLASGOW.	17100
24	GLASGOW.	17101
24	GLASGOW.	17102
24	GLASGOW.	17103
24	GLASGOW.	17104
24	GLASGOW.	17105
24	GLASGOW.	17106
24	GLASGOW.	17107
24	GLASGOW.	17108
24	GLASGOW.	17109
24	GLASGOW.	17110
24	GLASGOW.	17111
24	GLASGOW.	17112
24	GLASGOW.	17113
24	GLASGOW.	17114
24	GLASGOW.	17115
24	GLASGOW.	17116
24	GLASGOW.	17117
24	GLASGOW.	17118
24	GLASGOW.	17119
24	GLASGOW.	17120
24	GLASGOW.	17121
24	GLASGOW.	17122
24	GLASGOW.	17123
24	GLASGOW.	17124
24	GLASGOW.	17125
24	GLASGOW.	17126
24	GLASGOW.	17127
24	GLASGOW.	17128
24	GLASGOW.	17129
24	GLASGOW.	17130
24	GLASGOW.	17131
24	GLASGOW.	17132
24	GLASGOW.	17133
24	GLASGOW.	17134
24	GLASGOW.	17135
24	GLASGOW.	17136
24	GLASGOW.	17137
24	GLASGOW.	17138
24	GLASGOW.	17139
24	GLASGOW.	17140
24	GLASGOW.	17141
24	GLASGOW.	17142
24	GLASGOW.	17143
24	GLASGOW.	17144
24	GLASGOW.	17145
24	GLASGOW.	17146
24	GLASGOW.	17147
24	GLASGOW.	17148
24	GLASGOW.	17149
24	GLASGOW.	17150
24	GLASGOW.	17151
24	GLASGOW.	17152
24	GLASGOW.	17153
24	GLASGOW.	17154
24	GLASGOW.	17155
24	GLASGOW.	17156
24	GLASGOW.	17157
24	GLASGOW.	17158
24	GLASGOW.	17159
24	GLASGOW.	17160
24	GLASGOW.	17161
24	GLASGOW.	17162
24	GLASGOW.	17163
24	GLASGOW.	17164
24	GLASGOW.	17165
24	GLASGOW.	17166
24	GLASGOW.	17167
24	GLASGOW.	17168
24	GLASGOW.	17169
24	GLASGOW.	17170
24	GLASGOW.	17171
24	GLASGOW.	17172
24	GLASGOW.	17173
24	GLASGOW.	17174
24	GLASGOW.	17175
24	GLASGOW.	17176
24	GLASGOW.	17177
24	GLASGOW.	17178
24	GLASGOW.	17179
24	GLASGOW.	17180
24	GLASGOW.	17181
24	GLASGOW.	17182
24	GLASGOW.	17183
24	GLASGOW.	17184
24	GLASGOW.	17185
24	GLASGOW.	17186
24	GLASGOW.	17187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lindley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1924

at N.Y.

D. Lindley M.D. C.M.

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION, VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16515
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16671
Aug. 24.	EDINBURGH.	11407
Aug. 24.	EDINBURGH.	11408
Aug. 24.	EDINBURGH.	11409
Aug. 24.	NEWCASTLE.	37
Aug. 24.	LIVERPOOL.	134
Aug. 24.	LIVERPOOL.	134
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16515
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16746
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16747
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16748
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16759
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16791
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16792
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16793
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16794
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16795
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16796
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16797
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16798
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16799
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16800
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16801
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16802
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16803
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16804
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16805
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16806
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16807
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16808
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16809
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16810
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16811
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16812
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16813
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16814
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16815
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16816
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16817
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16818
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16819
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16820
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16821
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16822
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16823
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16824
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16825
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16826
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16827
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16828
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16829
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16830
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16831
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16832
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16833
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16834
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16835
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16836
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16837
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16838
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16839
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16840
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16841
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16842
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16843
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16844
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16845
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16846
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16847
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16848
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16849
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16850
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16851
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16852
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16853
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16854
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16855
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16856
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16857
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16858
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16859
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16860
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16861
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16862
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16863
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16864
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16865
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16866
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16867
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16868
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16869
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16870
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16871
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16872
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16873
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16874
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16875
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16876
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16877
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16878
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16879
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16880
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16881
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16882
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16883
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16884
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16885
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16886
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16887
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16888
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16889
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16890
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16891
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16892
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16893
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16894
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16895
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16896
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16897
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16898
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16899
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16900
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16901
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16902
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16903
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16904
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16905
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16906
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16907
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16908
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16909
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16910
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16911
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16912
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16913
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16914
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16915
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16916
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16917
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16918
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16919
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16920
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16921
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16922
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16923
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16924
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16925
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16926
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16927
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16928
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16929
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16930
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16931
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16932
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16933
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16934
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16935
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16936
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16937
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16938
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16939
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16940
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16941
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16942
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16943
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16944
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16945
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16946
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16947
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16948
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16949
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16950
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16951
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16952
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16953
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16954
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16955
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16956
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16957
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16958
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16959
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16960
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16961
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16962
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16963
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16964
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16965
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16966
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16967
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16968
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16969
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16970
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16971
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16972
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16973
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16974
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16975
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16976
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16977
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16978
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16979
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16980
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16981
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16982
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16983
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16984
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16985
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16986
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16987
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16988
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16989
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16990
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16991
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16992
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16993
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16994
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16995
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16996
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16997
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16998
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16999
Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	17000

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

"ORDINA"

Passengers sailing from

—GREENOCK.

22ND AUGUST

1924

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER, 1924.

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION, VISA															
		Yes or No	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Color of—	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number													
									Inches	Hair	Eyes																
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yra N.J.	Home Address:- 110 Palisade Avenue, LEONIA, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Excel- lent.	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Goldsmith	7th Aug. 24.	GLASGOW.	16315				
2	Self	Yes	No		Brother:- James Cunningham, 617 St. Louis Avenue, CHICAGO.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Barrhead	14/8/24	GLASGOW	16671			
3	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- Robert Watson, Meadowbrook Club, WESTBURY, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	14/8/24	EDINBURGH	11407			
4	Self	No	No		Father:- Robert Watson, Meadowbrook Club, WESTBURY, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	14/8/24	EDINBURGH	11406			
5	Self	No	No		Father:- Robert Watson, Meadowbrook Club, WESTBURY, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	14/8/24	EDINBURGH	11407			
6	Self	Yes	No		Sister:- Mrs. Wm. Patterson, 19 Prospect Road, BIRMINGHAM, N.Y.	less than six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	None	England	Walsend	12 Aug. 24.	NEWCASTLE	37				
7	Self	Yes	No		Home:- Sewell, Rancagnas, CHILE.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	Pox marks	England	15th Aug. 24.	LIVERPOOL	134				
8	Self	Yes	No		Home:- Sewell, Rancagnas, CHILE.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey Brown	Mole on forehead	England	15th AUG. 24.	LIVERPOOL	134				
9	Self	Yes	No		Home:- Sewell, Rancagnas, CHILE.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Chile	15th Aug. 24.	LIVERPOOL	134				
10	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:- Thomas Shaw, 27, Du Marle Street, LOWELL.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15th Aug. 24.	GLASGOW	1668			
11	See Column 19	Yes	No		Husband:- C.O. Rigg, 123 Fifth Street, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	20/8/24	GLASGOW	16748			
12	See Column 19	Yes	No		Father:- C.O. Rigg, 123 Fifth Street, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 2	Fair	Auburn Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/8/24	GLASGOW	16747			
13	Self	Yes	No		Son-in-law:- Charles Rigg, Scottish new Dory, Beach, Staten Is. NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Docharrich	20/8/24	GLASGOW	16747			
14	Self	Yes	No		Cousin:- Mrs. Stoddart, 320 West Houston Street, NEW YORK.	Uncer- tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Toward	20/8/24	GLASGOW	16748			
15	Self	Yes	No		Friend:- Albert Kerr, 1111 Avenue, SCHENECTADY, PA.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Auburn Grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall	20/8/24	GLASGOW	16759			
16	Self	Yes	No		Sister:- Mrs. Allison Gunn, Bakersfield, Cal.	Uncer- tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	14/8/24	GLASGOW	16491			
17	Self	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr. Gillies, 800 Avenue, Bonhillville, BUCKS CO., Pa.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Motherswell	7/8/24	GLASGOW	16328			
18	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- Mr. Manson, 200 Weststead Avenue, HARTFORD.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	West Calder	30/7/24	GLASGOW	16312			
19	Self	Yes	No		Brother:- James Ball, 36 Bank Street, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	Vigan	12/8/24	GLASGOW	16454			
20	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law:- James Ball, 36 Bank Street, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/8/24	GLASGOW	16455			
21	Self	No	No		Uncle:- James Ball, 36 Bank Street, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/8/24	GLASGOW	16456			
22	Self	No	No		Uncle:- James Ball, 36 Bank Street, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/8/24	GLASGOW	16457			
23	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- Edward Dorans, 518 4th Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/8/24	GLASGOW	16343			
24	Self	Yes	No		Father:- Edward Dorans, 518 4th Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/8/24	GLASGOW	16344			
25	Self	Yes	No		Father:- Edward Dorans, 518 4th Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/8/24	GLASGOW	16345			
26	Self	Yes	No		Father:- Edward Dorans, 518 4th Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/8/24	GLASGOW	16346			
27	See Column 19	Yes	No		Husband:- James McManus, 3112 North Jackson St., CHICAGO, ILL.	Indef. Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Newcastle	6/8/24	NEWCASTLE	30811			
28	Self	Yes	No		Proposed to go to New York to join brother for 12 months service between New York and Valparaiso.	In	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	England	Wallasey	18 Aug. 19 24.	LIVERPOOL	284/5171			
29	Self	Yes	No		Proposed to go to New York to join brother for 12 months service between New York and Valparaiso.	In	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Black Blue	None	England	Liverpool	18 Aug. 1924.	LIVERPOOL	283/5167			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, Master of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money on arrival).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money on arrival, or, if brought by the head of a family should be stated in full.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 22ND AUGUST, 1911

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		EMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Understand.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	UNDER 16	Brown	Mary (Mrs.)	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Cousin:- Mrs. Eliz. Cameron, 197, Main Street, RUTHERGLEN.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	15982
2	UNDER 16	Brown	Elizabeth	4	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Cousin:- Mrs. Eliz. Cameron, 197, Main Street, RUTHERGLEN.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16006
3	UNDER 16	Brown	Margaret	7	F	None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Cousin:- Mrs. Eliz. Cameron, 197, Main Street, RUTHERGLEN.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16007
4	UNDER 16	Douglas	Sarah	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Knox, 29, Main Street, ALEXANDRIA.	Mass.	Lawrence	Glasgow	15992
5	UNDER 16	Douglas	Sarah Dunlop	13	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Knox, 29, Main Street, ALEXANDRIA.	Mass.	Lawrence	Glasgow	15993
6	UNDER 16	Douglas	Willie	9	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Knox, 29, Main Street, ALEXANDRIA.	Mass.	Lawrence	Glasgow	15994
7	UNDER 16	McLaren	Elizabeth	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother:- Mrs. Howison, 8, Main View, Halfway, CAMDEN, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City	Glasgow	276
8	UNDER 16	McLaren	Ian	4	M	None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Grandmother:- Mrs. Howison, 8, Main View, Halfway, CAMDEN, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City	Glasgow	277
9	UNDER 16	McLaren	Ray	2	M	None	No	Too young	No	American	American	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Grandmother:- Mrs. Howison, 8, Main View, Halfway, CAMDEN, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City	Glasgow	16535
10	UNDER 16	Cathcart	Margaret	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father:- John Macdougall, 8, Dundas Street, GLASGOW, S.S.	N.J.	Kearney	Glasgow	16536
11	UNDER 16	Cathcart	James	7	M	None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Grandfather:- John Macdougall, 8, Dundas Street, GLASGOW, S.S.	N.J.	Kearney	Glasgow	16296
12	UNDER 16	Tobias	Manuel	31	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister:- 27, Portugal Street, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	16341
13	UNDER 16	Tobias	Manuel	18	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend:- Mrs. Cassel, 27, Portugal Street, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	16238
14	UNDER 16	Tobias	Malcolm	16	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt:- Mrs. Cassel, 27, Portugal Street, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	16297
15	UNDER 16	Tobias	Isidore	3	M	None	No	Too young	No	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt:- Mrs. Cassel, 27, Portugal Street, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	16298
16	UNDER 16	Tobias	Sadie	15	F	None	No	Too young	No	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt:- Mrs. Cassel, 27, Portugal Street, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	16564
17		Goldberg	Rosa	24	F	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Harris Goldberg, 41, Hospital Street, GLASGOW, S.S.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16540
18		Anderson	Sarah	24	F	Factory Hand.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father:- Wm. Anderson, 27, Spedail Street, PAISLEY.	N.J.	Kearney	Glasgow	16338
19		McKellar	Sarah Barr	23	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father:- Archd. McKellar, Glenview Place, ELLENBOROUGH, N. HAMPSHIRE, Conn. Bridgeport	N.Y.	New York	Dundee	30
20		Storrier	Jean Kimmond	28	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Father:- John Storrier, 1, Main Street, NEWPORT, FIFE.	N.J.	Summit	Dundee	31
21		Storrier	Georgina	25	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Father:- John Storrier, 1, Main Street, NEWPORT, FIFE.	N.J.	Summit	Dunfermline	10490
22		Drummond	Marion	32	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Beveridge, 113, Main Street, DUNFERMLINE.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	16628
23		Evans	Peter	36	M	Grocer	No	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Friend:- Frank Milligan, Buchanan Square, CAMBUSLANG.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16629
24		Evans	Mary Ann	47	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Friend:- Frank Milligan, Buchanan Square, CAMBUSLANG.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16629
25		Evans	Mary Catherine	22	F	Grocers Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Friend:- Frank Milligan, Buchanan Square, CAMBUSLANG.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16650
26		Daly	Christina	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Hillock, 12, Spring Hill Gardens, PORT GLASGOW.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	490
27		Inglis	Dorothy Lawrence	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father-in-law:- Wm. Inglis, 4, Clifton Street, PHILADELPHIA.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Glasgow	
28		Inglis	Robert	4	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandfather:- Wm. Inglis, 4, Clifton Street, PHILADELPHIA.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Glasgow	
29		Inglis	Lawrence	2	M	None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandfather:- Wm. Inglis, 4, Clifton Street, PHILADELPHIA.	Pa.	Philadelphia	London	634
30		Kerr	Aggie	31	F	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister:- Mrs. Aggie Kerr, 1, Clifton Street, PHILADELPHIA.	N.Y.	New York		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST. SEPTEMBER, 1924.

174

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether capable to receive an offer of naturalization, or whether he is exempted from the requirement of naturalization by law in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in the United States.								Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether exempted from the requirement of naturalization by law in the United States.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband:- Mr. Wm. Brown, 35 Van Cortlandt, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark Blue	20-16	Scotland	Rutherglen.	26/7/24	Glasgow	15982																				
2	Yes	Father	No	No		Father:- Mr. Wm. Brown, 35 Van Cortlandt, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fair	Dark blue	20-16	Scotland	Tighnabrua.	26/7/24	Glasgow	16006																				
3	Yes	Father	No	No		Father:- Mr. Wm. Brown, 35 Van Cortlandt, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair	Fair blue	20-16	Scotland	Rutherglen.	26/7/24	Glasgow	16007																				
4	No	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- Wm. S. Douglas, 88 Lynchdale Avenue, Methuen, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Paisley	25/7/24	Glasgow	15992																				
5	No	Mother	No	No		Father:- Wm. S. Douglas, 88 Lynchdale Avenue, Methuen, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Glydebank	25/7/24	Glasgow	15993																				
6	No	Mother	No	No		Father:- Wm. S. Douglas, 88 Lynchdale Avenue, Methuen, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair	Fair Blue	20-16	Scotland	Alexandria.	25/7/24	Glasgow	15994																				
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Jersey	Husband:- John McLaren, 83 Poplar Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	08-16	Scotland	Cambuslang.	2/8/24	Glasgow	276																				
8	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920 Jersey	Father:- John McLaren, 83 Poplar Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Fair	Fair Blue	08-16	Scotland	Cambuslang.	2/8/24	Glasgow	277																				
9	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920 Jersey	Father:- John McLaren, 83 Poplar Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Fair	Fair Grey	20-16	U.S.A.	Jersey City	14/8/24	Glasgow	16535																				
10	No	Husband	Yes	No		Husband:- Robert Cathcart, 810 Ivy Street, KILMARNOCK, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	14/8/24	Glasgow	16536																				
11	No	Father	No	No		Father:- Robert Cathcart, 810 Ivy Street, KILMARNOCK, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	Fair	Fair Blue	20-16	Scotland	Paisley	6/8/24	Glasgow	16296																				
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- Samuel Tobias, 413 Hopkinson Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Dundee	5/8/24	Glasgow	16341																				
13	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother:- Samuel Tobias, 413 Hopkinson Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	5/8/24	Glasgow	16238																				
14	No	Mother	No	No		Father:- Samuel Tobias, 413 Hopkinson Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	6/8/24	Glasgow	16297																				
15	No	Mother	No	No		Father:- Samuel Tobias, 413 Hopkinson Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Fair	Fair Blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	6/8/24	Glasgow	16298																				
16	No	Mother	No	No		Father:- Samuel Tobias, 413 Hopkinson Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	14/8/24	Glasgow	16564																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:- V. Critchfield, 112 W. 14th Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	14/8/24	Glasgow	16540																				
18	No	Self	\$25.00	No		Prospective Husband:- Wm. Watson, 112 W. 14th Street, KILMARNOCK, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Blue	20-16	Scotland	Irvine	7/8/24	Glasgow	16338																				
19	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend:- Mrs. Janet Johnston, 250 Bridgeport, CORN.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Elderslie																							
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Plushing	Sister:- Susan Storrier, 83 Hobart Avenue, SUMMIT, N.J.	Six Yes. Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	03-16	Scotland	Newport FIF	19 Aug. 24.	Dundee.	30																				
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Plushing	Sister:- Susan Storrier, 83 Hobart Avenue, SUMMIT, N.J.	Six Yes. Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	03-16	Scotland	Newport FIF	19 Aug. 24.	Dundee.	31																				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- James Drummond, 115 East 2nd Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Hazel	20-16	Scotland	Dunfermline	15/8/24	Dunfermline	10490																				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son:- Francis Evans, 512 W. 44th Street, NEW YORK.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	Grey	20-13	Ireland	Crisbane	16/8/24	Glasgow	16628																				
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Son:- Francis Evans, 512 W. 44th Street, NEW YORK.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	20-13	Ireland	Longerie	16/8/24	Glasgow	16629																				
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Brother:- Francis Evans, 512 W. 44th Street, NEW YORK.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Dark	20-16	Scotland	Cambuslang.	16/8/24	Glasgow	16650																				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- Denis O'Leary, 250 19th Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Greenock	16/8/24	Glasgow	490																				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in Philadelphia	Husband:- Mr. Inella, 411 City Line, Onlana, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	08-99	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	16/8/24	Glasgow																					
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in Philadelphia	Father:- Mr. Inella, 411 City Line, Onlana, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	Fresh	Blue	20-16	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	16/8/24	Glasgow																					
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in Philadelphia	Father:- Mr. Inella, 411 City Line, Onlana, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fresh	Blue	20-16	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	5/8/24	London	634																				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Husband:- Mr. Inella, 411 City Line, Onlana, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Saltcoats																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Warner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Warner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 22
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded in "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT
ates, or a po
COND-CAB
Arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Hindlay, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA." sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
License of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 24

14 15
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

No. on List.
1 Yes
2 Yes
3 Yes
4 Yes
5 Yes
6 Yes
7 Yes
8 Yes
9 Yes
10 Yes
11 Yes
12 Yes
13 Yes
14 Yes
15 Yes
16 Yes
17 Yes
18 Yes
19 Yes
20 Yes
21 Yes
22 Yes
23 Yes
24 Yes
25 Yes
26 Yes
27 Yes
28 Yes
29 Yes
30 Yes
31 Yes
32 Yes
33 Yes
34 Yes
35 Yes
36 Yes
37 Yes
38 Yes
39 Yes
40 Yes
41 Yes
42 Yes
43 Yes
44 Yes
45 Yes
46 Yes
47 Yes
48 Yes
49 Yes
50 Yes
51 Yes
52 Yes
53 Yes
54 Yes
55 Yes
56 Yes
57 Yes
58 Yes
59 Yes
60 Yes
61 Yes
62 Yes
63 Yes
64 Yes
65 Yes
66 Yes
67 Yes
68 Yes
69 Yes
70 Yes
71 Yes
72 Yes
73 Yes
74 Yes
75 Yes
76 Yes
77 Yes
78 Yes
79 Yes
80 Yes
81 Yes
82 Yes
83 Yes
84 Yes
85 Yes
86 Yes
87 Yes
88 Yes
89 Yes
90 Yes
91 Yes
92 Yes
93 Yes
94 Yes
95 Yes
96 Yes
97 Yes
98 Yes
99 Yes
100 Yes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If an alien on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in the number of aliens occurring en route shall be reported to the nearest immigration office. If no immigration office is available at the port of arrival, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Horwegian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovene
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flomish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at N. Y.

E. S. Warner
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race & people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Hindley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Hindley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1914

175

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24	Glasgow	16578
24	Glasgow	16579
24	Glasgow	16580
24	Glasgow	16581
24	Glasgow	16582
24	Glasgow	16583
24	Glasgow	16584
24	Glasgow	16585
24	Glasgow	16586
24	Glasgow	16587
24	Glasgow	16588
24	Glasgow	16589
24	Glasgow	16590
24	Glasgow	16591
24	Glasgow	16592
24	Glasgow	16593
24	Glasgow	16594
24	Glasgow	16595
24	Glasgow	16596
24	Glasgow	16597
24	Glasgow	16598
24	Glasgow	16599
24	Glasgow	16600
24	Glasgow	16601
24	Glasgow	16602
24	Glasgow	16603
24	Glasgow	16604
24	Glasgow	16605
24	Glasgow	16606
24	Glasgow	16607
24	Glasgow	16608
24	Glasgow	16609
24	Glasgow	16610
24	Glasgow	16611
24	Glasgow	16612
24	Glasgow	16613
24	Glasgow	16614
24	Glasgow	16615
24	Glasgow	16616
24	Glasgow	16617
24	Glasgow	16618
24	Glasgow	16619
24	Glasgow	16620
24	Glasgow	16621
24	Glasgow	16622
24	Glasgow	16623
24	Glasgow	16624
24	Glasgow	16625
24	Glasgow	16626
24	Glasgow	16627
24	Glasgow	16628
24	Glasgow	16629
24	Glasgow	16630
24	Glasgow	16631
24	Glasgow	16632
24	Glasgow	16633
24	Glasgow	16634
24	Glasgow	16635
24	Glasgow	16636
24	Glasgow	16637
24	Glasgow	16638
24	Glasgow	16639
24	Glasgow	16640
24	Glasgow	16641
24	Glasgow	16642
24	Glasgow	16643
24	Glasgow	16644
24	Glasgow	16645
24	Glasgow	16646
24	Glasgow	16647
24	Glasgow	16648
24	Glasgow	16649
24	Glasgow	16650
24	Glasgow	16651
24	Glasgow	16652
24	Glasgow	16653
24	Glasgow	16654
24	Glasgow	16655
24	Glasgow	16656
24	Glasgow	16657
24	Glasgow	16658
24	Glasgow	16659
24	Glasgow	16660
24	Glasgow	16661
24	Glasgow	16662
24	Glasgow	16663
24	Glasgow	16664
24	Glasgow	16665
24	Glasgow	16666
24	Glasgow	16667
24	Glasgow	16668
24	Glasgow	16669
24	Glasgow	16670
24	Glasgow	16671
24	Glasgow	16672
24	Glasgow	16673
24	Glasgow	16674
24	Glasgow	16675
24	Glasgow	16676
24	Glasgow	16677
24	Glasgow	16678
24	Glasgow	16679
24	Glasgow	16680
24	Glasgow	16681
24	Glasgow	16682
24	Glasgow	16683
24	Glasgow	16684
24	Glasgow	16685
24	Glasgow	16686
24	Glasgow	16687
24	Glasgow	16688
24	Glasgow	16689
24	Glasgow	16690
24	Glasgow	16691
24	Glasgow	16692
24	Glasgow	16693
24	Glasgow	16694
24	Glasgow	16695
24	Glasgow	16696
24	Glasgow	16697
24	Glasgow	16698
24	Glasgow	16699
24	Glasgow	16700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Malayan	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

ST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CORDEA** Passengers sailing from **CHESHAM**, 22ND AUGUST, 1914

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	38					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		GRATION VISA				
			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1			Stanley	Evelyn	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter: Miss Buchanan, 11, Bunter Drive, Partick, GLASGOW, V.	N.Y. New York	GLASGOW	16678		
2			Haslin	John	32	M	V	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter-in-law: Mr. A. Beattie, 9, St. Wallingford, Glasgow, V.	Mass. Lowell	GLASGOW	26373		
3	UNDER 16		Haslin	James F.	2	M	S	None	No	Too young	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather: Mr. A. Beattie, 9, St. Wallingford St., GLASGOW, Mass. Lowell.		GLASGOW	26571		
4	UNDER 16		Haslin	Robina M.A.	6	F	S	None	No	Too young	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather: Mr. A. Beattie, 9, St. Wallingford St., GLASGOW, Mass. Lowell.		GLASGOW	26373		
5			Black	Gordon	46	M	V	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Gordon, 101, Waverley Road, ALBANY, N.Y.	New York	GLASGOW	16731		
6			Anderson	John	17	M	V	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Mrs. Gordon, 101, Waverley Road, ALBANY, N.Y.	New York	GLASGOW	16731		
7	TRANSIT		Walter	Alice	62	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Willeville, Ont.	Friend: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, Ont.	Ont.	GLASGOW	10735		
8			James	Williamina	58	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sister: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, Pa.	Pa.	GLASGOW	10735		
9			Judy	Marie Smith	27	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Aunt: Mrs. Smith, 479, Sandgate Road, Newcastle, N.S.W. Australia.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	30674		
10	UNDER 16		Judy	Philip	15	M	S	None	No	Too young	No	British	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Grandfather: Mrs. Smith, 479, Sandgate Road, Newcastle, N.Y.		GLASGOW	30674		
11			Mitchell	Robert	25	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Sister: A. Gordon, 2, South Road, 2, GLASGOW, Pa.	Pa.	GLASGOW	10735		
12			Mitchell	Robert	25	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt: A. Gordon, 2, South Road, 2, GLASGOW, Pa.	Pa.	GLASGOW	10735		
13			Trounce	Ernest Stallard	60	M	V	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.	N.Y. City	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
14			Atkinson	Margaret Dorothy	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
15	UNDER 16		Atkinson	Patricia Margaret	2	F	S	None	No	Too young	No	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
16			Gambles	George William	16	M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
17			Higgins	Thomas Struthers	23	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	Des Moines, Iowa.	Mother: Mrs. C. Higgins, 8, Garthwick St., GLASGOW, V.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	273		
18	TRANSIT		Lloyd	Thomas Edward	56	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Abergavenny	Wife: Annie Gordon Lloyd, 11, Waverley Road, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	610		
19	SI		Jones	Marie	23	F	S	Prof. of Music	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
20			Grant	Mary	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hartlepool	Friend: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
21			Forrester	Donald Fraser	33	M	S	Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.	New York	Mother: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
22			Forrester	Florence Hickson	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.	New York	Mother: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
23			Gurney	John Annie	30	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
24	UNDER 16		Gurney	John William	7	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
25	UNDER 16		Gurney	Milly	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
26			Gurney	John Middleton	10	M	S	None	No	Too young	No	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
27			Gurney	Marion Emily	8	F	S	None	No	Too young	No	British	English	England	London	Daughter: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
28			Gossidy	John	33	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mother: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
29			Carpenter	George	33	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		
30			Scott	Helen G.	30	F	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. J.H. Garber, 130, South Street, ALBANY, N.Y.	N.Y.	GLASGOW	10735		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

176

NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Warner, Master of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 24
at NY

L. J. Warner
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race and nationality and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. If alien has been in the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, the last permanent residence should be the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of last permanent residence. If alien has been in the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, the last permanent residence should be the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) and the State or Territory, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each port of call).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should be the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other person, or the name of the company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of funds in possession of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be given whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of relative or friend).—The answer should be given whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name and address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are to be answered by the alien, or by the master, if the alien is unable to answer them. They are: (19) Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 25 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 26 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 27 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 28 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 29 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 30 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 31 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 32 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 33 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 34 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 35 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

Column 36 (Whether alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Findlay, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924

J. Findlay M.D. Chm.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

✓ Glasgow	10360
✓ Glasgow	10361
✓ Glasgow	10362
✓ Glasgow	10363
✓ Glasgow	10364
✓ Glasgow	10365
✓ Glasgow	10366
✓ Glasgow	10367
✓ Glasgow	10368
✓ Glasgow	10369
✓ Glasgow	10370
✓ Glasgow	10371
✓ Glasgow	10372
✓ Glasgow	10373
✓ Glasgow	10374
✓ Glasgow	10375
✓ Glasgow	10376
✓ Glasgow	10377
✓ Glasgow	10378
✓ Glasgow	10379
✓ Glasgow	10380
✓ Glasgow	10381
✓ Glasgow	10382
✓ Glasgow	10383
✓ Glasgow	10384
✓ Glasgow	10385
✓ Glasgow	10386
✓ Glasgow	10387
✓ Glasgow	10388
✓ Glasgow	10389
✓ Glasgow	10390
✓ Glasgow	10391
✓ Glasgow	10392
✓ Glasgow	10393
✓ Glasgow	10394
✓ Glasgow	10395
✓ Glasgow	10396
✓ Glasgow	10397
✓ Glasgow	10398
✓ Glasgow	10399
✓ Glasgow	10400
✓ Glasgow	10401
✓ Glasgow	10402
✓ Glasgow	10403
✓ Glasgow	10404
✓ Glasgow	10405
✓ Glasgow	10406
✓ Glasgow	10407
✓ Glasgow	10408
✓ Glasgow	10409
✓ Glasgow	10410
✓ Glasgow	10411
✓ Glasgow	10412
✓ Glasgow	10413
✓ Glasgow	10414
✓ Glasgow	10415
✓ Glasgow	10416
✓ Glasgow	10417
✓ Glasgow	10418
✓ Glasgow	10419
✓ Glasgow	10420

ST

State
Seco

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 22ND AUGUST, 1914

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	ISSUANCE VISA		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1			Porteous	Thomas Clark	53	M	Iron- turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Porteous, 65, Greenfield Street N.Y.	10440
2			Morris	David	37	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland W. Wemyss	Mother:- Mrs. Alice Morris, Old School House, W. Wemyss, FIFE, Pa. Turtle Creek	10441
3			Brown	Lizzie	22	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Father:- Mr. Henry Brown, 8, Ball's Mill Street, Kirkcaldy, Ill.	10442
4			Paterson	Emily	26	F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank	Sister:- Mrs. Cunningham, 901, Yaver Road, Yaver, N.Y.	10443
5			Douglas	Margaret D.	18	F	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs. James Douglas, 140, Swanson Street, GLASGOW, N.Y.	10444
6			James Lynch	Patrick	19	M	Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father:- Mr. John Lynch, 22, Statefield Street, GLASGOW, N.Y.	10445
7			Skelly	William	65	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Daughter:- Mrs. Knox, 29, Susannah Street, Mass. Ind.	10446
8			Stewart	Barbara	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New Jersey	Mother:- Mrs. Alexander, Bawthorn Villa, East Bawthorne, N.J.	10447
9			Cook	Robert	21	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother:- Mrs. Cook, 14, Gray Street, Dundee, N.Y.	10448
10			Thompson	Annie Margaret	19	F	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother:- Mrs. Thompson, 142, Lonsdale Road, Dundee, N.Y.	10449
11			Revie	Helen	28	F	Dress Designer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father:- Mr. John Revie, 6, Pollock Street, GLASGOW, N.Y.	10450
12			Hill	Margaret West	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Grandmother:- Mrs. Albert Hill, 14, West 10th Street, N.Y.	10451
13			Brown	Elizabeth	32	F	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Uncle:- Mr. George Brown, 29, Church Street, Larkhall, Pa.	10452
14			Brown	Thomas	55	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Brother:- Mr. Jas. Brown, Machan Avenue, Larkhall, R.I.	10453
15			Brown	Annie	56	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Brother:- Mr. Jas. Brown, Machan Avenue, Larkhall, R.I.	10454
16			Brown	Thomas Robert	24	M	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Uncle:- Mr. Jas. Brown, Machan Avenue, Larkhall, R.I.	10455
17			Brown	Andrew Meikle	21	M	Warehouse- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Uncle:- Mr. Jas. Brown, Machan Avenue, Larkhall, R.I.	10456
18			Stewart	Helen Rodger	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland West Wemyss	Mother:- Mrs. A. Stewart, Old School House, West Wemyss, Pa.	10457
19	UNDER 16		Stewart	Eileen Alison	-	F	None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland West Wemyss	Grandmother:- Mrs. A. Stewart, Old School House, West Wemyss, Pa.	10458
20			Grieve	Jane	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father:- Mr. Grieve, 3, Drive Road, Glasgow, Mich.	10459
21			Grieve	Emily	9	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather:- Mr. Grieve, 3, Drive Road, Glasgow, Mich.	10460
22			De Benedetti	Elizabeth	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father:- Mr. David Tennant, 50, Glasgow Road, Pa. Philadelphia	10461
23			De Benedetti	Margaret Kirkland	-	F	None	No	Too young	No	British	Italian	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather:- Mr. De Benedetti, 50, Glasgow Road, Pa. Philadelphia	10462
24			Arrol	William	31	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Cambuslang	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Arrol, 522, Regent Road, D.C. Washington	10463
25			Arrol	Isabella	29	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Cambuslang	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Arrol, 522, Regent Road, D.C. Washington	10464
26			Arrol	John	-	M	None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Cambuslang	Grandmother:- Mrs. Margaret Arrol, 522, Regent Road, D.C. Washington	10465
27			Rankine	Thomas	16	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Alloa	Uncle:- Mr. William Rankine, 50, Main Street, Alloa, Mich.	10466
28	UNDER 16		Rankine	Isabella	13	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Alloa	Uncle:- Mr. William Rankine, 50, Main Street, Alloa, Mich.	10467
29	UNDER 16		Rankine	Isabella	7	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Alloa	Uncle:- Mr. William Rankine, 50, Main Street, Alloa, Mich.	10468
30			Rankine	Isabella	37	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Alloa	Brother-in-law Mr. William Rankine, 50, Main Street, Alloa, Mich.	10469

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(14-21)

List 6

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Warner, Master of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at Greenock

E. E. Warner
Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CORONA"

sailing from

CHANDLER, 22ND APRIL,

1914, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 1ST MAY, 1914.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE YEAR AND COURT OF COURT WHEREIN NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Reade	Constance May	59	F	Mass. Cambridge, 26th December, 1900	2nd, East 10th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Graham	Douglas	28	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 14th January, 1902.	30, Marston Road, New York, N.Y.
3	Teillon	Jacob	41	M	Other's Naturalization, New York City, 1907	233, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Teillon	Lola (Smith)	36	F	Iowa Dubuque, 13th October, 1888.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Child	Margaret	14	F	Mass. Cambridge, 26th December, 1900	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Jones	Ruth	37	F	Cincinnati, Ohio, 2nd February, 1867.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Jones	Jennie	52	F	Youngstown, Ohio, 1st September, 1862.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Jones	Robert	16	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 27th April, 1900.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Graham	David	60	M	Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J., 17 Mar. 1906.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Graham	Hattie V.	62	F	Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J., 17th March, 1916.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
11	Graham	John B.	51	M	District Court, Hatteras, Conn., May, 1896.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Bowser	Sydney W.	38	M	District Court, Hackensack, N.J., November, 1920.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Bowser	Myra S.	36	F	Lansville, New York, 25th December, 1888.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
14	Bowser	John E.	88	M	Grantwood, N.J., 20th December, 1888.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Bowser	Harold S.	78	M	Grantwood, N.J., 19th February, 1917.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Stange	Victoria Sophia	20	F	Soranton, Pa., 31st December, 1903.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
17	Maguire	Katharine Louise	22	F	Pittsburg, Pa., 11th December, 1901.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Maguire	Marbara	22	F	Springfield, Mass., 5th December, 1901.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Jacobs	Sara Jane	34	F	Youngstown, Ohio, 16th May, 1890.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
20	Wason	Mina	39	F	Philadelphia, Pa., 21st October, 1893.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
21	Dontels	Branche	37	F	Philadelphia, Pa., 16th September, 1895.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Bachinger	Flora	23	F	Florence, S.C., 11th July, 1901.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Barnhead	Annabel	21	F	Opelika, Ala., 14th June, 1903.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Martus	Iris	21	F	High Pt., N.C., 18th August, 1903.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
25	Nelson	Mary	21	F	Lenoir, N.C., 11th Novr., 1903.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Mogall	Winifred	22	F	Hake Forest, N.C., 24th Novr., 1902.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
27	Slaney	Charlene	23	F	Folkston, N.C., 3rd Decr., 1901.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Taylor	Margaret	23	F	Kingston, N.C., 8th June, 1901.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
29	Gee	Mary Wilson	49	F	Santee, S.C., 26th Jan., 1875.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.
30	Gutierrez	George	18	M	New York City, 26th February, 1906.	2nd, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

180

S. S.

"ORDUNA"

sailing from

GREENOCK

22nd August

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st September, 1924.

No. on List.

15

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

OSBORNE

Charlotte Elmina.

60

F

W

4-38-70

By marriage.
19th Sept. 1909. Auburn. N.Y.

130. South St. Auburn. N.Y.

HODGSON

Margaret.

42

F

M

Elmira. N.Y. 11th October. 1881.

Clifton Road. Atlanta.

BROWN

Alfred S.

71

M

S

Rockland. Me. 27th November. 1852.

1. Liberty St. New York

WATSON

FORBES

44

M

M

Cambridge Mass. 27th November. 1879.

14. West 8th Street.
New York

WATSON

Nan

40

F

M

Edinburgh, Scotland. 13th Sept. 1884. U.S. Parents & by marriage.

14. West 8th Street.
New York.

HOKIE

Elizabeth.

52

F

S

1st Sept. 1872. Newburyport. Mass.

Sanatorium. New Bedford. Mass.

JONES

Even.

47

M

M

Cincinnati. Ohio. 18th August. 1877.

Northumberland Apts.
Washington. D.C.

JONES

Bonnylui.

37

F

M

Elwood. Ind. 31st February. 1887.

Northumberland. Apts.
Washington. D.C.

OLINE

Mary E.

64

F

S

Apollo. Penn. 18th February. 1860.

1214. Center Street.
Wilkesburg. Penn.

McGuinness

Ellen.

46

F

S

New York City. 20th August. 1878.

537. West 149th Street.
New York City.

THOMPSON

Melanie.

38

F

S

New York City. 18th October. 1885.

2226. Loring Place.
New York City.

HOWE

Grace.

49

F

M

Fall River. Mass. 9th November. 1874.

49. East 65th Street.
New York City.

HUMPHREY

Louise G.

49

F

W

Kalamazoo. Mich. 22nd January. 1875.

53. Marion Road.
Upper Montclair. N.J.

MORRIS

Elizabeth.

32

F

S

Richmond. Ind. 2nd March. 1892.

527. W. Main Street.
Richmond. Ind.

GILBERT

Jessie.

46

F

M

By marriage. 21st August. 1909. New York.

161. West 86th Street.
New York City.

COLLINS

Jane.

51

F

S

Hanover. Conn. 14th May. 1873.

22. Knox Avenue.
Grantwood. N.J.

BROPHY

Julia. R.

41

F

S

Jersey City. 18th September. 1882.

127. Jenett Avenue.
Jersey City.

KLEIN

Yetta.

27

F

S

Factor Papers
New York Court. 1915.

273. East 7th Street.
New York City.

LUSTIG

Emilie.

28

F

S

New York City. 26th Nov. 1895.

1264. Tax Avenue.
New York City.

NASI

Elishe.

34

F

S

New York City. 3rd January. 1890.

373. East 194 Street.
New York City.

SCHWARTZ

Florine.

27

F

S

New York City. 5th June. 1897.

Box. 343. Scarsdale.
New York.

STEINER

Fredericka.

43

F

S

New York City. 28th December 1890.

18. West 107th Street.
New York City.

THOMAS

George Brinton.

39

M

M

Westchester. Pa. 12th April 1885.

619. Filbert Street.
Philadelphia.

THOMAS

Annette Davis.

38

F

M

Philadelphia. 19th April. 1886.

619. Filbert Street.
Philadelphia.

PATCH

Frances

60

F

W

Calais. Maine. 18th October. 1863.

83. Grove Street.
Bangor. Maine.

BUEB

Gertrude.

33

F

S

Tenafly. N.J. 26th June. 1891.

251. Claremont Avenue.
Mt. Vernon. N.Y.

HILLBRAND

Grace A.

37

F

S

Woodside. N.J. 11th June. 1887.

127. Archer Avenue.
Mt. Vernon. N.Y.

STAGGER

Nettie.

65

F

D

Rockford. Ill. 4th February. 1856.

401. East State Street.
Rockford. Ill.

THOMAS

Marjorie. N.

36

F

S

Philadelphia. Penn. 17th February. 1888.

Bryn Mawr. Penn.

SCOTT.

Eleanor. C.

19

F

S

Baltimore. Maryland. 25th July. 1905.

Brocklandville. Maryland.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S.

"ORDUNA"

sailing from

GREENOCK, 22ND AUGUST, 1924

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER,

1924

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

47

34

35

2

35

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	De Roussac	Mary E.	49	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa., 1st November, 1874.		135, South 17th Street, Philadelphia.
2	De Roussac	Jeanne	24	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 22nd February 1900.		135, South 17th Street, Philadelphia.
3	Hesse	Nellie L.	54	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa., 18th May 1870		1520, Spruce Street Philadelphia.
4	Hesse	Nelson D.	19	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 22nd January, 1905		1520, Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
5	Swackhamer	Annabel	48	F	W	Wakarusa, Kansas, 17th December, 1875.		110, Palisade Ave., Soonia, N.J.
6	Cunnien	Mary A.	63	F	S	New York City, 10th May, 1861.		225, West 14 Street C., New York.
7	Donohue	Margaret	47	F	S	New York City, 23rd February, 1877.		368, East 69 Street, New York City.
8	McGurkin	Mary	51	F	M	New York City, 15th November, 1872.		770, St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.
9	McGurkin	Mabel	27	F	S	New York City, 8th September, 1895		770, St. Nicholas Ave., New York City
10	Hilborn	Beatrice	26	F	S	New York, 26th June, 1886.		230, West 101 Street, New York.
11	Thompson	Emma Osborne	43	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 20th July, 1881.		320, South 42nd Street, Philadelphia.
12	Mtvenson	Christina	57	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 6th July, 1867.		416, W. Stafford, Germantown Philadelphia.
13	Bagg	Mary Sophia	44	F	S	West Springfield, Mass., 12th Jan. 1860.		1048, Riverdale Street, W. Springfield, Mass.
14	Sullivan	Cecille	21	F	S	New Haven, Conn., 27th April, 1903.		1346, Chapel Street, New Haven.
15	McLaughlin	Dorothy Josephine	24	F	S	New York City, 16th July, 1899.		220, 77th Street, Brooklyn New York.
16	Luddin	Daisy G.	54	F	S	Springfield, Mass., 10th July, 1869.		434, Springfield Street, Chicofee, Mass.
17	Black	Florence Alwood	36	F	S	Calais, Maine, 12th October, 1887.		7, Vine Street, New Brighton, N.Y.
18	Wilson	Florence.	29	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, 20th January, 1895.		1223, Busluvich Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Tone	Mabel W.	46	F	M	Des Moines, Iowa, 14th May, 1878.		450, West 29th Street, Des Moines.
20	Tone	Mary	18	F	S	Des Moines, Iowa, 17th May, 1906.		450, West 29th Street, Des Moines.
21	Tone	Jay E.	16	M	S	Des Moines, Iowa, 27th March, 1908.		450, West 29th Street, Des Moines.
22	Kealy	Philip J.	40	M	S	Bloomington, Ill., 2nd July, 1884.		603, Greenway Ter., Kansas City.
23	Kealy	J. Gerald	31	M	S	Bloomington, Ill., 19th February, 1893.		Area, Ill.
24	Hudson	Frederick	53	M	M	Arkansas, 2nd February, 1871.		c/o. Lawyers Buildings, Miami, Florida.
25	Hudson	Nora	51	F	M	Arkansas, 12th August, 1873.		c/o. Lawyers Buildings, Miami, Florida.
26	Hudson	Mary W.	16	F	S	Florida, 3rd October, 1907.		c/o. Lawyers Buildings, Miami, Florida.
27	Crapp	Arthur	40	M	S	Sanost, Miss., 16th July, 1884.		Joplin, Miss. Mo.
28	Brumby	Viola E.	35	F	S	Newark, N.J., 11th January, 1899.		611, So. 11th Street, Newark, N.J.
29	Agree.	Gertrude.	31	F	S	Pateragon, N.J., 2nd October, 1892.		394, 15th Avenue, Paterson, N. J.
30	Zachford	Henrietta.	45	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y., 11th December, 1878.		390, N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Nos. 11/12. deleted having embarked at Belfast, see list. 11. Nos. 15/16.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

8.8.

WORDUAA

sailing from

GREENOCK

22nd August, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

182

1st SEPTEMBER, 1924.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARK	John	63		M	M	Florence, Pa. 30th April, 1861.		2344, West 23rd Street, Los Angeles.
2	CLARK	Flora.	57		F	M	Bloomfield, Iowa. 19th October, 1865.		2344, West 23rd Street, Los Angeles.
3	KOHN	Bernard.	18		M	S	Philadelphia, Penn. 21st November, 1905.		1516, N. 15th Str. Philadelphia.
4	ABRAHAM	Robert	18		M	S	Philadelphia, Penn. 24th September, 1905.		1520, Spruce Str. Philadelphia.
5	HURLEUT	Leo	44		F	S	Clymer, New York. 29th August, 1879.		65, Morris Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.
6	SMITH	Vera C.	37		F	M	Philadelphia, Penn. 28th October, 1886.		Mavos Road, Mavos, Pa.
7	GREENLIE	Grace.	26		F	S	Passaic, N.J. 12th June, 1896.		160, Van Houten Ave, Passaic, N.J.
8	WHITE	Laura.	27		F	S	Westfield, N.J. 16th April, 1897.		140, Clinton Ave, Jersey City.
9	GREGORY	Eather.	26		F	S	Slatsbury, N.Y. 18th April, 1896.		Central Valley, New York.
10	SYDNOR	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Richmond, Va. 22nd November, 1899.		1003, Floyd Ave, Richmond, Va.
11	SPAINHOUR	Ruby.	22		F	S	N. Wilkesboro, N.C. 28th December, 1902.		North Wilkesboro, North Carolina.
12	SYDNOR	Edith Garlam.	27		F	S	Richmond, Va. 27th October, 1897.		1003, Floyd Ave, Richmond, Va.
13	MONTGOMERY	James.	56		M	M		1908, Central District Court, Worcester, Mass.	32, Richard Str. Worcester, Mass.
14	ROOT	Talbot.	65		M	M	Stapleton, N.Y. 1st March, 1859.		149, Broadway, New York City.
15	BROWNE	Frances.	37		F	S	Brockline, Mass. March 15th, 1897.		15, East 10th Str. New York.
16	WHALEY	FRANCES	65		F	S	Vickersburg, Miss. October 3rd, 1855.		15, East 10th Str. New York.
17	CAMPBELL	VIRGINIA.	50		F	S	Lexington, Va. 13th June, 1865.		175, Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn.
18	JARDINE	Mariam.	48		F	S	Brooklyn, 14th November, 1876.		433, Macon Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	DACGETT	Blanche.	45		F	S	North Attleboro, Mass. 8th March, 1879.		North Attleboro, Mass.
20	HARPER	Catherine W.	56		F	M	New Philadelphia, Ohio. 13th Novr. 1868.	443774	73, Jefferson Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
21	PHILLIPS	Margaret.	9		F	S	Columbus, Ohio. 4th October, 1914.		73, Jefferson Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
22	VAN NOSTRAND	Jennie.	52		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 31st May, 1873.		463, Macon Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	VESTAL	Edith	40		F	S	Snkomish, Wash. 19th April, 1884.		528, Union Ave, Snkomish, Wash.
24	JONES	Eather	39		F	M	North Field, Minn. 28th January, 1885.		North Main Street, Oconomowoc, Win.
25	JONES	Whipple Van Ness.	14		M	S	Milwaukee, Ill. 9th November, 1909.		North Main Str. Oconomowoc, Win.
26	ROGERS	Charlotte.	45		F	S	Bridgetown, N.J. 24th December, 1878.		58, East 94th Str. New York City.
27	APGAR	May.	53		F	S	Gladstone, N.J. 10th April, 1871.		549, Carleton Road, Westfield, N.J.
28	DOOLITTLE	Louise	50		F	S	Vienna, N.J. 8th March, 1874.	77	93, Orange Ave, Irvington, N.J.
29	GLUTTING	Joseph.	47		M	M	New Brunswick, N.J. 2nd September, 1876.		28, Stanley Road, South Orange, N.J.
30	GLUTTING	Christina	41		F	M	Newark, N.J. 6th April, 1880.		28, Stanley Road, South Orange, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

183

S. S.

"ORDUNA"

sailing from

GREENOCK

22nd August, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st September, 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROGERS	Mary	29		F	S	Sugar Run, Bradford Co. Pa. 5th Sept. 1894.		169, Harrison Ave. Westfield, N.J.
2	MOYER	Pauline.	32		F	S	Hartford, Conn. 16th June, 1892.		50, Colonial Str. Hartford, Conn.
3	HUTCHINS	Joyce.	33		F	S	Malone, N.Y. 1st April, 1891.		74, Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.
4	ELSTON	Lois.	48		F	S	Hilton, N.J. 25th September, 1875.		10, Emmett Street, Newark, N.J.
5	SMITH	Daisy	24		F	S	Oxford, N.C. 20th January, 1900.		Exchange Hotel, Oxford, N.C.
6	GLUTTING	Arleen.	18		F	S	Newark, N.J. 26th July, 1906.		25, Stanley Road, Orange, N.J.
7	BIGLOW	Olivia	30		F	S	Baldwinsville, N.Y. 3rd June, 1894.		63, Oswego St. Baldwinsville, N.Y.
8	PYNCHON	Edith.	17		F	S	Springfield, Mass. 21st May, 1907.		52, Oxford Street, Springfield, Mass.
9	BORING	William Alciphon.	64		M	M	Carlinville, Ill. 9th September, 1859		440, Riverside Drive, New York City.
10	SHEPPARD	Kathleen Kein	33		F	S	Pottstown, Penn. 24th June, 1891.		722, King St. Pottstown, Pa.
11	RICHARDSON	Mary Kathrine	33		F	S	Worcester, Mass. 22nd July, 1891.		4, St. Elmo Road, Worcester, Mass.
12	COLE	Pauline Elisabeth	33		F	S	Worcester, Mass. 6th February, 1891.		36, Forest St., Worcester, Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature: Mary Jones 9-25

(12)

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S.

"ORDURA"

sailing from

BELFAST

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

No. of List.

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOSKINS	John K.	39	11	M	M	New Holland Pa. 12th July. 1884.		3632. Stettinius Avenue. Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	HOSKINS	Mattie S.	36		F	M	Georgetown, Ky. 2nd March. 1888.		3632. Stettinius Avenue. Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	LLOYD - SMITH.	Eddie Victoria.	36		F	M		by marriage. 23rd June. 1914.	197. Gates Avenue. Brooklyn, New York.
4	MUSSEY	Alexander Harper.	47		M	M		Cuyahoga County Court. June. 1908.	7204. Memphis Ave. Cleveland. 216. North 43rd St. Camden. N.J.
5	GIBSON	Isabella.	62		F	M		by marriage. 1888.	
6	GIBSON.	Marion.	27		F	S	Camden, N.J. 26th October. 1896.		216. North 43rd St. Camden, N.J.
7	SHERWOOD	Melanie.	20		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 3rd July. 1904.		4110. Alto Avenue. Baltimore, Md.
8	KREEPE	Bridget.	67		F	S		Kings City Court, Brooklyn. 1906.	390. Clinton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	O' HARE	Frances M.	59		F	M		Superior Court of New York. 16th Novr. 1891.	390. Clinton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	FLYNN	Mary.	69		F	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn. 1906.	390. Clinton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	CUNNINGHAM	Sarah.	47		F	M		By marriage.	402. Nth Walnut Street. Orville, Ohio.
12	CUNNINGHAM	Irene.	11		F	S	Atchison, Kan. 13/8/13.		402. North Walnut Street. Orville, Ohio.
13	STITT	James H.	43		M	M		Bergen Co., Hackensack, N.J. Court of Common Pleas. Novr. 1921.	27. Marion Road. Up. Montclair, N.Y.
14	CONVEY	Mary Ann.	73		F	M		King's County, New York. 1873.	41. St. Nicholas Terrace. New York City.
15	STEVENSON	Christians.	57		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 6th July. 1867.		416. West Stafford Street. Germantown, Phila.
16	THOMPSON	Emma Osborn.	43		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th July. 1881.		320. South 42nd Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	DONOHUE	Alice.	26		F	S	New York City. 5th December. 1897.		317. East 30th Street. New York City.
18	DONOHUE	Catherine.	23		F	S	New York City. 24th January. 1901.		317. East 30th Street. New York City.
19	DONOHUE	Josephine.	25		F	S	New York City. 19th December. 1898.		317. East 30th Street. New York City.
20	O' CONNELL	Joanna.	48		F	S	24th August. 1876. Winamac, Ind.		425. Franklin Street. Winamac, Ind.
21	SAVACCOI	Ethel.	37		F	S	Stapleton, N.Y. 5th October. 1886.		143. Bensinger Avenue. N. Brighton, N.Y.
22	FRANCIS	Joseph F.	31		M	M	New Bedford, Mass. 2nd July. 1893.		9. Junior Street. New Bedford, Mass.
23	FRANCIS	Florence V.	31		F	M	New Bedford, Mass. 29th November. 1892.		9. Junior Street. New Bedford, Mass.
24	MORRISSEY	William.	34		M	M	New Bedford, Mass. 5th March. 1890.		151. Brownell Street. New Bedford, Mass.
25	MORRISSEY	Grace.	28		F	M	New Bedford, Mass. 27th June. 1896.		151. Brownell Street. New Bedford, Mass.
26	JOY	Anna.	45		F	S	Pottsdam, N.Y. 6th April. 1879.		Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
27	FLOYD	Thomas.	70		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, New York. 1896.	544. West 46th St. N.Y. City.
28	GROBY	Emily Blanche.	50		F	M	Bedford, Pa. 11th November. 1873.		231. Juliana St. Bedford, Pa.
29	DUNN	Annie Elizabeth.	42		F	S	Fitchburg, Mass. 10th March. 1882.		41. Arlington Street. Fitchburg, Mass.
30	DUNN	Mary A.	43		F	S	Fitchburg, Mass. 26th October. 1880.		41. Arlington Street. Fitchburg, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S.

"ORDUNA"

sailing from

DEPART

22nd AUGUST,

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

OF A
PAGE

Arriving

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOODS	Hulda Marie.	44		F	S	March 4th. 1880. Shuyler, Nebraska.		17th & Broadway. Denver, Colorado.
2	WALSH	Eva May.	35		F	S	October 16th. 1888. Denver, Colorado.		1065. Josephine Street. Denver, Colorado.
3							<i>Phyllis June 9. 2000</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A
or a
PAGE

186

D. F. Indlay M.D. Com.

or. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ORDUNA"

Passengers sailing from **BELFAST**

22nd AUGUST. 1924

Alicia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA", from B. LEAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Lindley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 24

D. Lindley M.D. Ch.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/24	Glasgow	16098
7/24	Glasgow	16079
8/24	Glasgow	16087
8/24	Glasgow	16088
8/24	Glasgow	16089
7/24	Glasgow	16078
7/24	Glasgow	16068
7/24	Glasgow	16065
7/24	Glasgow	16064
7/24	Glasgow	16063
7/24	Glasgow	16062
7/24	Glasgow	16061
7/24	Glasgow	16060
7/24	Glasgow	16059
7/24	Glasgow	16058
7/24	Glasgow	16057
7/24	Glasgow	16056
7/24	Glasgow	16055
7/24	Glasgow	16054
7/24	Glasgow	16053
7/24	Glasgow	16052
7/24	Glasgow	16051
7/24	Glasgow	16050
7/24	Glasgow	16049
7/24	Glasgow	16048
7/24	Glasgow	16047
7/24	Glasgow	16046
7/24	Glasgow	16045
7/24	Glasgow	16044
7/24	Glasgow	16043
7/24	Glasgow	16042
7/24	Glasgow	16041
7/24	Glasgow	16040
7/24	Glasgow	16039
7/24	Glasgow	16038
7/24	Glasgow	16037
7/24	Glasgow	16036
7/24	Glasgow	16035
7/24	Glasgow	16034
7/24	Glasgow	16033
7/24	Glasgow	16032
7/24	Glasgow	16031
7/24	Glasgow	16030
7/24	Glasgow	16029
7/24	Glasgow	16028
7/24	Glasgow	16027
7/24	Glasgow	16026
7/24	Glasgow	16025
7/24	Glasgow	16024
7/24	Glasgow	16023
7/24	Glasgow	16022
7/24	Glasgow	16021
7/24	Glasgow	16020
7/24	Glasgow	16019
7/24	Glasgow	16018
7/24	Glasgow	16017
7/24	Glasgow	16016
7/24	Glasgow	16015
7/24	Glasgow	16014
7/24	Glasgow	16013
7/24	Glasgow	16012
7/24	Glasgow	16011
7/24	Glasgow	16010
7/24	Glasgow	16009
7/24	Glasgow	16008
7/24	Glasgow	16007
7/24	Glasgow	16006
7/24	Glasgow	16005
7/24	Glasgow	16004
7/24	Glasgow	16003
7/24	Glasgow	16002
7/24	Glasgow	16001
7/24	Glasgow	16000

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ORDONA*Passengers sailing from *GREENOCK*

22nd April,

1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
								Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DEANE	Edward	25	M	Single	Engineer	English	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. E. Deane, 15, Buchanan Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		DEANE	May	42	F	Single	Wife	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother: Mrs. E. Deane, 15, Buchanan Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	
3		DEANE	Francis Patrick	5	M	Single	None	No	Too young.	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother: Mrs. E. Deane, 15, Buchanan Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16070

Glasgow 16097

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16072

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Glasgow 16000

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his fare, or whether when paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of (24), and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien (24), is coming to United States to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time after intended arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks or	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Whether: Mr. R. Brown, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Immigrant	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	20
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Whether: Mr. J. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Immigrant	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	20
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Whether: Mr. J. Smith, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Immigrant	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	20

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/24	Glasgow	16098
7/24	Glasgow	16099
8/24	Glasgow	16100
8/24	Glasgow	16101
8/24	Glasgow	16102
8/24	Glasgow	16103
8/24	Glasgow	16104
8/24	Glasgow	16105
8/24	Glasgow	16106
8/24	Glasgow	16107
8/24	Glasgow	16108
8/24	Glasgow	16109
8/24	Glasgow	16110
8/24	Glasgow	16111
8/24	Glasgow	16112
8/24	Glasgow	16113
8/24	Glasgow	16114

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

1988

19.

189

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA", from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 24
at N.Y.

G. S. Warner
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Findlay, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Med. Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

D. Findlay M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/7/24	Glasgow	16000
1/7/24	Glasgow	16001
1/7/24	Glasgow	16002
1/7/24	Glasgow	16003
1/7/24	Glasgow	16004
1/7/24	Glasgow	16005
1/7/24	Glasgow	16006
1/7/24	Glasgow	16007
1/7/24	Glasgow	16008
1/7/24	Glasgow	16009
1/7/24	Glasgow	16010
1/7/24	Glasgow	16011
1/7/24	Glasgow	16012
1/7/24	Glasgow	16013
1/7/24	Glasgow	16014
1/7/24	Glasgow	16015
1/7/24	Glasgow	16016
1/7/24	Glasgow	16017
1/7/24	Glasgow	16018
1/7/24	Glasgow	16019
1/7/24	Glasgow	16020
1/7/24	Glasgow	16021
1/7/24	Glasgow	16022
1/7/24	Glasgow	16023
1/7/24	Glasgow	16024
1/7/24	Glasgow	16025
1/7/24	Glasgow	16026
1/7/24	Glasgow	16027
1/7/24	Glasgow	16028
1/7/24	Glasgow	16029
1/7/24	Glasgow	16030
1/7/24	Glasgow	16031
1/7/24	Glasgow	16032
1/7/24	Glasgow	16033
1/7/24	Glasgow	16034
1/7/24	Glasgow	16035
1/7/24	Glasgow	16036
1/7/24	Glasgow	16037
1/7/24	Glasgow	16038
1/7/24	Glasgow	16039
1/7/24	Glasgow	16040
1/7/24	Glasgow	16041
1/7/24	Glasgow	16042
1/7/24	Glasgow	16043
1/7/24	Glasgow	16044
1/7/24	Glasgow	16045
1/7/24	Glasgow	16046
1/7/24	Glasgow	16047
1/7/24	Glasgow	16048
1/7/24	Glasgow	16049
1/7/24	Glasgow	16050
1/7/24	Glasgow	16051
1/7/24	Glasgow	16052
1/7/24	Glasgow	16053
1/7/24	Glasgow	16054
1/7/24	Glasgow	16055
1/7/24	Glasgow	16056
1/7/24	Glasgow	16057
1/7/24	Glasgow	16058
1/7/24	Glasgow	16059
1/7/24	Glasgow	16060
1/7/24	Glasgow	16061
1/7/24	Glasgow	16062
1/7/24	Glasgow	16063
1/7/24	Glasgow	16064
1/7/24	Glasgow	16065
1/7/24	Glasgow	16066
1/7/24	Glasgow	16067
1/7/24	Glasgow	16068
1/7/24	Glasgow	16069
1/7/24	Glasgow	16070
1/7/24	Glasgow	16071
1/7/24	Glasgow	16072
1/7/24	Glasgow	16073
1/7/24	Glasgow	16074
1/7/24	Glasgow	16075
1/7/24	Glasgow	16076
1/7/24	Glasgow	16077
1/7/24	Glasgow	16078
1/7/24	Glasgow	16079
1/7/24	Glasgow	16080
1/7/24	Glasgow	16081
1/7/24	Glasgow	16082
1/7/24	Glasgow	16083
1/7/24	Glasgow	16084
1/7/24	Glasgow	16085
1/7/24	Glasgow	16086
1/7/24	Glasgow	16087
1/7/24	Glasgow	16088
1/7/24	Glasgow	16089
1/7/24	Glasgow	16090
1/7/24	Glasgow	16091
1/7/24	Glasgow	16092
1/7/24	Glasgow	16093
1/7/24	Glasgow	16094
1/7/24	Glasgow	16095
1/7/24	Glasgow	16096
1/7/24	Glasgow	16097
1/7/24	Glasgow	16098
1/7/24	Glasgow	16099
1/7/24	Glasgow	16100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the language they speak.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Florish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Lindley, Surgeon of the "OSCEOLA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leg. Stat. of Ark. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

D. F. Lindley M.D. Chm.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1914

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

6/7/04	Chicago	10000
6/7/04	Chicago	10001
6/7/04	Chicago	10002
6/7/04	Chicago	10003
6/7/04	Chicago	10004
6/7/04	Chicago	10005
6/7/04	Chicago	10006
6/7/04	Chicago	10007
6/7/04	Chicago	10008
6/7/04	Chicago	10009
6/7/04	Chicago	10010
6/7/04	Chicago	10011
6/7/04	Chicago	10012
6/7/04	Chicago	10013
6/7/04	Chicago	10014
6/7/04	Chicago	10015
6/7/04	Chicago	10016
6/7/04	Chicago	10017
6/7/04	Chicago	10018
6/7/04	Chicago	10019
6/7/04	Chicago	10020
6/7/04	Chicago	10021
6/7/04	Chicago	10022
6/7/04	Chicago	10023
6/7/04	Chicago	10024
6/7/04	Chicago	10025
6/7/04	Chicago	10026
6/7/04	Chicago	10027
6/7/04	Chicago	10028
6/7/04	Chicago	10029
6/7/04	Chicago	10030
6/7/04	Chicago	10031
6/7/04	Chicago	10032
6/7/04	Chicago	10033
6/7/04	Chicago	10034
6/7/04	Chicago	10035
6/7/04	Chicago	10036
6/7/04	Chicago	10037
6/7/04	Chicago	10038
6/7/04	Chicago	10039
6/7/04	Chicago	10040
6/7/04	Chicago	10041
6/7/04	Chicago	10042
6/7/04	Chicago	10043
6/7/04	Chicago	10044
6/7/04	Chicago	10045
6/7/04	Chicago	10046
6/7/04	Chicago	10047
6/7/04	Chicago	10048
6/7/04	Chicago	10049
6/7/04	Chicago	10050
6/7/04	Chicago	10051
6/7/04	Chicago	10052
6/7/04	Chicago	10053
6/7/04	Chicago	10054
6/7/04	Chicago	10055
6/7/04	Chicago	10056
6/7/04	Chicago	10057
6/7/04	Chicago	10058
6/7/04	Chicago	10059
6/7/04	Chicago	10060
6/7/04	Chicago	10061
6/7/04	Chicago	10062
6/7/04	Chicago	10063
6/7/04	Chicago	10064
6/7/04	Chicago	10065
6/7/04	Chicago	10066
6/7/04	Chicago	10067
6/7/04	Chicago	10068
6/7/04	Chicago	10069
6/7/04	Chicago	10070
6/7/04	Chicago	10071
6/7/04	Chicago	10072
6/7/04	Chicago	10073
6/7/04	Chicago	10074
6/7/04	Chicago	10075
6/7/04	Chicago	10076
6/7/04	Chicago	10077
6/7/04	Chicago	10078
6/7/04	Chicago	10079
6/7/04	Chicago	10080
6/7/04	Chicago	10081
6/7/04	Chicago	10082
6/7/04	Chicago	10083
6/7/04	Chicago	10084
6/7/04	Chicago	10085
6/7/04	Chicago	10086
6/7/04	Chicago	10087
6/7/04	Chicago	10088
6/7/04	Chicago	10089
6/7/04	Chicago	10090
6/7/04	Chicago	10091
6/7/04	Chicago	10092
6/7/04	Chicago	10093
6/7/04	Chicago	10094
6/7/04	Chicago	10095
6/7/04	Chicago	10096
6/7/04	Chicago	10097
6/7/04	Chicago	10098
6/7/04	Chicago	10099
6/7/04	Chicago	10100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Serbian (Serbian).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Spanish.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Turkish.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Magyar.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
French.	Montenegrin.	
German.	Moravian.	
	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORONA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, Scotland, 22ND AUGUST, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.							
1		McNaughton	Douglas	31	M		Frank- linian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. Mary McNaughton, 27, Ash Grove, Greenock.	N.Y. Morris		24	Glasgow	16098							
2		McNaughton	Robert	29	M		Frank- linian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. A. McNaughton, 10, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16077							
3		Morrison	Mary	33	F		None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. A. McNaughton, 20, Park St., Glasgow.	E.I. Astoria		24	Glasgow	16007							
4	UNDER 16	Morrison	Anna Donaghy	9	F		School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: Mrs. A. McNaughton, 20, Park St., Glasgow.	E.I. Astoria		24	Glasgow	16008							
5	UNDER 16	Morrison	Mary Veronica	4	F		None	No	None	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: Mrs. A. McNaughton, 20, Park St., Glasgow.	E.I. Astoria		24	Glasgow	16009							
6		McColl	Neal	27	M		Plaster	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Rathfriland	Father: Mr. James McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	Mass. Boston		24	Glasgow	26572							
7		Martin	Elizabeth	29	F		House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn		24	Glasgow	26562							
8	UNDER 16	Martin	Patrick	8	M		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn		24	Glasgow	26563							
9	UNDER 16	Martin	Elizabeth	6	F		None	No	None	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn		24	Glasgow	26564							
10	UNDER 16	Martin	Cathleen	4	F		None	No	Too young	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn		24	Glasgow	26565							
11		Martin	Robert	1	M		None	No	Too young	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn		24	Glasgow	26566							
12		McNaughton	John	25	M		Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Jersey		24	Glasgow	26567							
13		McNaughton	Bernard	21	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn		24	Glasgow	495							
14		McNaughton	Joseph	22	M		Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York		24	Glasgow	16099							
15		Small	James Rennie	34	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Hack		24	Glasgow	16000							
16		Small	Ellen Rennie	25	F		House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York		24	Glasgow	16001							
17		Small	Sammy	22	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York		24	Glasgow	16002							
18		Small	Adam	40	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York		24	Glasgow	16003							
19		McNaughton	Patrick	40	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. A. McNaughton, 10, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16004							
20	UNDER 16	Lee	Mary Scott	30	F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumshingaugh	Wife: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16005							
21	UNDER 16	Lee	Agnes Mary	12	F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumshingaugh	Wife: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16006							
22	UNDER 16	Lee	Florence Isabella	10	F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumshingaugh	Wife: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16007							
23	UNDER 16	Lee	John	6	M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumshingaugh	Wife: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16008							
24	UNDER 16	Lee	Alexander	4	M		None	No	Too young	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumshingaugh	Wife: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago		24	Glasgow	16009							
25		McAllister	Jane Brown	33	F		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Woodbury		24	Glasgow	16010							
26		Bothwell	Agnes	34	F		House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Woodbury		24	Glasgow	16011							
27		Bothwell	William Nassau	14	M		None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Woodbury		24	Glasgow	16012							
28		Bothwell	Alexander James	8	M		None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Woodbury		24	Glasgow	16013							
29		Bothwell	Andrew James	3	M		None	No	Too young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Woodbury		24	Glasgow	16014							
30		Bothwell	Agnes	50	F		House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rathfriland	Mother: Mrs. Mary McColl, 12, Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Woodbury		24	Glasgow	16015							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

252 *Journal of Management Education* 32(3)

1924.

191

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Warner, Master, of the "ORDUNA" from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Warner

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for customs officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving, as, for example: coal miner, steam engine, stationary engine, etc., and not simply as engineer, miner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, then what ground?" In answering this question, the alien is able to read and write should be stated, if the alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien in the head of country should be followed by the head of race or people, as, for example, "Irish, German, or Italian" in the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The answer to this question should be the country of birth of the alien, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative in the United States, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 14 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to enter the United States).—The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The entry should show the name of the passport, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, whether or not the alien has been naturalized in the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *CONCHO* arrived *9/2/24*, 19*24*, M., from *Spain*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	UPPER.	BARBECUE.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
51m	1	ARMOL	William	2nd CAB	6	24/26 UK	LPC PH DEF	230	King	9/5 2/4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Landed 9/10/24-3¹⁵ PM. 393939

Landed 9/15/24-3¹⁵ PM. 393939

9/3 12¹⁵ MB 4³⁰

9/6/24 12¹⁵ PM. 4444

9/7/24 1¹⁵ PM. 252525

9/8 9¹⁵ SEP 12

9/19 C. Lita 222222

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **18**
19 **19**

S. S. **ORDUNA** sailing from **BELFAST**, 22nd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FLEMING	William.	31	M	M		Special term Circuit Court of 15 Jud. Cir., Camp Sheridan, Ala. 31 August. 1918.	168. East 70th Street New York City.
2	SLACKE	Mary	29	F	M		Husband naturalized; Special term of Supreme Court. Camp Upton. N.Y. June. 1917.	257. Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	SLACKE	Marie.	6	F	S	New York City. 18th January. 1918.		257. Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn
4	SLACKE	Alice.	4	F	S	New York City. 20th November. 1919.		257. Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn.
5	SLACKE	Rose.	2	F	S	New York City. 3rd April. 1922.		257. Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn.
6	SLACKE	Ann	-	F	S	Belfast, Ireland. 12th July. 1924.	of American Parents	257. Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn.
7	McDOWELL	James.	53	M	S		West Dist. of Penna. 18th June. 1898.	1809. Metropolitan St. North Side. Pittsburg.

Wm. J. J. 945

⑦

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CENTRA

sailing from CHATEAU, 22ND AUGUST,

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st September,

11

1924

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

Yrs

Mos.

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

1

CUNYAN

Timothy

96

M

✓

✓

2

CLARKSON

Thomas

69

M

✓

✓

3

ALLEN

Margaret

34

F

✓

✓

4

ROSEN

Jennie (Yellow)

35

F

✓

✓

5

ROSEN

Concepcion

13

F

✓

✓

6

ROSEN

Frank

9

M

✓

✓

7

ROSEN

Dolores

6

F

✓

✓

8

BROWN

James

54

M

✓

✓

9

BROWN

Ellie

54

F

✓

✓

10

BROWN

Ivy

12

F

✓

✓

New York City, 12th June, 1911.

New York City, 18th July, 1915.

New York City, 17th June, 1918.

Detroit, Mich., September, 1911.

Kings County Court, Brooklyn,
18th August, 1898.

Court of Common Pleas
Smythall County, Penn., 8th Sept., 1892.

Naturalized through marriage
Boston, 1909.

5th Sept., 1910.
Naturalized through marriage

Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Mich.,
31st Jan., 1914.

Naturalized through marriage.

92, Newell St., Brooklyn, New York

528, Hancock Ave.,
Clairton, Penn.

514, Broadway, Somerville, Mass.

158, West 99 Street, New York City

158, West 99 Street, New York City

158, West 99 Street, New York City

158, West 99 Street, New York City

961, Tuscola St., Detroit, Mich.

961, Tuscola St., Detroit, Mich.

961, Tuscola St., Detroit, Mich.

10

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LOST TO DESERTION.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
FRAGON	25	British	21st Sept. 1924. Greenock.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
CANNON	24	British	18th September. Greenock.
PENNINGTON	28	British	do. do.
BAKER	17	British	do. do.
RUSSELL	41	British	21st September. Greenock.
ROLLAND	18	British	do. do.
HUGHES	27	British (India)	do. do.
GOUDARD	22	British	do. do.
HOLLOWAY	20	British	do. do.
STEVENS	32	British	do. do.
MUNFORD	30	British	do. do.
COOKE	42	British	do. do.
STEELE	19	British	do. do.
RODGERS	50	British	do. do.
LEAHY	30	British	do. do.
LUNDH	30	British	do. do.
HOBBS	50	British	do. do.
JOHNSON	26	British	do. do.
KUTTER	16	British	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "OHIO"
 TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "ALMAGRO"

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
18	HERD	ALFRED JAMES	Boys' Mate	5' 11"	168	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
19	GUNN	WILLIAM MICHAEL	do	6' 1"	162	- DITTO -
20	LIVINGSTONE	DUNCAN KEITH	pm	5' 10"	196	Thistle R. Fore Arm.
21	McMILLAN	MALCOLM	do	5' 10 1/2"	160	
22	WHITE	WILLIAM JAMES	do	5' 3"	140	
23	SYMES	BERTRAM	do	5' 9"	158	
24	HILL	WILLIAM HENRY	Lab & Stamps	5' 10"	200	
25	COOPER	FREDERICK ARTHUR	ab & Stores	5' 10 1/2"	180	BUTTERFLY ON BOTH ARMS
26	HOLMAN	FREDERICK	ab & Stores	5' 2"	156	
27	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	ab	5' 9"	133	
28	McARTHUR	JOHN	do	5' 7"	170	
29	SLATER	THOMAS	do	5' 3"	132	
30	BOKTON	CHARLES	do	5' 6 1/2"	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" arriving at NEW YORK Sept 1/24 1924 from the port of GREENOCK Aug 22/24

ORDUNA

Sept 1, 1924

1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Tattoo marks or other marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WARNER	GEORGE ERNEST	Master	20-8-24	GREENOCK	No	Yes	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	174	—
2	THOMSON	ARNOLD URSUWART	Chief Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	Do	Do	5'6"	160	—
3	ROBBINS	SYDNEY	2nd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5'9"	150	Scars. Left Arm.
4	VIVIAN	JOSEPH	3rd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	182	Scars. R. Arm & Left Leg.
5	SUMPTON	ROBERT	4th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Do	Do	5'4"	126	—
6	SMITH	JOHN	5th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	156	—
7	WATSON	JOHN	4th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	160	—
8	FINDLAY	DAVID	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	Do	Do	5'9"	180	—
9	DUNK	JOHN LANGTON	Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	165	—
10	EADIE	RALPH STRACHAN	2nd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Do	Do	5'6"	148	—
11	HILL	REGINALD HAROLD	3rd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	160	—
12	PLEYDELL	JOHN HENRY	4th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Do	Do	5'11"	150	—
13	ROGERS	FRANK THOMAS	Boatman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Scar Index Finger R. Hand.
14	INCHES	WILLIAM	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Do	Do	5'8"	160	—
15	LINDSAY	ALEXANDER GEORGE	Carpenter's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	156	—
16	MADDICK	ERNEST DANIEL	Boys' Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	160	—
17	WAY	ALFRED	Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	Do	Do	5'8"	178	—
18	HERD	ALFRED JAMES	Boys' Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	Do	Do	5'11"	168	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
19	GUNN	WILLIAM MICHAEL	5th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Do	Do	6'1"	162	— DITTO —
20	LIVINGSTONE	DUNCAN KEITH	6th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	SCOTCH	Do	5'10"	196	Thistle R. Fore Arm.
21	McMILLAN	MALCOLM	7th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	160	—
22	WHITE	WILLIAM JAMES	8th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	140	—
23	SYMES	BERTRAM	9th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	Do	Do	5'9"	158	—
24	HILL	WILLIAM HENRY	10th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	200	—
25	COOPER	FREDERICK ARTHUR	11th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	180	BUTTERFLY ON BOTH ARMS
26	HOLMAN	FREDERICK	12th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	Do	Do	5'2"	156	—
27	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	13th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	SCOTCH	Do	5'9"	133	—
28	McARTHUR	JOHN	14th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Do	Do	5'7"	170	—
29	SLATER	THOMAS	15th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Do	Do	5'3"	132	—
30	BOKTON	CHARLES	16th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	150	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11/22, 1922, from the port of GREENOCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	ARCHIBALD	AB	20-8-22	GREENOCK	no	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2"	120	INITIALS AND WREATH ON R. ARM.
2	JOYCE	WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	do	Do	Do	5' 8"	144	
3	SAUNDERS	FRANK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56	do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/2"	165	
4	MILLER	ROBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	do	Do	Do	5' 5"	148	
5	LUNDY	JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	do	Do	Do	5' 5"	140	HEART AND CLASPED HANDS, R. ARM.
6	WHITE	ERNEST GEORGE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do	Do	Do	5' 5"	135	
7	LOGAN	HAROLD LESLIE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do	Do	Do	5' 4"	142	SCAR INSIDE R. WRIST.
8	WELCH	GEORGE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	do	Do	Do	5' 6"	146	
9	TERRY	ALBERT EDWARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	do	Do	Do	5' 7"	156	
10	JONES	JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	do	Do	Do	5' 11"	170	
11	PITCHER	ALTON LESLIE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	do	Do	Do	5' 5 1/2"	147	
12	SEALEY	LESLIE HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do	Do	Do	5' 2"	132	
13	HOWE	HUBERT WALTER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do	Do	Do	5' 10"	160	
14	ESPLEY	ARTHUR CHARLES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
15	PEARCE	THOMAS GEORGE	OS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	
16	SMITH	ALEXANDER THOMAS	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	do	Do	Do	5' 4"	138	
17	CRONAN	FREDERICK JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/2"	145	
18	HARVEY	JAMES VICTOR	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
19	BREWETTE	JAMES	Ship's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	do	SCOTCH	Do	5' 10"	133	
20	BUNDAY	WALTER MAURICE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	136	
21	BAYLEY	ALBERT HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	do	Do	Do	5' 2"	112	
22	KING	HERBERT HAROLD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	do	Do	Do	5' 1"	101	
23	DINSDALE	ALFRED	Wireless 1st Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	do	Do	Do	6' 0"	165	
24	GILROY	LIONEL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	do	Do	Do	5' 10 1/2"	157	
25	CARNIE	BEN	3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do	SCOTCH	Do	5' 6"	126	
26	BASSETT	JOHN HENRY	Ch. Engineer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 9"	150	
27	AITKEN	HENRY CADDELL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	do	SCOTCH	Do	5' 6"	160	
28	PERREN	JAMES WILLIAM	3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 5"	160	
29	COLLARD	CHARLES OWEN	4th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	do	WELSH	Do	5' 11"	190	Top of 2nd Finger Left Hand off.
30	ARMSTRONG	THOMAS HARRISON	5th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 9"	148	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK Sept 1/24, 192, from the port of GREENOCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GILMOUR	JAMES BLACK	5th Engineer	20-8-24	GREENOCK	No	Yes	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	144	—
2	CLARK	REGINALD JAMES	5th —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ENGLISH	—Do—	5-11½	148	—
3	LETHBRIDGE	ALBERT ROY	5th —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-8	144	Top of Thumb & first two fingers of Left Hand missing
4	DINGWALL	JAMES	6th —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-10½	140	—
5	CONNING	JAMES	6th —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-11	170	—
6	WHITTAKER	THOMAS	6th —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-10½	148	—
7	DONALDSON	THOMAS	6th —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-6½	128	—
8	YOUNG	SIDNEY WILLIAM	Electrician	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-8	156	—
9	BLOW	OTTO	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-7	200	—
10	ARNEY	THOMAS	1st Fireman Donkeyman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-7	168	—
11	WILTON	GEORGE	Greasier	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-0	154	—
12	MURPHY	LAWRENCE	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-11	195	—
13	BLAKE	FREDERICK	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-8	145	—
14	MURPHY	JOHN	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-8½	170	—
15	CULL	WALTER	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-6	146	—
16	BLOW	OTTO	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-7	150	—
17	DAVAGE	ALBERT	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-9	167	—
18	ROWLANDS	WILLIAM	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-6	156	—
19	McDOUGALL	HUGH	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-9	175	—
20	COLLYER	ARTHUR ALEXANDER	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4"	150	ANCHOR ON ARM
21	INGRAM	WILLIAM	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5' 7"	138	—
22	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5' 5"	145	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
23	ROBERTSON	JAMES ARTHUR	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5' 6"	150	—
24	HIBBERD	ERNEST	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5' 8"	160	—
25	STAFFORD	JAMES	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5' 9"	165	—
26	O'CONNELL	WILLIAM PATRICK	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	IRISH	—Do—	5' 10"	163	—
27	DARLEY	HARRY WILLIAM	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ENGLISH	—Do—	5' 10"	152	—
28	SWEENEY	ALEXANDER	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	IRISH	—Do—	5-8	154	—
29	COLLINS	DENNIS	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5-7	140	—
30	McGLINCHEY	CHARLES	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	SCOTCH	—Do—	5-6	160	—

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(20)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11/192, from the port of GREENOCK

4

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CULL	ERNEST	Fireman	20-8-24	GREENOCK	No	yes	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	150	
2	HEPBURN	JAMES	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		SCOTCH	-do-	5'4"	150	
3	COOK	WILLIAM	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		-do-	-do-	5'3"	112	
4	MCGEEHAN	HUGH	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		IRISH	-do-	5'7"	154	
5	BLACK	ALEXANDER	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39		SCOTCH	-do-	5'8"	161	
6	DUFFY	JAMES	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		IRISH	-do-	5'3"	154	
7	SMITH	PHILIP	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		SCOTCH	-do-	5'7"	140	Scarf on Highlander Right Arm.
8	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		-do-	-do-	5'12"	136	B.A. Tattooed Right Hand.
9	KNOTT	ARTHUR	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	114	
10	REYNOLDS	LEONARD	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	
11	MURPHY	JOSEPH	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	57		-do-	-do-	5'5"	160	
12	SOTHCOTT	DENNIS	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
13	MCINNES	DONALD	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		-do-	-do-	5'6"	146	SCULL AND CROSS BONES. L. ARM.
14	PLAYFORD	FREDERICK	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43		-do-	-do-	5'4"	126	
15	HENDERSON	WILLIAM HENRY	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
16	ROBINSON	FREDERICK GEORGE	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34		-do-	-do-	5'5"	138	
17	COX	FRANK	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		-do-	-do-	5'10"	170	TATTOO ALL OVER
18	MORRELL	THOMAS	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49		-do-	-do-	5'7"	166	
19	DUNNE	JOSEPH	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33		-do-	-do-	5'8"	112	
20	M'LOUGHLIN	HUGH	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42		IRISH	-do-	5'9"	196	
21	DOWNER	FRANCIS CHARLES	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		ENGLISH	-do-	5'9"	160	
22	PARKER	ALFRED	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		-do-	-do-	5'9"	154	STAR. R. HAND
23	ROBBINS	CHRISTOPHER	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		-do-	-do-	5'10"	154	
24	NAYLOR	WILLIAM JOHN	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	
25	MONAGHAN	JOSEPH	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31		SCOTCH	-do-	5'3"	120	SCAR ON LEFT ARM.
26	MCGINNES	JOHN	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		-do-	-do-	5'11"	160	
27	MC SHEFFERTY	JAMES	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		-do-	-do-	5'4"	120	
28	BOYLE	EDWARD	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		-do-	-do-	5'4"	140	BIRD R. ARM.
29	MCDAVITT	MICHAEL	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36		-do-	-do-	5'7"	136	
30	MCGINLEY	Patrick	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		IRISH	-do-	5'9"	156	

Patrick McGinley

Date

Signature

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" arriving at NEW YORK Sept 1/24 1924 from the port of GREENOCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BENNETT	JOHN	Coal Trimmer	20-8-24	GREENOCK	No	yes	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	114	
2	MURRAY	JAMES CYRIL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	
3	LEVER	JOHN WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		Do	Do	5'6"	150	TATTOO.
4	INSTANCE	ALFRED	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36		Do	Do	5'2"	140	
5	SAUNDERS	ALFRED GEORGE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19		Do	Do	5'4"	140	TATTOO.
6	PHIPPARD	WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		Do	Do	5'8"	160	
7	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL PATRICK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		IRISH	Do	5'10"	156	
8	TUPPIN	JOSEPH	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	150	
9	JENNINGS	PATRICK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		Do	Do	5'8"	175	
10	HOWARD	RICHARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		Do	Do	5'3"	140	
11	RYAN	JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		Do	Do	5'7"	146	
12	DURKIN	JOSEPH	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		Do	Do	5'3"	136	
13	POWER	JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		Do	Do	5'6"	138	
14	DURCAN	JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		Do	Do	5'8"	168	
15	FEARON	MICHAEL JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		Do	Do	5'7"	133	
16	BROWNE	JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		Do	Do	5'6"	154	
17	COHEN	MICHAEL	Fireman's messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		IRISH	Do	5'9"	168	
18	MAUNDERS	WALTER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	136	TATTOO.
19				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
20				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
21				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
22				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
23				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
24				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
25				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
26				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
27				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
28				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
29				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
30				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11, 1922, from the port of GREENOCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIAPER	GEORGE	Chief Steward	20-8-22	GREENOCK	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	193	—
2	STORR	WILLIAM	2nd do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do	do	5'7"	142	—
3	SEARLE	CHARLES EDGAR	Cabin Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	170	—
4	CRIPPS	GEORGE FRANK	Wine Service Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'3"	140	—
5	ROBERTSON	FREDERICK ARTHUR	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'10½"	144	—
6	JONES	EDGAR R	Asst do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	WELSH	—Do—	5'4"	150	—
7	MILLER	ALFRED	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ENGLISH	—Do—	5'10½"	156	—
8	WING	ARTHUR VICTOR	Head Waiter	ENGAGEMENT CANCELLED		ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5'10"	182	—
9	FIELDER	GEORGE LEONARD	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	—Do—	—Do—	5'8"	140	—
10	HAMMOND	GEORGE WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'11½"	156	—
11	BIFFIN	GEORGE ROBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'4"	125	—
12	COOPER	EDWARD CHARLES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'7½"	140	—
13	HAMBROOK	WILLIAM JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'10"	164	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
14	GERMAN	CHARLES WALTER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	6' -	162	SCAR L FORE ARM
15	HOOKE	WILLIAM GEORGE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'4"	122	AND WRIST.
16	TOMLINSON	GEORGE HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'10"	140	VACCINATED IN
17	NORTHOVER	JOHN NATHANIEL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'8"	150	BACK
18	OLDHAM	LESLIE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'6"	144	—
19	BLAKE	FREDERICK WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'4"	146	—
20	HUBBARD	RUSSELL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'10"	154	—
21	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'9"	147	—
22	BRIGDEN	WILLIAM ERNEST	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'9"	150	—
23	SIMMONS	HARRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'7"	154	—
24	WATSON	JOHN EDWARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'7½"	130	—
25	GOULD	CECIL JOHN	CINENKEEPER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'9½"	140	—
26	WHALLEY	WALTER HERBERT	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'6½"	121	—
27	GARNER	JOHN ERNEST	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'10½"	145	—
28	WOODFORD	ROYSTON LENNOX	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'2"	132	—
29	WAKE	EDWARD ALBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'6"	130	—
30	COMPORT	EDWIN GEORGE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5'9"	140	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 July 11, from the port of GREENOCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PENNINGTON	JOHN	Asst. Steward	20-8-21	GREENOCK	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	160	
2			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto					
3	WRINGE	ERNEST	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
4	NICHOLAS	FREDERICK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	154	Tattoo B. Arms
5				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
6	BELL	REGINALD FRED	Night Watchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	152	
7	TAYLOR	LOUIS	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
8	DAVIE	WILLIAM	Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	
9	BREWER	HENRY RUDOLPH	Asst. Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
10	GREEN	PERCY HART	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	Do	Do	5' 4"	99	
11	HUNT	CHARLES VINCENT	Bandman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Do	Do	5' 11"	130	
12	RUBINSKY	SAMUEL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	
13	SISSERMAN	DAVID	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	POLISH	POLISH	5' 2"	126	
14	SHAINBERG	DAVID	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Do	Do	4' 8"	140	
15	HENO	CHARLES WILLIAM	Chief Cabin Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	126	
16	TIZARD	PERCY ARTHUR	Cabin Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	154	
17	CUMMINS	ALFRED JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5' 4"	120	
18	PIKE	SYDNEY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	Do	Do	5' 4"	140	
19	BARTLETT	STEPHEN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Do	Do	6'	140	
20	JONES	ERNEST	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	Do	Do	5' 5"	130	SCAR ON NOSE
21	CLENCH	HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Do	Do	5' 9"	154	CUT ON R. WRIST
22	BROWN	ARTHUR EDWARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	160	
23	MUGGERIDGE	HARRY ROBERT	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	168	
24	PEARCE	HERBERT EDWARD	Boots or Bathman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5' 8"	145	
25	TRIBE	HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Do	Do	5' 7"	135	
26	GEORGE	WILLIAM	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Do	Do	5' 8"	165	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
27	HOUSE	JOHN ALBERT	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Do	Do	5' 5"	163	
28	WALKER	ROBERT DAVID	Smoking Room attendant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	Do	Do	5' 9"	156	HEART AND FRIENDSHIP ON L. FORE ARM
29	THORPE	THOMAS WALTON	Social Hall Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	152	
30	GANDY	HAROLD EDWARD	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	Do	Do	4' 10"	114	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (1), 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 1/1/24, from the port of GREENOCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WELLMAN	CYRIL HERBERT	Page Boy	20-8-24	GREENOCK	No	Yes	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	129	
2	BUTLER	ALFRED	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	Do	Do	5' 5"	146	
3	STOKES	CECIL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	Do	Do	5' 3"	119	
4	BAKER	ALFRED JOHN	Lift Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	127	
5	LEIGH	EDWIN FREDERICK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	134	
6	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM CHARLES	Steward's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Do	Do	5' 9"	172	
7	ALDER	PERCIVAL CHARLES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Do	Do	5' 7"	135	
8	BLOW	FREDERICK GEORGE	Scullion attendant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4"	138	
9	BOTT	THOMAS	Asst. Scullion attndt.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Do	Do	5' 11"	189	
10	REGAN	EDMUND ERNEST	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	154	
11	WAKLEY	STANLEY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Do	Do	5' 5"	134	
12	SCOTTI	FRANCIS	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 10"	185	
13	GROB	LEO	SAUCE Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	SWISS	SWISS	5' 6"	180	
14	AVIGNONE	GIACOMO	HARDER Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 4"	195	
15	LEWIS	ALBERT W	ENTRÉE Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	152	
16	LEMON	ERNEST	ROAST Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	185	
17	REVEL	EUSEBIO	SOUP Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 6"	140	
18	GARDNER	WILLIAM JOHN	FISH Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	150	
19	MILHAU	HENRI	Asst. SAUCE Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	FRENCH	FRENCH	5' 8"	151	
20	JAMES	HENRY JOHN	Asst. Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	128	
21	BAILEY	WILLIAM REGINALD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Do	Do	5' 7"	142	
22	HOLDAWAY	PERCY	Chief Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Do	Do	5' 9"	190	
23	BATH	WILLIAM CHARLES	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	140	HEART AND LEAF RIGHT ARM
24	COOK	SIDNEY GEORGE	1st Asst	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	Do	Do	5' 5"	130	
25	FAULKNER	ALBERT CHARLES	Asst	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	Do	Do	5' 10"	155	
26	GIBSON	DAVID ARTHUR	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Do	Do	5' 6"	132	
27	GRITTEN	AUGUSTUS	Ship's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	W. INDIES	BRITISH	5' 6"	168	
28	WADE	LEON	Asst Ship's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5' 11"	168	
29	LENANTON	ERNEST EDWARD	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ENGLISH	Do	5' 5"	154	
30	DEXTER	ALBERT BENJAMIN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	Do	Do	5' 8"	140	SCAR ON HEAD

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of GREENOCK

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARWOOD	ALBERT	✓ Paullion	20-8-24	GREENOCK	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	128	
2	CHRISTIE	JAMES	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	SCOTCH	- Do -	5' 10 1/2"	170	
3	SPIRO	HARRY	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ENGLISH	- Do -	5' 7 1/2"	126	
4	HENLEY	JOSEPH	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5-7	150	
5	FULLILOVE	WILLIAM ERNEST	✓ Butcher.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5-10	180	WOUND LEFT KNEE.
6	DAMSELL	CHARLES HERBERT	✓ 2nd Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	154	
7	DAVIS	GRACE	✓ Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 3 1/2"	142	
8	SNOKER	ALICE	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	ENGLISH	- Do -	5' 4"	112	
9	CARTLEDGE	MARGARET	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 5"	126	
10	CONINGSBY	CAROLINE	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 5"	118	
11	HOWARD	JAMES EDWIN	✓ Officers' Servt.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	- Do -	- Do -	6' 1"	175	
12	WHITE	GEORGE HARRY	✓ Chief Officer's Boy.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 8"	120	
13	ILLSLEY	LEONARD JAMES	✓ Captain's Servt.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 4"	126	
14	DENTON	SIDNEY VALE	✓ Hospital Attnd.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 4"	110	ASW. BUTTOCKS. SCULL AND CROSSED
15	TRICKETT	REGINALD JOHN	✓ Engineer's Servt.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 7"	147	BONES ON L. FORE ARM.
16	HAYWARD	HECTOR	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 5 1/2"	132	
17	MASON	CLIFFORD STEPHEN	✓ 1st Engin's Boy.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 5"	113	
18	HENO	CHARLES HENRY	✓ 3rd class Asst. Steward.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 10"	130	
19	BULLEY	WILFRED	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 7 1/2"	158	
20	EDMONDS	WALTER JAMES	✓ 3rd class Lantern Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 3 1/2"	105	
21	ROSE	ALFRED	✓ Interpreter + Asst. Steward.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 4"	150	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
22	SMITH	ARTHUR JOHN	✓ 1st STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5-6	128	
23	NELSON	ERIC STAFFORD	✓ 3rd class Asst. Steward.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	137	
24	PIEKAR	JACOB THEODORIS	✓ 3rd class Chief Steward.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	DUTCH	DUTCH	5' 7"	168	
25	GLEDHILL	JACK	✓ 1st Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	190	
26	RUSSELL	WALTER	✓ Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5-11	144	
27	ELLSOM	CHARLES	✓ Asst Steward.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 3"	128	
28	MCINERNEY	THOMAS HENRY	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	135	BIRD ON R. ARM.
29	RUSSELL	FREDERICK EDWARD	✓ BOOTS + BATH ATTENDANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 9"	130	
30	THOMPSON	SIDNEY FREDERICK	✓ ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5' 4"	134	ASW. L foot.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at NEW YORK Sept 1/24 192 from the port of GREENOCK

10

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FOLLAND	SAMUEL	✓ <u>Genl Steward</u>	<u>28-24</u>	<u>GREENOCK</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	129	
RADMORE	LIONEL	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	25	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 8"	140	
BURGESS	JOHN JOSEPH	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	27	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 10 1/2"	160	
BAKALOVITCH	LOUBOMIR	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	25	<u>ditto</u>	SERBIAN		5' 10"	140	
GODDARD	STANLEY	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	23	<u>ditto</u>	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	145	
HOLLOWAY	GEORGE REDVERS	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	24	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 9"	135	
WENS	WILLIAM	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	32	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 10"	176	
MUNFORD	ALFRED EDWIN	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	30	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 7"	140	
COOKE	WILLIAM	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	42	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 6"	150	
PERRY	WILLIAM	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	26	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 9"	175	
STEELE	CHARLES WILLIAM	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	19	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 10"	130	
RODGERS	JAMES PHILIP	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	50	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 9"	174	
LEAHY	GEORGE ALFRED	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	30	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 9"	190	
VEAL	JOSEPH	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	32	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 10"	150	
BUTTIGIEG	WILLIAM	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	24	<u>ditto</u>	MALTESE	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 6"	135	
LUNDH	KORNY AUGUST	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	30	<u>ditto</u>	ENGLISH	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 6"	132	
		<u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>		<u>ditto</u>					
		<u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>		<u>ditto</u>					
		<u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>		<u>ditto</u>					
HOBBS	ERNEST HENRY	✓ <u>B.R.S.</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	50	<u>ditto</u>	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	126	STRAWBERRY ON R. UPPER ARM.
JOHNSON	CHARLES HENRY	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	38	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 10 1/2"	183	
WINGATE	VICTOR ALBERT	✓ <u>ASST. STEW'D</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	27	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 9"	165	
SHEILS	RICHARD	✓ <u>Cook Cook</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	24	<u>ditto</u>	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	160	
GRACE	JOHN GEORGE	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	25	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 8"	157	WOUND SCAR ON L SHOULDER
NOBBS	KATE	✓ <u>Stewardess</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	50	F	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 8"	154	
PHILLIPS	WILLIAM DAVID	✓ <u>Steward Scullin</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	20	M	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	6' 1"	170	
STEVENS	ARTHUR GEORGE	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	23	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 6"	126	
KUPPER	ALBERT	✓ <u>Page Boy</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	16	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 1"	91	
STAPLES	HERBERT	✓ <u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	17	<u>ditto</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	5' 3"	123	
		<u>- do -</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>	<u>ditto</u>		<u>ditto</u>					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identities and are hereby admitted to the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Attest
John R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

5-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Ernest Warner, of the S.S. Orduna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear herein.

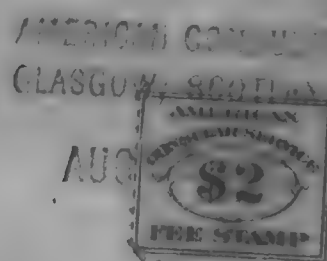
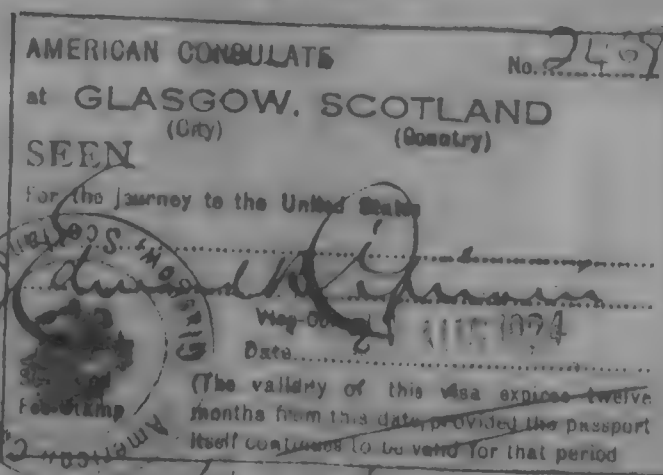
Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924.
E. E. Warner
 Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, 21 AUG 1924

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edmund B. Quinn
 Vice Consul of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8090
Sept 1-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 12 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Becker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

Date

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator

VOLUME #8091

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Sept. 1st	Cedric	Liverpool, via Boston	42
	Conte Rosso	Naples	56
	Laconia	Liverpool	48

8091

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8091
Sept 1-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

John Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1924.

S. S. "C. F. D. R. A. S." Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date of Issuance	Number
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.				
1		O'Sullivan	Florence	47	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	99	London, England	Brother, Florence O'Sullivan			1924
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Two to Thirty. Blank.

Thomas J. Sullivan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

YES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

INS ONLY

Sing at Port of NEW YORK.

1st SEPTEMBER 1964.

[illegible]

NOTE: The question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any officer or official of such organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official of such government because of his or their official character.

...or violence c
...advocates or te
...ch teaches the unlaw.
...of or of officers generally.

United States or of all forms of law,
struction of property, or is a member
property, or who advocates or teaches
Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Kasten, of the U S Service, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrician, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc., or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be shown, as follows:

A farmer is on
A farm laborer
Steamship con

Steamship companies should be made, if necessary, by inserting the following question: Column 8 (Able to)

the following question:
"Read what language
the language or dialect
exemption from the

[illegible]

Special attention should be given to the race or people as given.

Special attention should be given to the following information:
 subject, country of last permanent residence, date of birth, date of entry,
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" but

connection the following distinctions should be especially

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be treated as a distinct

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining (one year or more) shall be the last permanent residence.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as follows:

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, then name and address of nearest friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, if he is not a citizen of the United States, and the country and the alien's domicile, if he is a citizen of the United States. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

10. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should specify the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

other having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should

and if so, the year (or period of years) and

what relative or friend). — The answer
what relative or friend, with name

...at relative or friend, with name
...all others on the sheet.

to .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. McElmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Ocean, Employed by Line, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. C. A. (Eng)
N. H. C. A. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUBRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23 19 24

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.

List

tion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

1st September 1920

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Raper, of the St. Stead, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Raper
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1914
at New York

James H. Raper
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. P. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic Employed by Lines Co.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. C. (Exp.)
J. R. C. (Exp.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
 at New York

Thorpe King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien S

5

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>N. Y.</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>✓</u>

Arriving

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens.

S. S.

" C F 2 R I C "

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

AUGUST 23rd 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
14		15		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Reading		Writing		Country		City or town		State		City or town			
1	Yes	1	TD	Birch	Henry de Gray	17	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	English	English	England	St Albans	Cal	Sans. lito						
2	Yes	2	✓	Brooman-White	Charles James	40	✓	M	M	Secy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York						
3	Yes	3	✓	Burton	John	22	✓	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	N.Y.	New York						
4	Yes	4	✓	Keith	Dorothy Anne	43	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Pa	Pittsburgh						
5	Yes	5	✓	Knox-Orde	John	52	✓	M	S	Actor	Yes	English &c	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York						
6	Yes	6	✓	Lauder	John	59	✓	M	M	Vice President	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Rafael	Cal	San Rafael						
7	Yes	7	✓	Lauder	Jane Robb	59	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Rafael	Cal	San Rafael						
8	Yes	8	✓	Lauder	Leanne	26	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Rafael	Cal	San Rafael						
9	Yes	9	✓	McClure	William C	59	✓	M	Wd	Linens	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge	N.Y.	New York						
10	Yes	10	✓	Nicolson	Thomas	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Orleans	La	New Orleans						
11	Yes	11	✓	Niven	Winifred	32	✓	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Rafael	Cal	San Rafael						
12	Yes	12	✓	Niven	Jan Smith	2	✓	M	S	Infant	-	-	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Rafael	Cal	San Rafael						
13	Yes	13	✓	McBratney	Robert	65	✓	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	E. Orange	N.Y.	New York						
14	Yes	14	✓	McBratney	Anna Margaret	65	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	E. Orange	N.Y.	New York						
15	Yes	15	✓	Higginbotham	Henry	51	✓	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	South Orange	N.J.	South Orange						
16	Yes	16	✓	Higginbotham	John	7	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	South Orange	N.J.	South Orange						
17		17																							
18		18																							
19		19																							
20		20																							
21		21																							
22		22																							
23		23																							
24		24																							
25		25																							
26		26																							
27		27																							
28		28																							
29		29																							
30		30																							

No. 1. Henry de Gray Birch was admitted on transship
by order of Commissioner on Dec 2, 1924.
C. English
Detention card was endorsed & sent to E.D.

Res. of Burton, John. Did not sail.
Non-Resident to Thirty.

Hammond

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914-14 Cal	E. de Gray Birch, o/o Shall Co. of California, 200 Bush St San Francisco, Cal.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Aldenham	1/1/24	London	100
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1-10 N.Y.	660, Park Ave, New York	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr	Bn	Green	None	England	London	2/1/24	London	100
3	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	Times Square Hotel, Broadway	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Pale	Bk	Dark	None	England	Notwich			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Ys Pa	Wm. Gibson, Farmers National Bank Bldg, Pittsburgh Pa	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	10/1/24	Edinburgh	100
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 N.Y.	Times Square Hotel, Broadway	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Pale	Bn	Blue	None	India	Calcutta	1/1/24	Calcutta	100
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 N.Y.	Times Square Hotel, Broadway	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Psh	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Monzieval	1/1/24	Glasgow	100
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-24	Shell Co. of California Business address.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Psh	White	Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/1/24	Glasgow	100
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-24	Shell Co. of California Business address.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Psh	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/1/24	Glasgow	100
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 N.Y.	380 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Pale	Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast	1/1/24	Belfast	100
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-4	N. Orleans La.	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Bn	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	St Andrew	10/1/24	Dundee	100
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1-15-23	Frisco	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Psh	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/1/24	Glasgow	100
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-4	Frisco	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Buddy	Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast	19/3/24	Belfast	100
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40 N.Y.	12, Lenox Ave, E. Orange N.J.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundonald	10/6/24	Dundonald	100
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 N.Y.	12, Lenox Ave, E. Orange N.J.	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundonald	10/6/24	Dundonald	100
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 S.C.	Wife - Leslie Higginbotham 65, Halston Ave, South Orange	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Park Kirk	1/1/24	London	100
16	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	Resident	65, Halston Ave, South Orange	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	Fr	lt	Blue	None	Philippine Is	Manila	1/1/24	London	100

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall Harper, of the *SS Keam*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Harper
Master

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 19*24*

Shoreman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. E. E. E., Surgeon of the S. S. Herrie Employed by Cunard
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. R. E. S. (Eng)
L. R. E. (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Sporking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Canadian
1st
1st
1st

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
LONDON	1000
LONDON	1000

Manchester	1000
LONDON	1000
Liverpool	1000
Liverpool	1000

List 8 CANADIAN IN TRANSIT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CERRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL AUGUST 23rd, 1924

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		38			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Number					
								Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
2		N.Y.		2		33878		Garton		Richard Henry		52		M		Director		Yes		English		Yes		British		English		England		Ealing		Canada & New York	
3		N.Y.		3		33878		McKenzie		Hugh Hewat		53		M		Traveler		Yes		English		Yes		British		Scotch		England		London		Canada	
4		N.Y.		4				Waller		Frank		47		M		Bus		Yes		English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada		Toronto		Canada	
5		N.Y.		5				Waller		Mary Adelaide		42		F		Wife		Yes		English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada		Toronto		Canada	
6		N.Y.		6				Waller		Dorothy Mary		16		F		Student		Yes		English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada		Toronto		Canada	
7		N.Y.		7		33879		Stevenson		Thomas John		57		M		Eng		Yes		English		Yes		British		English		England		Rochdale		Canada	
8		Yes		8		33880		Robinson		Leslie Maurice		29		M		Eng		Yes		English		Yes		British		English		England		Rochdale		Canada	
9		Yes		9		33881		Willoughby		George McClure		37		M		Barrister		Yes		French		Yes		Canadian		Canadian		Canada		Toronto		Ont	
10				10				Willoughby		Phyllis		30		F		Wife		Yes		French		Yes		Canada		Canadian		Canada		Toronto		Ont	
11				11																													
12				12																													
13				13																													
14				14																													
15				15																													
16				16																													
17				17																													
18				18																													
19				19																													
20				20																													
21				21																													
22				22																													
23				23																													
24				24																													
25				25																													
26				26																													
27				27																													
28				28																													
29				29																													
30				30																													

Not to be used for Mr, Mrs, father & child. Do not sell.

Not to be used for Mr, Mrs, father & child. Do not sell.

Not to be used for Mr, Mrs, father & child. Do not sell.

Nos 5 to 8. Mr. Mrs. Waller & Child. Did not sail.
Nos Ten to thirty. Blank.

William J. Juss

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st SEPTEMBER 1944, 19

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes	No		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary visitor.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.			Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.		Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen.
1	Yes	Story & Co. Ltd, Ldn W.	Yes	Yes	1922-23 N.Y.	c/o Hermana Hartman, 874 Broadway, New York	Yes	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pr	Fazel	Blue	Forehead	England	Huntington	1/1/4	LONDON	100-2	
2	Yes	N.Y. Hardy	Yes	Yes	Various	Windsor Hotel, Montreal. In transit to Canada	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pr	Tuddy	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	8/2/4	EDINBURGH	100-9		
3	Yes	N.Y. Travel Co.	Yes	Yes	1920-4 Various	In transit to Canada	NO	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pr	Pr	Blue	None	England	Wanby					
4	Yes	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1920-4 Various	In transit to Canada	NO	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pr	Pr	Blue	None	England	Wanby					
5	Yes	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1920-4 Various	In transit to Canada	NO	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pr	Pr	Blue	None	England	Wanby					
6	Yes	N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	402, Singer Bldg N.Y. c/o Chas. Churchill & Co	Yes	3-4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pale	Pr	Gy	None	England	Clifton	1/3/24	MANCHESTER	100-3	
7	Yes	N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Chas. Churchill & Co. Ltd 402, Singer Bldg, 149, Broadway	Yes	3-4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	10	Pale	Pr	Gy	None	England	Oxford	14/3/24	LONDON	100-1	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-24 All	Home	34, Bracondale Hill Rd, Toronto, Ontario	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	7	Pr	Pr	Blue	None	Canada	Brooke Township	20/2/24	LIVERPOOL	100-4		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	34, Bracondale Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont.	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO	NO	5	4	Pr	Pr	Blue	None	England	Bradford	22/2/24	LIVERPOOL	100-5		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm Marshall Kayle, of the *S.S. Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *September*, 19*24*
at *New York*

John H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
By
pass
checked
by
agent
for
any
copy
of
manifest
(see
note.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Ocean Employed by Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. S. (Eng)
State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lewy 1/5

9

36

Number

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23rd, 1924

Arriv

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Number											
				Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.										
1		1		Cox	Edwin Charles	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Brother - A.W. Cox, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000															
2		2		Cox	Annie Stanley	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Brother - A.W. Cox, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 9															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st September, 1924

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2ms	N.Y.	c/o Theo. Co. & Son, 505, 5th Ave., New York	Abt. 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2ms	N.Y.	c/o Theo. Co. & Son, 505, 5th Ave., New York	Abt. 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2ms	N.Y.	H.A. Moody, 239, Broadway New York	Abt. 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2ms	N.Y.	c/o Messrs R. McRatney & Co. 121-3 Franklin St., New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	Undonald			
5	Yes	Sons, Leeds	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpine, New York	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Edinburgh			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	c/o Wm. P. Warr Ltd, 115, Franklin Street, New York	6-8 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	Dundrum			
7	Yes	Hamilton	Yes	Yes	10ms	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs A.K. Luke, Devon Hall, Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Harrogate			
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London			
9	Yes	Sons, Leeds	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpine, New York	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Leeds			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Glasgow			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	London			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Glasgow			
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Glasgow			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Glasgow			
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Francis Fitch, 170, W. 73rd St., N.Y.	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Taunton			
16	Yes	See No. 7	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Vacuum Oil Coy 61 Broadway New York	Abt 3ms	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Leith For			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yly	N.Y.	c/o P. Mitchell, 91 Franklin St., New York	Abt 7 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	Belfast			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yly	N.Y.	c/o A. Simpson, 350, Broadway, N.Y.	Abt 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	Belfast			
19	Yes	Se 19	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	c/o Watt Thexton Co. Ltd, 23, E. 26th St., New York	3-4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Gardenstown			
20	N.Y.	Mirley	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	& C. Park Avenue Hotel, N.Y.C.	60 dya	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Abingdon			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Times Square Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London			
22	Yes	Proh-	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Theatrical Engagement Int.	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London			
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.	Abt 1-2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Glasgow			
24	Yes	Tex O'Rourke	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Brighton			
25	Yes	Tex O'Rourke	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.	4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Brighton			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, of the S.S. Berlin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York
Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CEARIC"

sailing from

NEW YORK

August 23

1924, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Sept 1st

1924

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Anderson	John	35	M	2	Burns N.Y.	22-7-1888	346 Collins St. Hartford Conn.
2	Anderson	Jane	30	F	3	Burns, N.Y.	21-1-1885	459 Colorado Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Andrews	Rosa	48	F	3	California	21-3-1876	2349 Pacific Ave. San Francisco
4	Anspach	John George	44	M	1	Buffington, Pa.	24-3-1875	1346 18th Ave. Altoona, Pa.
5	Auchincloss	Joanna B.	35	F	3	New York City	25-5-1889	27 W. 53rd St. N.Y.C.
6	Barker	Tillinghast	42	M	3	Troy N.Y.	1-2-1882	Troy, New York
7	McLaughlin	James	49	M	3	Wendwich, Mass	29-5-1875	Troy, New York
8	Balough	Charles	41	M	1			
9	Balough	Eva M.	31	F	1			
10	Besie	Rules	47	M	M			
11	Bennett	Henry W.	66	M	M	Indianapolis	26-8-1858	4267, Magnolia Ave. St. Louis
12	Bennett	Ariana H.	61	F	M	Indianapolis	31-7-1863	1321 N. Meridian Ave. St. Louis
13	Birch de Gray	Harry	17	M	3			1321 N. Meridian Ave
14	Bray	Joseph	52	M	1	Alabama	14-11-1865	4719 Washington Place
15	Bray	Jane	55	F	1	Syracuse N.Y.	14-7-1869	4719 Washington Place
16	Brooks	Lawton Stickney	76	M	M	Worcester, Mass	26-8-1847	Springfield, Mass.
17	Brooks	Annie Laurie	66	F	M	Worcester, Mass	23-8-1857	Springfield, Mass.
18	Bull	Harcourt Wesson Jr.	19	M	3	Springfield, Mass	25-9-1864	Springfield, Mass.
19	Bull	Jean Ingles	18	F	3	Springfield, Mass.	5-4-1896	Springfield, Mass.
20	Chamberlin	Sarah Elizabeth	74	F	1	Kentucky	10-2-1850	1146 Mission San Francisco
21	Clark	Allen W.	56	M	M	Kansas	28-12-1867	5524 Maple Ave. St. Louis Mo.
22	Clark	Helen	40	F	M	Missouri	14-4-1884	5524 Maple Ave. St. Louis Mo.
23	Clark	Cummings C.	22	M	3	Arkansas	5-10-1901	5524 Maple Ave. St. Louis Mo.
24	Comstock	Louis A.	59	M	M	Kenosha, Wis.	8-1-1865	Home - 31 West 47th St New York
25	Comstock	Anne W.	59	F	M	Cleveland O.	19-2-1865	31 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.
26	Comstock	Thomas	19	M	3	N.Y.C.	12-6-1904	31 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.
27	Cornish	Louis C.	54	M	M	New Bedford	18-4-1870	25 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
28	Cornish	Frances	49	F	M	Boston, Mass	2-2-1875	25 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
29	Curllington	Thomas Ellis	50	M	1			
30	Egner	John F. 3rd	19	M	3	N.Y.C.	6-9-1904	2403 Inland Place Cincinnati Home - 225 West 86 St N.Y.C.

Manifest 1 No 3 Rosa Andrews did not sail
Manifest 1 No 4 John Anspach Disembarked Boston
Manifest 1 Nos 8 & 9 Charles & Eva Balough Disembarked Boston
Manifest 1 No 13 Harry De Gray Birch Trans to Manifest 9 No 1
Manifest 1 Nos 14 & 15 Joseph & Jane Bray did not sail
Manifest 1 Nos 16 & 17 Lawton & Annie Brooks Disembarked Boston
Manifest 1 Nos 18 & 19 Harcourt & Jean Bull Disembarked Boston
Manifest 1 Nos 27 & 28 Louis & Francis Cornish Disembarked Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Thomas Ellis

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

August 24, 1924

Arriving at port of

12

Sept 1st, 1924

No. 1-30	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cougherty Andrew	50	M	M	Hazelton	21-11-1873	2025, Walnut St., Phila. Pa.
2	Cougherty Elizabeth	49	F	M	Delaware	16-2-1875 13-10-1909	2025, Walnut St., Phila. Pa.
3	Cougherty Elizabeth Jr	14	F	S	Phila	13-2-1909	2025, Walnut St., Phila. Pa.
4	Edwards Michael	55	F	Wd	Sharon Pa.	27-1-1869 13-11-1895	26 Gramerey Park N.Y.C.
5	Edwards Jeannette	29	F	S	Youngstown O.	19-11-1895	26, Gramerey Pk., N.Y.C.
6	Eliot Charlotte	35	F	S	Baltimore	21-12-1888	24, Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
7	Eliot Charlotte	35	F	S	St. Louis Mo	29-10-1876	24, Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
8	Erwin Emily C	47	F	Wd		by Marriage June 7th 1900	1208, 2nd St., New Orleans La.
9	Fay Jesse Miller	54	M	Wd	Williamsburg, Va	24-1-1869	2502, 2nd Ave., Utomah Pa.
10	Fischer Eugenie	64	F	Wd	New York	20th Dec 1-1900	161 West 78 St., N.Y.C.
11	Goldman Esther Levy	47	F	M		U.S. District Court 27-12-1909	641, N. York Ave., Phila. Pa.
12	Hobson Eliza	64	F	M		by Marriage Aug 1886	1420, Shady Ave., Squirrel Hill Pa.
13	Greer Thomas H	56	M	M	Butler Pa.	15-1-1868	259, E. Fulton St., Butler Pa.
14	Greer Prescella K	57	F	M	Harrisville Pa.	11-9-1866	259, E. Fulton St., Butler Pa.
15	Holst Stella	42	F	S	New York	29-4-1882	161, 112 St., Rochaway Pk N.Y.
16	Herninger Marie	29	F	S	New York	28-1-1895	425 West 169 St., New York
17	Hicks William V	31	M	M	Madison Wis.	3-11-1892	405 Wisconsin Ave., Madison Wis.
18	Hicks Louise	27	F	M	Jefferson, Iowa	16-12-1891	405 Wisconsin Ave., Madison Wis.
19	Hornecker Alicia	54	F	M	N.Y.C.	18-1-1870	166, E. 85 St., N.Y.C.
20	Hornecker C. Alicia	29	F	S	Mexico City Mex	1-12-1903	166, East 85 St., N.Y.C.
21	Hart Margaret L	55	F	Wd	Louisville Ky	11-11-1861	
22	Hartbridge Emelyn S	52	F	S	Savannah Ga.	July 17th 1871	Plainfield, New Jersey
23	Holt Sylvia	54	F	S	New York City Woodstock Conn	2-11-1870	Woodstock, Conn.
24	Kandel Isaac Leon	43	M	M		Special Term Supreme Court N.Y. 1910	Home - 425, E. 119 St N.Y.C.
25	Kelly William Henry	38	M	M	Hoboken N.J.	19-4-1886	92, So. Munn Ave., East Orange
26	Kelly May	36	F	M	Hoboken N.J.	August 15th 1889	94, So. Munn Ave., East Orange
27	Kennedy Patrick J	66	M	M	East Boston, Mass	14-1-1859	97, Washington Ave., Anthron, Mass
28	Kearson Timothy	52	M	S	Boston, Mass	29-3-1872	76, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass
29	King Charles G.V.	70	M	Wd		Chicago, Ill 6-10-1896	Home - 1020 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette Chicago, Ill.
30	Laroque Leo Albert	60	M	S	Valleyfield Quebec	1864 Chicago Ill March 17th 1886	Home - 430 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Manifest 2 No 6 Charlotte Eliot Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 7 Charlotte Smith Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 9 Jesse Fay Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 17 & 18 William & Louise Horne Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 21 Margaret Hart Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 23 Sylvia Holt Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 27 Patrick Kennedy Disembarked Boston
Manifest 2 No 28 Timothy Kearson Disembarked Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wm. J. Sullivan
Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

ARRIVED

23

1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Boat 1st

1924

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Levin	John	53	M	M	Phila	Federal Court Chicago, Ill June 1905	733 Bedford Ave, Newhouse Wash
2	Levin	Washington	62	M	M	Phila	22-2-1862	Philadelphia Pa
3	Levin	Mary	56	F	M	Phila	27-2-1868	Philadelphia Pa.
4	Levin	Eleanore	30	F	S	Phila	15-7-1894	Philadelphia Pa.
5	Levin	Edward S	40	M	M	Phila	1914	24 Lower St, Forest Hills
6	Levin	Elizabeth P	42	F	M	Holland Mich	1881	24 Lower St, Forest Hills
7	Lindsay	Charles Munro	60	M	M		Paterson	27-6-1912
8	Lindsay	Gene	53	F	M		Paterson	27-6-1912
9	Lindsay	Kenneth Stubbs	20	M	S		Paterson	27-6-1912
10	Lindsay	Eina Mary	16	F	S		Paterson	27-6-1912
11	Lindsay	Donald Cameron	14	M	S	Passaic	17-8-1909	130 Montclair Ave, Montclair N.J.
12	Lynch	Mary Lynch	38	F	M	Bridgenort Conn	25-3-1888	2744 Main St, Bridgenort, Conn.
13	Marx	Walter	42	M	M	St Louis	17-6-1874	1300 Washington Ave, St. Louis Mo.
14	Marx	Heda	46	F	M	Ogden Utah	19-7-1877	1300 Washington Ave, St. Louis Mo.
15	Marx	Walter Jr.	18	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	10-9-1905	1300 Washington Ave, St. Louis Mo.
16	Marx	Jack	15	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	2-7-1908	1300 Washington Ave, St. Louis Mo.
17	ohn	Theresa	67	F	M	St. Louis Mo	U.S. Court, Ogden, Utah 10-4-1887	1300 Washington Ave, St. Louis Mo
18	McAllister	Shebe K	52	F	M	Mericho N.Y.	15-1-1872	1880 Gaylord St, Denver, Col
19	McAllister	Henry	20	M	S	Denver Col	21-4-1904	Denver Col. 1880 Gaylord St
20	McCabe	Margaret	57	F	S	Illinois	24-5-1867	2428 Euclid Ave, San Francisco
21	McErmott	G. Irene	32	F	S	San Francisco Cal	August 28th 1899	60 South Monica Ave, San Francisco
22	McGlynn	Edward R	36	M	M	Orange N.J.	4-1-1888	347 Park Ave, Orange N.J.
23	McGlynn	Pauline R	35	F	M	Red Bank N.J.	23-7-1889	347 Park Ave, Orange N.J.
24	McKenzie	Angus	63	M	M	N.Y.C.	18-3-1861	1414atching Ave, Plainfield N.J.
25	McKenzie	Mary	56	F	M	N.Y.C.	20-2-1868	1414atching Ave, Plainfield N.J.
26	McKenzie	Mildred M	27	F	S	N.Y.C.	Oct 4th 1894	1414atching Ave, Plainfield N.J.
27	McKenzie	Frank C	17	F	S	N.Y.C.	25-2-1907	1414atching Ave, Plainfield N.J.
28	Laughlin	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Bridgenort		711 Iranistan Ave, Bridgenort, Conn
29	Manselden	Elizabeth	47	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	9-5-1877	The Hartridge School Plainfield N.J.
30	Mellen	Thomas	40	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa	2-2-1880	400 N. Negley Ave, Pittsburgh Pa

Manifest 3 Nos 5 & 6 Edward & Elizabeth Lowe Disembarked Boston
Manifest 3 No 20 Margaret McCabe Did not sail
Manifest 3 No 30 Thomas Mellen Did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

ARRIVING AT

1924

ARRIVING AT

11

Number

4

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Miller	54	F	New York	23-12-1869	Westfield, New Jersey
2	Wille	42	M	Phila. Pa.	5-12-1882	5119, Greene St., Phila. Pa.
3	Wille	27	F	Phila. Pa.	18-5-1897	5119, Greene St., Phila. Pa.
4	Whell	74	M	N.Y.C.	3-1-1850	Scottish Plains, N.Y.
5	Steward	53	M	Dayton O.	25-4-1871	Chattanooga, Tenn.
6	Steward	52	F	Chattanooga, Tenn.	18-9-1873	Chattanooga, Tenn.
7	Patterson	50	M	Phila. Pa.	4-3-1874	2135 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
8	Patterson	42	F	Phila. Pa.	July 1882	2135 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
9	Patterson	18	F	Phila. Pa.	28-4-1905	2135 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
10	Patterson	8	F	Phila. Pa.	25-6-1915	2135 Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
11	Esley	54	M		9-2-1870	Free Hill, Cheshire, Conn.
12	Esley	53	F		5-9-1870	Free Hill, Cheshire, Conn.
13	Esley	50	F		24-4-1877	Free Hill, Cheshire, Conn.
14	Esley	25	F		2-1-1897	Free Hill, Cheshire, Conn.
15	Leahles	38	M	Cincinnati	Dec. 27th 1885	150 E. 49 St., N.Y.C.
16	Perry	62	F	Ithaca N.Y.	9-7-1862	6010 Selma Ave., Hollywood, Cal.
17	Robbins	65	M	Lacon, Ill.	19-12-1858	Colonial Heights, Yonkers N.Y.
18	Robbins	62	F	Baltimore Md	21-10-1861	Colonial Heights, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Robbins	78	M	West Windward Comm		Bristol, N.I.
20	Robbins	78	F	Ellentown, Pa.		Bristol, N.I.
21	Rowley	34	M	Indiana	15-11-1885	La Porte Ind.
22	Rowley	41	F	Indiana	3-8-1881	La Porte, Ind.
23	Rowley	50	F	Sanatobell, Miss	27-4-1874	590 Walnut St., New Orleans
24	Rowley	15	F	Laurel, Miss	22-11-1908	590 Walnut St., New Orleans
25	Rowley	50	F	Laurel, Miss	18-11-1865	181 Marion St., Springfield, Mass
26	Rowley	55	F	Blue Island Ill	6-6-1868	301 Greenwood Ave., Blue Island Ill
27	Rowley	15	F	Blue Island Ill	19-2-1911	301 Greenwood Ave., Blue Island Ill
28	Rowley	21	M	Blue Island	13-6-1913	301 Greenwood Ave., Blue Island Ill
29	Rowley	51	M	New Haven, Conn.	16-10-1872	Tryon, North Carolina
30	Rowley	51	F	Clifton, N.J.	17-10-1872	Tryon North Carolina

Manifest 4 Nos 11/14 Peasley Family Disembarked Boston
Manifest 4 Nos 19 & 20 Charles & Sarah Rockwell Disembarked Boston
Manifest 4 No 25 Mary Sawyer Disembarked Boston
Manifest 4 Nos 28/29 Schroth Family Disembarked Boston
Manifest 4 Nos 29 & 30 Foster & Blanche Searles Disembarked Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

sailing from

19²⁴ Arriving at port of

IMM

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. 8.

sailing from

1904, Arriving at port of

1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Smith	Emma L	54	F	3d	Penna	Prylestown	24-6-1886	347 Hamilton St., Phila
2	Smith	Emma	53	F	3	Penn'a		24-8-1881	347 Hamilton St., Phila
3	Smithson	Marian M	51	M	M	Penn'a	Prospect, Penn'a	6-4-1873	764, Kensington Ave., Phila Mo
4	Smith	John	42	M	M	Penn'a	Cincinnati	31-1-1872	764, Kensington Ave., Phila Mo
5	Schneider	Albert	42	M	M	Mich.	Detroit Mich.	12-2-1882	234 West 145 St. N.Y.C.
6	Schneider	Clara	40	F	M	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	13-7-1875	234 West 145 St. N.Y.C.
7	Snodgrass	David A	32	M	M	N.Y.	Cooperstown, N.Y.	25-1-1880	234 West 145 St. N.Y.C.
8	Snodgrass	Helen	28	F	M	Ohio	Warren Ohio	Sept 1885	234 West 145 St. N.Y.C.
9	Freeman	Clarence	54	M	M	Washington		19-10-1877	676 South 6th St. Terre Haute Ind.
10	Freeman	Gertrude D	45	F	M	Ind.		24-6-1879	676 South 6th St. Terre Haute Ind.
11	Freeman	Wm	31	F	S	Ind.	Clinton Ind.	10-2-1883	676 South 6th St. Terre Haute Ind.
12	Freeman	John	7	F	S	Ind.	Terre Haute	24-6-1877	676 South 6th St. Terre Haute Ind.
13	Freeman	Thomas A	6	M	Ind.				676 South 6th St. Terre Haute Ind.
14	Radsworth	Virginia L	21	F	S	Ohio	Cleveland O.	30-1-1883	4400, Sheridan St., Chicago Ill
15	Radsworth	Anna Doyle	46	F	M	Ohio	Akron O.	July 9th 1898	4400, Sheridan St., Chicago O.
16	Nicholas	George S. r	53	M	S	N.Y.C.		22-12-1875	116 E 55th St New York
17	Conner	Edward John	64	M	M				White Plain Aug 4th 1880
18	Conner	Emma Le Pina	12	F	S	N.Y.	Mamaroneck N.Y.	Feb 8th 1905	Mamaroneck N.Y.
19	Bourke (Walker)	Tex	36	M	M	Texas	Midland, Texas	12-7-1886	14-276701
20	Bourke (Walker)	Elsie	29	F	M			1-7-1895	14-309339
21	Bourke	Mabel	47	F	S	Ill.	Chicago Ill.	27-5-1875	14-309339
22	Boyd	John	48	F	S	Cal.	Oakland Cal.	Dec 8th 1870	514 Charles St., Boston
23	Franklin	Benjamin	54	M	M	Va.	Northumberland Va.	Oct 1869	27 West 55th St New York
24	Franklin	Marquette	50	F	M				36 Bellvue Ave Springfield Mass
25	Franklin	Paul	21	F	S	Mass	Averett Mass	May 1905	36 Bellvue Ave Springfield Mass
26	Franklin	Alex	40	M	F	Ind.	Lexington Kentucky	1875	36 Bellvue Ave Springfield Mass
27	Franklin	Mararet	18	F	S	Georgia	Atlanta Georgia	10-9-1900	Winston Rd Knoxville Tenn
28	O'Sullivan	Daniel	41	M	S	Mo.	Circuit St St Louis	13-10-1886	Winston Rd Knoxville Tenn
29	O'Sullivan	Louis	41	M	M				120 E 6th St Hannibal Mo
30	O'Sullivan	John	41	M	M	Pa.	Phila Pa	13-10-1880	120 E 6th St Hannibal Mo

Manifest 6 to 4 plus any unmarked Boston
Manifest 6 to 11 plus any unmarked Boston
Manifest 6 to 12 plus any unmarked Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S. "CLERIC"

sailing from Liverpool August 23rd

1924 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1st 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	Foley	Harry	30	M	✓	Baltimore Md 21-2-1887		123 E 3rd St New York City
2	Maloney	Robert	39	M	✓	Elizabethtown Pa 22-2-1885		Thomas West Virginia
3	Maloney	Catherine	34	F	✓	Laurens Pa 23-3-1890		Thomas West Virginia
4	Shipp	May Louise	31	F	✓	Thornton Indiana 27-5-1893		415 E 12th Indianapolis
5	Shipp	Margaret	31	F	✓	Indianapolis Ind 27-3-1893		415 E 12th St Indianapolis
6						Final Insp 9/1/24		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest 12 Nos six to thirty, blank

Benjamin Luxe

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "ORDA" sailing from

COBHAM QUENSTOWN, 24th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

September 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Date	Place
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	Lyden	Norah	49	F	S	Born New York City. 1st. May. 1875.		Home, 449, West 51st. Street, New York City.		
2	Dirick	Constance Brewster	55	F	W	New York City June 15th 1869		225 E 17th St New York		
3	Douglas	Alicia Marie	55	F	W		By Marriage	743 Date St San Diego Cal		
4	Douglas	Alice May	23	F	S	New York City Oct 10th 1900		743 Date St San Diego Cal		
5	Connell	Elizabeth	43	F	S		Supreme Ct Bronx N.Y. 31-3-1904	977 Broadway Ave Bronx N.Y.	8/24	
6	McCaffrey	Dominick	60	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa Sept 24th 1863		240 16th St Pittsburgh Pa	8/24	
7	McCaffrey	Thomas	70	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa Dec 9th 1853		327 Noville St Pittsburgh Pa	8/24	
8	Brodrick	John	60	M	M	Chicago April 1864		4253 Forest Villa Ave Chicago	8/24	
9	Brodrick	Nora	30	F	S	Chicago June 4th 1893		4253 Forest Villa Ave Chicago	8/24	
10	Vahey	William Henry	56	M	M	Maryland August 25th 1866		249 Norwood Ave Youngstown O	8/24	
11	Vahey	Harry	55	F	M	Michigan O. June 3rd 1869		249 Norwood Ave Youngstown O	8/24	
12	Vahey	Thomas J	26	M	S	Youngstown O Feb 23rd 1898		249 Norwood Ave Youngstown O	8/24	
13	Vahey	Jack Andrew	22	M	S	Youngstown O Feb 16th 1902		249 Norwood Ave Youngstown O	8/24	
14	Vahey	William Henry	20	M	S	Youngstown O May 22nd 1904		249 Norwood Ave Youngstown O	8/24	
15	Randy	Josiah Wilson	59	M	M		Superior Ct Stockton Nov 10th 1915	779 14th Ave San Francisco		

I find Insp 8/24

Manifest Q 1 Nos sixteen to thirty, Blank

Hamming Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the St. Adrie employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Eng and L. R. C. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shocking
Imm. Eng.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten note: Have done this report

24
IM
Date
8/24
8/24
8/24
8/24
8/24
8/24
8/24
8/24
8/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

August 23rd

1924

Manifest 11 Nos twelve to thirty, Blank
Manifest 11 No 10 Nilsson John Albin Disembarking Boston
Manifest 11 No 11 White Mary Disembarking Boston.
~~Manifest 11 Nos twelve to thirty, Blank~~

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Stedric Sailing, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York.

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1924
at New York

Shomking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast 4

ST.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25th AUGUST

1924

36

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		N VISA	Entrance	Number
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT 17555	Potts	✓	Andrew Alexander	64	M. Wd. Far mer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	New Zealand	Cambridge	Brother, Mr. W.A. Potts	Banbridge, Co. Down	N.Z.	Cambridge	1st
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

79
First Insp 9/1/24

Manifest 9 Nos two to thirty, blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Thomas Jones

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 1st

1924

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by passenger, when by agent, or when by other person, or by some association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
						Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.			Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Yes	Self	175	No	Hotel Molly New York In Transit 1 Day Cambridge, New Zealand.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	gray	gray	None	04-14 Transit Ireland Banbridge	20/7/24	Belfast	4
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall master, of the S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S. Cedric Sailing, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Cadie employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mdcs Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924, at New York.

W. H. King
J. H. S. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-31

IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Warsaw	100
Warsaw	101
Warsaw	102
Warsaw	103
Warsaw	104

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD AUGUST, 1924

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															35															36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)															NAME IN FULL															Age															Sex															Calling or occupation															Able to—															Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															† Race or people.															* Last permanent residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)															EDUCATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.															Family name.															Given name.															Yrs. Mo.															Married or single.															Read.															Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).															Write.															Country.															City or town.															State.															City or town.															No. of Insurance															Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1															Reises															Chaim															56															M															M															Tailor															Yes															Jewish															Yes															Poland															Hebrew															Poland															Bialostok															Wife, Alie Reises															Bialostok, ul Lipowa 1, Poland.															N.Y.															New York															100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2															Zagowska															Wladyslaw															30															F															M															Housewife															Yes															Polish															Yes															Poland															Polish															Poland															Rypsa															Father, Antony Narlowald															Zojak, pr Rypsa, Poland.															N.J.															Jersey City															101																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3															Zagowska															Wiktor															2															M															S															Child															No															Age															No															Poland															Polish															Poland															Rypsa															Grandfather, Antony Narlowald															Zojak, pr Rypsa, Poland.															N.J.															Jersey City															102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4															Zagowska															Czeslaw															17															M															S															Scholar															Yes															Polish															Yes															Poland															Polish															Poland															Rypsa															Grandfather, Antony Narlowald															Zojak, pr Rypsa, Poland.															N.J.															Jersey City															103																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5															Zagowska															Stanislaw															9															M															S															Scholar															Yes															Polish															Yes															Poland															Polish															Poland															Rypsa															Grandfather, Antony Narlowald															Zojak, pr Rypsa, Poland.															N.J.															Jersey City															104																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

2, 3 not presented for inspection Short King Insp.

2/3 by R. H. King Insp.

Manifest 8 Nos 4 & 5 Czeslaw & Stanislaw Zagowska Trans to Manifest 10 Nos 9 & 10
Manifest 8 Nos six to thirty, Blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization for the purpose of organizing and teaching dissatisfied or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Ss Cedric sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Eder, Surgeon of the St. Claire employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. Eng and L. R. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

A. V. Eder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924 at New York.

Thos King
Imm. Ins.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Manchester 502

Manchester 503

Liverpool 297

Paris 50

Paris 51

Paris 52

Paris 53

Paris 54

Manchester 125

Liverpool 236

Belfast 4413

Belfast 181

Belfast 4737

London 25078

Paris 153

Paris 51

Liverpool 21471

Belfast 3575

Dublin 12215

turning from visit to England

coming from visit to England

Dublin 20004

Stockholm 26775

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23RD AUGUST

1924

35

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Read & write language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Bamford	Walter	62		M	Builder	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia Melbourne	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Manchester
2		Bamford	Alice Victoria	51		F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia Melbourne	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Manchester
3		Winn	Minnie	35		F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New Rochelle	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
4		Winn	Kathryn	21		F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New Rochelle	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
5		Davis	Gladys	28		F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New Rochelle	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
6		Swift	Edwin James	36		M	Andster	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
7		Swift	Edwina Grace	20		F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
8		Swift	Gladys Edwina	7		F	Child			Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
9		Youngs	Frederick Harold	43		M	Hanger	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
10		Youngs	Hattie	45		F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
11		Youngs	George Albert	5		M	Child	No		Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
12		Mickola	Emilia	30		F	Housewife	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
13		Mickola	Signe Maria	26		F	Housewife	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
14		Mickola	Martha	55		F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
15		Astle	William	19		M	Student	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Flushing	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
16		Pattison	Stanley	23		M	Artist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
17		Harris	Ruby	32		F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
18		Harris	Mary Bridget	30		F	School	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
19		Wing	John Munn	29		M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Stratford	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
20		Wing	Jeannie Dunn	26		F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Bangor	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
21		Pardue	Maria	17		F	Dancer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England London	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
22		Nicholson	Philip	28		M	Butler	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Westbury	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
23		Nicholson	Agnes Carson	73		F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Meridian	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
24		Williams	Griffith Richard	33		M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Llanberies	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
25		Brown	Ella Louise	24		F	Typist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Stuartstown	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
26		Kavanagh	John	16		M	Asst	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Co Wicklow	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
27		Kanner	Margaret	40		F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. Seattle	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
28		Kanner	Elizabeth	7		F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. Seattle	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
29		Colleran	Margaret	30		F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Charlestown	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma
30		Willberg	Gosta	28		M	Janitor	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Friend, Mrs J. Horrocks	Wash. Tacoma

Manifest 7 Nos 13 & 14 Mrs & Mr Mickola Disembark Boston
 Manifest 7 No 23 Warnock Agnes Carson Disembark Boston
 Manifest 7 No 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Total passengers 20
 U.S. citizens 20
 Aliens 0

Hammer
 Short

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 19 24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the St Cedric Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorthing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (or ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at New York

Shonking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-521

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 1074

Hull

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

23RD AUGUST 1924

[illegible]

Hammond Press
Shoreline, Ind.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1st, 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passenger, or other person, or by ship, transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive a passport or to be admitted to the United States.	Whether the list has been previously reported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last entry into the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of issuance.
1	Yes Self	52.00	Yes	Yes	In transit	New Westminster, B.C. Canada	2 Days	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London	01/1/24	London	1073
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths.	Cal.	Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	London				
3	Yes Self	75	No	1 Day	In Transit	C/O T Cook & Son New York Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Few Days	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Whalley Brit	10/3/24			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall ^{Master} of the S. S. Cadiz sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this Sept 12th day of September, 1924
at New York

Shon King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Dundee	9120 ✓
London	741270 ✓
Dundee	9118 ✓
Dundee	9119 ✓
London	741 ✓
London	965 ✓
London	136 ✓
Newcastle	85 ✓
Manchester	116 ✓
Manchester	110 ✓
Liverpool	831 ✓
Liverpool	189 ✓
Liverpool	277 ✓
Belfast	246 ✓
Birmingham	100 ✓
Glasgow	15796 ✓
Obolue	14122 ✓
Belfast	155 ✓
Dublin	26 ✓
Spafford	87 ✓
Liverpool	259 ✓
Dublin	13000 ✓
London	15117 ✓
London	205 ✓
London	207 ✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23RD AUGUST

1924

38

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		VISA	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Place	Number											
				Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
1	No	1		Anderson	Kenneth Couston	21	M	S Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Mr. Wm. Anderson, St. Helens, Broughty Ferry, Scot.	Cal.	Los Angeles		9120											
2	No	2		Abrey	Thomas	60	M	Wd. lver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cambridge	Friend, Mrs. W. Littlechild, East Terrace, Milbourn, Eng.	N.Y.	Yonkers		712700											
3	No	3		Brown	Louise Rose	23	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Brown, 20, St. George's, St. George's, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		9118											
4	Yes	4		Banks	Marjory	23	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Canisbay	Father, John Banks, Gills, Canisbay, Wick, Caithness.	Pa.	Philadelphia		9119											
5	Yes	5		Banks	Isabella	20	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Canisbay	Father, John Banks, Gills, Canisbay, Wick, Caithness.	Pa.	Philadelphia		741											
6	No	6		Connolly	Isabella	57	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Nephew, Mr. W. Gardiner, Croxteth Ave, Litherland, Liverpool, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago		855											
7	Yes	7		Coward	Edward	18	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Brother, H. Coward, Y.M.C.A. Jacksonville, Fla.	Fla.	Jacksonville		116											
8	Yes	8		Casson	Margaret	35	F	S Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. J. Cahill, 11, Batten St, H. Broughton, Man- Chester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York		85											
9	Yes	9		Finegan	Mary Ellen	31	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother, Catherine Finegan, 25, Cornaught St, South Bank, York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Yonkers		116											
10	Yes	10		Hogan	Nora	23	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Denis Mullane, Soartown St, Newmarket, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York		116											
11	No	11		Hogan	John	9	M	S Infant	No	Age	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather, Mr. Denis Mullane, Soartown St, Newmarket, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York		116											
12	Yes	12		Lynch	Mary	41	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hollywood	Friend Mrs Scott, 20, Windsor Rd, Tuebrook, Liverpool 1	Cal.	Hollywood		182											
13	No	13		Lynch	John	41	M	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Baldyhoragh, Glasgow Hall, L.O. Co. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		277											
14	Yes	14		Leding	Margaret J.P.R.	42	F	Wd. Tracer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Schoenectady	Friend, Agnes Barwick, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	N.Y.	Schoenectady		245											
15	Yes	15		Law	Jane	31	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Johnstown	Aunt Miss Jane Hannah, 45, Peebles St, Ayr, Scot.	Pa.	Johnstown		100											
16	Yes	16		McNeill	Hamilton 11/8/35	36	M	S Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Scott	Father, Dan McNeill, Corkay, Co. Antrim, Ire.	Ark.	Scott		15706											
17	Yes	17		Morgan	George	40	M	M Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs. M. Morgan, 118, Merridale St, Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		14122											
18	Yes	18		Moore	William	41	M	M Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Thomas Moore, 102, York Ave, Glasgow, W.	Ohio	Dayton		155											
19	Yes	19		Martin	Hans	21	M	S Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Father, Prof. Dr. Martin, 11, Kassensoppe, Cologne.	N.Y.	New York		26											
20	No	20		Matthews	Edward Harold	31	M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Mr. J. Matthews, 27, Cave Road, Wyke, York, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago		27											
21	Yes	21		Millar	Jennie	38	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend, Mr. S. Logan, 10, Wheatfield Gdns, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		250											
22	No	22		Millar	Myrtle	29	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Edgewater	Mill Hall, Glasslough, Monaghan, Ire.	N.Y.	Edgewater		205											
23	Yes	23		Oxley	Delia	38	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Rookridge	Father, Michael Oxley, Cradockstown, Raharry, Westmeath, Ireland.	N.J.	Jersey City		250											
24	Yes	24		Pepper	Edith Lucy	39	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Alexander Pepper, Tregetman, Reigate, Eng.	Conn.	Greenwich		250											
25	Yes	25		Quinn	Caroline	22	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Mother, Hugh Quinn, 10, Hill St, Clough, Co. Down	N.Y.	Newcastle		250											
26	Yes	26		Simpson	Mary	59	F	Wd. Supt	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Liverpool	Sister, Emilie Scott, 141, Canning Street, Liverpool	Pa.	West Phila.		250											
27	Yes	27		Robin	Elizabeth	56	F	Wd. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. M. Fitzgibbon, 12, Warren St, South Circular Road, Dub.	N.Y.	Dublin		250											
28	Yes	28		Willis	Louisa	62	F	Wd. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Drew, 25, Gannay Rd, New Cross, London.	N.Y.	New York		205											
29	Yes	29		Williams	Mabel	29	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Aunt, Mrs. C.H. Witt, 7, High St, Kates Hill, Dudley, Eng.	Conn.	Hartford		250											
30	Yes	30		Wiffree	Alfred Walter	16	M	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. E. Wiffree, 10, Temple St, Leytonstone, London.	Conn.	Hartford		250											

Manifest 1 No 3 Louise Rose Brown Trans to Manifest 1 7 No 25
Manifest 1 No 11 John Transferred to Manifest 10 No 8
Manifest 1 No 23 Miss M. Mainwaring (Not on board) Did Not Sail
Manifest 1 No 24 Missy John Did Not Sail
Manifest 1 No 29 Matthews Harold Did not sail
Manifest 1 No 30 Quinn Caroline Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 98
Aliens 98

Manifest Corrected

Shoreline Day

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 1st

19 24

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		September 1st		1924		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid for by cash or otherwise, state how paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last in United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend Mr King 609 South Ave Los Angeles, Cal.	Temporary	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		6 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland Dundee	18.7.24	Dundee	9120	
2	No	See column 19	Yes No	- -	Son, Alfred Abney 601, Wren St, Rochester, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		6 -	Fair Grey Blue	None	England Melbourne	21.7.24	London	41270	
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend, Helen Rodger 6807, Forrestal Ave, Tacoma, Phila. Pa.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Ireland Sligo	18.7.24	Dundee	9118	
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend, Helen Rodger 6807, Forrestal Ave, Tacoma, Phila. Pa.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Scotland Cardisay	18.7.24	Dundee	9119	
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Home:- 1889 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England Liverpool	7/1/24	London	741	
6	No	Self	Yes Yes	Ill. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 707, Green Street, Chicago, Ill.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 7	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	England March	31/7/24	London	865	
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Fla. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 1905 C.A. Jacksonville, Fla.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 -	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Kiloolman	18/7/24	Newcastle	85	
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Sister Mrs Murphy 302 Walth St New York, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 6	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	England South Bank	14/3/24	Newcastle	85	
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Sister, Rose Pinagan 240, Woodmont Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Newmarket	11/8/24	Manchester	118	
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 21 West 110 St, New York, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Newmarket	11/8/24	Manchester	118	
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 21 East 110 St, New York, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 0	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England Carlisle	22/7/24	Liverpool	24	
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Friend Mr E White 5123 Pountain Ave Hollywood Cal	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England Barrow/Furn	14/8/24	Liverpool	118	
13	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 56 Wash Ave Schenectady, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland Ayr	23/8/24	Liverpool	24	
14	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 700, Peridale Ave, Johnstown, Pa.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Cork	21/8/24	Belfast	108	
15	No	Self	Yes Yes	Pa. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 1909 Scott. Ark.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 11	Ruddy Blk. Blu.	None	England Wolverhampton	18/8/24	Minneapolis	108	
16	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Ark. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 1906	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland Linwood	15.7.24	Glasgow	15746	
17	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 1213, E 93rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 5	Dark Grey Grey	None	Germany Cologne	4.8.24	Cologne	14122	
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Brother/Law, Mr. J. Drysdale 54, Irving Ave, S.Park, Dayton, Ohio	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 10	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend, Mr. A.W. Bishop 230, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	
20	No	Self	Yes Yes	Ill. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 308, Riverside St, Chicago, Ill.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 10	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	
21	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 116 State St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	
22	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 116 State St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	
23	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 116 State St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend, Mr. A.W. Bishop 230, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 7	Mod. Dark Blue	None	England Broadstairs	6/8/24	Broadstairs	37	
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend, Mr. A.W. Bishop 230, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 5	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Sligo	18.7.24	Dundee	9118	
26	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Ill. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 308, Riverside St, Chicago, Ill.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 -	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England Liverpool	21/7/24	London	741	
27	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Daughter, Mrs Wm. Stamoschak 223 P.O. Odell, Neb.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 8	Fair Grey Grey	None	Ireland Kiloolman	18/7/24	Newcastle	85	
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 1905 C.A. Jacksonville, Fla.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England Liverpool	21/7/24	London	741	
29	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	N.Y. 1924 to 4/26/24 1924 to 4/26/24	Home:- 1905 C.A. Jacksonville, Fla.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 5	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	England Liverpool	21/7/24	London	741	
30	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Home:- 1905 C.A. Jacksonville, Fla.	Home	6 mths	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good No		5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Derry	26/5/24	Belfast	155	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Ss Celtic Sailing, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. L. C. Long and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shooking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transit
In Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/24	Dublin	748

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from Quienstown

August 24th, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed for permanent residence.)				
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.					
1	No		Birmingham	John	32	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	80	Canada	Halifax	Brother John Birmingham	Watercourse Road Cork	N.S.	Halifax					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Manifest Q 7 Nos two to thirty. Blank

Manifest Q 7 Nos two to thirty, Blank

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1924

32

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the St Adrie Sailing, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1924
at New York

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Overseas - how far

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, APV Elder, Surgeon of the SS Acadie employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of England and LRCP Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York

Shomberg
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	2838	✓
Cobh	180	✓
Cobh	181	✓
Cobh	10584	✓
Dublin	25	✓
Dublin	339	✓
Cobh	2839	✓
Cobh	177	✓
Cobh	176	✓
Cobh	105	✓
Dublin	358	✓
Cobh	9334	✓
Cobh	204	✓
Dublin	43	✓
Queensdown	202	✓
Dublin	201	✓

STA

States, or a port
SECOND-CAL

Arrivin

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *FORREST*

Passengers sailing from

CORR. QUEENSTOWN

AUGUST 24th

1924

26

14 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

No. on List

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling or occupation

Able to—

Nationality.

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

Number

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or single.

Reading.

Write.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

1

Collins

Kate

28

F

S Dressmaker

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

13

Skipboreen Co. Cork.

Mother, Mrs Collins Upper Bridge Street Skipboreen Co. Cork.

N.Y.

New York

180

2

Flynn

Minnie

35

F

S Domestic

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

Rochelle New York

Mother, Cath. Flynn, New Street, Killahee, Co. Clare.

N.Y.

Rochelle

181

3

Flynn

Kathryn

21

F

S Domestic

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

New Rochelle

Mother, Cath. Flynn, New Street, Killahee Co. Clare.

N.Y.

New Rochelle

10584

4

Farley

Annie

25

F

S Shop

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

13

Kinsale, Co. Cork.

Father, Anthony Farley, Newman's Mall, Kinsale, Co. Cork.

N.Y.

New York

25

5

Peahan

Mary

44

F

S Housemaid

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

13

Westport, Co. Mayo.

Brother, Michael Peahan, West Hotel, Westport, Co. Mayo.

Ills.

Chicago.

309

6

Fahy

Catherine

51

F

S Cook

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

New York

Sister, Mrs. M. Pawle, Munniburn-in, Newquay, Co. Clare.

N.Y.

New York

2839

7

Loftus

Winifred

19

F

S Housemaid

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

13

Boariff, Co. Clare.

Grandmother, Margaret Loftus, Church Street, Boariff, Co. Clare.

N.Y.

Brooklyn

177

8

Mallins

St. Camillus

55

F

S Nun

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

Tipperary

Brother, Edward Mallins, Kiltress, Co. Tipperary.

N.Y.

Brooklyn

178

9

Hierney

St. Phoebe

58

F

S Nun

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

Tipperary

Sister, Mrs. M. O'Donoghue, Pethard, Co. Tipperary.

N.Y.

Brooklyn

103

10

Mokratney

Elizabeth

58

F

S Book-keeper

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

Monrovia, Col.

Brother, Mr. Mokratney, 1, Strawn, Villas, Gardners Hill Cork.

Col.

Monrovia

338

11

Redmond

Elizabeth

43

F

S House-keeper

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

Coracopolis Penn. Wicklow.

Sister, Margaret Redmond, Glencady.

Penn.

Coracopolis

303

12

Carr

Mary K.

29

F

S Clerk

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

13

Blackrock Co. Wicklow.

Mother, Mrs. Carr, 4, Bosheda, Blackrock Road Cork.

N.Y.

New York

204

13

Brown

Elizabeth M.

34

F

S Domestic

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

Philadelphia

Mother, Mrs. Brown, Ballinlough Mountain, Co. Wicklow.

Pa.

Philadelphia

45

14

Mahoney

Anne

45

F

S Housewife

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

New York

Father, Mr. John Lynch, Aughalin, Bally Jamesduff, Co. Cavan.

N.Y.

New York

202

15

Joyce

Agnes

50

F

S Domestic

Yes

English

Yes

British

Irish

99

New York

Mother Margaret Joyce Cloonluney Co. Mayo Ireland

N.Y.

New York

201

16

Mahoney

Q6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

NEW YORK.

September 1st _____, 1924

Q 6

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

34

September 1st, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, of the St. Louis sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Elder, Surgeon of the Stedric employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York

Joseph King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/21 Cogh Q 9988 ✓

7/21 Cogh Q 9989 ✓

8/21 Dublin na 140 ✓

8/21 Cogh na 123 ✓

8/21 Cogh Q 10575 ✓

8/21 Dublin ng 100 ✓

8/21 Dublin ng 133 ✓

8/21 Cogh NR 157 ✓

8/21 Dublin na 394 ✓

8/21 Dublin ng 112 ✓

8/21 Dublin ng 101 ✓

8/21 Dublin Q 20102 ✓

8/7/21 Cogh Q 9951 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

NEW YORK.

September 1st, 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Hedrie Sailing, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

37

sailing from

35

19 24, Arriving at Port of

19 24

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Year Mo			
1	Anderson	Andrew	25	M		
2	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
3	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
4	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
5	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
6	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
7	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
8	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
9	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
10	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
11	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
12	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
13	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
14	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
15	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
16	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
17	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
18	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
19	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
20	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
21	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
22	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
23	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
24	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
25	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
26	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
27	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
28	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
29	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		
30	Anderson	Andrew	2	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

William Jones

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23rd

19 24, Arriving at Port of

New York

September 1st

19 24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Myers	Patrick	54	M	M		Superior Ct. Cook Co. Ill. April 13th 1896.	220, Wadsworth Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Myers	Florence	24	F	S	New York, N.Y. May 18th, 1900.		220, Wadsworth Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Myers	Veronica	18	F	S	Westchester, N.Y. March 24th, 1906.		220, Wadsworth Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	McDermott	Della	45	F	M		Supreme Ct. at New York, N.Y. November 20th, 1917	2549 Eighth Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Mendel	Israel	36	M	S		June 4th 1899 Meade, Maryland. 1918	302 E 26th St. New York, N.Y.
6	McDermott	Anne	35	F	S		Supreme Ct.	
7	Moran	Florence	26	F	M		Holds U.S. passport No 386768 issued by marriage. Washington April 2nd 1924	113, Westland St. Hartford, Conn.
8	Wilson	Georgina	52	F	M		Holds U.S. passport No 580 issued Washington 12th June 1924	3418, Carondelet St. New Orleans, Texas.
9	McDonald	Isabella	52	F	M		By marriage	216, South 15th St.
10	North	Evelyn	23	F	S		Holds U.S. passport No 427491 issued Father naturalized. Wash 27th May 1924	166, Howe Ave. Passaic, N.J.
11	Nicoll	William	83	M	M		District Ct. St. Paul, Minn. April 23rd 1891	484, Lynnhurst Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
12	Richardson	Mary	35	F	M		Holds U.S. passport No 405223 issued by marriage Washington May 2nd 1924	42, Van Wagner Ave. Jersey, N.J.
13	Richardson	Greig	4	M	S		By Virtue of Father's Papers	42, Van Wagner Ave. Jersey, N.J.
14	Roberts	Grace	40	F	S	Slatington, Pa. July 21st. 1883.	Holds U.S. passport No 414278 issued Washington 13th May 1924	1116, Main St. Slatington, Pa.
15	Ramsay	Elizabeth	46	F	M		Holds U.S. passport no 39059 issued Joliet, Ill. Washington 9/4/24	226, Gross St. Pittsburg, Pa.
16	Ramsay	Elizabeth	14	F	S	Bethlehem Pa. September 23rd, 1909.		226, Gross St. Pittsburg, Pa.
17	Ramsay	Mary	41	F	M		Issued Washington 9/4/24	708, Ferndale Ave. Johnston, Pa.
18	Renshaw	Elizabeth	42	F	S	Table Grove Ill. Sept 21st 1882	Holds U.S. passport No 39989	Anaheim, Cal.
19	Roberts	Martin	32	M	M		Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich. November 12th, 1923.	313, Waverley Ave. Highland Park, Mich.
20	Roberts	Elizabeth	29	F	M		By marriage March 11th 1916	313, Waverley Ave. Highland Park, Mich.
21	Roberts	Clifford	7	M	S	Detroit, Mich. November 25th, 1916.		313, Waverley Ave. Highland Park, Mich.
22	Roberts	Harold	6	M	S	Detroit, Mich. May 11th, 1918.		313, Waverley Ave. Highland Park, Mich.
23	Scott	Margaret	62	F	Wd		Common Pleas Ct. Coshooton, Ohio. April 2nd, 1924.	622, 9th 7th St. Coshooton, Ohio.
24	Shirley	Sallie	58	F	Wd	Honea Path, S.C. November 13th, 1886.		Honea Path, S.C.
25	Stevenson	Martha		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	Stevenson	Elizabeth		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
27	Sherwood	Thomas	59	M	M		Ct of Common Pleas, N.J. Sept 8th 1918	48, Centre St. Freehold, N.J.
28	Sherwood	Elizabeth	58	F	M		By marriage 13th June 1886	48, Centre St. Freehold, N.J.
29	Sams	Robert	52	M	M		Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. 1894. 24th Oct	Girdle Ridge, Katonah, N.J.
30	Sams	Ellen	58	F	M		Husband naturalised 24th Oct 1894	Girdle Ridge, Katonah, N.J.

25

MANIFEST 4. No. 4. Mrs D. McDermott Did not sail
" " Mrs L. McDonald Transferred to Manifest Q 3/29
Manifest 4 No 6 Anne McDermott Transferred to Manifest Q 4/4
Manifest 4 Nos 25 & 26 Martha & Elizabeth Stevenson Disembarked Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23rd

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 1st

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Taylor	Margaret	46	F	Wd	Rhode Island, 1879		8, Pine St. Cranston, R.I.
2	Thompson	Rachel	63	F	M		Husband naturalised Supreme Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. 1880.	3050, Bainbridge Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Thompson	Jennie	29	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. November 18th, 1897.		3050, Bainbridge Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Taylor	Samuel	46	M	M		Pascalo County Ct. Patterson, N.J. 16th Dec 1924	Dorenn St. Patterson, N.J.
5	Taylor	Nancy	48	F	M		By marriage Husband naturalised 16/12/21	42, Dorenn St. Patterson, N.J.
6	Taylor	Eva	12	F	S	Born 12th April 1912 Dugger Indiana		42, Dorenn St. Patterson, N.J.
7	Thompson	Robert	60	M	M		King's Co. Court. Bro Klyn, N.Y. October 2nd 1888.	313 W. 259th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Thompson	Annie	58	F	M		By marriage June 12th 1906	313, W. 259th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Thompson	Anna	14	F	S	Born April 22nd 1910 New York		313, W. 259th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Watts	Donald		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	Waddington	Gertrude	27	F	S	Adams, Mass. July 19th, 1898.		6, First St. Adams, Mass.
12	Wallis	Ellen	49	F	S		Springfield, Mass. June 25th, 1923.	540, White St. Springfield, Mass.
13	Waddington	Annie Maria	63	F	M		Fitchburg, Mass. November 23rd 1889.	6, First St. Adams, Mass.
14	West	George	46	M	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. June 27th, 1909.	17890, Lake Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.
15	Wilkinson	Williams	55	M	M		Little Rock, Ark. January 12th, 1923	303, West Main St. Magnolia, Ark.
16	Wilkinson	Alice	54	F	M		By marriage Husband nat Ark Jan 12th 1923	303, West Main St. Magnolia, Ark.
17	Wilkinson	Calib	15	M	S		Father naturalised Ark Jan 12th 1923	303, West Main St. Magnolia, Ark.
18	Wilson	Flora	43	F	M		Common Pleas Ct. Indiana, Ind. February, 13th 1912.	708, Ferndale Ave. Johnstown, Pa.
19	Walker	Mary	40	F	M		Holds U.S. passport No 427944 issued By marriage Washington May 28th 1924	396, Ogle St. Johnstown, Pa.
20	Smith			M	S			
21	Youngs	George	37	M	S		District Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 9th 1919	5328, Lena St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Kirkpatrick	Francis	33	M	S	New York, N.Y. December 21st, 1890.		622, West 137th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Kirkpatrick	Jennie	34	F	S	New York, N.Y. April 18th, 1888.		622, West 137th St. New York, N.Y.
24	King	Louise Annie	40	F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No 342459 issued By marriage Washington 27 Sept 1923	Phoenix Mills, R.I.
25	McClone	John	69	M	S		Holds U.S. passport No 483271 issued Sup Washington 28th July 1924	441, South Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	Lockwood	John Salem	16	M	S			347, Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.
27	Brennan	Frank	62	M	S		Ct of Common Pleas Pa June 10th 1886	1409, Ritner St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Brennan	Thomas	62	M	S		Husband naturalised Pa June 10th 1886	1409, Ritner Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Staniforth	Alice Ellen	46	F	M		Holds U.S. passport No 448652 issued Evansburgh, Pa. Washington 24/6/24	M.E. Church, Oldtown, Md.
30	Staniforth	Sadie	9	F	S	Born 17th March 1915 Lovett Pa		M.E. Church, Oldtown, Md.

Andrews 445 p m
Lmkr

26

Andrews 445 p.m.
Impr

MANIFEST 5. No. 1. Mrs M. Taylor - Transferred to MANIFEST 2. (BOSTON)

Manifest 5 No 10 Watt Donald disembarking Boston
Manifest 5 No 20 Smith Luther Wesley Disembarking Boston
Manifest 5 No 28 Lockwood John Salem Disembarking Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Hamming Insuet

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

41

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

August 23rd

1924, Arriving at Port of New York

September 1st

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Marshall	Robert	74	M	M		Superior Ct San Francisco 16th Nov 1894	20 Brodrick St San Francisco
2	Roy	Jennie	58	F	Wd		Husband naturalized Ct of Common Pleas 5th Oct 1892 Delaware	252 E. Ellleanor Phila
3	McDonough	Mary	36	F	S	Born July 25th 1887 New York		2302 Valentine Ave Bronx NY
4	McDonough	Anna	31	F	S	Born Aug 10th 1892 New York		2302 Valentine Ave Bronx N.Y.
5	Harper	George	57	M	M		Oct 24th 1894 Monroe City Ct Rochester Elm Grove Rochester New York	
6	Harper	Ada	50	F	S		By Marriage August 7th 1922	Elm Grove Rochester New York
7	Harper	Jane	9	F	S	Born 14th August Rochester New York		Elm Grove Rochester New York
8	Roman	John	10	M	S	Born November 4th 1923 New York City		100 St New York City
9	Zgagowska	Czeslawa	9	M	S	Born July 20th 1915 Jersey City N.J.		209 16th St Jersey City N.J.
10	Zgagowska	Stanislaw	7	M	S	Born April 11th 1917 Jersey City N.J.		209 16th St Jersey City N.J.
11		Andrews	44	M	M			
12		Smelter						
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest 10 Nos eleven to thirty, blank

J. H. Manning June 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from COBB (QUEENSTOWN), 24th. AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924

42

Number

QI

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Byrne	Della	31	F M	Husband Naturalized Supreme Court Chicago, Ills. 1919.	Home, 2701. West Polk Street, Chicago, Ills.
2	Carolán	Michael	45	M M	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Greensbury 10th. November. 1917.	Home, 523, Pennsylvania Avenue, Irwin, P.A.
3	Carolán	Anna	35	F M	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Greensbury, 10th. November. 1917.	Home, 523, Pennsylvania Avenue, Irwin, P.A.
4	Carolán	John F.	15	M S	Born 5rd. December. 1909. Irwin, P.A.	Home, 23, Pennsylvania Avenue, Irwin, P.A.
5	Carroll	Joseph	15	M S	Born Ansonia, Conn. 8th. October. 1908	Home, 319, Lombard Street, New Haven, Conn.
6	Carroll	Mary	56	F M	Husband born Connecticut. Holds U.S. Passport No. 438151, issued 10th. June. 1924.	Home, 6365, Luther Street, East End, Pittsburgh, P.A.
7	Conkery	Rev. James	27	M S	Born New York City, 14th. November. 1896.	Home, 619, 6th. Avenue, North Fargo, North Dakota.
8	Coleman	William F.	39	M S	Born Rochester, Minn. 16th. August 1885.	Home, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.
9	Curtin	Edm	69	M Wd.	Naturalized County Court, New Britain, Conn. 28th. October. 1896.	Home, Main Street, Wintsted, Conn.
10	Durkin	John	9	M S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th. March. 1915.	Home, 1717, Voorhies Avenue, Sheeps Head Bay, New York
11	Durkin	Agnes	35	F M	Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd. November. 1924.	Home, 1717, Voorhies Avenue, Sheeps Head Bay, New York
12	Durkin	William	35	M S	Born New York September 10th. 1898	Home, 904, Ogden Avenue, Bronx, New York
13	Durkin	Anna	68	F M	Husband Naturalized County Court, Carmel, New York 5th. December. 1885.	Home, 904, Ogden Avenue, Bronx, New York.
14	Durkin	John Joseph	39	M M	Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd. November. 1924.	Home, 1717, Voorhies Avenue, Sheeps Head Bay, New York.
15	Egan	Winifred	50	F S	Naturalized Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 8th. June.	Home, 29, Pine Street, New Rochelle, New York
16	Flynn	Patrick	27	M S	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, 4th. April. 1921.	Home, 258, West 153rd. Street, New York City.
17	Gormley	Michael	38	M M	Naturalized Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 8th. January. 1912.	33, Convent Avenue, New York City.
18	Gormley	Mary	28	F M	Born 29th. December 1896. New York City,	Home, 33, Convent Street, New York City.
19	Gormley	William	2	M S	Born 26th. February. 1922. New York City.	Home, 33 Convent Street, New York City.
20	Gilligan	James	37	M S	Naturalized Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y. 2nd. March. 1914.	Home, 784, Linton, Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
21	Hanley	John	39	M S	Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills. 16th May 1919.	Home, 8205, Sangamon Street, Chicago. Ills.
22	Hannigan	James	43	M M	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 14th. November 1907.	Home, 184, East 102nd. Street, New York City.
23	Hannigan	Della	39	F M	Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 14th. November. 1907.	Home, 184, East 102nd. Street, New York City.
24	Harper	George	42	M M		Home, Elm Grove, Goldwater, N.Y.
25	Harper	Ada	40	F M		Home, Elm Grove, Goldwater, N.Y.
26	Harper	Jane	9	F S		Home, Elm Grove, Goldwater, N.Y.
27	Hetherington	Kizzie Jane	56	M M	Born 18th. January 1863 Lyons Wisconsin	Home 377 Springdale Ave East Orange New Jersey
28	Joyce	Joseph Michael	44	M M	Born New Orleans, L.A. March. 19th. 1880.	Home, 1633, St. Andrews Street, New Orleans, L.A.
29	Joyce	Ellen	42	F M	Husband Born New Orleans, L.A. 19th. March. 1880.	Home, 1633, St. Andrews Street, New Orleans, L.A.
30	Kane	Mary	50	M W.	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. 11th. September. 1896.	Home, 480, Pacific Avenue, Jersey City.

Manifest Q 1 No 15 Winifred Egan Did not sail
Manifest Q 1 Nos 24/26 Harper Family Trans to Manifest I 10 5/7

28

Hamming Jones
2nd. March. 1914.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

QI

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th. August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924

43

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Keane	Delia	53	F	M	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Bayonne, N.J. 5th. November. 1913.	90, Lombard Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Keegan	Rev. James	44	M	S	Naturalized District Court, Kansas City, Mo. April. 1910.	Home, 1034, Monroe Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
3	Kennedy	Annie	64	F	M	Husband Naturalized City Hall, Baltimore, Md. October 1874.	Home, 908, East Biddle Street, Baltimore, Md.
4	Lane	Katherine	52	F	M	Holds United States Passport No. 480084, issued Washington 10th. July 1924.	Home, 94, West Park Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
5	Lane	Loretta	25			Born New Haven, Conn. 20th. January 1901.	Home, 94, West Park Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
6	Lundon	Denis	51	M	S	Naturalized District Court, Marshalltown, Iowa, 30th. March. 1904.	Home, 110, Bluff Street, Dubuque, Iowa.
7	Lynch	Mary	25	F	S	Born New York City, 12th. March. 1900.	Home, 2040, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
8	Mahoney	Margaret	49	F	S	Born, Patterson, N.J. 31st. October. 1881.	Home, 35, Oliver Street, Chatham, N.J.
9	Malloney	John	41	M	M		Home, 356, West 114th Street, New York City.
10	Malloney	Mary	7	F	S		Home, 356, West 114th Street, New York City.
11	Murphy	Stephen	40	M	S	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 10th. November. 1915.	Home, 67, East 127th Street, New York City.
12	McGarr	Edward	40	M	S	Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 1921 March 15th	Home, 6828, Kenner Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
13	McGurke	Catherine	48	F	M	Husband Born New Kensington, Pa. 10th. February. 1874.	Home, 7020, Chaucer Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	McGullough	James	32	M	S	Holds U.S. Passport No 436750 issued Washington 9/6/24	Home, 525, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	McDonagh	Michael	35	M	M	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 23rd. July. 1920.	Home, 514, East 84th Street, New York City.
16	McDonagh	Winifred	33	F	M	Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 23rd. July 1920.	Home, 514, East 84th Street, New York City.
17	McDonagh	Mary	30	F	S	Born New York City. 25th. July 1897.	Home, 2302, Valentine Avenue, New York City.
18	McDonagh	Anna	31	F	S	Born New York City. 10th. August. 1892.	Home, 2302, Valentine Avenue, New York City.
19	McHenry	John	36	M	M	Holds United States Passport No. 455899, issued 8th. July 1924.	Home, 668, Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	McHenry	Margaret	45	F	S	Born Middle Granville, N.Y.	Home, 668, Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	McHenry	Helen	47	F	S	Born Middle Granville, N.Y.	Home 668 Madison St Brooklyn New York
22	O'Brien	John	48	M	M	Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 7th December 1903.	Home, 2019, North College Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	O'Brien	Nora	48	F	M	Husband Naturalized District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 7th. December. 1903.	Home, 2019, North College Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	O'Brien	Sarah	54	F	M	Holds United States Passport No. 429906, issued 31st. May. 1924.	Home, 938, North Montana Street, Butte, Montana.
25	O'Neill	Daniel	29	M	M	Naturalized Camp Upton, 24th. May. 1918.	Home, 604, West 132nd. Street, New York City.
26	O'Neill	Thomas	42	M	M	Naturalized Superior Court, Oakland, Cal. 29th. April. 1909.	Home, 715, Aileen Street, Oakland, California.
27	O'Neill	Eleanor	40	F	M	Husband Naturalized Superior Court, Oakland Cal. 29th. April. 1909.	Home, 715, Aileen Street, Oakland, Cal.
28	O'Neill	Eleanor	15	F	S	Born Oakland Cal. 16th. August 1908.	Home, 715, Aileen Street, Oakland, Cal.
29	Quigley	Anne	27	F	M	Husband Born New York City. Holds Birth Certificate 20th. November. 1895.	Home, 1076, Rogers Avenue, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Regan	Michael	35	M	S	Naturalized Superior Court, New York 1917. July 20th	Home, 607, West 35th. Street, New York City.

Andrew 445 pm
Inup
(23)
Manifest Q 2 No 2 Rev James Keegan Disembarked Boston
Manifest Q 2 Nos 4 Katherine Lane Disembarked at Boston
Manifest Q 2 No 5 Loretta Lane Disembarked at Boston
Manifest Q 2 Nos 9 & 10 John & Mary Moloney did not sail
Manifest Q 2 No 17 Mary McDonagh Trans to Manifest L 10 No 3
Manifest Q 2 No 18 Anna McDonagh Trans to Manifest L 10 No 4

Hamming
Shooking Day

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

703.

44

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from COBURN (QUEENSTOWN), 24th. AUGUST, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Reilly	Patrick J.	48	M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 13th. May. 1905.	Home, 10, South 22nd. Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Reilly	Annie	44	F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 13th. May. 1905.	Home, 10, South 22nd. Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Ryan	Patrick	56	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 6th. December, 1923.	Home, 13, West, 124th. Street, New York City.
4	Sharkey	Patrick	62	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 31st. May. 1920.	Home, 432, West 47th. Street, New York City.
5	Smith	Patrick	43	M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, 1st. January. 1918.	Home, 204, East 53rd. Street, New York City.
6	Smith	Mary	48	F	W		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 2nd. November 1905.	Home, 63, Wayne Street, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Smith	James	23	M	S	Born 2nd. January. 1901, Jersey City, N.J.		Home, 63, Wayne Street, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Smith	Beatrice	8	F	S	Born 31st. August 1916 Jersey City, N.J.		Home, 63, Wayne Street, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Walsh	James J.	51	M	M		Naturalized County Court, Richmond, N.Y. 15th. December. 1917.	Home, 176, Benziger Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island, New York.
10	Walsh	John J.	8	M	S	Born Richmond, N.Y. 16th. January. 1916.		Home, 176, Benziger Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island, New York.
11	Walsh	Anne	10	F	S	Born Richmond, N.Y. 5th. December 1914.		Home, 176, Benziger Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island, New York.
12	Watson	Kate	35	F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 15th. September. 1915.	Home, 5733, Peoria Street, Chicago, Ill.
13	Weldon	Mary	47	F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 50400, issued 6th. July 1924.	Home, 700, Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn.
14	Williamson	John S.	70	M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court White Plains, N.Y. 15th. September. 1875	Home, 500, Grove Street, Far Rockaway, New York City.
15	Wyman	Alice	40	F	S	Born at Bristol, N.Y. 24th. May. 1884.		
16	Burns	Jessie	40	F	S	Born Bristol N.Y. 28th. September. 1924.		
17	Corrigan	Mary	45	F	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. June 3rd. 1875	Holds United States Passport No. 45080, issued 6th. July 1924.	Home, 400, Jefferson Avenue, New York City.
18	Manion	Mary	54	F	M	Born 6th Nov 1873 Baltimore Md		Home, 6542, Greenway Avenue, West Philadelphia, P.A.
19	Burns	Mary A.	45	F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 384666. issued Washington, 28th. March. 1924.	Home, 34, Westpark Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
20	Burns	William	6	M	S	Born Columbus Ohio. 22nd. February. 1918.		Home, 34, Westpark Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
21	Donnellan	Mary	22	F	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th. February. 1902.		Home, 396, 8th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Donnellan	Teresa	40	F	S		Holds United States Passport No. 457546, issued 9th. June. 1924.	Home, 396, 8th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Donnellan	Charles	25	M	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 13th. March. 1899.		Home, 396, 8th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	O'Brien	Michael	41	M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 16th. March. 1915.	Home, 130, Westend Avenue, New York City.
25	Griffin	Patrick	30	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City 16th. March. 1924.	Home, 527, Manhattan Avenue, New York City.
26	Morrissey	Mary	54	F	M		Husband Born Baltimore, M.D. 6th. November 1870	Home, 6542, Greenway Avenue, Baltimore, M.D.
27	Morrissey	Eatherine	54	F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 400805, issued Washington, 28th. May. 1924.	Home, 17, Rhea Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
28	Morrissey	Thomas	58	M	M		Holds United States Passport No. 420470, issued Washington 21st. May. 1924.	Home, 17, Rhea Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
29	McDonald	Isabella	51	F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 429005, issued 29th. May. 1924.	Home, 218, South 15th. Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
30	O'Brien	Rev. John	50	M	S		Naturalized County Court, Junction City, Kansas, 1907. June 15th	Home, Junction City, Kansas

Manifest Q 3 No 12 Kate Watson Transferred to Sheet Q 4 No 5
Manifest Q 3 No 13 Mary Weldon Did not sail
Manifest Q 3 No 15 Alice Wyman Transferred To sheet Q 4 No 10
Manifest Q 3 No 16 Jessie Burns Disembarked Boston
Manifest Q 3 No 24 Patrick O'Brien Did not sail
Manifest Q 3 No 26 Mary Manion Manifested No 18
Manifest Q 3 Nos 27 & 28 Mr & Mrs Morrissey Disembarked Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Q3

30
Hanning Paul
John R. King

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from

C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

24th August, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 1st

45 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ellis	Michael	34		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Casper Wyoming, 7th September, 1913.	Home, 185, North Beach Street, Casper, Wyoming.
2	Hoover	Dorothy	20		F	W	Born Chicago, Ills. 5th April, 1894.		Home, 7629, South Green Street, Chicago, Ills.
3	Letzing	Sarah	27		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 415720, issued 25th May, 1924.	Home, 420, Broadway, New York City.
4	McDermott	Anna	42		F	S		Holds United States Passport No. 394702, issued Washington, 16th April, 1924.	Home, 182, East 45th. Street, New York City.
5	Watson	Kate	65		F	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 7th December, 1907.	Home, 6722, Peoria Street, Chicago, Ills.
6	Coleman	William	38		M	S		Holds United States Passport No. 3924, issued 10th June, 1924.	Home, Winona, Minn.
7	Hartnett	Patrick J.	57		M	M		Holds United States Passport No. 436697, issued Washington, 7th June, 1924.	Home, 530, 45th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Heenan	Martin	70		M	S		Naturalized Court of Record Rochester 23rd July 1900	216 Green St Syracuse New York
9	Gilligan	Patrick	41		M	M		10th March 1915 Supreme Ct New York	108 West End Ave New York
10	Wyman	Alice	40		F	S	Born Litchfield Maine May 24th 1884		271 Dwight, St New Haven Conn
11	Kirkpatrick	Mattha	55		F	M		Holds U. S. Passport No. 423628 issued Washington 6th June 1924	632 W 137th St New York City

Andjeur 445 pon
Drap

Manifest Q4 No 3 Coleman William Transferred to Manifest Q 1 No 8
Manifest Q 4 No 3 Letzing Sarah Disembarking Boston.
Manifest Q 4 Nos twelve to thirty, blank

31

William Sweet
Shore King

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cadmus, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at New York

Thos. P. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from:

LIVERPOOL

23rd AUGUST

19 24

Passengers sailing from: LIVERPOOL, 28th AUGUST, 1924																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
344585 X 12/27/28		Leveson	Dorothy Mother	33	F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs Ellen Cross, 11, Daltrey Street, Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2 UNDER 16		Leveson	James Arthur	12	M	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Grandmother, Mrs. Ellen Cross, 11 Daltrey Street, Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X 3 UNDER 16		Leveson	Dorothy New	9	F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Grandmother, Mrs Ellen Cross, 11 Daltrey Street, Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
X 4 UNDER 16		Leveson	Ben Son	7	M	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Grandmother, Mrs. Ellen Cross, 11 Daltrey Street, Hull, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5		Nicholls	Christopher	21	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, John Nicholls, 60 Dominick Street, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	
6		Nicholls	Margaret Wife	21	F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dublin	Father-in-law, John Nicholls, 61 Dominick Street, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	
7		Bell	Thomas	28	M	S. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Elizabeth Bell, S. Leon Ave. Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
8		Duffy	James	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Patrick Duffy, Sargara, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		Parry	William	34	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Uncle, A. Smith, Holmes, New York, England.	Ill	Chicago	
10		McDonnell	James	29	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Todmarty	Father, James McDonnell, Cloonfad, Ballymannis, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Ill	Chicago	
11		Flanagan	William	25	M	S. Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Jane Flanagan, Hale, New York, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Morris	James	34	M	M. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mr. David Haddor, 1348 Duke Street, Parkhead, Glasgow, S. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13		Simpson	Adam	25	M	M. Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Samuel Simpson, 26 Beatrice Rd. Bangor, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14		Simpson	Eva	23	F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father-in-law, Samuel Simpson, 26 Beatrice Rd. Bangor, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15		Simpson	Margaret	1	F	S. Child	No		No	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandfather, Samuel Simpson, 26 Beatrice Rd. Bangor, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16		Luckie	Rose	23	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumuckwall	Father, Thomas Luckie, Drumuckwall, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		Rogers	Michael	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father, Michael Rogers, Rainfield, Carrickcastle, Co. Rosco. Ire.	N.Y.	Hoboken	
18		Hanley	Bridget	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Uncle, James Hanley, Gloonaugh, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
19		Durkin	Patrick	19	M	S. Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father, Edward Durkin, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Pa.	Germantown	
20		Flynn	Patrick	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Upper Rower	Mother, Mrs. Flynn, Upper Rower, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago	
21		Griffiths	Dis-														
22		Griffiths	Dis-														
23		Griffiths	Dis-														
24		Griffiths	Dis-														
25		Griffiths	Dis-														
26		Griffiths	Dis-														
27		Griffiths	Dis-														
28		Griffiths	Dis-														
29		Griffiths	Dis-														
30		Griffiths	Dis-														

Except 9 & 21 Irish, Inq. 9/3/24

No. 9. Parry Griffiths. Dis-Working at Boston.
No 10. McDonnell Grace do do
No 12. Flanagan William do do
Manifest 5 Nos twenty-two to thirty, blank

Still in hospital
no. 21 made S. I. 7-6-24 Binniss, Insp.

Hamming Saver
Shooking Insp.

No 2-
Jury
9/9/24

33

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the SS Bidue, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. G. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Employed by Miners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at New York

W. R. G. P. (Eng)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Leeds ✓ 21370 ✓
Liverpool ✓ 21371 ✓
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 220
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 220
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 220
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 220
Manchester ✓ 22193
Manchester ✓ 22194
Hall ✓ 22556 ✓
Dublin ✓ 2 433 ✓
London ✓ 240

Liverpool ✓ 70
Liverpool ✓ 74
Dublin ✓ 1924

Belfast ✓ 193
Burlough ✓
Newcastle/Tyne ✓ 51
Newcastle/Tyne ✓ 52
Manchester ✓ 503
Manchester ✓ 503
Manchester ✓ 503
Manchester ✓ 503
Dublin ✓ 5047
Dublin ✓ 5046

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from:

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 29th, 1924

NEW YORK

NEW YORK										3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		30	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		VISA															
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	Quarantine	Number													
1	SAVED	Adewkun	Abajima	27	M	S.	Schoolmaster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	Africa	Lagos	Mrs. Revell, 111 Union St. Liverpool	D.C.	Washington	21756															
2	SAVED	Whito	William Whim	25	M	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	Nigeria	Calaba	Mother - Mrs. Sano Olson Idna Calabas Nigeria Africa	D.C.	Washington	21757															
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6		Barreiro Blanco	Tomingo	25	M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother D. Blanco Aspera Outas Courna Spain	N.Y.	New York	21758															
7		Zetina	Emilio	23	M		Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. H. Zetina, Daughter... Puenteareas	N.Y.	New York	21759															
8		Reiro Balayo	Francisco Bruno	30	M		Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Wife J. S. Balayo Mira Muros Coruna Spain	N.Y.	Bayonne	21760															
9		M. E. Nale, Insp't. 9/2/24																															
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Manifest, 4 Nos eight to thirty blank

Manifest, Nos eight to thirty blank
No. 3, Borzel Ross. Did not embark
No. 4, Vikstrom Borge. Disembarking Boston.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the United States, or elsewhere, shall be indicated by residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1st September 1944.

49

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, of the S.S. Cadiz, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38
ICA
Number
21874
21875
21876
21877
21878
21879
21880
21881
21882
21883
21884
21885
21886
21887
21888
21889
21890
21891
21892
21893
21894
21895
21896
21897
21898
21899
21900
21901
21902
21903
21904
21905
21906
21907
21908
21909
21910
21911
21912
21913
21914
21915
21916
21917
21918
21919
21920
21921
21922
21923
21924
21925
21926
21927
21928
21929
21930
21931
21932
21933
21934
21935
21936
21937
21938
21939
21940
21941
21942
21943
21944
21945
21946
21947
21948
21949
21950
21951
21952
21953
21954
21955
21956
21957
21958
21959
21960
21961
21962
21963
21964
21965
21966
21967
21968
21969
21970
21971
21972
21973
21974
21975
21976
21977
21978
21979
21980
21981
21982
21983
21984
21985
21986
21987
21988
21989
21990
21991
21992
21993
21994
21995
21996
21997
21998
21999
22000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. V. G. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Thomas King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the citation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Leeds ✓ 21553
Liverpool ✓
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3420
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3429
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3430
Newcastle-on-Tyne 3431
Manchester 25195
Manchester 25194
Bull ✓ 20556

London ✓ 1404

Belfast ✓ 140
Newcastle-on-Tyne 51
Newcastle-on-Tyne 52
Manchester 20551
Manchester 20552
Manchester 20553
Manchester 20554
London ✓ 20475
London ✓ 20456

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CELESTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23rd AUGUST

1924

36

NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		ON VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	Issuance	Number
1		Robinson	Robert	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs. Robinson.	Pa	Ellwood	Leeds	21270
2		Pinn	Ellen	24	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Patrick Pinn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	21271
3		Mason	Lydia	36	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	North Shields	Father-in-law, John Mason.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Buffalo	21272
4	UNDER 16	Mason	Isabell	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	North Shields	Grandfather, John Mason.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Buffalo	21273
5	UNDER 16	Mason	Robert Irvin	9	M	S Scholar	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	North Shields	Grandfather, John Mason.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Buffalo	21274
6		Newton	Edith	29	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	Mother, Mrs. Gartland.	Pa	Durham	Durham	21275
7		Hill	Robert	35	M	M Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife, Mrs. Hill.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21276
8		Plaragan	Christopher	29	M	S Leather Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs. Plaragan.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21277
9		Thompson	Alfred Shear	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Full	Mother, Mrs. Thompson.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	21278
10		Barley	Thomas	20	M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Father, John Barley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	21279
11		Mathers	Roland Charles	31	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mass.	Father, Mr. Mathers.	Pa	Portland	Portland	21280
12		James	Thomas	28	M	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass.	Mother, Mrs. Anne James.	Pa	Portland	Portland	21281
13		James	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Anne James.	Pa	Portland	Portland	21282
14		James	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass.	Grandmother, Mrs. Anne James.	Pa	Portland	Portland	21283
15		James	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass.	Grandmother, Mrs. Anne James.	Pa	Portland	Portland	21284
16		Birke	Annie	31	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Pridget Fox.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	21285
17		Birke	James	5	M	S Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandmother, Mrs. Pridget Fox.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	21286
18		Craddock	Dominick	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr. Craddock.	Pa	Lansdown	Lansdown	21287
19		Duffy	James	20	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. Duffy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	21288
20		Campbell	James	37	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Mother, Mrs. Campbell.	Pa	Kansas	Kansas	21289
21		McDonagh	John	74	M	S Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington	Nephew, John McDonagh.	D.C.	Washington	Washington	21290
22		Carnett	Joseph	52	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tovey Ill.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Kenney.	Ill	Tovey	Tovey	21291
23		Carnett	Margaret	47	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tovey Ill.	Mother, Mrs. Kenney.	Ill	Tovey	Tovey	21292
24		Rogers	Robert Henry	20	M	M Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21293
25		Rogers	Annie Mary	20	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21294
26		Rogers	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21295
27		Rogers	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21296
28		Rogers	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21297
29		Rogers	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21298
30		Rogers	William	20	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs. Rogers.	N.Y.	Long Island	Long Island	21299

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained from the residence of the alien at the time of his departure from the country of origin.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 1st 1924

51

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. G. Elderly, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of L. R. C. P. (Lond) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1924

at New York

Rock King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
7/24	Manchester	20
8/24	Dublin	20502
8/24	Dublin	20113
8/24	Dublin	20114
8/24	Liverpool	20543
8/24	Liverpool	20545
8/24	Liverpool	20544
8/24	Newcastle/Tyne	04
8/24	Newcastle/Tyne	05
8/24	Newcastle/Tyne	06
8/24	Dublin	20537
8/24	Dublin	20287
8/24	Dublin	20298
8/24	Dublin	20300
8/24	Dublin	20301
8/24	Dublin	20299
8/24	Dublin	20390
8/24	Dublin	21
8/24	Dublin	20345
8/24	Belfast	404
8/24	Dublin	20375
8/24	Hull	20577
8/24	Hull	20578
8/24	Dublin.	20092

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric

Passengers sailing from: Liverpool

28th August, 1924

NEW YORK

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1			Brown	William Henry	27	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother T Brown 19 Ambush St H. Openshaw Manchester	N.Y.	Rochester	Dublin	20402	
2			Boyle	Patrick	33	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Wife, Mrs E Boyle L. Arvanboy Ballyvaughan Co. Mayo Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20113	
3			Collins	James	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bathmines	Father James Collins Lowerraigie Nenagh Co. Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	Bayonne	Dublin	20114	
4			Collins	Margaret	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bathmines	Father/Law James Collins Lowerraigie Nenagh Co. Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	Bayonne	Liverpool	23543	
5			Dickinson	Ann Jane	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Taylor 15 Skellernon St, Anfield L'Pool Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Liverpool	23545	
6	UNDER 16		Dickinson	Arthur Stanley	7	M	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs Taylor 15 Skellernon St, Anfield L'Pool Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Liverpool	23544	
7	UNDER 16		Dickinson	Thelma Joan	4	F	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs Taylor 15 Skellernon St, Anfield L'Pool Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Newcastle/Tyne	64	
8			Garnett	William Henry	25	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tovey	Mother/Law Mrs Watson 12 Larlington Ave, Horden England	Ill	Tovey	Newcastle/Tyne	65	
9			Garnett	Elizabeth Gladys	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tovey	Mother Mrs Watson 12 Larlington Ave Horden England	Ill	Tovey	Newcastle/Tyne	66	
10	U.S. CIT.		Garnett	Russell	11	M	Infant	-	-	-	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Tovey	Grandmother Mrs Watson 12 Larlington Ave Horden England	Ill	Tovey	Dublin	20657	
11			Griffin	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Kate Griffin Rosedale Charlestown Co. Mayo Ireland	Conn	Hartford			
12			Heade	John	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Kate Carroll Sister. Dilock Co Meath Ireland	Ore	Portland	Dublin	20227	
13			Heade	Nicholas Patrick	31	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Kate Carroll Sister in Law. Dilock Co Meath Ireland	Ore	Portland	Dublin	20228	
14			Heade	Kate Carroll	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Kate Carroll Sister in Law. Dilock Co Meath Ireland	Ore	Portland	Dublin	20300	
15	UNDER 16		Heade	John	4	M	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Kate Carroll Aunt. Dilock Co Meath Ireland	Ore	Portland	Dublin	20301	
16	UNDER 16		Heade	Nicholas Patrick	3	M	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Kate Carroll Aunt. Dilock Co Meath Ireland	Ore	Portland	Dublin	20229	
17			Heade	James Declan	2	M	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Kate Carroll Aunt. Dilock Co Meath Ireland	Ore	Portland			
18			Kinder	Ellen	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother Mrs. Kinder 24 Fair View North Port Sunlight Chas. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York			
19			Kinder	Nellie	16	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother Mrs. Kinder 24 Fair View North Port Sunlight Chas. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York			
20			Kinder	Frederick	20	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother Mrs. Kinder 24 Fair View North Port Sunlight Chas. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20330	
21			Murray	Joseph	24	M	Server	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Mr P Murray Castletown Road, Dundalk, Ireland	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	21	
22			McGeenoy	Mary	63	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Cousin Mrs Kelly Ressan Dundalk Ireland	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	20345	
23			Meaney	Stephen	31	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Ryan Sister 18 Parliament Street Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	4104	
24			Markey	Eileen	27	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollywood	Sister Mrs Hannill Downshire Road Hollywood Co. Down Ire.	N.Y.	Bayonne	Dublin	20376	
25			Parsons	Edward	31	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	E Parsons Father Winroe Charlestown Co. Mayo Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Hull	20577	
26			Scarff	George	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Mr Scarff Father. 8 Lee Smith St Hull England	Ill	Alton	Hull	20578	
27			Scarff	Agnes	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Mrs Whitting Mother. 242 Division Rd Hull England	Ill	Alton			
28			Scarff	John	19	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother K Scarff Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo Ireland	Ill	Providence	Dublin	20682	
29			Scarff	Michael	17	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Michael Scarff Father. Palmfield Carracastle Ballaghaderreen N.Y.	N.Y.	Hoboken			

No. 12.	Carman	John. Did not embark.
" 13.	Higgins	Thomas. Discharged Boston.
" 14.	Kinder	Ellen do do
" 15.	Kinder	Nellie do do
" 16.	Kinder	Frederick do do
" 17.	Markey	Rathleen do do

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st September, 1924.

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.						
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home, Rochester 108 Pearl Street Rochester N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Red Blue	None	England	Balford	12/7/24	Manchester	30
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Thomas Boyle 116 West 41st St. New York, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh brown line	None	Ireland	Co Mayo	11/8/24	Dublin	20502
3	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Lowergraigue	5/8/24	Dublin	20113
4	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Dark Brn	None	Ireland	Lowergraigue	5/8/24	Dublin	20114
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20543
6	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20545
7	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
8	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20545
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
11	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
13	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
14	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
15	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
16	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
17	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
18	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
19	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
20	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
21	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
22	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
23	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
24	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
25	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
26	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
27	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
28	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
29	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544
30	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Michael Collins, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown line	None	England	Liverpool	15/8/24	Liverpool	20544

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the SS Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914
at New York

Shocking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the St Beech, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1911
at New York

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. G. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. R. L. S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1920

at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q 6

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Irish

Dublin

3
2858

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

Q 6

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from COBK (QUEENSTOWN)

24th AUGUST

1914

Arr NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		ON VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	Insurance	Number
1	TRANSIT	Dillon	Henry	70		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	New Zealand Wellington		Sister, Mrs. Keene, Ryland, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick		Wexford			5
2																				2838
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

Manifest Q 6 Nos two to thirty, blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the interview resulting or arising from other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

1st Sept 1914.

IN TRANSIT.
55



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, builder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S.S. Cedrus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Loosking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

By

pass
(Whether
from
passage
to
final
destination
or
from
one
port
to
another
port.)

1 Yes No

2 Yes No

3 Yes No

4 Yes No

5 Yes No

6 No No

7 Yes No

8 No No

9 Yes No

10 Yes No

11 Yes No

12 Yes No

13 Yes No

14 Yes No

15 Yes No

16 Yes No

17 Yes No

18 Yes No

19 Yes No

20 Yes No

21 Yes No

22 Yes No

23 Yes No

24 Yes No

25 Yes No

26 Yes No

27 Yes No

28 Yes No

29 Yes No

30 Yes No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. G. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Cuba, Employed by Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng)
R. R. C. P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York

Chas. H. King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

05

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from DOBH (QUEENSTOWN)

24th. AUGUST

1924

5

NEW YORK		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Connor	Thomas	26		M	S	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Ballaghaderewy, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary O'Connor, Cragga, Carracastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20178
2		Crawley	Patrick	26		M	S	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Loughlynn, Co. Roscommon.	Father, Michael Crawley, Ballyglass East, Loughlynn, Co. Roscommon N.J.	N.Y.	Mount Clare	Dublin	20178
3		Byrne	Peter	26		M	S	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Aughrin, Co. Wicklow.	Father, Edward Byrne, Tinnakilly, Aughrin, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20178
4		Taylor	Patrick	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Macroom, Co. Cork.	Father, Thomas Taylor, Pullerick, Brookstown, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobb	10291
5		Butler	James J.	21		M	S	Railway	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Ballyragitt, Co. Kilkenny.	Brother, Patrick Butler, The Green, Ballyragitt, Co. Kilkenny.	Ind.	Portsmouth	Dublin	20548
6		Maguire	Martin	49		M	M	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Athlone, Co. Westmeath	Wife, Mrs. Maguire, 5, Charlemont Terrace, Kingstown, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20537
7		O'Donnell	Mamrie	26		M	S	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Lismore, Co. Waterford.	Father, Mr. M. O'Donnell, Manastarive East, Lismore, Co. Waterford N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Cobb	10041
8		Deneny	Kathleen	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Dummore, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Deneny, Dummore, P.O. Co. Galway.	Conn.	Waterbury	Dublin	20261
9		Henry	Anna	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	America	99	New York	Brother, William Heavey, Dunleer, Dundalk, Co. Louth	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	225
10		Hennelly	Kate	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Hennelly, Olongowla, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20242
11		Connolly	Kate	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Connolly, Davross, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Dublin	20604
12		Ward	Margaret	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	Father, Patrick Ward, The Avenue, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20154
13		Broderick	John	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Wife, Mrs. Broderick, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Ills.	Chicago	Cobb	10384
14		Curry	Hileen	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	13	Dublin	Father, Joseph Curry, 4, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.	N.J.	Jersey City	Dublin	20207
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest Q 5 Nos fifteen to thirty, blank.

9/25 John A. D. Richards

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien.

List

Q 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st Sept

19 24.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1904
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Cedric Employed by Huners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. S. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

012

58

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

8/24	Cobh	10026
8/24	Cobh	10042
8/24	Cobh	10047
8/24	Cobh	10064
8/24	Cobh	9950
8/24	Cobh	10072
8/24	Cobh	10089
8/24	Cobh	10711
8/24	Cobh	175
8/24	Cobh	10715
8/24	Dublin	20577
8/24	Dublin	20576
8/24	Dublin	20597
8/24	Cobh	10584
8/24	Dublin	20588
8/24	Dublin	20546
8/24	Dublin	20497
8/24	Dublin	20459
8/24	Dublin	20568
8/24	Dublin	20589
8/24	Dublin	20565
8/24	Dublin	20551
8/24	Dublin	20642
8/24	Dublin	20620
8/24	Dublin	20640
8/24	Dublin	20639
8/24	Dublin	20607
8/24	Dublin	20608
8/24	Dublin	20624
8/24	Dublin	20646

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric Employed by Huners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Elder

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

012

58

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
8/24	Cobh	10026
8/24	Cobh	10042
8/24	Cobh	10047
8/24	Cobh	10044
8/24	Cobh	9950
8/24	Cobh	10072
8/24	Cobh	10089
8/24	Cobh	10711
8/24	Cobh	175
8/24	Cobh	10716
8/24	Dublin	20577
8/24	Dublin	20576
8/24	Dublin	20597
8/24	Cobh	10544
8/24	Dublin	20548
8/24	Dublin	20546
8/24	Dublin	20497
8/24	Dublin	20459
8/24	Dublin	20568
8/24	Dublin	20589
8/24	Dublin	20565
8/24	Dublin	20631
8/24	Dublin	20642
8/24	Dublin	20620
8/24	Dublin	20640
8/24	Dublin	20639
8/24	Dublin	20607
8/24	Dublin	20608
8/24	Dublin	20624
8/24	Dublin	20646

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONDOLIO"

Passengers sailing from

COGN (COMPRENSION)

AUGUST 24th, 1971 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		EDITION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hamilton	Thomas	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Sneem, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Michael Hamilton, Sneem, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York City	John	10628
2		Diamond	John	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork	Father, Mr. Michael Diamond, Millstreet, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Glens Falls	John	10642
3		Fitzpatrick	Patrick	17	M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	Father, Mr. Dennis Fitzpatrick, High Street, Newmarket Co. Cork	Ore.	Lake View	John	10647
4		Redden	James	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Monkstown, Co. Cork	Father, P. Redden, Ballybricken, Monkstown, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New Jersey	John	10664
5		Holland	Michael	26	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	16 Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother, Mary Holland, 16, Thomas Street, Co. Cork	Cal	Oakland	John	9950
6		O'Brien	Patrick	29	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork	Father, Corn. O'Brien, Ballydaly, Millstreet Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	John	10678
7		Shoody	Margaret	24	F	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	Father, James Shoody, South Quay, Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	John	10689
8		Gross	Christopher	20	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gross, 1, Lower Gerald Griffith Street, Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	John	10711
9		Daly	Margaret	37	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father, Martin Daly, Killochane, Bentry, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn	John	175
10		O'Brien	Richard	19	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Brien, 2, Short Course, Waterford	N.Y.	New York	John	10716
11		Conroy	Winifred	18	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Conroy, Skelagh, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown	Dublin	20577
12		Conroy	Anne	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Conroy, Skelagh, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown	Dublin	20578
13		Connolly	Morgan	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Mayo, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Connolly, Knocknagha, Mayo, Co. Mayo	Ills	Chicago	Dublin	20580
14		O'Connell	Ellen	24	F	Dairy Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Knocknagha, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Connell, Knocknagha, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	John	10684
15		Cummins	Helen	21	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father, M. Cummins, Brickens, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Ogans	Hartford	Dublin	20588
16		Conway	Anne	18	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Farrinboro, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. S. Conway, Farrinboro, Co. Mayo	Pa.	Scranton	Dublin	20546
17		Hyne	Julia	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Farrinboro, Co. Mayo	Brother, Tom Hyne, Carranagheedy, Farrinboro, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cincinnati	Dublin	20497
18		Giblin	Patrick	18	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Clonaghban, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. P. Giblin, Clonaghban, Clonaghban, Co. Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dublin	20499
19		Costelloe	Thomas	33	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Castlereagh, Co. Mayo	Sister, Bridget Costelloe, Mountdaisy, Castlereagh, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20588
20		Costelloe	Bridget	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Castlereagh, Co. Mayo	Sister, Mrs. Costelloe, Mountdaisy, Castlereagh, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20589
21		Conway	John	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Farrinboro, Co. Mayo	Brother, Mrs. Conway, Monard, Farrinboro, Co. Mayo	Indiana	Indianapolis	Dublin	20585
22		O'Donnell	Mary	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, Anthony O'Donnell, Liscarrow, Charlestown Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20631
23		Gallagher	Margaret	22	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, John Gallagher, Liscarrow, Charlestown Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York City	Dublin	20642
24		Cusack	Bridget	19	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. William Cusack, Cultra, Westport Co. Mayo	Ills	Chicago	Dublin	20582
25		Harrington	Mary V.	19	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Harrington, Lavagh, Charlestown Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	20640
26		McGowan	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, Pat. McGowan, Farrinboro, Charlestown Co. Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dublin	20631
27		Gallagher	Mary E.	19	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. J. Gallagher, Clonaghban, Charlestown Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20601
28		Flower	Bridget	20	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Flower, Castlereagh, Charlestown Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Bronx	Dublin	20600
29		Conroy	Edward	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Ballynaderreen, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Thomas Conroy, Ballynaderreen, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20602
30		Connor	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	Father, Anthony Connor, Glen Charlestown Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20604

Total passengers 2,221,472,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st Sept

1914

59

012

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person likely to be a member of a subversive organization.		
			If yes— Year or period of year.																Place of birth.					
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Miss Julia Hamilton, 990, Madison Avenue, New York City.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	Ireland	Sneem Co. Kerry	19/8/24	Cobh	10626
2	No	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Fitzgerald, 85, Warren Street, Glens Falls, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork	19/8/24	Cobh	10642
3	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, John Cahilly, Lake, View Lake Co. Oregon.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Grey	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	20/8/24	Cobh	10647
4	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Annie Hedden, 410, Montgumery Street, Jersey City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Brown	Ireland	Glenties Co. Donegal	20/8/24	Cobh	10644
5	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	No		Uncle Denis Holland, 535, Wood Avenue, Oakland, Alameda, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh Co. Cork	25/7/24	Cobh	9980
6	Yes	Self	No		Brother, John O'Brien, 248, East, 62nd Street New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Fair Blue	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork	20/8/24	Cobh	10672
7	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mrs. Harriott, 232, East, 70th Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn Blue	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork	20/8/24	Cobh	10689
8	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	No		Uncle, Mr. Jos. P. Gudeby, 74, East, 7th Street Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair Grey	Ireland	Admiralty Co. Cork	21/8/24	Cobh	10711
9	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mary Dely, 64, St. James Place, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	Ireland	Admiralty Co. Cork	21/8/24	Cobh	175
10	Yes	See Column 19	No		Mrs. Mrs. Edward Martin, 578, West, 126th Street New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Grey	Ireland	Waterford	21/8/24	Cobh	10715
11	Yes	Brother See Column 19	No		Brother, Michael O'Garra, 1882, Oakwood Avenue Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	20/8/24	Dublin	20577
12	Yes	Brother See Column 19	No		Brother, Michael O'Garra, 1882, Oakwood Avenue Youngstown Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	10/8/24	Dublin	20576
13	No	Self	No		Sister, Annie Connolly, 5021, Woodland Avenue Chicago Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Black	Ireland	Mayoulien Co. Mayo	20/8/24	Dublin	20507
14	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Timothy Hickey, 151, West, 80th Street New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Grey	Ireland	Knockling Co. Wick	14/8/24	Cobh	10584
15	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mary Cummins, 20, South Hudson Street Hartford Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black Grey	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	20/8/24	Dublin	20588
16	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mrs. Durkin, 121, West, Mary Street old Forge Scranton Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair Blue	Ireland	Youngstown, Pa.	20/8/24	Dublin	20546
17	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Katie, Byrne, 1418 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	Ireland	Youngstown, Pa.	18/8/24	Dublin	20497
18	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Miss Anna Giffin, 110, Surrey Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	18/8/24	Dublin	20459
19	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mrs. Susan Gorman, 1764, North Strand Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black Blue	Ireland	Castletown, Co. Mayo	20/8/24	Dublin	20588
20	Yes	Daughter See Column 19	No		Sister, Mrs. Susan Gorman, 1764, North Strand Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey Blue	Ireland	Castletown, Co. Mayo	20/8/24	Dublin	20589
21	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mary Conway, 921, North, Delaware Indianapolis, Indiana.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	Ireland	Furloughmore Co. Galway	20/8/24	Dublin	20585
22	No	Cousin See Column 19	No		Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Vossy, 457, A. Hancock Street Brooklyn New York.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20631
23	No	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mrs. Della Gallagher 61, Lombard Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20642
24	Yes	Sister See Column 19	No		Sister, Mrs. Cusack, 600, N.J. Honeghan, 7808, Indian Avenue, Chicago Ills.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo	19/8/24	Dublin	20620
25	Yes	Chicago Ills.	No		Uncle, J. S. Murray, Box 208, Franklin Avenue Hewlett Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20640
26	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	No		Aunt, Miss Mary McGowan, 217, Fitzwater Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20639
27	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Morris, 368, Warren Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20607
28	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	No		Aunt, Mrs. Bridget McGarley, 1800, Lombard Avenue, Bronx New York.	No	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20608
29	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	No		Brother, Mr. Thomas Casey, 42, St. Marks Place, New York City.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20624
30	No	Self	No		Cousin, Martin Connor, 180, Wyckoff Street Brooklyn New York.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	21/8/24	Dublin	20646

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Ss Ordre, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. L. Elder, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at Camp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. G. S. (Reg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relation to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924 at New York

"Race or people" as defined by the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Warfare, and the United States Customs Service, are as follows:

African (Negro),	Greek,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hungarian,	Russian,
Belgian,	Italian (Sicilian),	Russian (Ukrainian),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (Sicilian),	Serbian,
Chinese,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Croatian,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Cuban,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dalmatian,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
Dutch,	Mexican,	Syrian,
East Indian,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
English,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Finnish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OEDRICO"

Passengers sailing from

O O B M (OEDRICO)

AUGUST 24th,

1921

NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is used for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Winstred	22	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Edward Armstrong, Ardara, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa. Philadelphia
2		Prophy	20	F		House-keeper	Yes	English	Irish	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny.	Mother, Margaret Prophy, Clough, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y. New York City
3		John	20	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. James, Clough, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y. New York City
4		Cotter	20	M		Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Cotter, Coole East, White's Cross Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York City
5		Conway	24	M		Tailor	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Michael Conway, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York City
6		Cunningham	17	F		House-keeper	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Richard Cunningham, Lifford, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. New York City
7		Cunniffe	19	F		House-keeper	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Mark Cunniffe, Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York City
8		Dalton	18	M		Clark	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Dalton, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Doherty	21	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, John Doherty, Glan, Charlestown Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York City
10		Duffy	19	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, John Duffy, Carrick, Charlestown Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York City
11		Menderson	23	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Robert Menderson, Mill, Street Mullow Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York City
12		Holland	21	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Holland, Main, Street Mullow Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York City
13		Kelly	19	M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Thomas Kelly, Kilmuck, Abbeylisk, Co. Wick.	Conn. Fairfield
14		Mary E.	19	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. J. Leach, Carrick, Charlestown Co. Mayo.	Pa. Philadelphia
15		Lee	47	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	wife, Mrs. Lee, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
16		Luby	21	M		Painter	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. James Luby, Clough, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
17		Lynch	18	F		Typist	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. E. Lynch, Ardara, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York City
18		Mulligan	20	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Mulligan, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
19		Mulligan	24	F		House-keeper	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Mulligan, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
20		Mulligan	22	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Mulligan, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
21		Naughton	20	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, James Naughton, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
22		Naughton	24	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. John O'Connor, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
23		Reilly	18	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. John Reilly, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
24		Vernon	20	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. John Vernon, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
25		Vickers	19	F		House-keeper	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mrs. Joseph Vickers, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
26		Curran	27	M		Checker	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Mother, Bridget Curran, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
27		Fitzgerald	19	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Mrs. Pierce, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
28		Regarty	18	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Father, Daniel Regarty, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
29		McCarthy	59	F		House-keeper	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Cousin John O'Connor, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City
30		McCarthy	19	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Irish	White's Cross Co. Cork.	Cousin John O'Connor, Carrick, Ballinacorney, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y. New York City

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Shonking

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q3**

63

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from **COBLENZ, QUEENSTOWN, 24th. AUGUST, 1924.** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

1st Sept, 1924.

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burke	John	41		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 22nd. January. 1915.	Brother, Austin Burke, 7829, Rhodes Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	Callaghan	Timothy	69		M	W.		Holds United States Passport No. 398316, issued 18th. April. 1924.	Home, 1966, East 14th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Carroll	Martin	80		M	S		Naturalized County Court, Syracuse, N.Y. 18th. October. 1870.	Home, 518, Colendine Avenue, Syracuse, New York.
4	Coyle	Mary	45		F	M			Home, 400, York Street, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Coyle	Rose	2		F	S			Home, 400, York Street, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Coyle	Patrick	4		M	S			Home, 400, York Street, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Coyle	James	8		M	S			Home, 400, York Street, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Dee	Bernard	37		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, 7th. March. 1918.	Home, 626, North 20th. Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
9	Doherty	Denis	29		M	S		Naturalized City Court, New Haven Conn. 18th. March. 1922.	Home, 33, Summer Street, New Haven Conn.
10	Fox	Margaret	8		F	S	Tacomb Born Philadelphia P.A. 24th. September. 1916.		Home, 5257, Duffield Street, Frankford, Philadelphia, P.A.
11	Fox	Annie	6		F	S	Tacomb Born Philadelphia, P.A. 2nd. November. 1918.		Home, 5257, Duffield Street, Frankford, Philadelphia, P.A.
12	Henry	Anna	4		F	M			Home, 720, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
13	Keane	Patrick	58		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 6th. March. 1916.	Home, 114, West 84th. Street, New York City.
14	Keeley	Edmund	69		M	S		Holds United States Passport No. 459938, issued Washington 18th. July. 1924.	Home, 153, Chestnut Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
15	Kelly	Michael	54		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th. November. 1895.	Home, 59, Morningside Avenue, New York City.
16	Kelly	Margaret	45		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 20th. November. 1895.	Home, 59, Morningside Avenue, New York City.
17	Kelly	Margaret	17		F	S	Born New York City. 21st. June 1907.		Home, 59, Morningside Avenue, New York City.
18	Kennedy	Thomas	80		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 18th. October. 1916.	Home, 502, East 82nd. Street, New York City.
19	Kennedy	Margaret	49		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 18th. October. 1916.	Home, 502, East 82nd. Street, New York City.
20	Kennedy	Margaret	5		F	S			Home, 502, East 82nd. Street, New York City.
21	Kennedy	John	1		M	S			Home, 502, East 82nd. Street, New York City.
22	Leckey	Nellie	38		F	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 5th. March. 1918.	Home, 148, East 84th. Street, New York City.
23	Leckey	Matthias	8		M	S	Born 16th. March. 1916. New York City.		Home, 148, East 84th. Street, New York City.
24	McGuinness	Nora	35		F	M		Husband Naturalized City Court, Philadelphia P.A. June. 1921.	Home, 232, North Hicks Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
25	McGuinness	Mary	9		F	S	Born 2nd. June. 1915. Philadelphia, P.A.		Home, 232, North Hicks Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
26	McManus	Denis	34		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, P.A. 27th. November. 1918.	Home, 674, North 34th. Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.
27	McManus	Alice	33		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, P.A. 27th. November. 1918.	Home, 674, North 34th. Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.
28	McManus	Alice	8		F	S	Born Philadelphia, P.A. 23rd. April. 1916.		Home, 674, North 34th. Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.
29	Niland	Annie	56		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 448256, issued 19th. June. 1924.	Home, 152, East 84th. Street, New York City.
30	Niland	Austin	18		M	S	Born New York City. 5th. June 1906.		Home, 152, East 84th. Street, New York City.

Andrews 442 p m
Impr

No. 4. Coyle. Mary. Did not embark.
No 5. Coyle. Rose do do
No 6. Coyle. Patrick do do
No 7. Coyle. James do do
No 12. Henry. Anna do do
No 18. Kennedy. Thomas do do
No 19. Kennedy. Margt do do
No 20. Kennedy. Margt do do

No 21. Kennedy John. Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
64

NEW YORK 8. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 28th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st Sept, 1924.

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Read		47	M				
2	Arevalo Porto	Pedro	46	M	M		Department of Labour 25th November 1919	742. ...
3	Moore	Harry	61	M	S		Chicago Ill. 1894 23rd October.	136 South Whipple St Chicago Ill.
4	<p>Andrews 445 p.m. Impe</p>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	No. 14 Read	Ida. Disembarking at Boston...						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

65

S. S.

GENERIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 1st, 1924

NEW YORK

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Luther Martin	47	M	M		Mercer Co. 7 May 1912	Newton Falls Ohio
2	Ruffley	James	56	M	M		Federal Court Philadelphia Pa. 23.6.93	3514 G St Philadelphia Pa.
3	Bullock	Edgar	28	M	S	New Haven Conn. March 8, 1900		379 Broadway Ave. New Haven Conn.
4	Parishurst	Leonard Woods	31	M	S	Sept 27, 1900 Wilkes Barre Pa.		120 Franklin St Wilkes Barre Pa.
5	Bartlett	Marshall	20	M	S	Jan 4, 1904 New Haven Conn.		123 Bishop St New Haven Conn.
6	Ellis	Samuel	21	M	S	Nov 21, 1900, Buffalo N.Y.		48 Rochester Rd Buffalo N.Y.
7	McClurg	Anna	37	F	M		Court of Morris Co. Morristown 26 June 1910.	Lake Rd R 1. Morristown N.J.
8	McClurg	William	19	M	S		On U.S.A. Passport No 404749.	Lake Rd R 1. Morristown N.J.
9	McClurg	James	15	M	S		On U.S.A. Passport No 404749.	Lake Rd R 1. Morristown N.J.
10	Hockney	George	37	M	S		Camp Grant Chicago Ill 2nd Nov. 1918.	Sewickley Pa.
11	Walsh	Patrick	46	M	S		Sup Court Chicago Ill Nov 15, 1912	7832 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill
12	Diamond	Minnie Evelyn	21	F	M		By Marriage	3301 E'way, New York N.Y.
13	Wright	Benjamin Franklin	54	M	M	Bristol Pa. 4 Feb. 1870		Riverton N.J.
14	Wright	Catherine Stewart	52	F	M		By Marriage	Riverton N.J.
15	Starr	Robert	10	M	S	Sept 14, 1904 East Hampton Conn.		East Hampton Conn.
16	Kimball	Isreal	22	M	S	May 22, 1902 Plainfield N.J.		1460 Sheridan Rd Evanston Ill.
17	Bauer	Emphatic	20	M	S	Dec 10, 1901 Elveto Ohio		Ankoret College Ankoret Mass.
18	Gutnovski	Isreal	20	M	S	Thorp Wis. Sept 2, 1904		203 Rfd Box 2 Warren Wis.
19	Trojanowska	Anna	46	F	M		By Marriage,	84 Anter St Pagnabnik Conn.
20	Trojanowska	Oroslav	16	M	S	19th Apr. 1908. New Britton Conn.		84 Anter St Pagnabnik Conn.
21	Trojanowska	Anastasia	18	F	S	14th Jan. 1906 New Britton Conn.		84 Anter St Pagnabnik Conn.
22	Trojanowska	Stanislava	22	F	S	12th Apr 1902. Plymouth Conn.		84 Anter St Pagnabnik Conn.
23	Trojanowska	Josefa Anna	20	F	S	26th July 1903. New Britton Conn.		84 Anter St Pagnabnik Conn.
24	Rycklewski	John	22	M	S	Brideburg Conn. Jan 24, 1902		2404 Howard St Philadelphia Pa.
25	Penisz	Josepha	19	F	S	Northampton Mass 19th 1904		101 Large St Florence Mass.
26	Glenn	Ellen	56	F	M		By Marriage,	339 South Chester St Baltimore Md.
27	Gearhart	Jesse Chas	26	M	S	Oct 17, 1897. Elpberg Pa.		Willentown Pa.
28	Charlotte	Isreal	21	M	S	Boundary line Vt.		45 Level Street, New York
29	Parry	Griffith William	60	M	S		County of Washoe Nev. 17th February 1903	446 South 5th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
30	<p>Andrew 445 Pan Dinspy</p> <p>No 3. Bullock Edgar. Disembarking Boston. " 4. Parishurst Leonard do do " 5. Bartlett Marshall do do " 6. Ellis Samuel do do " 15. Starr Robert do do " 16. Kimball Lewis do do " 17. Bauer North Alfred do do " 28. Charlotte Isreal do do</p>							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1924

792

M.

from

GG

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	2nd GAB. Zagowaka, Wladyslawa	1.05	8	2/3		2	To Call	Husb. Joseph 209-16 St. Jersey City N.J.	John	9/4	9:35	1	-	1
2	" Wiktor								"	"	"	1	-	1
3	O'Connell, Ellen	1.55	Q2	14		1	To Call	Uncle Timothy Hickory 181 W 90 St NYC	Alan	9/3	2:20			
4	Costello, Bridget	1.50	Q2	19/20		2	To Call	Daughter & Sister Susan Gorman 1320 3rd Ave NYC	John	"	2:20			
5	" Thomas								"	"	"			
6	Rogers, Belinda	1.40	2	30		1	To Call	Husb. Austin Rogers 1009 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	Alan	"	5:00			
7	O'Donnell, Mary	2.15	Q2	22		1	To Call	Cousin Nellie Vesey 218 W. 114 St NYC	John	"	3:10			
8	Sheedy, Margaret	2.00	Q2	7		1	To Call	Sister Mrs Mary Harnett 232 E. 10th St NYC	Alan	"	4:35			
9	Markey, Eileen	2.10	3	25		1	To Call	Husb. Christopher Markey 125 W. 24 St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	3:20			
10	Gallagher, Mary	2.20	Q2	27		1	To Call	Cous. Mrs Bridget Morris 638 Warren St Brooklyn NY	"	"	3:30			
11	Harrington, Mary	2.30	Q2	25		1	To Call	Sister Mrs Winifred Murray Franklin Ave. New York City	John	"	3:25			
12	Plover, Bridget	2.30	Q2	28		1	To Call	" Bridget Mahinley 1516 Inwood Ave Brown NY	"	9/4	10:45	1	-	1
13	Ellen	3.00	3	2		1	To Call	Sister Beatrice Ann 105-4th Ave Brooklyn NY	Alan	9/3	4:20			
14	Gonroy, Winifred	2.50	Q2	11		1	Sister in Hosp.	Brother Michael 1682 Oakwood Dr. Grapetown Ohio	John	9/9	10:55	6	5	6
15	Dickinson, Ann	2.55	2	5/7		3	To Call	Husb. Stanley 193 Maple St Newark NJ	Alan	9/3	4:25			
16	" Arthur													
17	" Thelma													
18	Henderson, Sarah	2.45	Q1	11		1	To Call	Bro. Wm Henderson 315 E 28 St NYC	Alan	9/3	2:40			
19	Curry, Eileen	3.00	Q5	11		1	To Call	Sister Mary Curry 308 Pacific Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	3:55			
20	Cunningham, Mary	3.05	Q1	6		1	To Call	Aunt Kate Cartwell 538 W. 51 St NYC	John	9/3	4:00			
21	Connolly, Kate	3.40	Q5	11		1	To Call	Bro. Patrick 53 W 82 St NYC	"	"	4:30			
22	Brophy, Julie	3.20	Q1	27		1	To Call	Sister Margaret Reidy 70 Brewster St. Brooklyn NY	Alan	"	4:20			
23	Vickers, Mary A	3.15	Q1	25		1	To Call	Cous. Mrs Jennie Tyrnan 2050 8th Ave NYC	John	"	4:20			
24	Lynch, Mary	3.20	Q1	17		1	To Call	Sister Margaret E. 126 First Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	4:05			
25	Ward, Margaret	3.45	Q5	12		1	To Call	Cous. Selia McGuire 152 Decatur St Brooklyn NY	Alan	"	4:20			
26	LAWSON, Dorothy	5:	5	1-2-4		3	Son in hosp.	Husb. Benjamin E. 480 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	John	9/8	4:15	15	15	15
27	Dorothy								"	"				
28	Ben								"	"				
29	James	4:	3	20		1	To Call	Bro. Home 715 Central St Kansas City Mo	Alan	9/9	1:00	6	6	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S. S. *EMIO*

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived *SEPT. 2, 1924*

192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>24</i>	<i>MORRISON, James</i>	<i>5:40</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>To telg. 1</i>	<i>Philad. Pa. to wife Frances 121 W. Lippincott St. Philad. Pa.</i>	<i>Behl</i>	<i>9/8</i>	<i>4:00</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Burch Henry de B</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Indulged as per record of father</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal. to father Easton 200 Bush St. English</i>	<i>Behl</i>	<i>9/2</i>	<i>9:35</i>			
<i>26</i>	<i>Leveson James</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Ret 4 9/8 11 AM with mother # 72</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9/8</i>	<i>4:15</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>27</i>	<i>Gallagher, Margaret</i>		<i>Q</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Ret from boat 9/16 10:00</i>	<i>Sister Delia Gallagher 61 Lembeck Ave. Jersey City N.J.</i>	<i>Behl</i>	<i>9/16</i>	<i>1:40</i>		<i>1</i>	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. 00110

arrived

9/3/44

19

M.

from

CS

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date							Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
40f	1	Harriet	2nd	02	7 27/40 UI	NO VISA	1130	Fisch	1/4/40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Paroled 9/11/45 4PM

9/4 SEC 12 20713

7/12 64 9/17 1 1/2
9/5 123 9/18 50 8/23 105 11 1/2

3PM 9/11 Collier

9/5 47 64 22

9/6 142 64 40

9/8 56 8 10

9/8 58 8 100

9/20 44

Landed 9/20/44 - 3PM

See SI #7 - Cedric - 9/30/44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Henry Harrison, Surgeon of the " CONCE ROSSO ", Sailing Thencewith, do
(State whether Sailing Thencewith or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Italian Gouvernement _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

979	Passenger Details				Fares and Charges				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	WHEEL HEAD TAX	S. L.	9. S. Passes	Temp Stay	In Transit	RES C. S.	U.S.A. REG.	RES S. S.	
1st CABIN	15	1	1		8	2		2	188
2nd CABIN	70	2			12	2		9	308
ST. LRAE	116	2			1	10		22	264
TOTAL	205	2	1		21	27	2	33	760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	159
2nd Cabin	48	308
3rd Cabin	48	166
Stowage	48	76
Food	48	474
3 Crew		
1 Stowage		
		diel ✓

NGER

t of said insular

The name and address of the person or friend in

16/8/24

16/3/24

15/8/24

1:3/24

3424

S. S. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RQ SSO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND

1924

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	750
Aliens	250

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that I
each of the aliens named
to the best of my know
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

at

I, Tulio Cognoni Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from GENOVA NAPOLI
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the
the conditions of any of the above must be
If no surgeon sails with the vessel,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. If, for instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
following distinctions should be especially observed:

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
SPANISH AMERICAN.
people of Central and South America of Spanish
AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

as are self-explanatory and the answers thereto are on the
in officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
entry for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Volante, Surgeon of the Italian Government, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1924, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CONSULAR VISA GRANTED
PLACE DATE NUMBER

1 Venice 4/8/24 N° 3279 C
2 Venice 4/8/24 N° 3320 C
3 Milan 18/8/24 N° 6
4 Rome 13/8/24 N° 2819 C
5 Genoa 5/8/24 N° 1709 C
6 Rome 2/8/24 Dipl. Visa
8 Milan 14/8/24 N° 49
9 Milan 14/8/24 N° 49
10 Milan 14/8/24 N° 49
11 Milan 14/8/24 N° 50
12 Genoa 20/8/24 N° 2518
13 Leipzig 2/8/24 N° 1709 C
14 Milan 20/8/24 N° 9
15 Milan 5/8/24 N° 2819 C
16 Turin 18/8/24 N° 3
18 Milan 22/7/24 N° 1070
19 Rome 30/7/24 N° 28/1023 ni
22 Genoa 21/8/24 N° 30 ng C

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

AUG. 21/24

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		JLAR	VISA	GRANTED	DATE	NUMBER						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.												
1		Panciatihi	Francesco	45		m	m	Journalist	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Mother Eugenia Panciatihi I Via Regnelli Forli	N.Y.	New York					4/8/24	N° 3229						
2		Panciatihi	Hedolite	45		f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	American	USA	New York	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York					4/8/24	N° 3329					
3		Puritz	Mario	28		m	s	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Milano	Mr. Di Giacomo Puritz Via Venezia 6 Firenze	N.Y.	New York					18/8/24	N° 6					
4		Radicioni	Raimondo	26		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Jesi	Wife Edvige Radicioni Jesi Ancona	N.Y.	New York					13/8/24	N° 28					
5		Greig	Beatrice	30		f	m	Housew.	yes	English	yes	England	American	USA	New York	no body	N.Y.	New York					5/8/24	N° 1729					
6		Luoci	Telesio	50		m	m	Consul	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Pittsburg	Brother Gaetano Luoci 455 Corso Vitt. EM. Napoli	Pa.	Pittsburg					2/8/24	Exp. Visa					
7		Luoci	Winfred	47		f	m	Housew.	yes	English	yes	Italy	American	USA	Pittsburg	Brother in law as above	Pa.	Pittsburg											
8		Noelting	Margherite	26		f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Dominican Republic	North	Italy	Milano	Father Felice Garli 6 Via Carducci Milano	China	Shanghai					14/8/24	N° 49					
9		Noelting	Emilio G.	3		m	s					Dominican Republic		Italy	Milano	Grandfather as above	China	Shanghai					14/8/24	N° 49					
10		Noelting	Diana Maria	6		f	s					Dominican Republic		Italy	Milano	Grandfather as above	China	Shanghai					14/8/24	N° 49					
11		Wang	Mei	50		f	s	Nurse	No		No	China	Chinese	Italy	Milano	no body	China	Shanghai					14/8/24	N° 50					
12		Fraser	Elisabeth	45		f	s	Nurse-Sister	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Glasgow	Dr. A Fraser Eldon Villa Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia					20/8/24	N° 2518					
13		Madelung	Gertrude	29		f	m	Servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Prof. Madelung R. Markestr. Goettingen.	N.J.	Long Island					2/8/24	N° 1729					
14		Redeelli	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Wife Rolando Serafina I Via Pascoli Milano	N.Y.	New York					20/8/24	N° 9					
15		Setti	Giulio	54		m	m	Artist	yes	Ital-English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviglio	daughter: Via Malta 2 Genova	N.Y.	New York					5/8/24	N° 28					
16		Tonelli	Gastone	40		m	s	Engineer	yes	Ital-Engl.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	Mother: Corso P. Ocone TORINO	Pa.	Mexico					18/8/24	N° 3					
17		Brown	Martin	40		m	s	Writer	yes	English	yes	British	British	USA	New York	none	N.Y.	New York											
18		Hofelich	Adela	18		f	m	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzdorf	Father: George Danzendorf- Germany	N.Y.	New York					22/7/24	N° 107					
19		Lardone	Francesco	38		m	s	Tescher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rome	Mother: Lardone Giuseppina Saluzzo - Cuneo	D.C.	Washington					30/7/24	N° 28/1023					
22		Shannon	John Bonland	61		m	s	Doctor	yes	British	yes	Canada	Canada	USA	New York	none	N.Y.	New York					21/8/24	N° 30					
20-21 Blank																													
N° 7 Lucci Unpaid - See many																													
N° 28 to 30 Blank																													

N° 20-21 Blank

N° 7 Lucci King - see manifest

N° 28 to 30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

192

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Julio C. Cypriani*, of the *LENTE ROSSO*, from *GENOVA NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *1* SET 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by name might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Not taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon such

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 21th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-8ET 12-34

1924

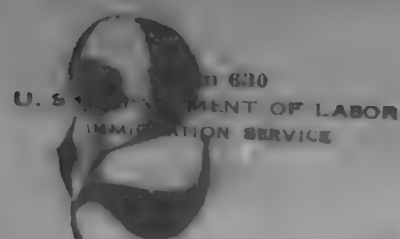
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Farnum	Peter E	44	m	m	Port Jarvis N.Y. March. 1th. 1880		122 East 82d. Str. New York City
2	Farnum	Louise K	38	f	m	New York City Jann. 21th. 1886		Same as above
3	Gatti	David M	56	m	m	Washington D.C. 1868		Washington D.C.
4	Gatti	Leonora V.	50	f	m	Washington D.C. 1862		Washington D.C.
5	Latzke	Ada B	61	f	m	Decatur Ill. January 22. 1863		Dougleston L.I.N.Y.C.
6	Latzke	Pauline	30	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 1th. 1894		164 Columbia Hughts? Brooklyn N.Y
7	Latzke	Frances	30	f	s	New York City Feb. 28th. 1894		Dougleston L.I.N.Y.C.
8	Franchi	Ada	22	f	s	New York City May 10th. 1902		Glenby Glen Head L.I. New York
9	Higginson	Therese	22	f	s	Winnetka Illinois Oct. 30th 1901		Lenox Massachusetts
10	Higginson	Lee	21	m	s	Winnetka Illinois Jann. 21th. 1903		Lenox Massachusetts
11	Grassel	Anna	63	f	wd		Chicago Illinois April 17th. 1918	Lenox Massachusetts
12	Macolay	William S	61	m	m	Grass Valley Cal. July 8th 1862		1362 Marconi Ave. San Francisco
13	Macolay	Louise W	55	f	m	Bornita Cal. June 8th. 1868		Same as above
14	Mac Millin 3th	Emerson	29	m	s	New York City Aug. 19th 1894		Yale Club New York City
15	Rizzini	Mario	47	m	m		Supreme court Providence Oct. 2d. 1909	389 Blackton Str. Woonsocket R.I.
16	Rizzini	Ines	42	f	m		Same as above and by marriage	Same as above
17	Rizzini	William	19	m	s		Son of American Citizen	Same as above
18	Rizzini	Henry	16	m	s		Son of American Citizen	Same as Above
19	Smith	W. Palmer	54	m	m	Canton New York June 8th 1870		401 East 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y
20	Smith	Caroline	54	f	m	Lowell Mass. May 1th. 1870		Same as above
21	Mohowel	Frances	39	m	m	Sayville N.Y. December 15th. 1884		Islip N.Y.
22	Mohowel	Margarete	36	f	m		Wife of American Citizen	Islip N.Y.
23	Mohowel	Philip	8	m	s		Son of American Citizen	Islip N.Y.
24	Dressler	Minna	57	f	wd		Infer. court of Pleas Paterson NY. 28/4. 1898.	Islip N.Y.
25	Hartford	Henrietta Edw.	36	f	wd	South Carolina Jan. 4th. 1888		150 East 73th Str. New York City
26	Hartford	George Hun.	12	m	s	New York N.Y April 18th. 1912		Same as above
27	Hermann	Henriette L.	53	f	s	New York City Feb. 4th. 1871		600. West 144th St. New York City
28	Pagano	Climana		f	m		by marriage December 3th. 1914 New York	151 Fifth Ave. New York City
29	Pagano	Lonia		f	s	New York January 24th. 1918		same as above
30	Pagano	Robert		m	s	New York June 14th. 1919		same as above

N^o 28 Pagano Carmine
N^o 29 Pagano Lonia
N^o 30 Pagano Robert

Did not sail

FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Sailing from GENOA

AUG. 21TH.

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1-SEP-1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parsons	Sarah	24		f	s	New York City May 3th. 1900		Charleston S. Caroline
2	Cook	Sussane	50		f	s	Richmond Va. December 18th. 1874	376640 H	404 N. 9th St. Templ Texas
3	Outwater	A Irwing	46		m	m	Passaic N.J April 21th. 1878		Passaic N.J
4	Outwater	Joella	44		f	m	New York City Nov. 12th. 1880		Passaic N.J.
5	Lind	P. Monroe	57		m	m	Northampton C. Pa. Sept. 2/1856		1723 Tlaga St. Philadelphia P
6	Lind	Laura E	61		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. December 23th. 1862		same as above
7	Lind	Laura S	26		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. April 7th. 1898		same as above
8	Taylor	Mary S	27		f	s	Philadelphia Penn. Jan. 18th. 1897		1519 Westmooreland Philadelphia
9	Hammielt	Ada P.	47		f	m	Astoria L.I. 1877 May 28th.		Brooklyn New York 350-350 W A.
10	Hammielt	Arville	17		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y 1907 February 17th.		Brooklyn New York 350-350 WA.
11	Warfield	Alice B.	44		f	s	Suffield Conn. April 11/1880		11 Chapin Place Hartford Conn
12	Warfield	Grace E	41		f	s	Hartford Conn Aug. 17th. 1883		same as above
13	Andrade	Caroline	48		f	m		by husband	30 East 60th. St. New York City
14	Andrade	Elisabeth	21		f	s	Haverford Pa. May 8th. 1902	by husband Citizenship	same as above
15	Everett	A.A. Leo	53		m	s		son of American Citizen	New York City 37 Wall St.
16	Bower	Joseph	43		m	m	Denver Sept. 2d. 1880		136 Upper Mountain Av. Montclair N.J.
17	Bower	Emma	38		f	m	Detroit March 24th. 1885		same as above
18	Bower	Giulia	16		f	s	Detroit April 13th 1908		same as above
19	Bower	master Robert	13		m	s	Detroit April 8th 1911		same as above
20	Knock-Jones	Winifred	47		f	m	Swickley Pa. Feb. 26th. 1877		Shields Pa.
21	Lieb	John W.	64		m	m	Newark N.J Feb. 12th. 1860		C/o Edison C. New York City
22	Lieb	Minnie F	63		f	m	Md. Baltimore March 17th. 1861		same as above
23	Avetta	Peter	55		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. H July 1893	430 2d. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
24	Avetta	Frances	50		f	m		same as above by marriage	same as above
25	Kirkpatrick	Helen	30		f	m	Pittsburg Pa. April 23th. 1894		same as above
26	Ring	G. Oram	59		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. 6/8/ 1865		same as above
27	Ring	Mrs. G. Oram	55		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. 29/9/ 1869		Philadelphia Pa. 17 Walnut St.
28	Campans	D.M	53		m	m		Trenton New Jersey 1900 October	same as above
29	Lucci Jones	Winifred	47		f	m	Swickley Pa. Feb. 26th. 1877		Chicago Ill. 316 S. Wabash
30									Shields Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing from GENOA

192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - SET 1924

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHWAB	David E.	41		F	M	Minneapolis Minn. April 11th. 1883		220 W 98 th. St. New York
2	SCHWAB	Jane	13		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio - 1911		Same as above
3	SCHWAB	Elise	8		F	S	New York City - 1916		Same as above
4	OTTINGER	Malcolm	75		F	M	Scranton Pa. - November 2nd. 1899		Scranton Pa.
5	SKILES	Isabel	48		F	M	Maryeville Co. - July 9th. 1876		63 Boulevard Shelly - Ohio
6	SKILES	Rosere Carleton	45		M	M	Helby Richland Co. - October 18th/ 1878		Same as above
7	ELLIS	Aosa M F	69		F	Wd	Payette City - Perm. September 7th. 1855		5716 Rippey st. Pittsburg
8	ELLIS	Katherine	44		F	S	Johnstonn - October 1880		Same as above
9	ELLIS	Mary Louise	11		F	S	Pittsburgh - October 1913		Same as above
10	SCHAMON	John Bonland	61		M	S	New Yonn Ny. - January 1863	Renaturalized 4/27	1 W 54th st. New York.
11	KENNON	Aosa Frazer	12		F	S	Pittsburgh - October 1912		1154 N Degle Ave - Pittsburgh
12	WAKEFIELD	Elizabeth	66		F	Wd	Johnstwon Pa. - November 14 -		565 Briad Cliff Rd. Pittsburgh
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N^o 13 to N^o 30 Blank

"PUSHER,"

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

76

1-SET 1924 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.				
1	Kirk	Alexander	35	m	Chicago Ills -Nov. 26th 1888		
2	Kirk	Clara	59	f	Utica N.Y. Aug. 18th 1865		Department of State-Washington D.C.
3	Clark	B. Percy	66	m	New York N.Y. March 7th 1858		Department of State-Washington D.C.
4	Clark	A. Sturges	40	f	New York N.Y. March 5th 1884		1967 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
5	Hoyle	H. Charles	53	m	Cedar Springs Mich. June 16th 1870		1067 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
6	Hoyle	Camille	33	f	Chicago Ills-April 17th 1891		606 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.
7	Hoyle	Imise	13	f	St. Louis Mo. July 27th 1911		606 N. Broadway St. Louis MO.
8	Radford	Edith	28	f	Moberly Mo. 6th. November 1895		606 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.
9	Bushman	Alvine	50	f	St. Louis Mo. - June 3rd. 1874		728 W Rad S. Moberly Mass.
10	Paquette	Charles Bertha	50	f	Indiana - 30th. November 1874		414 Bompert Ave - St. Louis Mo.
11	Warren Prenties	Sarah	22	f	Louisville Ky. March. 1st. 1902		Mishawaka Ind.
12	Tully	Marcella	24	f	Hervey Co Ind - March. 5th. 1900		209 Washington Place- Indianapolis Ind.
13	Welling	Corinne	37	f	Millersburg Ohio - May 12th. 1887		502 So Main St. New Castle Ind.
14	Wallace	Tibbets	18	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1906		Builer College - Indianapolis Ind.
15	Radford	A. George	60	m	County Mo - February 23th. 1864		3 Thayer St. Quenoy Mass.
16	Radford	G.A.	54	f	County Mo.- June 13th. 1870		Webster Iowa.-
17	Dooner	J. Albert	34	m	Phila Pa. June 26th 1889		Same as above
18	Dooner	S. Peter	25	m	Phila Pa. Jan. 30th 1899		4219 Baltimore Ave, Phila Pa.
19	Lewke	Otto W.	58	m		by father's citizenship	4230 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
20	Lewke	Bernice	22	f	Chicago Ills-July 19th 1902		2349 N. Kedzie Blvd. Chicago Ills
21	Mahool	H. Katherine	30	f	Baltimore Md. Aug. 2nd 1893		2349 N. Kedzie Blvd. Chicago Ills
22	Barrett	Winefred	32	f	Baltimore Md. April 11th 1892		14 E. Lexington St. Baltimore Md.
23	Latorraca	Nicola	31	m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 19th 1917	710 Gorsuch Ave, Baltimore Md.
24	Latorraca	Giuseppe	8	m	Arrochar S.I. NY. Oct. 20th 1916		206 Spring St. New York N.Y.
25	Mennella	Anthony	19	m	Passaic N.J. Nov. 2nd 1904		206 Spring St. New York N.Y.
26	Iasilli (Iasilli)	Mary	35	f		by marriage	86 Market St. Paterson N.J.
27	Esposito	Ernesto	31	m		New York N.Y. 1918 December 10th.	56 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn NY.
28	Pena	Jim	42	m		Cleveland Ohio-Sept. 7th 1906	162 E. 105 St. New York N.Y.
29	Lingria	Antonio	44	m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 24th 1905	3323 Woodland Ave, Cleveland Ohio
30	Lingria	Politina	40	f		by marriage	560 -52 St. Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-11-1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Esposito	Joseph	52	m	Chicago Ills- 1912	Federal Building-Chicago Ills.
2	Esposito	Carmela	27	f	Chicago Ills. 1897	Federal Building-Chicago Ills.
3	Esposito	Joseph	9	m	Chicago Ills-Feb. 2nd 1916	Federal Building-Chicago Ills.
4	Esposito	Janette	5	f	Chicago Ills,Dec. 15th 1918	Federal Building-Chicago Ills.
5	Stella	Giuseppe	55	m	New York N.Y. 1909 August 6th.	308 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.
6	Stella	Rosa	46	f	by marriage	308 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.
7	Stella	Rosario	10	m	New York N.Y.-Jan. 10th 1915	308 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.
8	Rose	Leah Thompson	50	f	Augusta Arto? Nov. 30th 1873	Little Rock Arto.
9	Rose	Frances	21	f	Little Rock Arto,Jan. 3rd 1903	Little Rock Arto.
10	De Martino	Francesco	33	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 3rd 1922	374 -8th Ave,New York N.Y.
11	De Martino	Giuseppina	27	f	New York N.Y. July 27th 1897	374 -8th Ave,New York N.Y.
12	De Martino	Michelangelo	8	m	New York N.Y. July 23rd 1916	374 -8th Ave,New York N.Y.
13	De Martino	Francesco	5	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 7th 1919	374 48th Ave,New York N.Y.
14	Diedling	Rudolph	49	m	Catakill N.Y, Feb. 3rd 1875	Sangertis N.Y.
15	Diedling	Carolina	47	f	Sangertis N.Y. Aug. 17th 1877	Sangertis N.Y.
16	O'Flaherty	William	56	m	New York N.Y. June 25th 1868	163 Bush St, New York N.Y.
17	Boyle	William	55	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 6th 1869	770 St. Nicholas Ave, New York N.Y.
18	Dall	G. Cornelius	45	m	S. Francisco Cal. July 27th 1879	S. Francisco Cal. 351 California St.
19	Dall	Juanita	39	f	S. Francisco Cal. June 25th 1885	S. Francisco Cal. 351 California St.
20	Mattern	Angelina	40	f	New York N.Y. Dec. 15th 1883	1027 Grand Concourse-New York N.Y.
21	Mattern	James	20	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 19th 1903	1027 Grand Concourse-New York N.Y.
22	Mattern	Marie	16	f	New York N.Y. Dec. 29th 1908	1027 Grand Concourse-New York N.Y.
23	Mattern	Richard	9	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 31st 1915	1027 Grand Concourse-New York N.Y.
24	Pleasants	Samuel A.	31	m	Fayetteville Ark. Feb. 18th 1893	150 Broadway-New York N.Y.
25	Wortendyke	Ryneir	63	m	Jersey City-Aug. 24th 1860	15 Exchange Place-Jersey City N.Y.
26	Wortendyke	Lena	52	f	Hamilton Ohio-Sept. 1st 1871	15 Exchange Place-Jersey City N.Y.
27	Wortendyke	Carolyn	23	f	Jersey City N.J. Sept. 21st 1900	15 Exchange Place-Jersey City N.Y.
28	Hartman	J. H.	58	m	Lancaster Pa. - November 24th. 1866	420 Race Ave - Lancaster Pa
29	Hartman	Marion	35	f	Conder - April 4th. 1889	Same as above
30	Cooke	R. Susan				

N° 30 Cooke R. Susan - see manifest 2/2

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Sailing from

NAPLES

192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SET 1924

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	MONAGHAN	Katherine	45		F	S	New York N.Y. November 28th. 1878		601 w. 141 St. New York.
2	MONAGHAN	Mary Ruth	41		F	S	New York N.Y. February 26th. 1883		Same as above
3	MYERS	Bernard	44		M	M	Bainbridge Pa. - January 12th. 1880		Lancaster Pa. -
4	MYERS	Mary	40		F	M	Marriett Pa. - December 19th. 1883		Same as above
5									
6	SNELL	M. Walter	61		M	M	Leke Geneva Wis. Sept. 17th. 1862		653 Buena Ave - Chicago Ills.
7	SNELL	Nellie	49		F	M	Rockfield Ills. Aug. 13th. 1875		Same as above
8									
9									
10	CHURCH	Maltery	34		M	S	Washington D.C. June 25th. 1890		1608 - 20th. St. Washington D.C.
11	YEARLY	Helen	35		F	S	do do - Juannary 1889		Same as above
12	CHURCH	Merville	67		M	M	Utica New York - December 16th. 1856		Same as above
13	CHURCH	Sarale	67		F	M	New Orleans La - December 15th. 1856		Same as above
14	GLAVIN	James E.	49		M	M	Albany N.Y. - March 20th. 1875		West Albany - New York
15	GLAVIN	James E.	41		F	M	Albany N.Y. - June 21st. 1883		Same as above
16	GLAVIN	John J.	19		M	S	Alabny N.Y. - September 11th. 1905		Same as above
17	GLAVIN	James E. Jr.	17		M	S	Alabny N.Y. - May 16th. 1907		Same as above
18	GLAVIN	William	14		M	S	Albany N.Y. - February 7th. 1910		Same as above
19	GLAVIN	Edward	12		M	S	Albany N.Y. - October 24th. 1912		Same as above
20	GLAVIN	Ann	9		F	S	Albany N.Y. - May 6th. 1915		Same as above
21	INGLES	Margot	42		F	M	New Orleans La - September 5th. 1882		2029 Palmer Ave. New Orleans La.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	MOSTCHNICK	Kate	30		F	S	New York N.Y. February 24th. 1894		226 E. 71 st. New York City
29	MOSTCHNICK	Pauline	26		F	S	New York N.Y. January 12th. 1898		Same as above
30	MOSTCHNICK	Elisabeth	28		F	S	New York N.Y. May 6th. 1896		Same as above

N 5, 8, 9, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 Blank

"PUSHER"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 744

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Mac Dill	Elizabeth	53	f	Seneca N.Y. July 10th 1870		1214 W. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.
2	Wicks	Lily Deane	58	f	Thompson Conn. Sept. 3rd 1865		1214 W. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.
3	Webb	Alberto	58	m	Freeport Ills-July 24th 1865		Fishhill N.Y.
4	Webb	Fessie	54	f	Chicago Ills-May 22nd 1870		Fishhill N.Y.
5	Webb	Elizabeth	17	f		by father's citizenship	Fishhill N.Y.
6	Kersey	Nathaniel	68	m	Lexington Ky. Dec. 25th 1855		1745 Wilcox Ave. Hollywood Los Angeles Cal.
7	Kersey	Eleanor	34	f	Quara Tex. Dec. 26th 1890		1745 Wilcox Ave. Hollywood Los Angeles Cal.
8	Sella	John B.	30	m		Camp Mead Md. Sept. 27th 1918	369 -8th Ave. New York NY.
9	Pedersen	Ralph Alexander	32	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 28th 1892		Altona Drive, Mt. Vernon NY.
10	Pedersen	Ethel Simpson	32	f	New York N.Y. Jan. 15th 1892		Altona Drive, Mt. Vernon N.Y.
11	Pinchot	Amos	50	m	Paris December 6th. 1874	By fathers Citizenship	101 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
12	Pinchot	Gifford	22	m	Bar Harbor Main July 2nd. 1902		101 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Pemberton	Margaret	41	f	New Jersey - October 23th. 1883		New York 115 E. 53 st.

W. J. [Signature] 10⁰⁵ am

N^o 14 to N^o 30 Blank

[Signature]
FURSEY

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

It is as follows:
to organized
entertaining
the unlawful

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1-8 SET 1924, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ER
e fully listed

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 22ND, 1924

16																15																14																13																12																11																10																9																8																7																6																5																4																3																2																1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read.		Write.						Country.		City or town.						State.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1				Paradise		Notale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2				Adale																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3				D'Anato		Andrea		58		m m		painter		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		99 Conn. New Haven		brother: Francesco-Amalfi				Conn.		New Haven																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4				Bicchielli		Pietro		31		m m		miner		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		99 Pa. Pittston		wife: Luisa-Gualdo Tadino				Pa.		Pittston																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5				Pinto		Michele		42		m m		wealthy		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		N.J. Carlstadt		wife: Maria-Sassano				N.J.		Carlstadt																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6				Bova		Pietro		29		m m		farmer		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		99 N.Y. New Rochelle		wife: Filomena-Pollia				N.Y.		New Rochelle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7				Barbina		Giuseppe		48		m m		farmer		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		99 N.Y. New Rochelle		wife: Concetta-Francavilla				N.Y.		New Rochelle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8				Angeletti		Giuseppe		60		m s		priest		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		99 Chicago		brother: Michele-Gualdo				Ills		Chicago																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9				Gherardi		Giovanni		52		m m		laborer		yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		99 Pa. Scranton		mother: Maria-Gualdo				Pa.		Scranton																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
10				Crescentini		Umberto		38		m s		Religious				Italian		yes		Italian		South		Italy Monteciccardi		mother Ester Crescentini				N.Y.		Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11				Attisani		Vittorio		19		m s		farmer		Yes		Italian		yes		Italian		South		Italy Francavilla Angiolola		father: Giuseppe-Francavilla Angiolola-Catanzaro				Mass		Pittfield																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12																		As to * 8 + 10												W. H. Murphy												Sup												Angiolola												Francavilla												Angiolola-Catanzaro																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

When 21 have followed
posed to organized
ation or certain
of the relevant
of the relevant

re fully listed

tion 21 is as follows:
posed to organized
position or containing
for y of the industry
not known to the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulio Cignoni Master of the CONTE ROSSO, GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tulio Cignoni Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1st SEP 1924, 19

at NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

19

passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COMTE ROSSO, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1-8ET 1924, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

never class they travel, MUST be fully listed an

19

WHEREAS the following names and addresses, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

AMERICAN CONSULS AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Naples 19/1/24 N°. 304
Naples 20/3/24 N°. 330 C
Naples 19/3/24 N°. 344 C
Naples 19/3/24 N°. 330
Naples 22/8/24 N°. 422 C

Naples 20/8/24 N°. 304 C
Naples 20/8/24 N°. 340 C
Naples 19/3/24 N°. 340 C
do 8/19/24 N°. 341 C
do 8/19/24 N°. 345 C
do 8/22/24 N°. 330 C
Naples 21/8/24 N°. 425 C

Naples 22/8/24 N°. 414 C
Naples 18/8/24 N°. 323 C
do 8/18/24 N°. 323 C
Palermo 22/8/24 N°. 106 C
do do

Palermo 11/8/24 N°. 3121
do do do
Palermo 21/8/24 N°. 107 C
do 20/8/24 N°. 105 C
Stoccarda 24/11/24 N°. 3045 C
Messina 4/11/24 N°. 14 C
Naples 22/8/24 N°. 15
Naples 22/8/24 N°. 14
Rome 20/3/24 N°. 101 C

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "What or whose belief is it that the person named in the above list is a person of or affiliated with the organization mentioned in the above list, and if so, what is the nature of the belief?"

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OFFICER A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, as they travel, MUST be fully listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 22ND, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		Remarks
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Gallo	Antonino	29	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn. Hartford	sister: Lucia-Canicattini	Conn. Hartford			
2		Capizzano	Emilio	40	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy Torre Annunziata.	wife: Maria-Torre Annunziata	N.Y. New York			
3		Maruzzella	Francesco	55	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Irene-Grano Nevano	N.Y. New York			
4		Sensale	Giuseppe	45	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	mother: Fortuna-Mercogliano	N.Y. New York			
5		Orofino	Nicola	35	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy Casamassima	father: Vito-Casamassima	N.Y. Astoria			
6		Bozzo	Giuseppe	27	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Luisa-Praiano	N.Y. New York			
7		Di Pietro	Corrado	32	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass. Boston	father: Paolo-Canicattini	Mass. Boston			
8		Tolesca	Angele	34	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Maria-Avigliano	N.Y. New York			
9		Coppola	Fiorinda	47	f	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.J. Jersey City	sister: Giovannina-Piano Sorrento	N.J. Jersey City			
10		Policaastro	Giuseppina	38	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio Chillicothe	father: Battista-Saviano	Ohio Chillicothe			
11	UNDER 16	Falco	Giuseppina	12	f	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio Chillicothe	grand father: as above	Ohio Chillicothe			
12	UNDER 16	Falco	Maria	11	f	-----	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	Ohio Chillicothe	grand father: as above	Ohio Chillicothe			
13		Mennella	Pasquale	67	m	fish dealer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.J. Paterson	nobody	N.J. Paterson			
14		Mennella	Giovannina	60	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Paterson	nobody	N.J. Paterson			
15		Scala	Umberto	45	m	Theatr. Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	daugh/ Flora-Naples Via Genova 63 -	N.Y. New York			
16		Sommerco	Luigi	42	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	wife: Maria-Torre del Greco	N.Y. Brooklyn			
17		Mercatello	Cesare	48	m	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	sister: Maria-Valentino	N.Y. New York			
18		Fusco	Pietro	39	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Adelina-Caserta	N.Y. New York			
19		Mazzucco	Pasquale	29	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Rosa-Minturno	N.Y. New York			
20		Cinquemani	Rosaria	26	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Salvatore-Castrofilippo-NY	N.Y. Brooklyn			
21	UNDER 16	Angello	Isabella	3	f	-----	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	grand father: as above	N.Y. Brooklyn			
22		Carioto Galio	Salvatore	25	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italy	Termini Imerese	father: Salvatore-Termini	Ont. Ottawa			
23		Carioto Galio	Maria	22	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italy	Termini Imerese	father in law: as above	Ont. Ottawa			
24		Cinquemani	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Salvatore-Castrofilippo	N.Y. Brooklyn			
25		Raciti Mancuso	Concettina	31	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	father in law: Mancuso Antonio-Baucina	N.Y. New York			
26		Bauhofer	Paola	32	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Saigau	father: Max-Saigau	N.Y. New York			
27		Petralia	Giovanni	40	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass. Boston	cousin: Petralia Andrea-Messina	Mass. Boston			
28		De Marco	Antonino	11	m	-----	-----	-----	-----	Canadian	Italy	Podargoni	mother: Carmela-Podargoni	Can. North Bay			
29		De Marco	Dante Domenico	9	m	-----	-----	-----	-----	Canadian	Italy	Podargoni	mother: as above	Can. North Bay			
30		Marconi	Stanislao	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ind. Gary	wife: Elisa-Grottamare	Ind. Gary			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: What is the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came? This question is to be answered in the column marked "Remarks".

19

never class they travel. **MUST** be fully listed and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. T. Rossi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1-SEP-1924, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REGISTERS FOR THE

of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (yellow)

81

th.	City or town.	The name and complete address of consular office or office in country where alien came. AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED
no	Venice	30/7/24 N°. 23
sa	Naples	20/8/24 N°. 302
	do	do N°. 353
	do	15/8/24 N°. 311
	Naples	12/8/24 N°. 304
olo	do	14/8/24 N°. 309
lia	do	21/8/24 N°. 389
na	Messina	11/8/24 N°. 31
	Naples	12/8/24 N°. 303
Inf	do	21/8/24 N°. 404
to	do	22/8/24 N°. 420
sa	do	do N°. 423
es	do	do N°. 415
no	Messina	14/8/24 N°. 100
la	Palermo	14/8/24 N°. 095
bar	do	20/8/24 N°. 103
ala	do	14/8/24 N°. 095
aldo	do	20/8/24 N°. 103
aper	do	14/8/24 N°. 095
lano	Naples	22/8/24 N°. 417
ato	Naples	20/8/24 N°. 357
co		
co		
atti	Catania	13/8/24 N°. 28

List

12

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

if said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND

1924

12

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATES. (This column for use of Customs officers only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what requires (or, if exception allowed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	State. City or town.
1		Gioiella	Giuseppe											
2		Marchionni	Emma	57	✓ f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa. Phila.	daughter: Emelina-Roma	Pa. Phila.
3		Briscese	Antonio	28	✓ m	m shoema ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Gemma-Venosa	N.Y. New York
4		Cautero	Luigi	40	✓ m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	brother: Nicola-Naples	N.Y. New York
5		De Rosa	Anna	54	✓ f	w housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Spoco	Luigi											
7	34/931	Ravone	Alberto	31	✓ m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	father: Gennaro-S. Xfremo Vecchio 16-Naples	N.Y. New York
8		Girardi	Maria	21	✓ f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy S. Giovanni Teduccio	mother: Anna-S. Giovanni a Teduccio	N.Y. New York
9		Grieco	Alberico	47	✓ m	m restora teur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	sister: Cecilia-Mercogliano	N.Y. New York
10		Luca	Maria	23	✓ f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	mother in law: Giuseppa Dona to-Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Violante	Ruggiero											
12		De Biase	Francesco											
13		Lavarato	Giuseppe											
14		Lavarato	Rosina											
15		Lavarato	Anella											
16		Franco	Matteo	38	✓ m	s barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich. Detroit	mother: Filomena-Tursi	Mich. Detroit
17		Mazzariello	Giovannina	53	✓ f	m housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Davide-Nocera Inf.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Fiore	Gennaro	46	✓ m	m carpen ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill. Chicago	wife: Erminia- Lucito	Ill. Chicago
19		Cuomo	Giovanni	32	✓ m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Caterina-Ponza	N.Y. New York
20		Tene	Enrico	43	✓ m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Baltimore	wife: Maria- Naples	Md. Baltimore
21		Gambisano	Giuseppe	34	✓ m	s phisi cian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Lorenzo-Marsano Nola	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Gaudio	Luigi	24	✓ m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	mother: Rosaria-Fiumefreddo	N.Y. New York
23		Lazzara	Catalano Rosina	35	✓ f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	father: Vincenzo-Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Ansalone	Grazia	53	✓ f	m dress maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y. Dumore	sister: Maria-Caltanissetta	Pa. Dumore
25		Scillia	Alloro Giuseppina	30	✓ f	m divil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	father in law: Alloro Giusep- pe-Castrogiovanni	N.Y. New York
26		Cinque	Saverio	39	✓ m	s priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	father: Giovanni-Positano	N.Y. New York
27		Patrone	Cavino Carmela	37	✓ f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J. Newark	father: Francesco-Deliceto	N.J. Newark
28		Costani	Gisa	29	✓ m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Paulina-Via Cipa Claffa 28-Naples	N.Y. New York
29		Azzarelli	Concettina	52	✓ f	s dress maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ill. Chicago	brother: Giuseppe-Comiso	Ill. Chicago
30		Mozzicato	Michele	38	✓ m	m chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn. Hartford	father: Sebastiano-Canicattini-Conn. Hartford	Conn. Hartford

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Venosa 30/7/24 No. 23 C
Naples 20/8/24 No. 302 C
do do No. 333 C
do 16/8/24 No. 311 C
Naples 12/8/24 No. 304 C
do 14/8/24 No. 309 C
do 21/8/24 No. 389 C
Messina 11/8/24 No. 91 C

Naples 12/8/24 No. 303 C
do 21/8/24 No. 404 C
do 22/8/24 No. 420 C
do do No. 423 C
do do No. 415 C

Messina 14/8/24 No. 100 C
Lazio 15/8/24 No. 055 C
do 20/8/24 No. 103 C
do 19/8/24 No. 050 C
Naples 22/8/24 No. 417 C
Naples 20/8/24 No. 357 C

Naples 19/8/24 No. 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (yellow) sheet is for the testing of the following:

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 22ND, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Read what language (or, if examples desired, on what ground).	Yes.	No.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Ciccollella	Giuseppe																						
2		Marchionni	Emma	57	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Phila.											
3		Briscese	Antonio	28	m	m	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
4		Cautero	Luigi	40	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
5		De Rosa	Anna	54	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
6		Sacco	Luigi																						
7	24/1931	Rayone	Alberto	31	m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
8		Girardi	Maria	21	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni Teduccio											
9		Grieco	Alberico	47	m	m	restora-teur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
10		Luca	Maria	23	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
11		Violante	Ruggiero																						
12		De Biase	Francesco																						
13		Laverate	Giuseppe																						
14		Lavorato	Rosina																						
15		Lavorato	Anella																						
16		Franco	Matteo	38	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit											
17		Mazzariello	Giovannina	53	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
18		Fiore	Gennaro	46	m	m	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago											
19		Cuomo	Giovanni	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
20		Tene	Enrico	43	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Md.	Baltimore											
21		Carbiatiere	Raffaele	34	m	m	phigi-cian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
22		Gaudio	Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
23		Lazzara	Catalano Rosina	35	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
24		Anzalone	Grazia	53	f	m	dress maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Dummore											
25		Scillia	Alloro Giuseppina	30	f	m	ditril-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
26		Cinque	Saverio	39	m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
27		Patrone	Cavino Carmela	37	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Newark											
28		Seatani	Ciro	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York											
29		Azzarelli	Concettina	52	f	s	dress maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago											
30		Mozzicato	Michele	38	m	m	chauffer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Hartford											

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.
.....

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Veritas 30/7/24 N°. 23 C
 Naples 20/3/24 N°. 302 G
 do 22/3/24 do N°. 353 B
 do 18/8/24 N°. 311 C
 Naples 12/8/24 N°. 304 C
 do 14/8/24 N°. 309 C
 do 21/8/24 N°. 385 C
 Messina 11/8/24 N°. 51 G

Naples 12/8/24 N°. 303 C
 do 21/8/24 N°. 404 C
 do 22/8/24 N°. 420 C
 do do N°. 423 C
 do do N°. 415 C

Messina 14/8/24 N°. 100 C
 Palermo 19/8/24 N°. 095 C
 do 20/8/24 N°. 103 C
 do 19/8/24 N°. 090 C
 Naples 22/8/24 N°. 417 C
 Naples 20/8/24 N°. 357 C

etania - 19/8/24 No. 28

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens 207-218

Alens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of this action by a

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

- N°1
 - N°6
 - N°11
 - N°12
 - N°13
 - N°14
 - N°15
 - N°21
 - N°28
 - N°29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

WAGGERS FOR THE

if said insular possessions from a foreign port.
This (yellow)

1-651-1004

19

85

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a loan paid by the government or whether it was for relatives' expenses paid by any other person, or for any preparation, security, contingency, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether alien is coming to work as a seaman or as a merchant sailor; whether alien is coming to study; whether alien is coming to perform military or naval service; whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of the United States; whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of another country; whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of a foreign power;</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming to work as a seaman or as a merchant sailor; whether alien is coming to study; whether alien is coming to perform military or naval service; whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of the United States; whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of another country; whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of a foreign power;	Whether alien is coming to perform other service in connection with the Government of a foreign power;	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED
1																
2	no	self	yes yes 892/924 Pa.	residence: 742 Fitzwater St. Phila., Pa.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	I nat	black	none	18-21	Italy-Belluno	Venice 30/7/24 N°. 23		
3	no	self	yes yes 920/24 N.Y.	residence: 867 Southern Boulevard-Bronx New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Venosa	Naples 20/8/24 N°. 302		
4	no	self	yes yes 916/24 N.Y.	residence: 400 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	6 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Naples	do do N°. 355		
5	no	self	yes yes 906/24 N.Y.	residence: 245 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2 nat	grey	none	18-21	Italy-Naples	do 16/8/24 N°. 311		
6																
7	no	self	yes yes 912/24 N.Y.	residence: 160 E. 28th St. New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Naples	Naples 12/8/24 N°. 304		
8	no	husband	yes no no no	travel with her husband Am. Cit.-1733 Second Ave. N.York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 nat	chest	none	06-92	Brasile-S.Paolo	do 14/8/24 N°. 309		
9	no	self	yes yes 901/21 N.Y.	residence: 70 Bayard St. New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Mercoglia	do 21/8/24 N°. 385		
10	no	husband	yes yes 909/23 N.Y.	travel with her husband Am. Cit. II7 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	3 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Messina	Messina 11/8/24 N°. 31		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	no	self	yes yes 907/22 Mich.	residence: 1018 Randolph St. Detroit Mich.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Turci	Naples 12/8/24 N°. 303		
17	no	self	yes yes 897/24 NY.	residence: 578 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	3 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Nocera Inf	do 21/8/24 N°. 404		
18	yes	self	yes yes 913/23 Ills.	residence: 1021 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Lucito	do 22/8/24 N°. 420		
19	no	self	yes yes 921/24 N.Y.	residence: 231 W. 150 St. Bronx New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Ponza	do do N°. 423		
20	no	self	yes yes 919/24 Md.	residence: 13 Hill St. Baltimore Md.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 nat	chest	scar on the right eye	18-21	Italy-Naples	do do N°. 415		
21	no	self	yes yes 923/24 N.Y.	residence: 1315 - 72 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Margano	Nola		
22	no	self	yes yes 920/23 NY.	residence: 314 West III St. New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	6 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Longobar di	Messina 14/8/24 N°. 100		
23	no	husband	yes yes 908/24 N.Y.	travel with her husband Am. Cit.-998 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 fair	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Marsala	Isalerno 15/8/24 N°. 095		
24	no	self	yes yes 913/24 Pa.	residence: 216 Vellon St. Danmore Pa.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	2 nat	grey	spot on the lip	18-21	Italy-S.Cataldo	do 20/8/24 N°. 103		
25	no	husband	yes yes 909/24 NY.	travel with her husband Amer. Cit.-229 E. 113 St.N.York NY.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	6 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Pietraperzia	do 19/8/24 N°. 056		
26	no	self	yes yes 920/23 N.Y.	residence: 814- 10th Ave. New York City N.Y.												
27	no	husband	yes yes 906/24 NY.	travel with her husband Amer. Cit. 196 Hunterdon St. Newark NJ.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	5 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Positano	Naples 22/8/24 N°. 417		
28	no	self	yes yes 921/24 NY.	residence: 341 E. 107 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 nat	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Deliceto	Naples 20/8/24 N°. 359		
29	yes	self	yes yes 914/23 Ills.	residence: 924 Vernon Park Pl. Chicago Ills.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	4 fair	grey	none	18-21	Italy-Naples			
30	no	self	yes yes 905/24 Conn.	residence: 130 State St. Hartford Conn.	no perman.yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	3 bwn	chest	none	18-21	Italy-Canicattini	Isalerno 19/8/24 N°. 28		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of affiliated with any organization entertaining and harboring those persons by _____

the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or _____

the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" from GENOVA NAPOLI
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1- SET 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.



I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am a

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Now - If a surgeon sails with the vessel,
the condition of any of the aliens must be made
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affi

5 Husband 1/2 ac

8 Husband 1/4 ac

10 Husband 1/9 ac

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23 Husband 1/6 ac

25 Husband 3/2 ac

27 Husband 3/3 ac

the
cat
Af
Ar
Bo
Bo
Bu
Chi
Cro
Cul
Da
Du
Eu
En
Fin
Flo
Fre
Ger

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Palenci, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1-SET 1924, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AT PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

ST OF UNITED STATE
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORIT)

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the government, or who is a member of any such organization.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **GENOA**

AUG. 21TH.

19 24

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Tassi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thitherwith, do
(State whether "Sailing Thitherwith" employed by
or "Returning" to the same name for)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1-SET 1924, 19

at

(Name, rank and title of immigration or other officers authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care
2. Where one
such ma
3. Failure to
4. List on the

88

NAME IN FULL.

§. 8.

Record
foreign po
of confine

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government. 1. The United States is not

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

AUGUST 21TH

1924

CONSULAR VISA GRANTED			No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)		
PLACE	DATE	NUMBER			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Turin	19/8/24	N° 54	no	1	Gemoletto	Francesco	34	m	s	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	St. Louis	Father Gioy. Gemoletto Volpiato Torino	Miss. St. Louis	
2	Venice	15/8/24	N° 59	no	2	Peretti	Gustavo	39	m	m	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law Pasoli Ignazio San Floriano Verona	N. J. W. Hoboken	
3	Venice	15/8/24	N° 60	no	3	Peretti	Marcella	34	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father as above	N. J. W. Hoboken	
4	Venice	15/8/24	N° 61	no	4	Peretti	Silvio	5	m	a			Italy		Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N. J. W. Hoboken	
5					5	Valdore	Carlo	37	m	a	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Boston	Brother Valdore Giovanni Viale Penchello Pontine	Mass. Revere	
6	Turin	18/8/24	N° 42	no	6	Draghi	Brioco	30	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	father Brioco Giuseppe 47 Corso Vitt. Em. Senthia Novara	Ill. Chicago	
7					7	Draghi												Grandfather as above	Ill. Chicago		
8					8	Draghi												Grandfather as above	Ill. Chicago		
9	Genoa	20/8/24	N° 29	no	9	Biancheri	Leonardo	43	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Brother Nicolo Biancheri Borghetto San Nicolo P.M.	N. Y. Newark	
10	Leghorn	18/8/24	N° 51	no	10	Quilici Lommori	Maria	28	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Lammari	Father Quilici Emilio Lammari Lucio	Nevada Jerington	
11	Leghorn	18/8/24	N° 52	no	11	Lommori	Leno	2	f	a			Italy		Italy	South	USA	Lammari	Grandfather as above	Nevada Jerington	
12	Trieste	15/8/24	N° 32	no	12	Polesello	Luigi	24	m	m	Maison	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Polesello Gaetano Chiano di Prato Udine	N. Y. New York	
13	Florence	18/8/24	N° 33	no	13	Pecoli	Colombo	36	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father in law Benelli Emanuele 185 Fuori Porta San Marco Pistoia	New York	
14	Leghorn	1/8/24	N° 42	no	14	Caddini	Guido	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Wife Caddini Lida Paola Messa Maccinai Lucio	Ill. Chicago	
15	Turin	19/8/50	N° 50	no	15	Zanotti	Eugenio	38	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	father Zanotti Enrico Salussola Novara	N. Y. New York	
16	Rome	6/8/24	N° 33	no	16	Gionni	Flemio	27	m	m	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Elkhart	Wife Gionni Guerina Casale Ascoli Piceno	Ind. Elkhart	
17	Genoa	5/8/24	N° 18	no	17	Lucini Valdestri	Rome	41	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Pateron	Husband Valdestri Domenico Villa Flora Spolano Genova	N. J. Pateron	
18	Venice	30/7/24	N° 24	no	18	Parnigotto	Ettore	38	m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Brother Napoleone Parnigotto 5 Via S. Girolamo Padova	N. Y. New York	
19	Florence	1/8/24	N° 37	no	19	Gasperini	Natalina	39	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Brother in law as above	N. Y. New York	
20	Venice	12/8/24	N° 48	no	20	Dal Santo	Valente	35	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Mother Dal Santo Domenica Coltrano Vicenza	ILL. Chicago	
21	Venice	12/8/24	N° 49	no	21	Valente	Francesco	2	m	s			Italy		Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Grandmother as above	ILL. Chicago	
22	Milan	22/7/24	N° 11	no	22	Vasconi	Charles	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Uncle Vasconi Giuliano Verano Borghi Como	N. Y. New York	
23	Milan	22/7/24	N° 12	no	23	Vasconi Valagussa	Anita	35	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	North Bergen	Brother Valagussa Filippo Cernusco Lombardone Como	N. J. North Bergen	
24	Milan	22/8/24	N° 13	no	24	Vasconi	Edgardo	1	m	s			Italy		Italy	North	USA	North Bergen	Uncle as above	N. J. North Bergen	
25	Venice	5/8/24	N° 36	no	25	Schena	Giacomo	34	m	m	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Osceola Mills	Wife Schena Maria Rivamonte Belluno	P. a. Osceola Mills	
26	Turin	12/8/24	N° 34	no	26	Bongiovanni	Quinto	29	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Antonio Bongiovanni Motelciate Biella	N. Y. New York	
27	Turin	12/8/24	N° 35	no	27	Bongiovanni	Severina	30	f	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law as above	N. Y. New York	
28	Genoa	20/8/24	N° 26	no	28	Chiletti	Giacomo	54	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Father Chiletti Luigi Pavullo Modena	ILL. Chicago	
29					29	Chiletti	Luigi	37	m	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ravenna	Mother Lucio Chiletti Via Circonvezione Mulino Ravenna	Jews Sioux City	
30					30	Chiletti	Luigi	37	m	m	Houswk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ravenna	Grandmother as above	Jews Sioux City	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of passengers will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST.
State
STE
A

14

No.
on
List.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

19

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 21TH., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-SET 1924

State
STE

A

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Biale	Giovanni B.	53		m	m	4064 60 Eureka Nevada Aug. 6th. 1900	District court of Eureka N. Oct. 3th. 1892.	Main Street Eureka Nevada
2	Biale	Clotilde	23		f	s	4196 477		Main Street Eureka Nevada
3	Baffa	Caludio	56		m	m		New York City May 24. 1924	693 Palisade Ave. N. New York N.Y.
4	Callone	Joseph	46		m	m	3911 61 308 36 8	Omaha Nebraska Feb. 5th. 1923	838 South 35th. Omaha Nebraska
5	Calzolari	Delfina	28		f	m		New York C. July 17th. 1917	866 E. 19th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Calzolari	Oswaldo	8		m	s	New York City 1916		Same as above
7	Chialiva	Joseph	51		m	m	38 21 41	Trinidad Colorado 1893	1017 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago
8	Chialiva	Louise	39		f	m		By marriage Trinidad Col 1893	Same as above
9	Chialiva	Basil	14		m	s	Chicago Illinois 1910		Same as above
10	Chialiva	Katherine	1		f	s	Chicago Illinois 1923		Same as above
11	Callegari	Agostino	41		m	m	42 15	Superior court of S Francisco April - 1918	545 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco
12	Ciomei	Reimondo	53		m	m		Cert. 131 Supreme court of Washington Feb. 15th. 1904	1304 Capitol Str. Washington DC
13	Ciomei	Giorgina	51		f	m		as above and by marriage	Same as above
14	Donati	Gilda	17		f	s	Monterey California 1907		Monterey California
15	Donati	Alfredo	14		m	s	Monterey California 1910		Monterey California
16	Foppiano	Joseph	16		m	s	Memphis Ten. June 25th. 1908		171 Jefferson Str. Memphis Ten.
17	Nomellini	Paul	37		m	m	38 04 76	Superior court of Chicago Ill. 12/9. 1918.	306 W. Illinois Str. Chicago
18	Nodari	Ince-Louise	22		f	s	Torrington Conn. June 20. 1902		48 Calhoun Str. Torrington Conn.
19	Mariani	Attilio	19		m	s	Bessemer Michingham. March 25th 1905		Bessemer Michingham
20	Tambellini	Jole	38		f	m	46 02 66	Washington DC. 1894	1546 Wieland St. Chicago Ill.
21	Tognarelli	Adele	46		f	m	44 76 51	Philadelphia P. a. 13th. Aug. 1920	206 Federal St. Camden N.J.
22	Clark	Anna M.	53		f	s	New York City May 14th. 1871		424 W. 146 St. New York City
23	Bettini	Edward	48		m	m	38 51 54	Anderson Indiana January 14th. 1903	Shreveport La.
24	Bettini	Rosa	44		f	m		by husband citizenship	Shreveport La.
25	Bettini	Jean	21		f	s	Alexandria Indiana 1903		Shreveport La.
26	Pinelli	Cesare	45		m	m	41 51 98	Denver Col. October 20th. 1901	4151 Julian St. Denver Colorado
27	Arata	Maria	46		f	m	46 23 58	New York City June 13th. 1914	168-170. Maple St. New Britain C.
28	Fellini	Francis	26		m	s	New York City April 13th 1898		221. 73th St. New York City
29	Ponte	Alessandro	34		m	m		Court of Virginia 8/3/ 1920	State Island New York
30	Paradiso	Natale	33		m	m	37 47 02	Cert. 1268224 New York 6/6/1919	1557 St. Hoboken N.Y.

22

N. 3 Clappa Caludio
N. 13 Caludio Reimondo
N. 13 Caludio Reimondo
N. 14 Bonatti Alia
N. 15 Bonatti Alia
N. 18 Nodari Ince-Louise
N. 19 Nodari Ince-Louise
N. 29 Ponte Reimondo

Did not sail

"PUSK"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1- SET 1924

19

89

Norm.—Full text of provision 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the taking of life, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or teaches or causes to be taught, or causes to be disseminated, or causes to be distributed, or causes to be published, or causes to be circulated, or causes to be otherwise made available to the public, any of the foregoing, shall be deemed to be a member of the same.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ICE
ST be f

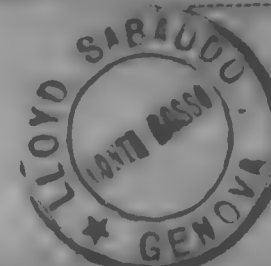
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fabio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA NAPOLI
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1- 8ET 1924, 19

at

Cignoni
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

19

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from GENOA

AUGUST 21TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-SET. 1924

Stat
STH

No.
on
List

14

No.
on
List

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MAILED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	Biale	Giovanni B.	53	✓	m	m	4064 62	District court of Eureka N. Oct. 3th. 1892. Main Street Eureka Nevada	
2	Biale	Clotilde	23	✓	f	s	4064 77	Eureka Nevada Aug. 6th. 1900	Main Street Eureka Nevada
3	Bella	Caludio	56	✓	m	m		New York City May 24. 1924	693 Palisade Ave. W. New York N.Y.
4	Callone	Joseph	46	✓	m	m	3911 68	Omaha Nebraska Feb. 5th. 1923	838 South 35th. Omaha Nebraska
5	Calzolari	Delfina	28	✓	f	m	30836 8	New York C. July 17th. 1917	866I- 19th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Calzolari	Oswaldo	8	✓	m	s	5821 46	New York City 1916	Same as above
7	Chialiva	Joseph	51	✓	m	m		Trinidad Colorado 1893	1017.3 Wabash Ave. Chicago
8	Chialiva	Louise	39	✓	f	m		By marriage Trinidad Col 1893	Same as above
9	Chialiva	Basil	14	✓	m	s		Chicago Illinois 1910	Same as above
10	Chialiva	Katherine	1	✓	f	s		Chicago Illinois 1923	Same as above
11	Callegari	Agostino	41	✓	m	m	4215	Superior court of S Francisco. April - 1918	545 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco
12	Ciomei	Raimondo	53	✓	m	m		Cert. 131 Supreme court of Washington Feb. 15th. 1904	1304 Capitol Str. Washington DC
13	Ciomei	Giorgina	51	✓	f	m		as above and by marriage	Same as above
14	Donati	Gilda	17	✓	f	s		Monterey California 1907	Monterey California
15	Donati	Alfredo	14	✓	m	s	56-76	Monterey California 1910	Monterey California
16	Poppiano	Joseph	16	✓	m	s	38 04 76	Memphis Ten. June 25th. 1908	171 Jefferson Str. Memphis Ten.
17	Nomellini	Paul	37	✓	m	m		Superior court of Chicago Ill. 12/9. 1918.	306 W. Illinois Str. Chicago
18	Nodari	Ines-Louise	22	✓	f	s		Torrington Conn. June 20. 1902	48 Calhoun Str. Torrington Conn.
19	Marioni	Attilio	19	✓	m	s		Bessemer Michigan. March 25th. 1905	Bessemer Michigan
20	Tambellini	Jole	38	✓	f	m	460266	Washington DC. 1896	1546 Wieland St. Chicago Ill.
21	Tognarelli	Adele	46	✓	f	m	447631	Philadelphia P.a. 13th. Aug. 1920	206 Federal St. Camden N.J.
22	Clark	Anna M.	53	✓	f	s	385154	New York City May 14th. 1871	424 W. 146 St. New York City
23	Bettini	Edward	48	✓	m	m		Anderson Indiana January 14th. 1903	Shriveport La.
24	Bettini	Rosa	44	✓	f	m	385255	by husband citizenship	Shriveport La.
25	Bettini	Jean	21	✓	f	s	41 51 98	Alexandria Indiana 1903	Shriveport La.
26	Pinelli	Cesare	45	✓	m	m	46 22 50	Denver Col. October 20th. 1901	4151 Julian St. Denver Colorado
27	Arata	Maria	46	✓	f	m		New York City June 13th. 1914	168-170. Maple St. New Britain C.
28	Fellini	Francis	26	✓	m	s	45 9301	New York City April 13th 1898	221.73th St. New York City
29	Ponte	Alessandro	34	✓	m	m		Court of Virginia 8/3/ 1920	State Island New York
30	Paradiso	Natale	33	✓	m	m	374702	Cert. 1268224 New York 6/6/1919	1557 St. Hoboken N.Y.

N° 3 Boffa Caludio
N° 13 Bialle Raimondo
N° 13 Bialle Raimondo
N° 14 Donati Gilda
N° 15 Donati Alfredo
N° 18 Nodari Louisa
N° 19 Marioni Attilio
N° 29 Ponte Giuseppe

Did not sail

"PUSHER"

Prapp 11 20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

GENOA

AUGUST 21TH.19 24, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 SEP 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bernasconi	Elvira	24		f	s	Barre V.T. 20 Febb. 1900		Jeorg St. Barre V.T.
2	Armaroli	Augusto	33		m	m		Georgia Souther Field July 5th.1918	709 So.34th St.Omaha Nebraska
3	Armaroli	Ercolina	32		f	m		Same as above and by marriage	same as above
4	Armaroli	Thelma	2		f	s	Omaha 21/9/ 1922		same as above
5	Bozzo	Luigi	70		m	Wd		Supreme court of Paterson N.J 20/9/1886.	Nelson St.Albion Place Paterson
6	Grosso	Giacomo	56		m	m		Supreme court of Paterson N.J 26/9/1906	75 Barbour St.Male Don N.J.
7	Pizza	Giusanna	39		f	m		Court of Washington 7/9/1918. No 48089	636 East-S.E.Washington DC-
8	Pizza	Onofria	34		f	m		same as above and by marriage	same as above
9	Pizza	Reolino	11		m	s			same as above
10	Pizza	Any	9		f	s			same as above
11	Pizza	Alba	7		f	s			same as above
12	Pizza	Buldo	5		f	s			same as above
13	Gallina	Frank	35		m	m		Federal court of Chicago 27/1/1922	3616 Mapp11 Square Ave.Chicago
14	Gallina	Caterina	27		f	m	Chicago Ill. 24/2/1897		3616 Map11 Square Ave.Chicago
15	Gallina	Charles	7		m	s	Chicago Ill. 13/3/ 1917		same as above
16	Bonomo	Emma	38		f	m		Pittsburg June 1918	513 W.Jefferson St. Pittsburg Ia
17	Bonomo	Elsie	4		f	s	Jefferson 23 Dec. 1920		same as above
18	Ciomei	Raimondo	53		m	m		Certf.IJI Supreme court Washington 16/2/1904. 1304 Capitol St.Wash.DC.	
19	Ciomei	Giorgina	51		f	m		as above by marriage	same as above
20	Fox	Mery C.	53		f	s	Hartford Conn. Nov. 18. 1871		20 Whitesfield Ave.Hartford Conn.
21	Leddy	Emily	35		f	s	New York City Sept. 25th. 1888		312 West 20th.St.Newyork City
22	Gantarolla	John	37		m	m		Certf.III 7542 Asheville N.Caroline 17/5/1924	Grow Park Inn Asheville N.Caroline
23	Borselli	Fiametta	28		f	m		Certf.867I3I Uniontown Pa.7 July 1919	Belle Vernon Pa.
24	Borselli	Dora	6		f	s	Uniontown Pa. Oct 1917		Belle Vernon Pa.
25	Marinelli	Pierina	27		f	m		by marriage By husband Citizenship	171 29th St.Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Sippel	Harriett	34		f	s	Newyork City Sept. 19.1889		1534 Concourse Newyork City
27	Jorgensen	Jens	42		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y.Supreme Court.Jan.13th?1913. 1427 -80th St.Brooklyn N.Y	
28	Paracchini	Antonio	38		m	m		Jersey City 19/11/1920	5120 3th St.W.Newyork City
29	Paracchini	Maria	28		f	m		same as above	same as above
30	Paracchini	Giovanni	2		m	s		same as above	same as above

No. 7 Mrs. Guiffre
No. 8 Mrs. Guiffre
No. 9 Mrs. Guiffre
No. 10 Mrs. Guiffre
No. 11 Mrs. Guiffre
No. 12 Mrs. Guiffre
No. 13 Mrs. Guiffre

Did not sailed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
92

3

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from GENOA, June 21th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Stat
STR

A

14

No.
on
List

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONTARDO PERNICE	Leone	46		m		West Springfield Mass. May 3 - 1906	West Springfield Mass. September 25-1923	West Springfield Mass. 57 Russell St.
2	CONTARDO PERNICE	Giuseppe	18		m		West Springfield Mass. May 3 - 1906		Same as above
3	CASSINO	Francesco	38		m			S. Louis. Miss. September 13 - 1923	S. Louis. Missouri. 1442 E. Jefferson Ave
4	CASSINO	Matilde	46		f			S. Louis. Miss. April 18 - 1924	Same as above
5	DALL'AVA	Lucia	49		f			By husband Citizenship	Clifton N.J. 240 Dayton Ave
6	DRAGHI	Ida	6		f		Chicago Ill. July 5 - 1918	By father's Citizenship	Chicago Ill. 709-11 N. Clark St
7	DRAGHI	Irma	3		f		Chicago Ill. May 13 - 1921	Same as above	Same as above
8	HEBERT	Louise	28		f			By husband Amer. Citiz. and Born U.S.A.	New York City - 300 W 78 St.
9	LUCARINI	Giuseppe	34		m			Chicago Ill. August 19th. 1919	Chicago Ill. 2050 W. Van Buren St.
10	MALINVERNI	Aristide	52		m			Los Angeles Cal. 1921	New York City .331 W 57 St.
11	RIGHINI AGOSTINI	Imelde	24		f			By husband Citizenship	613 Stemben Str. Siasue City Iowa
12	RIGHINI AGOSTINI	Frida	3		f			By father Citizenship	Same as above
13	VALLE	Gio Batta	43		m			S. Francisco Cal. October 3. 1913	S. Francisco Cal. 528 Greenewch St.
14	<p>Page 11</p> <p>(B)</p> <p>N° 14 to N° 30 Blank "PURSER,"</p>								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

19

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Maresca	Giovanna	34	f m	by marriage Husband citizenship	72 President St. Brooklyn NY.
2	Maresca	Giovanna	10	f -	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 9th 1914	72 President St. Brooklyn NY.
3	Maresca	Frank	8	m -	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 9th 1916	72 President St. Brooklyn NY.
4	Maresca	Giuseppe	1	m -	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 22nd 1922	72 President St. Brooklyn NY.
5	Gentile	Fortunato	34	m m	by father's citizenship	81 Springdale Ave, Meriden Conn.
6	Gentile	Caterina	23	f m	Meriden Conn. Nov. 27th 1900	81 Springdale Ave, Meriden Conn.
7	Gentile	Giovanbattista	5	m -	Meriden Conn. Jan. 3rd 1919	81 Springdale Ave, Meriden Conn.
8	Gentile	Vincenzo	2	m -	Meriden Conn. Nov. 8th 1921	81 Springdale Ave, Meriden Conn.
9	Cessario	Frank	30	m m	Rochester N.Y. Nov. 28th 1916	160 Ashland St. Rochester NY.
10	Di Levo	Giuseppe	39	m m	New York N.Y. Nov. 14th 1921	233 E. 77th St. New York N.Y.
11	Di Levo	Carhela	37	f m	by marriage Husband Citizenship	233 E. 77th St. New York N.Y.
12	Laraia	Rocco	60	m m	Pittsfield Mass. Oct. 28th 1887	252 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal.
13	Sacca	Domenico	39	m m	Chicago Ills. Nov. 29th 1923	841 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills.
14	Cafiero	Mose	53	m m	Baltimore Md. Sept. 1892	402 -8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Cafiero	Fortunata	52	f m	by marriage Husband Citizenship	402 -8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Malanga	Michael	41	m m	New York N.Y. 1917	123 W. 97 St. New York N.Y.
17	Belsito	Francesco	64	m w	Brooklyn N.Y. 1898	401 W. 30 St. New York N.Y.
18	De Lisa	Nicola	39	m s	New York N.Y. March. 22nd 1922	305 Amsterdam Ave. New York NY
19	Torromeo	Ferdinando	40	m s	Providence R.I. May 11th 1918	105 Spruce St. Providence RI.
20	Marinaro	Vincent	44	m s	Butler Pa. June 25th 1915	405 Spring St. Butler Pa.
21	Mortelliti	Vincenzo	44	m m	Boston Mass. October 16th 1913	68 Spring St. Medfor Mass.
22	Gentile	Gennaro	37	m m	New York N.Y. Sept. 1917	1404 - 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.
23	Corea	Frank	39	m m	Hoboken N.J. Jan. 27th 1916	255 -11th St. Hoboken N.J.
24	Iaccarino	Joseph	30	m s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 14th 1916	245 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Albino	Liberina	39	f m	by marriage Husband Citizenship	1296 W. 69th St. Cleveland Ohio
26	Zitiello	Anna	18	f s	Seneca Falls N.Y. July 11th 1905	1296 W. 69th St. Cleveland Ohio
27	Frannicola	Angelo	37	m m	Newark N.J. March 22nd 1910	31 Bogden St. Newark N.J.
28	Sciella	Raffaele	47	m s	Pittsburg Pa. March 11th 1901	179 Lewis St. Paterson N.J.
29	Cincotta	Domenico	35	m s	Brooklyn N.Y. January 31st 1924	221 -5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Cincotta	Rosalia	45	f m	by marriage Husband Citizenship	518 -2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-SEP-24, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marino Benedetto	37	m	371128H	Spartanburg S.C. June 20th 1918	1733 Second Ave, New York NY.
2	Cusano Pellegrino	42	m	412839H	New York N.Y. Jan. 28 th 1921	268 New Main St, Yonkers N.Y.
3	Cusano Erminia	9	f	Yonkers N.Y. Aug. 8th 1915		268 New Main St, Yonkers N.Y.
4	Pisano Gerardo	36	m	442497H	New York N.Y. Jan. 7th 1916	1540 E. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Giordano Cristina	58	f	442321H	by marriage Husband Citizenship	56 Osborn St, Brooklyn NY.
6	Monetti Enrico	46	m	256113H	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 1906	1446 -77th St. Brooklyn NY.
7	Tortorici Charles	31	m		New York N.Y. June 24th 1924	5602 -7th Ave, New York NY.
8	Tortorici Costance	24	f	397326H	by marriage Husband Citizenship	5602- 7th Ave, New York NY.
9	Pugliesi Giuseppe	34	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 20th 1923	117 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY.
10	Pugliesi Giuseppa	28	f	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 15th 1921		117 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY.
11	Frassa Anthony	42	m	365473H	Schenectady N.Y. Sept. 28th 1923	103 Forest Ave, Schenectady N.Y.
12	Labbadia Peter					
13	Labbadia Angela					
14	Labbadia Celata					
15	Verde Giovanni	39	m	354052H	Syracuse N.Y. Nov. 25th 1922	301 Cokstell Ave, Syracuse N.Y.
16	Catalano Rosario	36	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 21st 1922	998 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Catalano Antonino	9	m	Brooklyn N.Y. April 29th 1915		998 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Catalano Maria	7	f	Brooklyn N.Y. July 19th 1917		998 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Catalano Angelina	5	f	Brooklyn N.Y. March 12th 1919		998 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Catalano Vincenza	3	f	Brooklyn N.Y. July 28th 1921		998 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Magro Frank	37	m	2645 Chicago Ills. March 23rd 1917	Chicago Ills. March 23rd 1917	2428 Indiana Ave, Chicago Ills.
22	Romano Calogero	36	m	424140H	Buffalo N.Y. May 2nd 1923	1279 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.
23	Bozzo Antonino	40	m	434580H	New York N.Y. Aug. 9th 1911	106 W. 89 St. New York NY.
24	Bozzo Faro	9	m	New York N.Y. July 15th 1915		106 W. 89 St. New York N.Y.
25	Saccio Joseph	44	m	440767H	New York N.Y. March 23rd 1903	522 E. 146 St. New York NY.
26	Saccio Leonard	9	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 24th 1915		522 E. 146 St. New York NY.
27	Caputo Calogero	53	m	437696H	New York N.Y. June 10th 1914	2177 Bathgate Ave, New York N.Y.
28	Enea Santo	44	m	437533H	New York N.Y. July 11th 1916	199 Prince St. New York NY.
29	Longo Frank	41	m	440851H	Brooklyn N.Y. July 29th 1918	1657- 75 St, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Neglia Giuseppe	55	m	444794H	New York N.Y. May 1906	63 Stanton St, New York N.Y.

N° 12 Labbadia City
N° 13 Labbadia Angila
N° 14 Labbadia Clara } Did not sail

William H. Murphy
11-40-24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE NOSSO

sailing from NAPLES.

AUGUST 22ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Longo	Joseph	36		m	m	1140850H	New York N.Y. July 10th 1919	169 W. 4th St. New York N.Y.
2	Alloro	Luigi	39		m	m	1130642H	New York N.Y. April 26th 1924	229 East 113 St. New York NY.
3	Maresca	Leopoldo	39		m	m		New York N.Y. June 20th 1910	880 -10th Ave, New York N.Y.
4	Maresca	Mario	14		m	-	New York N.Y. Oct. 5th 1909		880 -10th Ave, New York N.Y.
5	Covino	Domenico	42		m	m	425693H	Newark N.J. Nov. 13th 1923	196 Hunterdon-Newark N.J.
6	Moscariello	Gaetano	16		m	s	Derby Conn. Sept. 24th 1908		Capiton n.7 Berby Conn.
7	Soldo	Luigi	36		m	m	412371H	Rome N.Y. Oct. 6th 1917	Utica N.Y. 922 Jay St.
8	Mespole	Michelo	43		m	m		Rock Island-1906	179 E. 107 -New York N.Y.
9	Annunziato	Luigi	34		m	m		Huntington N.Y. Feb. 9th 1924	Box 73 Huntington N.Y.
10	Sciarrillo	Thomas	30		m	m	361997H	Camp Merrit N.J. June 1918	93 E. 3rd St. Dunkirk N.Y.
11	Sciarrillo	Mary	24		f	m	Painesville Ohio-June 30th 1899		93 E. 3rd St. Dunkirk N.Y.
12	Laganà	Francesca	43		f	m		by marriage & by husband citizenship	223 Decron St. Brooklyn NY.
13	Laganà	Francesca	16		f	s		by father's citizenship	223 Decron St. Brooklyn NY.
14	Laganà	Giovanni	8		m	-		by father's citizenship	223 Decron St. Brooklyn NY.
15	Laganà	Ernesto	1	5	m	-		by father's citizenship	223 Decron St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Laganà	Giovanni	15		m	-		by father's citizenship	223 Decron St. Brooklyn NY.
17	Castellano	Pietro	37		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 24th 1916	9th Katherine Slap-New York N.Y.
18	Cirino	Enamuele	46		m	m		Paterson N.J. Aug. 17th 1906	9 Maine St. Paterson N.J.
19	Cirino	Faustina	47		f	m		by marriage Husband Citizenship	9 Maine St. Paterson N.J.
20	Cirino	Palmira	18		f	s	Paterson N.J. April 11th 1906		9 Maine St. Paterson N.J.
21	De Marco	Nicola	35		m	m		Camp Merrit NJ. Nov. 13th 1918	113 Hudson Ave, New York NY.
22	Buonaiuto	Alfonso	52		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 7th 1922	880 E. 165th St. New York NY.
23	Rifo	Loreto	30		m	m		Ridgway Pa. April 20th 1903	304 W. 69th St. New York NY.
24	Falsetti	Joseph	29		m	m		Salt Lake City- Nov. 26th 1919	Helper Utah. mine st.
25	Misasi	Giuseppina							
26	Raffa	Sebastiano	42		m	m		Hartford Conn. Dec. 28th 1917	Hartford Conn. 236 Front St.
27	Gennarelli	Giusepe	29		m	m		Hackensack N.J. Jan. 19th 1923	20 Demacst Ave, Englewood N.J.
28	Gennarelli	Mary	9		f	-	Closter N.J. Dec. 6th 1915		20 Demacst Ave, Englewood N.J.
29	Grbeco	Angelo	57		m	s		New York N.Y. -1892	801 So. Boulevard New York NY.
30	Fata	Giovanni	50		m	m		New York N.Y. March 31st 1922	747 So. Boulevard New York N.Y.

25)

N. 3 Mauria Lapolo
N. 4 Maresca Mario
N. 8 Michelo Michelo
N. 9 Annunziato Luigi
N. 25 Maresca Annunziato

Did not seek "PURSER"

11.45 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

1- SET 1924

19

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUG. 22ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Porco	Giovanni	28	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 25th 1917	184 Lincoln Ave. Bronx New York N.Y.
2	Sammarco	Louis	38	m	West Hoboken N.J. 1922	417-27th St. Wood-Cliff N.J.
3	Porcello	Antonino	45	m	New York N.Y. May 2nd 1911	115 -7th Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Anacrello	Bernardo	50	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1906	217 First St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Apuzzo	Lorenzo	42	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 5th 1904	303 -3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Collura	Biagio	40	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 1915	123 West 118 St. New York N.Y.
7	Patella	Jennie	38	f	by marriage By Husband Citizenship	236 E. 86th St. New York N.Y.
8	Ferraro	Antonino	30	m	Los Angeles Cal. Nov/ 22nd 1923	532 So. Soto- Los Angeles Cal.
9	Rosa	Luigi				
10	Maretti	Stefano				
11	Petitito	Carmela	44	f	by marriage By Husband Citizenship	50 Mott St. New York N.Y.
12	Petitito	Pellegrino	8	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 1st 1916	50 Mott St. New York N.Y.
13	Petitito	Raffaele	8	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 1st 1916	50 Mott St. New York N.Y.
14	Leporace	Angelarosa	30	f	by marriage By Husband Citizenship	512 Anthony St. Carnegie Pa.
15	Leporace	Palma	11	f	by father's citizenship	512 Anthony St. Carnegie Pa.
16	Leporace	Michellina	4	f	by father's citizenship	512 Anthony St. Carnegie Pa.
17	Leporace	Maria	2	f	by father's citizenship	512 Anthony St. Carnegie Pa.
18	Leporace	Rosina	7	f	by father's citizenship	512 Anthony St. Carnegie Pa.
19	Cretella	Biagio	35	m	Brooklyn N.Y. April 4th 1920	44 Simonson Ave. Marinas Karba N.J.
20	Scalise	Antonio	47	m	Fairmont W.Va. Jan. 16th 1918	Columbia Glass Co Fairmont W.Va.
21	Scalise	Chiara	46	f	by marriage By Husband Citizenship	Columbia Glass Co Fairmont W. Va.
22	Scalise	Giuseppina	20	f	by father's citizenship	Columbia Glass Co Fairmont W.Va.
23	Calgano	Paolo				
24	Calgano	Paolo				
25	Calabrese	Domenico	44	m	Jersey City N.J. June 1920	102 W. 57 St. Bayonne NJ.
26	Crisonino	Dante	19	m	Jersey City N.J. March 2nd 1905	896 Broadway -Bayonne NJ.
27	Crisonino	Luigi	12	m	Bayonne N.J. Sept. 15th 1912	896 Broadway Bayonne N.J.
28	Buttino	M. Gennaro	41	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 11th 1882	212 E. 117 St. New York N.Y.
29	Iorio	Candido	38	m	New York N.Y. April 11th 1918	3 Prince St. New York N.Y.
30	Macaruso	Antonio	53	m	Providence R.I. Sept. 27th 1912	119 Croon St. Providence R.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. 9 Rosa Singh
N. 10 Maria Tiffano
N. 13 Calgano Paolo
N. 14 Nallaro Jackson

Did not appear

FLISON

William H. Murphy

11-45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

19

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST 22ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-1-1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Eramo	Antonia	27	f	m		by marriage By Husband Citizenship	11815 - Cardoni-Highland Park Mich.
9	Eramo	Antonietta	15	f	-		by father's citizenship	11815 - Cardoni-Highland Park Mich.
8	Litolf	Rocco	32	m	m		Providence R.I. Sept. 15th 1921	Providence R.I. 171 Ben st.
4	Litolf	Charlotte	32	f	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 6th 1892		Same as above
5	Newman	Aaron	21	m	s	Phila Pa. Aug. 11th 1903		339 N. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.
6	Di Meglio	Pasquale	26	m	s		New York N.Y. May 7th 1923	221 E. 29th St. New York N.Y.
7	Tortorelli	Charles						
8	Tortorelli	Costance						
9	Cipolla	Joseph	32	m	s		Greenville - June 14th 1918	1024 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.
10	Prano	Tony	32	m	m		Jersey N.J. - June 21st 1918	557 - 19 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Cassano	Vincenzo	32	m	s			8755 - 18 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Lacava	Vincenzo	53	m	m		New Britainne Conn. Oct. 1896	94 Commercial St. New Britainne Conn.
13	Tomailo	Joseph	29	m	m		Camp Merrit - July 29th 1918	261 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.
14	D'Agostino	Nicola	14	m	-		by father's citizenship	346 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.
15	Riscica	Salvatore	46	m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 17th 1922	3343 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.
16	Turrisi	Domenico	36	m	m		Lawrence Mass. March 4th 1912	60 Cannon St. Lawrence Mass.
17	Turrisi	Rosina	28	f	m		by marriage By Husband Citizenship	60 Cannon St. Lawrence Mass.
18	Canava	Carmela	17	f	s	Lawrence Mass. June 9th 1906		60 Cannon St. Lawrence Mass.
19	Solazzo	Giuseppe	37	m	m		Camp Upton N.Y. May 9th 1919	667 Dikabe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Riccabono	Francesco	34	m	m		Camp Custer Mich May 20th 1919	1428 Lafayette-Detroit Mich.
21	Malfe	Anthony	35	m	m		Columbus Ohio - Sept. 22nd 1913	291 Columbian Ave. Columbus Ohio
22	Luiso	Sante	28	m	m		Boston Mass. May 12th 1918	157 Carle E. Boston Mass.
23	Mancuso	Giovanni	42	m	m		New York N.Y. Feb. 7th 1922	97 Forgeson St. Corona New York N.Y.
24	Mancuso	Giuseppina	13	f	-	New York N.Y. May 28th 1911		97 Forgeson St. Corona New York N.Y.
25	Mancuso	Antonino	56	m	-	New York N.Y. Nov. 13th 1918		97 Forgeson St. Corona New York N.Y.
26	Mancuso	Marcello	44	m	-	New York N.Y. April 5th 1920		97 Forgeson St. Corona New York N.Y.
27	Mancuso	Eurelio	17	m	-	New York N.Y. Jan. 10th 1923		97 Forgeson St. Corona New York N.Y.
28	Pornario	Eugenio	44	m	m		New York N.Y. May 1917	49 James St. New York NY.
29	Soldo Russo	Francesca	29	f	m		by marriage By Husband Citizenship	644 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Micchia	Frank	28	m	s		Youngston Ohio - Oct. 4th 1923	663 Bryson St. Youngston Ohio

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ICE
JUST be

U S U
Date

uly 18/

uly 18/

ust 1/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

ust 7/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

11

FICE
MUST be

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPLES

AUGUST

22ND,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1- SET 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mc Namara	Helen	39	f s	Binghamton N.Y. Sept. 13th 1884		21 Bellaire Ave, Dickenson N.Y.
9	Mc Namara	Mabel	38	f s	Binghamton N.Y. Novy 30th 1885		Binghamton N.Y.
3	Mariano	Attilio	19	m s	Bessemer Mich. March 4th 1905		Bessemer Mich. Box 457
4	Apreda	Antonietta	34	f m		by marriage by husband citizenship	New York - 1, Christopher St.
5	Apreda	Isma	15	f s		by father's citizenship	Same as above
6	Apreda	Antonino	13	m s		by father's citizenship	Same as above
7	Apreda	Carmela	6	f s	New York - October 9 - 1918	by father's citizenship	Same as above
8	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	37	m m		New York N.Y. March 9th 1923	1157 Interval Ave, New York N.Y.
9	Schiavone	Armando	31	m m		Chicago Ills-Sept. 1922	1102 Vernon Park Pl. Chicago Ills
10	Feneck	Giuseppe	29	m s		New York N.Y. Jan. 11th 1924	343-347 W. 26th St. New York N.Y.
11	Chianella	Louis	32	m m		New York N.Y. Nov. 16th 1920	Laurel Hill Long Island N.Y.
12	Cernilli	Tommaso	43	m m		Queen's L.I. N.Y.-Jan. 1924	410 St. Haminton N.Y.
13	Cernilli	Duigi	8	m s		by father's citizenship	410 St. Haminton N.Y.
14	D'Avanzo	Alberto	39	m m		Brooklyn N.Y. May 14th 1914	229 Myrtle -Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Guzzo	Giuseppe	33	m s		Philadelphia Pa - 30 April 1915	120 Broadway - Somerville Mass.
16	Murray	Adele Dolores	42	f s	Stavestwood - New York February 20 - 1882		Berlin - Connecticut
17	Williams	Gertrude C.	34	f s	West Poyglet - Vermont - February 25 - 1890		14 Hungerford Court - New Britain Conn.
18	Trombetta	Giovanni	33	m m		New York - March 17 - 1924	New York 2 - 4 Franklyn st.

12th PM

18

Nº 19 to Nº 30 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giovanni Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SET 1924, 19

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION
...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 0000000000 Passengers sailing from ORRUA, 01 August, 19 00

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNITED STATES	CARAGRANIS	GIUSEPPINA	24		F		WATER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ROME	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BYRON	NEW YORK
2	UNITED STATES	HOSE	HOSE	20		M		FINNMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ROME	N.Y.	BALTIMORE	STEAR	BALTIMORE
3	UNITED STATES	HOSE	GIORGIO	35		M		FINNMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ROME	N.Y.	BALTIMORE	STEAR	BALTIMORE
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OFFICE

Travel, MUST be

ACCOMMODATE

July 18/
July 18/
August 1/
August 7/
August 7/

N: 4 to N: 30 Blank

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

19 84

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Julian Cynara, of the CENTE PESSO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and that from the report of said surgeon, and on my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SET 1924, 19

at _____

Previous	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Present	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

101

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SET 1924

19

102

List

The entries on this page must be typewritten on one side of the page.

N^o 14 to N^o 30 - Blunt
" FUSSER by A.
(e. H. H. H.)

Place	Country.	City or town.	Date	Number
Genova	Italy	Genova	July 18/1934	310
do.	Italy	Genova	July 18/1934	311
Torino	Italy	Torino	August 1/1934	312
Venezia	Italy	Venezia	August 7/1934	313
Venezia	Italy	Venezia	August 7/1934	314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maestro Fulvio Bignoni, of the CONTE ROSSO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian"

"Spanish American"

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valeri, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thitherwith, do
(State whether Italian "Sailing Thitherwith" or "Sailing Thencewith" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **1 SEP 1924**, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ON OFFICER

class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed

1:

Place or people.	Country.	City or town.
VIS Place	CONSUL Date	Number

Alano	August 8/1924	43
Averna	do 18/8/24	49
Novara	do 20/1924	26
Averna	do 20/1924	53
Averna	do 20/1924	54
Averna	do 18/1924	50
Nice	do 19/1924	56

do. do. 34th do.
 via August 1-1924 89
 via August 11-1924 1661
 via August 15-1924 53
 via July 30-1924 - 0002
 via August 12-1924 - 236
 via August 18-1924 - 25
 via August 13-1924 - 31
 via August 7 - 1924 - 37
 via August 14-1924 - 55
 via August 19-1924 - 47
 via August 18-1924 - 41
 via August 12-1924 - 47

15

N OFFICER

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

they travel, **MUST** be fully listed

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, August 21th, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed

1 SET 1920

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master John P. ... of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

before me this 10 day of SEP

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1914

Master John P. ... Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl J. Wilson, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Verifies If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

ON OFFICER

class they travel, MUST be fully listed

19

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

CONSUL VISA

Place	Date	Number
Venezia	August 4 1924	34
do.	August 5 1924	35
Venezia	July 31/1924	1854
do.	do.	1853
Venezia	August 4/1924	30
do.	August 4/1924	31
do.	August 8/1924	26
do.	August 8/1924	27
do.	August 8/1924	28
Prioste	August 7-1924	10
do.	August 7-1924	9
Liverne	August 11-1924	44
Prioste	August 11-1924	16
ilano	August 7-1924	30
do.	August 7-1924	31
do.	do.	32
do.	do.	33
do.	do.	34
anova	August 1-1924	89
Liverne	August 11-1924	1661
Venezia	August 13-1924	53
Norcast	July 30-1924	00025
Venezia	August 12-1924	216
anova	August 18-1924	254
Prioste	August 13-1924	31
Venezia	August 7-1924	37
Venezia	August 14-1924	55
Venezia	August 19-1924	47
ilano	August 18-1924	41
Venezia	August 12-1924	47

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a... organized government...

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE 20830

Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, August 21st, 1924

OFFICER

1. MUST be fully listed

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	RELATIVE OR FRIEND— Name. Address. Date. Number.
1		MURRI LUDOVICO	29	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	Wife Lette Antonietta - Mespi-Inda-Genova		August 4, 1924 34
2		TOMBOLO LUIGI	29	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, S. Martino	Mother Beltrame Maria - S. Martino Lupari	Ill. Chicago	August 5, 1924 35
3		BIANCHI GIOVANNI	31	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Bedonia	Mother Melinari Elisabetta - Bedonia	N.Y. New York	August 31, 1924 1854
4		MOLINARI MARCO	28	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Bedonia	Wife Manfredi Angela - Bedonia N.Y. New York		do. 1853
5		CHIELERI GIOVANNI	33	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Breda Piave	Father Giacomo - Breda Piave	Cal. Wood	August 8, 1924 30
6		POZZOPON DELLO	22	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Breda di Piave	Father Antonio - Breda Piave	Cal. Wood	August 4, 1924 31
7		ALTOE SERAFINA	23	F.	servant	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Vitterio V.	Father Francesco - Vitterio V.	N.Y. Brooklyn	August 8, 1924 26
8		ALTOE DOMENICO	26	M.	masen	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Vitterio V.	Father Francesco - Vitterio V.	N.Y. Brooklyn	August 8, 1924 27
9		ALTOE TRAN. UILLO	21	M.	masen	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Vitterio V.	Father Francesco - Vitterio V.	N.Y. Brooklyn	August 8, 1924 28
10		DEL BIANCO GIACOMO	28	M.	barber	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Assano I.	Wife Manias Maria - Assano I.	Ohio, Cleveland	August 7, 1924 10
11		DEL BIANCO GIUSEPPE	35	M.	masen	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Assano I.	Wife Pigat Raffaella - Assano I.	Ohio, Cleveland	August 7, 1924 9
12		MUGHESI RINALDO RENATO	28	M.	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Verociano	Wife Mughesi Dusela - Verociano	Cal. S. Francisco	August 11, 1924 44
13		DOS SANTOS GIOACHINO	24	M.	masen	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Assano I.	Friend Trachetti Francesco - Visano Vedino - Friuli	Ohio, Cleveland	August 11, 1924 16
14		GRIZZETTI ALBROGIO	36	M.	masen	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Unionhill	Father in law Montasti Cesare - Malnate	N.J. Unionhill	August 7, 1924 30
15		wife MONTASTI MARIA	32	F.	h/wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Unionhill	Father do. do.	N.J. Unionhill	August 7, 1924 31
16	UNDER 16	son GRIZZETTI ANGELO	11	M.	student	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Unionhill	Grand father do. do.	N.J. Unionhill	do. do.
17	UNDER 16	son GRIZZETTI ATTILIO	7	M.	"		Italian	North	Italy, Unionhill	do. do.	N.J. Unionhill	do. do.
18		son GRIZZETTI ALFREDO	2	M.	"		Italian	North	Italy, Unionhill	do. do.	N.J. Unionhill	do. do.
19		MUSIARI ENRICO	27	M.	masen	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Genova	Wife G. G. G. - Genova	Wife, Bond 44	August 1, 1924 89
20		DANIEL AGOSTINO	21	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Bergetaro	Mother Fedi Maria - Bergetaro	N.Y. New York	August 11, 1924 1661
21		VISU ANDREA	47	M.	laborer	yes	Rumanian	North	Rumanian, Bolint	Father Giacinto - Riese	Aris, Jerome	August 13, 1924 53
22		DA VIA GIOVANNI	35	M.	miner	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Demegge	Wife Maria Federa - Demegge	Ill. Taylorville	August 12, 1924 216
23		FRERENTI GIOVANNI	36	M.	mechanic	yes	Italian	North	Colorado, Denver	Mother Bonazzi Teresa - Cosene	Cal. Denver	August 18, 1924 431
24		CIPOLAS RICCARDO	33	M.	valet	yes	Italian and English	North	N.Y. New York	Uncle Cipolat Beniamine - Aviano (Friuli)	N.Y. New York	August 13, 1924 31
25		CHESCH ADAMO	33	M.	miner	yes	Italian	North	Utah, Bingham	Father Antonio - Voltage	Utah, Bingham	August 7, 1924 37
26		BERLANDO LUIGI	32	M.	miner	yes	French	North	Pa. Allwood	Wife Matilde Bellande - Terine	Pa. Allwood	August 14, 1924 55
27		MARTINELLI RAYMOND	35	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Mass. Milton	Wife Maria Teresa - Desenzano	Mass. Milton	August 19, 1924 47
28		TUCCI OLIVO	47	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	Man Prime - Corfigliano (Lunco)	N.Y. New York	August 18, 1924 41

Except #2 - M. G. G. - August 9/3/24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1 SET 1924

19

106

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

ON OFFICER

class they travel, MUST be fully listed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in agriculture or stock raising in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation in the United States.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Cousin Pasquale Florindo Kerkens, Ind. - 837 South Lindsay St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	Feldade	Venezia August 4 1924 34
2	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Brother Francesco - Chicago, Ill. - 2457 Rutland St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat. brown	09-96	Argentina Cordoba	do. August 5 1924 35	
3	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Sister Maria - New York, 71 Bank St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat. brown	20-15	England	Pratte	do. August 5 1924 35
4	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Sister Anna Caterina - New York City - 217 Thompson St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat. brown	20-15	England	Lincoln	do. do. 1853
5	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Cousin Giuseppe Giovanni Wood, Cal. - Box 36	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat. brown	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	Venezia August 4/1924 30
6	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Brother Carlo - Brooklyn, N.Y. - 73 Park St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. brown	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	do. August 4/1924 31
7	yes	himself	yes	25	never	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat. brown	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	do. August 8/1924 26
8	yes	himself	yes	25	never	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat. brown	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	do. August 8/1924 27
9	yes	himself	yes	25	never	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat. brown	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	do. August 8/1924 28
10	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Friend Mascherin Gio Maria Cleveland, Ohio - 148 Elizabeth St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. black	09-96	Argentina Canada	do. August 7-1924 10	
11	yes	himself	yes	25	never	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	nat. black	09-96	Argentina Canada	do. August 7-1924 9	
12	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Friend Barzetti Michele S. Francisco, Cal. - 1375 Fairview Ave.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat. brown	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	do. August 7-1924 9
13	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Friend Mascherin Gio Maria Cleveland, Ohio - 148 Elizabeth St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	nat. black	09-96	Brasil	S. Paulo	do. August 7-1924 9
14	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1911/23	Uncle Colombo Angelo Union Hill, N.J. - 227 Park Ave.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	Malnate	do. August 7-1924 30
15	yes	husband	yes	100	yes 1923	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
16	yes	father	yes	100	yes 1923	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
17	yes	father	yes	100	yes 1923	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
18	yes	father	yes	100	yes 1923	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
19	yes	himself	yes	25	never	Uncle Dan Schorger Sebastiano Fond du Lac, Wisc. - 29 E. 12 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
20	yes	himself	yes	30	never	Cousin Spagnoli Giuseppe - New York - 2318 Ten 119 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
21	yes	himself	yes	30	never	Uncle Daniel Giocondo - Jerome, Arizona - Box 143	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
22	yes	himself	yes	25	yes 1912/24	Uncle Vasile Luca - Columbus, Ohio - 35 W. Main St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
23	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1911/24	Uncle Giuseppe Fedem Taylorville, Ill.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
24	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1914/24	Brother Antonio - Denver, Col. - 2935 Valley St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
25	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1914/24	Friend Giuliani Giacomo - New York - 219 East 20 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
26	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1914/24	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
27	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1909/24	Brother Serafino - Bingham, Utah - R.R. 2 Box 114	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	61	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
28	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1909/24	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
29	yes	himself	yes	50	yes 1920/23	Cousin Martinelli Giovanni Milton, Mass. - 155 Cleop St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30
30	yes	himself	yes	100	yes 1924	Friend Antonella Francesco - New York - 54 Downing St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat. brown	08-21	Italy	S. Salvatore	do. August 7-1924 30

also going to join a relative or friend - and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address -

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Place Date Number

Venezia August 4 1924 34
do. August 5 1924 35
do. August 5 1924 35
do. do. 1853
Venezia August 4/1924 30
do. August 4/1924 31
do. August 8/1924 26
do. August 8/1924 27
do. August 8/1924 28
Trieste August 7-1924 10
do. August 7-1924 9
Livorno August 11-1924 44
Trieste August 11-1924 16
Milano August 7-1924 30
do. August 7-1924 30
do. do. 33
do. do. 34
Genova August 1-1924 89
Firenze August 11-1924 1661
Venezia August 13-1924 53
Bukarest July 30-1924 9925
Venezia August 12-1924 216
Genova August 18-1924 25
Trieste August 13-1924 31
Venezia August 7-1924 37
Venezia August 14-1924 55
Torino August 19-1924 47
Milano August 18-1924 41
Livorno August 12-1924 47

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Tulio Cignoni of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tulio Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 2 MAY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK
Immigration Office



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

is _____ day of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gott Giovanni Valente, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 8ET 1924, 19

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ON OFFICER

class they travel, MUST be fully listed

19

When going to join a relative or friend, and if any other relatives are listed, and the name and complete address—

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Q. ✓
N° 75-924/23 Aug 12-924
R. ✓
N° 83-924/25 Aug 13-924
S. ✓
N° 413 Aug 22-924

Q. ✓
N° 418 Aug 22-924
R. ✓
Catania N° 180 Aug 13-924
S. ✓
N° 97-924/25 Aug 18-924
M. ✓
Naples N° 425 Aug 22-924
R. ✓
Rome N° 105 Aug 15-924
Catania N° 32 Aug 20-924

Catania N° 33 Aug 20-924

N. ✓
Rome N° 104-924/25 Aug 19-924
M. ✓
Messina N° 114 Aug 21-924
N. ✓
Catania N° 34 Aug 20-924
N. ✓
Naples N° 424 Aug 22-924
N. ✓
Naples N° 426 Aug 22-924
N. ✓
Naples N° 427 Aug 22-924
R. ✓
Rome N° 85-924/25 Aug 16-924

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a belief in or is opposed to organized government, or is associated with any organization entertaining such belief, necessity, or propriety of the United States government has been

List *Stowaway*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be fully listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *"CONTE ROSSO"* Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*, *22 AGO 1924*, *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	ROCCA	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	M	S	Boatman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Mather Chiarina Romano - Via Marta Nuova 84 - Napoli		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Also give a relative or friend and if any
relationship is shown, give name and
complete address—

IN CONSULATE AND DATE
BY WAS GRANTED

5-24/29 Aug 12-24

3-24/25 Aug 13-24

4-13 Aug 22-24

4-18 Aug 22-24

Nº 1868 Aug 13-24

97-24/25 Aug 18-24

Nº 425 Aug 22-24

105 Aug 19-24

Nº 32 Aug 20-24

Nº 33 Aug 20-24

104-24/25 Aug 19-24

Nº 114 Aug 21-24

Nº 34 Aug 20-24

Nº 424 Aug 22-24

Nº 426 Aug 22-24

Nº 427 Aug 22-24

87-24/25 Aug 16-24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

State
STE
A

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SET 1924

19

108

OFFICER A
avel, MUST be fully listed

INSULATE AND DATE
WAS GRANTED

N^o 2 + N^o 30 Blank

"PUPSHR

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

question 24 is as follows: Whether a
supposed to organized government
organization entertaining could
propriety of the unlabeled
point because of

57

State
STEEL

Ar

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, Julio Cignoni of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FFICER A

MUST be fully listed

19

relation or friendly and if any
sincerely and the name
complete address—

ISOLATE AND DATE
IS GRANTED

Aug 12-924

Aug 13-924

Aug 22-924

Aug 22-924

Aug 13-924

Aug 18-924

Aug 22-924

Aug 15-924

Aug 20-924

Aug 20-924

Aug 19-924

Aug 21-924

Aug 20-924

Aug 22-924

Aug 22-924

Aug 22-924

Aug 16-924

tion 24 is as follows: Whether a
served to organized government
organization entertaining and
country of the nation

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

109
TION OFFICER A

el, MUST be fully listed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valeri, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at _____
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

relative or friendly and if any
and second, and the name
complete address—
INSULATE AND DATE
AS GRANTED

24/29 Aug 12-924
24/25 Aug 13-924
3 Aug 22-924

18 Aug 22-924
1808 Aug 13-924
24/25 Aug 18-924
25 Aug 22-924
5 Aug 13-924
32 Aug 20-924
33 Aug 20-924

24-924/25 Aug 19-924
114 Aug 21-924
34 Aug 20-924
24 Aug 22-924
426 Aug 22-924
421 Aug 22-1924
24-924/25 Aug 16-924

of question 24 is as follows: Whether A
or is opposed to organized government
or organization entertaining
or property of the United States
ment has

List

FICER A
MUST be fully listed

Arrive

11

of question 24 is as follows: Whether a
it is opposed to organized government
organization entertaining and
propriety of the unde-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 SET 1924

19

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																					
1	yes	self	50	yes	920	Ills.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	asale	
2	no	self	50	yes	924	Pa.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Mutigna	Rome N° 75-924/23 Aug 12-924
3	no	self	50	yes	924	Pa.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Atri	Rome N° 83-924/25 Aug 13-924
4	no	self	50	yes	921	Pa.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Sepi-	Naples N° 415 Aug 22-1924
5	no	self	50	yes	924		returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Bari	
6	yes	self	50	yes	920	Ills.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Triggia	
7	yes	self	50	yes	909	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bnw	chest	08-21	Italy	Naples	Naples N° 418 Aug 22-924
8	yes	self	50	yes	908	N.Y.	brother in law Ulio Giacomo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	20-15	England	Malta	Catania N° 1808 Aug 13-924
9	no	self	50	yes	920	N.J.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Veroli	Rome N° 97-924/25 Aug 18-924
10	yes	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Casaba-	Naples N° 425 Aug 22-924
11	no	self	50	yes	909	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Cocullo	Rome N° 105 Aug 15-924
12	yes	self	50	yes	923	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Ragusa	Catania N° 32 Aug 20-924
13	yes	mother	---	born in the home	U.S.		as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	08-99	N.Y.	New Yor	Catania N° 33 Aug 20-924
14	no	self	50	yes	912	Conn.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bnw	chest	none	Italy	Posco-	
15	no	self	50	yes	921	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	18-21	Italy	Pofi	Rome N° 104-924/25 Aug 19-924
16	yes	self	50	yes	914	Ills.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	08-21	Italy	Carolei	Messina N° 114 Aug 21-924
17	yes	self	50	yes	914	Ills.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bnw	grey che	08-21	Italy	Comiso	Catania N° 34 Aug 20-924
18	yes	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	Italy	Naples	Naples N° 424 Aug 22-924
19	yes	self	50	yes	912	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bnw	chest	blue	Italy	Naples	Naples N° 426 Aug 22-924
20	no	self	50	yes	921	Pa.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey blue	08-21	Italy	Naples	Naples N° 421 Aug 22-924
21	no	self	50	yes	913	Pa.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bnw	black	08-21	Italy	Magugna	Rome N° 89-924/25 Aug 16-924

PURSEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Julio C. Bignardi, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sanitary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given in said list.

Subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Julio C. Cignoni, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

No.	on	pass
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(If held by alien, state name of vessel, and date of departure.)
1	yether	
2	yether	
3	yether	
4	yether	
5	yether	
6	yether	
7	yether	
8	yether	
9	yether	
10	yether	
11	yether	
12	yether	
13	yether	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni P. P., Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 8ET 1924, 19

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed (see instructions)

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid, his name, address, and whether by cash, check, or money order.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
1	✓	husband	no	no	no	Travelling her husband Punzano permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari		
2	✓	father	no	no	no	Travelling her father as above permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	none	N.C.	Jannetown		
3	✓	father	no	no	no	Travelling his father as above permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	none	N.C.	Jannetown		
4	✓	father	no	no	no	Travelling her father as above permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Tartari		
5	✓	father	no	no	no	father Cardiano Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari	
6	✓	husband	no	no	no	Travelling her husband Belloni	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari	
7	✓	father	no	no	no	Travelling his father as above permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari		
8	✓	father	no	no	no	Travelling her father as above permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari		
9	✓	father	no	no	no	Travelling his father as above permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari		
10	✓	husband	no	no	no	husband Galati Rando Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari	
11	✓	father	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari		
12	✓	father	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari		
13	✓	father	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	20-21	Italy	Tartari	

No 14 to 30 Blank
"PURSER"
C/140/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1ST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

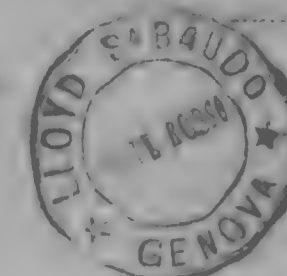
from
said vessel sailing therewith, or of
each and all of the aliens named
in the report of said surgeon and from
my knowledge and belief, the info-
rmation is true in every respect.

Master Salvatore Capone of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.



Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Conner, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REGISTERS FOR THE

of said insular possessions from a foreign port, white
This (white)

12

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

aples N° 1619 Aug 20-924
aples N° 1616 Aug 20-924
aples N° 1614 Aug 20-924
aples N° 1615 Aug 20-924
aples N° 1613 Aug 19-924
aples N° 1618 Aug 20-924
aples N° 1620 Aug 20-924
aples N° 1617 Aug 20-924

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

22 AUG 1924, 19

S FOR THE
possessions from a foreign port,
This (white)

12

CONSULATE AND DATE
WAS GRANTED

14	Aug	20=y24
16	Aug	20=y24
14	Aug	20=y24
15	Aug	20=y24
13	Aug	1y=y24
18	Aug	20=y24
20	Aug	20=y24
17	Aug	20=y24

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government; who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, officer, or agent of such organization; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 8ET 1924

19

114

List

10

NGERS FOR THE

of said insular possessions from a foreign port, and

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

"PURSER

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

effect shall be actual or intended residence of one year or

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am en-

each of the aliens named herei
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel,
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the aff-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Tulio Cignani of the CONTE ROSSO from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

Dr. H. Volz,

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ERS FOR THE
insular possess... foreign port.
... (white)

XXIX

NUMBER, DATE AND WHERE WAS
THE VISA GRANTED

CONSUL PALERMO N. 100
AUGUST 19 1924
CONSUL PALERMO N. 102
AUGUST 19 1924
CONSUL PALERMO N. 097
AUGUST 19 1924
CONSUL PALERMO N. 053
JULY 30 1924
CONSUL PALERMO N. 098
AUGUST 19 1924

~~CONSUL PALERMO N. 101~~
AUGUST 19 1924

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-53

14-431

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a
 no disabilities in or is opposed to organized government
 affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or
 duty, necessity, or propriety of the
 organized government, inasmuch as

ST

States,
STEER

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arr S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 22 Aug 1924, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Transient last permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		AUTORE	GIUSEPPE	47	M	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	YERLAND	WIFE CUFFARO CLEMENTINA	N.Y. JERSEY
2		SORCE	SALVATORE	57	M	SHOEMK YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	TEX	WAGO	WIFE PEGORARO MARIA ANTONIA	TEX WAGO
3		TRAINA	GIUSEPPE	28	M	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	DORGLIN	RELATIVE TRAINA ANTONINA	OHIO DORGLIN
4		IGNOLFO	FILIPPO	38	M	LABOUR YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE COTONE GIUSEPPA	ILL CHICAGO
5		BUONAFEDE	GIOVANNI	37	M	S. POMP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	NEB	OMAHA	MOTHER CANNIZZARO MARIANNA	NEB OMAHA
6		PAIDETTA	GIOVANNI											
7		CLINQUENONT	GIUSEPPE											
8		LIMO	FEDELE											
9		DARA	GIROLAMA	27	F	NONE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	MIC	GRAND RAPIDS	ADIT IPROLITO ANGELA	MIC GRAND RAPIDS
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DATE AND WHERE WAS
VISA GRANTED

PALERMO N. 100

AUGUST 19 1924

PALERMO N. 102

AUGUST 19 1924

PALERMO N. 097

AUGUST 19 1924

PALERMO N. 053

AUGUST 19 1924

PALERMO N. 098

AUGUST 19 1924

PALERMO N. 101

AUGUST 19 1924

M. E. Walsh, Ins. pt.
9/3/24

ALCAMO

Inspected

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's last permanent residence within the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PUSHER

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether the alien is or is opposed to organized crime, or is connected with any organization or enterprise, or is connected with any person, or is connected with any property, or is connected with any other person or property.

Arr

List

NR Tt

Foreign port

19

XOXOX

DATE AND WHERE WAS
VISA GRANTED

PALERMO N. 100
JUN 19 1924

~~PALERMO N. IC2~~

OUQST 19 1924 ✓

PALESTRA N. 097

AUGUST 19 1924

L. PALERMO N. 053

FILE 30 1924
FEBRUARY 1924

L. PALERMO N. 098
OCT 19 1924

JUN 19 1924

~~SEN. DALE W. N. LOI~~

NOV 19 1924

W. E. Nash Prop't.
9/3/24

N^o 10 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

“PURSER

240163

14-213

List _____

The entries on this _____ must
be typewritten or printed.

ERS FOR THE
insular possess foreign por
white

116

NUMBER, DATE AND WHERE WAS
THE VISA GRANTED

CONSUL PALERMO N. 101
AUGUST 19 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you believe in or are opposed to organized crime, affiliated with any organization entitled to duty, necessity, or propriety of the organized government."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Russo, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

GERS FOR THE

117

Testimony:

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

aid insular possessa
foreign
(wh

the name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

AFRICAN CONSULATE AND DATE

EN VISA WAS GRANTED

esina -N° 21 -2 July 1924-

ssina - N^o 105 Aug^o 18 - 924

ssina -N° 104 Aug 18 -924. -9

tanis aN° 24 Aug 13 - 524

ssina -N° 85 Aug 7 -924

ania -N° I/ Aug 7 -924

Massina-N° 07 Aug 8 -524

Passinat N° 99 Aug 13 - 1924

ossina N° 101 Aug 19 - 524

ss ina. = N° 114 Aug 21-5247

atania-M 7- Aug 20-924

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

二一

...shall be actual or intended residence of one year or

14-0112

List

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

foreign post (white)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

22 AUG 1924, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 and complete address of nearest relative and in country whence alien came.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	MALGERI	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	father Malgeri Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N° 31 - 2 July 1924
2	DEPARTED	BELLARDI	VINCENZO	32		M	M	fanner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	S. Giovanni di Gerace	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N° 105 Aug 18 - 1924
3		PINONE VECCHIO	STEBASTIANO	38		M	M	fanner	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	father-in-law Galbato Frans	N.G.	Jannetown	N° 104 Aug 18 - 1924
4	347751	STRAZULLA	DOMENICO	33		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Tartarici	N.G.	Jannetown	N° 104 Aug 18 - 1924
5		MALEA	NATALE	25		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	father Pinzone Faccione Mar	N.G.	Jannetown	N° 24 Aug 13 - 1924
6		GIORDANO	EDUARDO	49		M	M	carpentere	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Easton	wife Licori Sebastiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N° 85 Aug 7 - 1924
7		TRUSCELLO	STEBASTIANO	31		M	M	fanner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Francavilla	N.Y.	N.Y.	N° 17 Aug 7 - 1924
8		FANA	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M	fanner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	wife Bianca Cannella	Ohio	Wadsworth	N° 03 Aug 8 - 1924
9	738604 EMB	SEIRNA	SALVATORE	30		M	M	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	wife Di Carla Cannella	Ohio	Wadsworth	N° 30 Aug 13 - 1924
10	62631	TIMPANO	DOMENICO	43		M	M	fanner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	S. Agata di Militello	Ohio	Centon	N° 107 Aug 19 - 1924
11		ZOCCO	PAOLO	47		M	M	agricultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	wife Zingales Concetta	Ohio	Bellevue	N° 113 Aug 21 - 1924
12													Conn.	Hartford	S. Agata di Militello	Conn.	Hartford	N° 31 Aug 20 - 1924
13															wife Timpane Michele			
14															wife Ficara Giuseppa			
15															Canicattini Bagni			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of said insular possession

118

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that I
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowl
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the
the condition of any of the aliens must
If no surgeon sails with the vessel,

Master Julius Pignone, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 8ET 1924, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valeri, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

119

CERS FOR TR

said insular possessions from a foreign port
This (white

12

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Naples N° 365 Aug 20 -924

Messina N° 109 Aug 19-924

Naples N° 13 (Mexico) Aug. 7-924

Naples NM 406 Aug 24 -924

Naples N° 407 Aug 27 -924

Naples N° 409 Aug 27 -924

Naples N° 410 Aug 27 -924

Naples N° 408 Aug 27 -924

Florence N° 42 Aug 5 -924

Florence N° 43 Aug 5 -924

Florence N° 44 Aug 5 -924

Florence N° 45 Aug 5 -924

Naples N° 382 Aug 21-924

Rome N° 64-924/25 Aug 8-924

Rome N° 86-924/25 Aug 14-924

Tirana, Albania-Leg. American
9 August 1924

Tirana, Albania-American Leg.
N° 54 = 12 Aug 1924

Tirana, Albania-American Leg.
N° 55 = 12 Aug 1924

Rome N° 110-924/25 Aug 20-924

Rome N° 108-924/24 Aug. 20-924

Naples N° 412 Aug 22-924

Naples NM 411 Aug 21 -924

Naples N° 405 Aug 27 -924

Naples N° 397 Aug 21 -924

Naples N° 401 Aug 21 -924

list shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-2113

Arrived

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

22 AUG 1994

19

12

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI																	27-30 1924		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, read, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		MARCARIO	Gastano	26	M	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bayonne	wife Adele Cassano - Modugno	N.Y.	New York				
2		CORTESE	Domenico	39	M	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	= Bitetto = Bari	Ills.	Chicago				
3	TRANSIT	MICONI	Nazzareno	47	M	work-man yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni Vallepieno	wife Iozzi Elisabetta = S. Pietro Maggiano =	Mass.	Nuova Lion				
4		GURATOLO	Giuseppe	29	M					Italian	South			wife Ciccarelli Domenica = Giffoni Vallepieno =						
5		CAMMAROTA	Domenico	41	M	carpenter		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father in law Molinari Domenico = Prociada =	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
6		MOLINARI (wife)	Maddalena	37	F	housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South		do	father as above	do	do				
7	U.S. CIT.	CAMMAROTA (daugh.)	Rosa	9	F			Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do				
8	U.S. CIT.	CAMMAROTA (daugh.)	Giuseppina	9	F			Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do				
9	U.S. CIT.	CAMMAROTA (son)	Pasqualino	4	M					Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do				
10		GIARPAGLINI	Torquato	30	M	work-man yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Rochford	mother Giarpaglini Maria = Subbiano =	Ills.	Rochford				
11		MAZIERLI (wife)	Maria	31	F	housew. yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South		do	mother in law as above	do	do				
12	UNDER 18	GIARPAGLINI (daugh.)	Bruma	7	F					Italian	South		do	gran mother as above	do	do				
13	UNDER 18	GIARPAGLINI (son)	Bruma	3	M					Italian	South		do	gran mother as above	do	do				
14		TRAVAGLIO	Alessandro	25	M	work-man yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	father Travaglio Giovanni = Triggiano =	Ills.	Chicago				
15		CAPRARI	Pietro	19	M	labour yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South		Miners Mills	amnt Caprari Albina = Sassoferato =	Pa	Miners Mills				
16		DI PLACIDO	Domenico	24	M	teacher yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	mother Di Placido Filomena = Sulmena =	Mass.	Boston				
17		GAGI	Konstandin	26	M	farmer yes		Albanian	yes	Albanian		Mass.	Framingham	father Konstandin = Corytza =	Mass.	Framingham				
18		VRONSKO	Nicolas	30	M	trader yes		Albanian	yes	Albanian		Mass.	Worcester	father in law Ho Jesanni = Corytza =	Mass.	Worcester				
19		VRONSKO (wife)	Nicholla Elina	19	F	housew. yes		Greek	yes	Albanian	Albania		Corytza	father as above	do	do				
20		ULANIO	Antonio	31	M	work-man yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Ciavarri Maria = Celano =	N.Y.	Rochester				
21		POMPILI	Pietro	31	M	work-man yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Zannini Loreta = Celano =	N.Y.	Rochester				
22	VI-273-273	BENINCASA	Ugo	19	M	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paiano	amnt Benincasa Teresa = Paiano =	Pa	Johnston				
23	ad. 273-273	DI MASSA CATTOMISTA	Carlo	51	M	employed yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Leominster	son Di Massa Cattomista Luigi = Pentima =	Mass.	Leominster				
24		VIGLIOTTI	Maria Addolorata	24	F					Italian	South									
25		VIGLIOTTI	Caterina	22	F					Italian	South									
26		BROGUOLI	Modesto	26	M	labour yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Mancini Rosa = Gallino =	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
27		VOIANTE	Enrico	24	M					Italian	South									
28		VERRINGIA	Andrea	37	M	farmer no		illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	wife Trabucco Atavia = Carinola =	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie				
29		PREZIOSO	Paolo	46	M	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	father Prezioso Damiano = Cancellio Arnone =	Mass.	Boston				
30		PILOPIDA	Antonio	26	M	mechanic yes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	father Pilopida Timoleone = Sparnice =	Mass.	Worcester				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 SEP 1924

19

120

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

NGERS FOR THE

of said insular possessions from a foreign port
This (white)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Two names and complete address of nearest relative or friends in a country other than the one of origin.	AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED
1	no	self	10	yes 912	N.Y. returning to his residence: 26 W. 55 st. - Bayonne - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Bitetto	Naples N° 365 Aug 20 -924	
2	yes	self	30	yes 920	Ills. returning to his residence: 3139 So. Princeton ave - Chicago - Ills.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	08-21 none Italy S. Pietro	Messina N° 109 Aug 19 -924	
3	yes	self	50	no	friend Bacco Donato - Villa de Santiago - Nuova Lica - Mexico	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat gray chest	08-21 none Italy Paganica	Naples N° 13 (Mexico) Aug. 7 -924	
4																				
5	yes	self	100	yes 914	N.Y. returning to his residence: 1019 - 65 st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Procida	Naples N° 406 Aug 24 -924	
6	yes	husband		yes 914	N.Y. home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Lava dei Turchi	Naples N° 407 Aug 24 -924	
7	yes	father		born in the U.S.	home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				08-21 none N.Y. Brooklyn	Naples N° 409 Aug 24 -924	
8	yes	father		born in the U.S.	home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				08-21 none do do	Naples N° 410 Aug 24 -924	
9	yes	father		born in the U.S.	home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				08-21 none do do	Naples N° 408 Aug 24 -924	
10	yes	self	300	yes 920	Ills. returning to his residence: 1226 So. West st. - Rochford - Ills.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn chest	08-21 none Italy Subbia	Florence N° 42 Aug 5 -924	
11	yes	husband		yes 924	Ills. home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat fair chest	08-21 none do do	Florence N° 43 Aug 5 -924	
12	yes	father		yes 920	Ills. home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				08-21 none do do	Florence N° 44 Aug 5 -924	
13	yes	father		born in the U.S.	home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				08-21 none Ills. Rochford	Florence N° 45 Aug 5 -924	
14	yes	self	50	yes 920	Ills. returning to his residence: 515 Racine ave - Chicago - Ills.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn chest	08-21 none Italy Triggia	Naples N° 388 Aug 21 -924	
15	no	self	50	yes 906	Pa. returning to his residence: Columbia Ave - Miners Mills - Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Sasso ferrato	Rome N° 64 -924/25 Aug 8 -924	
16	no	self	50	yes 906	Mass. returning to his residence: 3 North Square - Boston - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat gray chest	08-21 none Italy Sulmona	Rome N° 86 -924/25 Aug 14 -924	
17	no	self	60	yes 920	Mass. returning to his residence: 70 Heilen st. - Framingham - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	08-21 none Albany Corytza	Tirana, Albania - Leg. American 9 August 1924	
18	no	self	50	yes 909	Mass. returning to his residence: 80 Orange st. - Worcester - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	20-01 none Albany Corytza	Tirana, Albania - American Leg. N° 54 -12 Aug 1924	
19	no	husband	50	no	no travelling with her husband	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	20-01 none do do	Tirana, Albania - American Leg. N° 55 - 12 Aug 1924	
20	no	self	50	yes 921	N.Y. returning to his residence: 199 Hen st. - Rochester - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest blu	08-21 none Italy Celano	Rome N° 110 -924/25 Aug 20 -924	
21	no	self	50	yes 920	N.Y. returning to his residence: 18 Taver Str. 19 - Rochester - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Celano	Rome N° 108 -924/24 Aug. 20 -924	
22	no	self	50	no	brother in law Passaro Pasqua - Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	09-92 none Brasile Brah	Naples N° 412 Aug 22 -924	
23	no	self	50	yes 912	Mass. returning to his residence: 623 Beak st. - Johnston - Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Pentima	Naples N° 411 Aug 21 -924	
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	25	yes 922	N.Y. returning to his residence: 60 Bay 47 st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Cellino		
27																				
28	no	self	50	yes 908	N.Y. returning to his residence: 101 Catharine st. - Poughkeepsie - N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Carinola	Naples N° 405 Aug 21 -924	
29	no	self	50	yes 908	Mass. returning to his residence: 176 North st. - Boston - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Cancelli	Naples N° 351 Aug 21 -924	
30	no	self	50	yes 916	Mass. returning to his residence: 125 Shrewsbury Str. - Worcester - Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	08-21 none Italy Sparen	Naples N° 401 Aug 21 -924	

PURSER

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Address shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am en
each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel,
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affi

Master T. J. Cyprien, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TION OFFICER

soever class they travel, MUST be fully listed

19

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and also
whether to be employed, or to be employed by
and complete address

AMERICAN CONSULATE AND DATE
WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Naples -N° 320 Aug 18-24

Naples -N° 333 Aug 19-24

Naples -N° 337 Aug. 19-24

Rome -N° 04-24/25 Aug 18-24

Rome -N° 85-24/25 Aug 14-24

Rome -N° 01-24/25 Aug 13-24

Naples N° 341 -Aug. 19 -24

Naples N° 410 Aug. 22 -24

Naples N° 338 Aug. 19 - 24

Naples N° 342 Aug. 19 -24

Naples N° 340 Aug 19 - 24

Naples N° 339 Aug 19 -24

Naples N° 403 Aug 21 -24

Messina N° 84 Aug. 6 -24

Naples N° 351 Aug. 20 -24

Naples N° 352 Aug 20 - 24

Naples N° 385 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 391 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 390 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 393 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 374 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 395 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 398 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 1621 Aug 21 -24

Naples N° 421 Aug 22 - 24

Messina N° 96 Aug 12 -24

Naples N° 374 Aug 20 -24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person
believes in or is supposed to organized government, or is
connected with any organization entertaining and teaching
any, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or
organized government because of his or their official character.

MUST be fully listed

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

22 AGO 1924, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person is opposed to organized government, or to the organization entertaining and teaching the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons, and not because of his or their official character.

OR SECOND OFFICER

from _____, do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
each and all of the aliens named in the
report of said surgeon and from my own
admission into the United States by
knowledge and belief, the information in
is true in every respect.

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Julio Bignoni, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at _____

Julio Bignoni
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.
Column 15 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-524

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Conte Rosso, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SET 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ION OFFICER A

over class they travel, MUST be fully listed

123

Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to what residence in the United States, and complete address.

AMERICAN CONSULATES AND DATE WHEN VISA WAS GRANTED

Naples - N° 294 - August 1924

Naples - N° 230 - 7 August 1924

Naples - N° 237 - 7 August 1924

Naples - N° 303 - 12 August 1924

Rome - N° 48970 (German) - Aug. 1924

Rome - N° 4251724/23 - Aug. 1924

Rome - N° 60-1724/23 - Aug. 1924

Rome - N° 0251724 - AUG. 1924

Rome - N° 41-1924/25 - AUG. 1924

Messina - N° 88 - AUG. 1924

Naples - N° 260 - Aug. 1924

Rome - N° 73-924/25 - AUG. 1924

Naples - N° 313 - Aug. 16 - 1924

Naples - N° 314 - Aug 16-1924

Naples - N° 356 - Aug. 20 - 1924

Naples - N° 300 - Aug 20 - 1924

" N° 369 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 370 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 371 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 372 - Aug 20-1924

Naples - N° 375 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 374 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 375 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 376 - Aug 20-1924

" N° 377 - Aug. 1924-20

" N° 378 - Aug 20-1924

Naples - N° 301 - Aug 20-1924

Rome - N° 14-924/25 - Aug 12-1924

Arriving d

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ER A
be fully listed

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

22 AUG 1924

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	By whom passenger is known to be a resident of this country.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)							
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1	yes	1		MADDALONI	Vincenzo	25		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Maddaloni Gennaro Rione V. Emanuele 73- Naples-	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
2	yes	2		DE PALCO	Alessandro	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	father De Palco Vincenzo = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
3	yes	3		ANGELUCCI	Assunta	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	father Angelucci Erasmo = Carinola =	N.Y.	Bronx					
4	yes	4		ANGELUCCI	Pasquale	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	father Angelucci Erasmo = Carinola =	N.Y.	Bronx					
5	yes	5		BOSCHETTI	Vincenzo	28		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	father Boschetti Nestore 297-Nuovo Corso Garibaldi-Naples-	N.Y.	New York					
6	no	6		WEBER	Carlo	29		M	S	garden-er	yes	German	yes	German	Italy	Rome	father Weber Carlo = Suls C. Lahr = Germany =	N.J.	Elizabeth						
7	yes	7		MARCANTONIO	Donato	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Col.	Denver	father Marcantonio Giuseppe = Cansano =	Col.	Denver					
8	no	8		ZINNI	Nicola	27		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Dedham	wife Scamporrì Rosina = Pollutri =	Mass.	Dedham					
9	no	9		ZINNI	Luigi	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Dedham	wife Crugnale Gemma = Pollutri =	Mass.	Dedham					
10	yes	10		PALLONE	Augusto	27		M	S	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Maniccia Carmina = Scurgola =	N.Y.	New York					
11	yes	11		LOIERO	Antonio	27		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	wife Passante Rosaria = Guardavalle =	N.Y.	Bronx					
12	no	12		GIANFRATE	Leonardo	18		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alberobello	mother Pugliese Anna = Alberobello =	N.Y.	Endicott					
13	yes	13		GRAMPA	Raffaele	28		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Steubenville	father Grampa Alessandro = Goriano Valle =	Ohio	Steubenville					
14	yes	14		MARTINO	Antonio	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Lisa Teresa = Chianche di Ceppaloni =	N.Y.	New York					
15	no	15		MAINIERI	Giovanni	33		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jersey C.	wife Cappuccio Teresa = Francavilla sul Sinni =	N.J.	Jersey C.					
16	yes	16		ALTIERI	Nicola	67		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ohio	Akron	cousine Guento Carmina = Ponte Greca =	Ohio	Akron					
17	yes	17		VASQUEZ	Francesco	58		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother in law Abbruzzese Giuseppe = Sassano =	N.Y.	New York					
18	yes	18		CANTARIELLO	Francesca	37		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Cantariello Carmela = Bitonto =	N.Y.	New York					
19	yes	19		MEMOLI (son)	Domènico	8		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	amt	as above	do	do				
20	yes	20		MEMOLI (daugh.)	Francesca	6		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	amt	as above	do	do				
21	yes	21		MEMOLI (son)	Michele	5		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	amt	as above	do	do				
22	yes	22		MEMOLI (son)	Raffaele	3		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	amt	as above	do	do				
23	yes	23		SANTAMARIA	Laura	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother in law Paparella Pasquale = Bitonto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
24	yes	24		PAPARELLA (son)	Francesco	11		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	uncle	as above	do	do				
25	yes	25		PAPARELLA (son)	Giovanni	10		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	uncle	as above	do	do				
26	yes	26		PAPARELLA (daugh.)	Rosaria	7		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	uncle	as above	do	do				
27	yes	27		PAPARELLA (son)	Emanuele	5		M	S					Italian	South	do	do	uncle	as above	do	do				
28	yes	28		PAPARELLA (daugh.)	Carmela	3		F	S					Italian	South	do	do	uncle	as above	do	do				
29	yes	29		CANTARIELLO	Rosa	32		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Cantariello Carmela = Bitonto =	N.Y.	New York					
30	yes	30		VALLONCHINI	Michele	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Latrobe	wife Capece Maria = Colonnella =	Pa	Latrobe					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, when and where?
-------------	--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR SECOND OFFICER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Masi *Tulio Cignoni* of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Masi *Tulio Cignoni* Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

from _____, do vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon each and all of the aliens named in the report of said surgeon and from my own from admission into the United States by knowledge and belief, the information in d true in every respect.

19

passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
125

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

22 AUG 1924 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAISONI	Giuseppe	30		M		5/5/94	New York - N.Y. - July 26th 1923	383 First ave - New York - N.Y.
2	CASANO	Joe	31		M				
3	RUSSO	Francesco	34		M				
4	CAMPANA	Donato	57		M		4/5/16	New York - N.Y. - October 16th 1892	55 Lincoln Place - Brooklyn - N.Y.
5	MURELLO	Sam	29		M		4/00/21	Philadelphia - Pa - October 31 1919	2125 So. 11th st. - Philadel- phia - Pa
6	DIACOSTINO	Nicola	13		M				
7	ROBOSKY	Michele	16		M	S	Bridgeport - Conn. - January 6th 1908		35 North Spring st. - Meride n - Conn. -
8	VITIELLO	Alfred	44		M		4/01/70	Syracuse - N.Y. - May 1924	504 Pearl st. - Syracuse - N.Y. -
9	PELUSO	Giovanni	34		M		3/1/57	by father's citizenship	8 - 67 st. - New York - N.Y. -
10	PASQUARIELLO	Maria	21		F				
11	DI MATTEO	Mario Silvio	19		M	S	New York - N.Y. - February 17th 1905		1541 Bergen st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
12	PERILLO	John	28		M				
13	D'ANTONIO	Vincenzo	34		M		4/30/50	Newark - N.J. - March 15th 1916	41 Cottle st. - Newark - N.J. -
14	D'ANTONIO (daugh.)	Anna	14		F	S	Newark - N.J. - June 14th 1910		do do
15	D'ANTONIO (daugh.)	Antonietta	12		F	S	Newark - N.J. - May 28th 1912		do do
16	D'ANTONIO (son)	Vincenzo	9		M	S	Newark - N.J. - September 20th 1914		do do
17	D'ANTONIO (son)	Louis	6		M	S	Newark - N.J. - January 15th 1916		do do
18	D'ANTONIO (daugh.)	Virginia	3		F	S	Newark - N.J. - April 29th 1921		do do
19	DI FRANCO	Michele	37		M		38 3/50	Pittsburgh - Pa - June 8th 1921	110 Walery ave - Pittsburgh - Pa -
20	ORRINO	John	19		M	S	Anaconda - Mont. - February 12th 1905		Box 96 - Avery Idalon
21	DEL PEZZO	Amadeo	34		M		5/8/57	Providence - R.I. - November 13th 1920	616 Child st. - Providence - R.I. -
22	ORLANDO	Domenico	56		M		4/4/08	Lackawanna - Pa - October 7th 1901	179 - 8th ave - Newark - N.J. -
23	PISANI	Vito	36		M		3/4/08	New York - N.Y. - March 12th 1924	249 Blachen st. - New York - N.Y. -
24	IUNI	Matteo	34		M		3/4/08	Jackson - Mich. - September 15th 1923	229 Francis st. - Jackson - Mich. -
25	IUNI (daugh.)	Maria	8		F	S	Jackson - Mich. - January 17th 1916		do do
26	IUNI (son)	Pietro	7		M	S	Jackson - Mich. - May 4th 1917		do do
27	IUNI (son)	Amadio	6		M	S	Jackson - Mich. - February - 11th 1918		do do
28	IUNI (son)	Pasquale	5		M	S	Jackson - Mich. - July 11th 1919		do do
29	DI CAMILLO	Gennaro	17		M	S	New York - N.Y. - February - 10th 1907		do do
30	CHIARAVALLE	Antonio	55		M		3/4/08	Bridgeport - 21 October 1902	196 Spring st. - New York - N.Y. -
									143 Elect. Ave - Bridgeport Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPOLI

22 AGO 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SET 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	FUSCO	Pietro	59		M	M		Pittsburgh = Pa = April 191905	36 Rivard st. = Detroit = Mich
2	FUSCO (son)	Achille	16		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
3	MAIETTA	Gastano	47		M	M		New York = N.Y. = September 17th 1920	240 = 148 st. = Bronx = N.Y. =
4	FALCO	Antonio	30		M	M			
5	BENIGNI	Romeo	31		M	M		Pottsville = Pa = December 11th 1920	1050 West Coal st. = Shenan =
6	PIGNETTI	Emiddio	15		M	S	New York = N.Y. = September 5th 1909	3685 1st St	doak = Pa =
7	MARCELLO	Vincenzo	57		M	M		Providence = R.I. = October 28th 1895	1187 Ogden st. = New York = NY
8	PENZO	Gennaro	9		M	S			2007 Marmion ave = New York =
9	ROMANI	Benedetto	35		M	M		Almira = N.Y. = November 15th 1915	do = N.Y. =
10	SARMANTONIO	Massimo	52		M	M		New York = N.Y. = June 30th 1906	1003 Mich = Almira = N.Y. =
11	ROTONDO	Giuseppe	32		M	S		Camp Upton = N.Y. = September 12th 1918	19 North William Place =
12	CANALE	Pietro	17		M	S	Susquehanna = Pa = June 21 1907		do = Easton = N.Y. =
13	MINI	Olimpia	62		F	M		by husband's citizenship	69 = 9th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
14	CANTORE	Stefano	36		M	M			303 Prospect st. = Susque =
15	OLIVA	Relice	39		M	M		White Plains = N.Y. = June 14th 1910	hanna = Pa =
16	SPINELLO	Frank	34		M	M		Camp Dix = N.J. = August 6th 1919	199 John st. = Princeton = NJ
17	MARTELOTTO	Relice	32		M	M		Bornesboro = Pa = May 15th 1923	
18	MARTELOTTO (daugh.)	Immacolata	15		F	S		by father's citizenship	17 North Lexington ave
19	ROMOLO	John Giuseppe	40		M	M		Boston = Mass. = July 11th 1920	do = White Plains = N.Y. =
20	CARLODALATRI	Giovanni	43		M	M		Towanda = Pa = September 27th 1923	150 Kelsey st. = Auburn = N.Y.
21	SAMMARIO	Saverio	60		M	M		Boston = Mass. = March 20th 1922	-742 st. = Bornesboro =
22	VERRILLO	John	28		M	M		New Britain = Conn. = January 15th 1919	do = Pa =
23	GIAMMARINO	Giuseppe	31		M	S		Wilkes Barre = Pa = June 21, 1923	do = do =
24	CAVALLARO	Frank	29		M	M		Boston = Mass. = December 20th 1920	11 Greenville st. = Somerville =
25	CAVALLARO (wife)	Concetta	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do = Mass. =
26	CAVALLARO (daugh.)	Agata	4		F	S	Boston = Mass. = July 4th 1920		do = Mass. =
27	DE VINCENTIS	Carlo	15		M	S		Devison = November 4th 1908	105 Commercial st. = Boston =
28	COCCO	Filippo	48		M	M		Scranton = Pa = September 15th 1897	do = Mass. =
29	SALERNO	Paolo	22		M	S		by father's citizenship	51 Spring st. = New Britain =
30	JARAPLOTTI	Giovanni	17		M	S	Old Forge = Pa = September 8th 1908		do = Conn. =

No. 4 Falso Antonio
No. 8 Russo Gennaro
No. 14 Cantore Stefano

Did not sail

PURSER

Note: Falso Antonio
No. 4 Falso Antonio
No. 8 Russo Gennaro
No. 14 Cantore Stefano

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

3

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

22 AUG 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	DI STEFANO	Nicola Mario	40		M	M		White Plains - N.Y. - December 8th 1922	234 Union ave-New Rochelle
2	PIRACCI	Gennaro	34		M	M		- N.Y. -	- N.Y. -
3	SANCHIRICO	Giovanni	60		M	M		Camp Merritt - N.Y. - November 13th 1918	525 Willow ave-Hoboken-
4	LAURIA	Vincenzo	18		M	S	New York- N.Y. - February 19th 1906	Brooklyn- N.Y. - March 1902	136 Yonkers ave-Yonkers-
5	LAURIA	Angelo	23		M	M	New York- N.Y. - December 31 1900		266 - N.Y. -
6	TROMBETTA	Giovanni	33		M	M			247 Mulberry st.-New York
7	RISPOLI	Vincenzina	19		F	S	Norfolk - Va. - February 3rd 1905	New York- N.Y. - March 13th 1924	- N.Y. -
8	LANZOTTI	Michele	29		M	M			2-4 Franklin st.-New York
9	ROSA	Luigi	32		M	M			- N.Y. -
10	MAROTTA	Stefano	32		M	M		Pittsburgh - Pa - November 14th 1919	179 Varick st.-New York-
11	POLITO	Rocco	21		M	S	Cambria - August 8th 1903	Philadelphia - Pa - June 20th 1899	3158 Smith st.-Pittsburgh
12	ORLANDI	Mario	35		M	M		Camp Lee - W.Va - June 10th 1919	- Pa -
13	GUASTELLA	Giuseppe	46		M	M			1822 South 15th st.-Phila-
14	GUASTELLA (wife)	Biagia	51		F	M			delphia - Pa -
15	GUASTELLA (son)	Giuseppe	19		F	S			1816 Mountain st.-Phila-
16	GUASTELLA (daugh.)	Gina	16		F	S			delphia - Pa -
17									2608 Wilson ave-L.Young-
18									stown - Ohio -
19									62 Main st.- Dob Ferry-
20									- N.Y. -
21									936 Vernon Park Place-
22									- Chicago - Ills. -
23									- do -
24									- do -
25									- do -
26									- do -
27									- do -
28									- do -
29									- do -
30									- do -

No 6 Trombetta Giovanni - Transferred to IInd Class at Naples
No 17 to 30 Blank

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

128

8. S. "CORIE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPLES

22 AUG 1924, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SEP 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PALLARA	ANTONIO	36	M	S		Clearfield Pa. 3th March 920	Box 2 Silliman Pa. Mine St.
2	GUARITA	PIETRO	27	M	S		Indiana P. 6th March 924	531 Simpson St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	RAGUSA	CALOGERO	32	M	S		Wece Texas 23th November 918	1426 13th St. S. Louis Missouri
4	BETTIPANI	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M		Meriden Conn. 8th October 919	25 Cherry St. Middletown Conn.
5	BRUNETTA	DOMINICO	34	M	M		Philadelphia Pa. 31th January 924	913 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	COSTARELLA	ANTONINO	17	M	S		Belle Vernon Pa. 3th February 907	210 Weed St. Belle Vernon Pa.
7	POLITO	ROCCO	21	M	S		Cambria Wy. 2th August 903	2608 Wilcox Av. E Youngstown Ohio
8	LONGO	GABRIANO	25	M	M		New York = N.Y. = June 5th 1924	222 Sullivan St. New York = N.Y. =
9	GOLEO	SALVATORE	19	M	S	New York = N.Y. = June 13th 1905		339 Elton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	LOCASCIO	MARIA	18	F	S	New York = N.Y. = August 20th 1906		315 Bowery St. New York N.Y.
11	TAMBURRELLO	ANTONIO	37	M	M		Brooklyn = N.Y. = March 31 1921	48 Star St. Brooklyn N.Y. =
12	LICARI	BALDASSARRE	41	M	M		New York = N.Y. = February 28th 1924	236 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	CANZONERI	Andrea	50	M	M		Las Animas = Col. = October 19th 1921	413 First Ave. New York N.Y.
14	PEPITONE	Police	28	M	M		New York = N.Y. = May 20th 1921	219 Scholes St. Brooklyn = N.Y. =
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

Nº 8. Corie Rosso - See manifest 3/11
Nº 9. Polp Salvatore - Did not sail
Nº 15 to 30 Blank

"PURSER"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

129

13

S. S.

CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

Genoa, Italy

August 21th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARBARA	RAFFAEL	46	M.				Brooklyn, N.Y. - 95 Franklin Av.
2	CHIZZOLA	FERNANDO	16	M.			Marion, Mich. 1903	Valcan, Mich. Box 71
3	NOASCONI	GIOVANNI	28	M.				
4	PASINI	BAPTISTA	22	M.		Telusa, Ill. May 16th 1902		Pulaski Centry Archs. - August 19th 1918 - Wakefield, Mich. Box N
5	BAGGOTT	DOMENICO	16	M.		Gillespie, Ill. - July 5th 1907		Telusa, Ill. Box 457
6	CHERTI	GIUSEPPE	31	M.				Pittsburg, Pa. Box 75
7	FIGCO	ACHILLE	19	M.		Trestle, Pa. - May 31th 1905		Herrin, Ill. 305 North 20 St.
8	SINDACO	CARLO	35	M.				West Hebehen, N.J. - 653 Henry St.
9	DE GHETTO	MARGHERITA	18	F.		Bariten, N.J. - September 13th 1905		Plainville, Pa. 1750 Public Road
10	REINHOLD	OTTO	52	M.				New York - 210 Sullivan St.
11	TAVERNA	GIUSEPPE	34	M.				Detroit, Mich. Harold 1455
12	FODESTA	NAZARENO	47	M.				Maryon, Alabama
13	CARTA	ANABILE	28	M.				Cellinsville, Ill. Box 19
14								New York - 628 West Av.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(12)

Nº 1. Barbara Raffaele - Did not sail
Nº 14 to 30 Blank

PUNISH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLOYD SABENDO

arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1924

192

M.

130

from

4/1

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Di Flacido, Domenico	10.25	7	16		1	To Tol	RR 3rd father Giovanni 71 Maverick St. <i>D. Pretti, mar.</i>	Ahl	9/12	4-	9	10	9
✓ 2	Vronsko, Nicholla Elini	11.50	7	19		1	Husb. in Hosp.	RR 3rd mother D 80 Orange St Worcester Mass	Ahl	9/9	10 ¹⁵	6	6	6
✓ 3	Flosi, Natalina	4.00	15	5		1	Husb. in Hosp.	RR Cons. Teresa Flori 1264 Clyburn Ave. <i>Chicago Ill</i>	John	9/9	10-	6	5	6
✓ 4	Di Conno, Emanuele	12:	12	13		1	Mother in hosp.	Father Giovanni 40 Morris St NYC	John	9/4	10-	-	1	-
✓ 5	Flori Quintilio Cabb		15	14		1	In Hosp 9/8	With TD # 3	John	9/9	10-	1	-	1
✓ 6	Vronsko Nicolas		7	18		1	" 9/8-10	" " # 2	Pike	9/9	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CONTE REG SO

L. SAB.

arrived 9/2/24

, 19

M.

, from

131

No.

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

132

S. S. ONE TO THREE

LEAVE 30

arrived

9/2/24

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			REF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	PL.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.							
32m 16	BEZIANI Vincenzo	11 6/9	12	NO VISA	130 Scarlett															
31f	GALLARO Maria																			
11m	BEZIANI Sebastiano																			
7f	Carmela																			
4m	Seetano																			
48f 17	GALLATI Rindini Carmela	11 10/13	12	NO VISA ILL	140 Scarlett															
14f	GALLATI RANDO Carmela																			
11m	Giuseppe																			
17m	Salvatore																			
66m 18	REI Vincenzo	12 7	12	PH DEF LPC	250 Scarlett															
14m 19	Rocca Giuseppe																			
20	Mora Nicola																			
5f 21	Jacona Nunziata	12 12	12	Tuberculosis																
5m 22	Roma Giovanni																			

Sec. 8
consignee,
all aliens
respectively
of such info
of such own
such alien
apprehension
to such immi
arrival but w
changed and
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the port
made as above
payment of su
Provided, That

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gazzolo Giuseppe	42	Italian	Genoa 21 August 1924	
Genovese Antonino	32	Italian	Genoa 21 August 1924	Pulmonary

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Minetti Angelo	16	U.S.A.	New York August 12/1924
Casagrande Giuseppina	21	Italian	" " " "
Cosgrove Helene	28	U.S.A.	" " " "
# Roma Giovanni	26	Italian	Baltimore July 17 /1924
# Moro Nicola	30	Italian	" " " "
# Vella Joseph	44	British	New York June 6 /1924
& Vella Carmelo	46	"	" " " "

Seamen signed on S/S P.ssa Maria (Sabaudo)
 & " " " S/S rollezno (Sabaudo)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

17	ARDUINO		DECK. PETTY. OFF.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	1.80	153	NONE
18	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	BRASS. WORKER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	1.83	148	NONE
19	FONTANA	GIULIO	BRASS. WORKER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	1.75	142	NONE
20	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	1.79	148	NONE
21	TASSARA	VINCENZO	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	1.80	143	NONE
22	GAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	1.80	147	NONE
23	CHIO	AGOSTINO	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	1.84	154	NONE
24	CASANOVA	GIUSEPPE	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	1.78	140	NONE
25	CANEPA	GIACOMO	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	1.79	143	NONE
26	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	1.78	142	NONE
27	MUSICOL	FRANCESCO	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	1.78	134	NONE
28	ONETO	PIETRO	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	1.75	137	NONE
29	PASALACQUA	GIOVANNI	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	1.80	136	NONE
30	SPADARO	LAZZARO	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	1.74	138	NONE

*See list of cases on back of book.
 Note: The following cases are reported in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
 In parentheses are given the names of the seamen. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 15
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 1924

Required under Act

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. 134

Vessel

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens;

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK, 1st. September, 1924., from the port of GENOA

135

(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		When	Where									
-----	CAPTAIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M		ITALIAN	1.80	139	NONE
-----	STAFF-CAPTAIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M		ITALIAN	1.82	140	NONE
-----	1st. OFFICIER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	1.84	138	NONE
-----	2nd. OFFICIER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	1.82	150	NONE
-----	3rd. OFFICIER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	1.77	148	NONE
-----	3rd. OFFICIER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	1.67	139	NONE
-----	CADET	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M		ITALIAN	1.76	142	NONE
-----	CADET	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	1.88	145	NONE
-----	1st. SURGEON	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIAN	1.80	147	NONE
-----	2nd. SURGEON	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIAN	1.80	147	NONE
-----	1st. RADIO	18/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M		ITALIAN	1.83	150	NONE
-----	2nd. RADIO	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M		ITALIAN	1.82	149	NONE
-----	3rd. RADIO	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M		ITALIAN	1.79	147	NONE
-----	1st. BOATSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M		ITALIAN	1.84	152	NONE
-----	2nd. BOATSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M		ITALIAN	1.81	148	NONE
-----	CARPENTER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M		ITALIAN	1.82	151	NONE
-----	DECK. PETTY. OFF.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M		ITALIAN	1.80	153	NONE
-----	BRASS. WORKER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIAN	1.83	148	NONE
-----	BRASS. WORKER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M		ITALIAN	1.75	142	NONE
-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M		ITALIAN	1.79	148	NONE
-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M		ITALIAN	1.80	143	NONE
-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M		ITALIAN	1.80	147	NONE
-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M		ITALIAN	1.84	154	NONE
-----	DEK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M		ITALIAN	1.78	140	NONE
-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M		ITALIAN	1.79	143	NONE
-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M		ITALIAN	1.78	142	NONE
-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	1.78	134	NONE
-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M		ITALIAN	1.75	137	NONE
-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M		ITALIAN	1.80	136	NONE
-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	1.74	138	NONE

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

APPROVED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1276

Owner

Agent

14-1276

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM
Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st 1

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CIGNONI	FULVIO	✓	-----	CAPTAIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M	ITALIAN		1.80	139	NONE
2	LENA	ANTONIO	✓	-----	STAFF-CAPTAIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.82	140	NONE
3	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	✓	-----	1st. OFFICER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.84	138	NONE
4	STRISCINO	SILVIO	✓	-----	2nd. OFFICER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.82	150	NONE
5	DANE'	ACHILLE	✓	-----	3rd. OFFICER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.77	148	NONE
6	PORRO	MARIO	✓	-----	3rd. OFFICER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.67	139	NONE
7	ROSSELLI	ENRICO	✓	-----	CADET	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.76	142	NONE
8	GIANNAZZI	CARLO	✓	-----	CADET	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.88	145	NONE
9	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	1st. SURGEON	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.80	147	NONE
10	BANDINI DE SILVA	PIERO	✓	-----	2nd. SURGEON	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.80	147	NONE
11	RAPA	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	1st. RADIO	18/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.83	150	NONE
12	PELLERER	CARLO	✓	-----	2nd. RADIO	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		1.82	149	NONE
13	SPINETTI	LUIGI	✓	-----	3rd. RADIO	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.79	147	NONE
14	SERRA	ERNESTO	✓	-----	1st. BOATSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN		1.84	152	NONE
15	PERATO	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	2nd. BOATSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.81	148	NONE
16	MARINELLI	PIETRO	✓	-----	CARPENTER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		1.82	151	NONE
17	ARDUINO	EGIDIO	✓	-----	DECK. PETTY. OFF.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.80	153	NONE
18	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BRASS. WORKER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.83	148	NONE
19	FONTANA	GIULIO	✓	-----	BRASS. WORKER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.75	142	NONE
20	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	✓	-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.79	148	NONE
21	TASSARA	VINCENZO	✓	-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.80	143	NONE
22	CAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.80	147	NONE
23	GHIO	AGOSTINO	✓	-----	STEERSMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.84	154	NONE
24	CASANOVA	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
25	CANEPA	GIACOMO	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.79	143	NONE
26	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN		1.78	142	NONE
27	MUSICO'	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.78	134	NONE
28	ONETO	PIETRO	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.75	137	NONE
29	PASALACQUA	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.80	136	NONE
30	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	✓	-----	DECK. SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.74	138	NONE

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at

NY Sept 1

1924, from the port of

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCOTTO	GIACCHINO	✓	-----	DECK, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
2	TASSO	ALFONSO	✓	-----	DECK, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.81	135	NONE
3	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	✓	-----	DECK, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.74	135	NONE
4	ARDUINO	LUIGI	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.69	138	NONE
5	BARDI	PIETRO	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.70	136	NONE
6	BREGANTE	GIOMBATTA	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE
7	CAPPELLO	GIACOMO	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN		1.74	139	NONE
8	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.68	139	NONE
9	DE AGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	17/2/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.73	138	NONE
10	MANFREDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.78	135	NONE
11	MERANI	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.68	140	NONE
12	OREZZA	ANDREA	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		1.70	139	NONE
13	PISANI	REALDO	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.80	142	NONE
14	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		1.75	138	NONE
15	STAGNARO	PAOLO	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.76	140	NONE
16	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.75	138	NONE
17	URSINO	FORTUNATO	✓	-----	HOLD, SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
18	ALTEMANI	ALFREDO	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.75	138	NONE
19	ARDUINO	GEROLAMO	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
20	ACCINELLI	TOMASO	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.75	147	NONE
21	BAGNATO	VINCENZO	✓	-----	SAILOR	15/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.78	142	NONE
22	CASTAGNOLA	EMANUELE	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.67	136	NONE
23	CHIUCCHINI	DIMENICO	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.80	150	NONE
24	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	✓	-----	SAILOR	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.75	142	NONE
25	CINOLO	ROCCO	✓	-----	SAILOR	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.76	135	NONE
26	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.74	138	NONE
27	CAVAGNARO	AGOSTINO	✓	-----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.85	170	NONE
28	DI DONNA	GAETANO	✓	-----	SAILOR	16/7/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
29	GRILLO	PIETRO	✓	-----	SAILOR	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.68	138	NONE
30	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	SAILOR	10/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		1.69	141	NONE

Signature

Owner

Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Lena Antonis, of the "CONTE RUSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corte Rosso, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLCESE	LUIGI	✓	----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		1.78	142	NONE
2	PEIRANO	SANTO	✓	----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.80	143	NONE
3	PIZZO	GIACOMO	✓	----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.78	145	NONE
4	RAZETO	GEROLAMO	✓	----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
5	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.76	136	NONE
6	TOSO	FRANCESCO	✓	----	SAILOR	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.79	141	NONE
7	BARBIERI	ENRICO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		1.75	138	NONE
8	CATALFANO	ANTONIO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.74	136	NONE
9	CASANOVA	MARIO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.73	137	NONE
10	CHIUGCHINI	LORENZO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.74	138	NONE
11	D'ALESSANDRO	TOMASO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.75	136	NONE
12	DE VITA	FILIPPO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
13	GRILLO	MICHELE	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.74	138	NONE
14	ADRIANOPOLI	RENZO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.75	139	NONE
15	TASSO	CARLO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN		1.69	135	NONE
16	ACINELLI	GUGLIELMO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		1.72	136	NONE
17	DELIE PIANE	GIO-BATTA	✓	----	ASS. CARPENT.	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.75	138	NONE
18	MALAGUTI	PARTENIO	✓	----	HOSPITAL. ASS.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
19	BORASIO	ATTILIO	✓	----	HOSPITAL. ASS.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
20	BONFANTI	ALESSANDRO	✓	----	HOSPITAL. ASS.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		1.80	137	NONE
21	DE GIORGI	MARIA	✓	----	HOSPITAL. ASS.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	F	ITALIAN		1.76	145	NONE
22	ROCCA	CLARICE	✓	----	HOSPITAL. ASS.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN		1.75	136	NONE
23	NOCERINO	GIRO	✓	----	TRUMPETER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.76	141	NONE
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Owner

Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Sena Antonio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

A. Bay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of _____

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE NEGRI	CARLO	✓	----	CHEF. MACCHIN.	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.79	143	NONE
2	MASNATA	GIO BATTÀ	✓	----	2nd. CHEF. MACCH.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.80	140	NONE
3	SEMINI	ANTONIO	✓	----	1st. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.76	143	NONE
4	GROVARI	FORTUNATO	✓	----	1st. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.82	139	NONE
5	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	✓	----	1st. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.80	141	NONE
6	CONTE	LUCA	✓	----	2nd. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
7	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	✓	----	2nd. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.85	143	NONE
8	CASACCIA	MARIO	✓	----	2nd. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.82	139	NONE
9	DE AMIGI	LUIGI	✓	----	3rd. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		1.76	140	NONE
10	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	✓	----	3rd. MACCHIN.	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
11	SOLARI	LUIGI	✓	----	3rd. MACCHIN.	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.75	139	NONE
12	BALDERESCHI	AUGUSTO	✓	----	ASS. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.82	145	NONE
13	ROMBO	AGOSTINO	✓	----	ASS. MACCHIN.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.79	126	NONE
14	SCARFI	MICHELE	✓	----	DONKEY MAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.80	142	NONE
15	LOFFREDO	CARLO	✓	----	DONKEY MAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
16	MARCHESE	FERRUCCIO	✓	----	CHEF. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.76	136	NONE
17	MUSSOI	LUIGI	✓	----	1st. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.82	143	NONE
18	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	2nd. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.79	136	NONE
19	DE FILIPPI	MARIO	✓	----	2nd. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
20	GARRONE	EMILIO	✓	----	2nd. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
21	GARLANDO	EUGENIO	✓	----	2nd. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.79	137	NONE
22	SESSAREGO	GIO-BATTÀ	✓	----	2nd. ELECTRIC.	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.77	143	NONE
23	BRACARDO	ANGELO	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.78	142	NONE
24	GHIGLIONE	ENRICO	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.80	139	NONE
25	GUEGLIO	ANTONIO	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.76	143	NONE
26	PRONZATO	GIOVANNI	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.75	139	NONE
27	BIANCHINI	MARIO	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
28	BISO	MARIO	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
29	CANORIA	SILVIO	✓	----	MECHANICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
30	VALLE	GEROLAMO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE

Owner:

 Agent:
 10-1100

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Lena Antonis, of the "LAKE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 1934, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Corte Rosso, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1924 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CONTI	DOMENICO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE
2	GUGLIELMINI	VITTORIO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.80	138	NONE
3	PASTORINO	DOMENICO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
4	BAGHINO	CARLO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
5	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		1.76	140	NONE
6	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.80	142	NONE
7	CIURLEO	FORTUNATO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE
8	DI ROSA	MICHELE	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN		1.75	142	NONE
9	DI BELLA	SALVATORE	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE
10	JANNELLI	DOMENICO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
11	PAPETTI	FRANCESCO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.78	143	NONE
12	RAMORINO	LORENZO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.73	142	NONE
13	TRAVERSO	PIETRO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.72	139	NONE
14	VENTURA	FILIPPO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		1.78	145	NONE
15	VIRGIVA	MICHELE	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.76	143	NONE
16	AMBAS	NELLO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.76	145	NONE
17	ARENA	GIACOMO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.75	142	NONE
18	BARBIERI	LIGURE	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.69	146	NONE
19	BROSSA	GIOVANNI	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
20	BRUCCOLERI	GAETANO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.68	140	NONE
21	BAHNGO	FILIBERTO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.69	139	NONE
22	CAPURRO	DANTE	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.71	149	NONE
23	DONATO	SANTO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		1.78	143	NONE
24	DONDERO	ETTORE	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.79	144	NONE
25	PAGGIANI	FERDINANDO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.73	142	NONE
26	MAZZINI	GIORATTA	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.78	142	NONE
27	MINETTI	GIOVANNI	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.75	140	NONE
28	MOLINARI	NICOLA	✓	----	FIREMAN	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.75	146	NONE
29	MOGLIA	NICOLO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE
30	MULLE'	ANTONIO	✓	----	FIREMAN	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.76	141	NONE

Name _____

Owners _____

Special Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Lena Antons, of the "CONTO RUSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 1924

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at NY, Sept. 1, 1924, from the port of 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NOCE	NICOLO'	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.75	139	NONE
2	PINO	ANGELO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.79	141	NONE
3	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.79	142	NONE
4	RIZZITANO	ORAZIO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.73	141	NONE
5	ROMANENGO	PIETRO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.74	139	NONE
6	DELL'AGLIO	TEOBALDO	✓	----	FIREMAN	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		1.69	145	NONE
7	TOSTO	CESARIO	✓	----	FIREMAN	18/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.74	141	NONE
8	VACCA	GIOVANNI	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
9	VASSALLO	CESCEZIO	✓	----	FIREMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		1.78	133	NONE
10	BALESTRIERI	GIOORGIO	✓	----	COLIERS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.69	141	NONE
11	PERASSO	BENEDETTO	✓	----	COLIERS	18/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.71	141	NONE
12	SERENI	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	COLIERS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.80	146	NONE
13	MINETTI	ANGELO	✓	----	COLIERS	3/8/24	NEWYORK	YES	HBS	16	M	AMERICAN	✓	1.78	138	NONE
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Owner.....

Immigrant Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Santos, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corte Rosso, arriving at NY Sept 1, 1924 from the port of

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PASSERINI	BENZO	✓	---	CHEF PURSER	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
2	MASSANO	CARLO	✓	---	2nd. PURSER	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
3	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	✓	---	2nd. PURSER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.84	145	NONE
4	BIAGGINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	ASS. PURSER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.83	144	NONE
5	SUBERT	EDUARD	✓	---	WAITER HOTEL	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.79	156	NONE
6	PONTANI	ANTONIO	✓	---	2nd. WAITER HOTEL	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
7	VIANO	MARIO	✓	---	HOUSE. STEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.80	145	NONE
8	SARDI	GINO	✓	---	1st. STEWARD	19/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
9	PENNONE	ARMANDO	✓	---	CHEF. STEW. CABIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
10	MUSSO	STEFANO	✓	---	CHEF. STEW. CABIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
11	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
12	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.82	143	NONE
13	CURLETTI	SANTINA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN		1.75	137	NONE
14	GARCIA	EU. BASIA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
15	LUCCHETTA	GILDA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	F	ITALIAN		1.79	141	NONE
16	PETRUZZI	MARIA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	F	ITALIAN		1.76	143	NONE
17	PIETRONAVE	MARIA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
18	ASTORRI	MARIA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	F	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
19	CASTELLO	ANGELINA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	F	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
20	OCCELLI	GIUSEPPINA	✓	---	WAITRESS	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN		1.79	147	NONE
21	BOLOGNA	FRANCESCA	✓	---	WAITRESS	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	F	ITALIAN		1.81	145	NONE
22	ADAMI	OCILLA	✓	---	WAITRESS	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	F	ITALIAN		1.78	138	NONE
23	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPINA	✓	---	WAITRESS	2/6/24	NEWYORK	YES	YES	29	F	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
24	ANSERMO	FIORINA	✓	---	WAITRESS	8/8/24	NEWYORK	YES	YES	31	F	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
25	RICCI	MARIA	✓	---	WASHER. WOMAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	F	ITALIAN		1.78	141	NONE
26	MARINA	DARIO	✓	---	BAR MAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.80	143	NONE
27	CASTIGLIA	FILIPPO	✓	---	BAR MAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		1.79	142	NONE
28	ANSALDO	ANGELO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
29	SORGE	EDILIO	✓	---	STEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
30	BELLICCHI	TOMMASO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.81	140	NONE

S-5. Subst. Note - did not sail

Owner

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Lena Antonio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1924 from the port of _____

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DANOVARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
2	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.79	145	NONE
3	LANDINI	DOMENICO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
4	MAGLIA	UBALDO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
5	MONTANI	UGO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
6	MARRA	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
7	PUGLIA	ROSARIO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.77	136	NONE
8	ROSSI	ROMEO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
9	RAINATO	ERCOLE	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.81	139	NONE
10	RAVANELLI	GIUSTINIANI	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIAN		1.79	145	NONE
11	SECCIA	VITTORIO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
12	SCALITI	FRANCESCO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.80	139	NONE
13	GIOVINE	TOMMASO	✓	---	STEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
14	VENTRE	GUGLIELMO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
15	VETRIANO	PAOLO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
16	ARBINI	FERDINANDO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
17	BASSO	VINCENZO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
18	BARENCO	GIOVANNI	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.79	137	NONE
19	BASSO	CARLO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
20	BUGGO	PIETRO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
21	BUSO	EDOARDO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
22	BENETELLI	PIETRO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.75	141	NONE
23	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
24	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
25	GESCUTTI	MARIO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
26	CAMERATA	ALBERTO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
27	CASALINI	RINALDO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
28	CORALLO	ROMEO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.80	139	NONE
29	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.78	145	NONE
30	CANEGALLO	FAUSTO	✓	---	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE

Owners _____

Immigrant Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Sena Antonio, of the "CONTE RUSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

2 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Conte Rosso*arriving at *NY*

Sept 1

1924, from the port of

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHIAPPINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
2	DETTORI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
3	DI PRISCO	ANTONIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
4	FRASSINETTI	GINO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.80	140	NONE
5	GAMBINO	ANTONIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.83	145	NONE
6	GAMBINO	BENEDETTO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
7	GRASSI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
8	GIONINI	CHERUBINO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.73	136	NONE
9	GRATTAROLA	NATALE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
10	LIMBERTI	PAOLO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.84	148	NONE
11	KLAINE	ALFREDO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN		1.76	136	NONE
12	MASSAFERRO	EMANUE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.78	143	NONE
13	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	STEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
14	MUZZIOLI	FERDINANDO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.79	137	NONE
15	MERANI	LUIGI	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
16	MANERA	GIACINTO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
17	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
18	PORRO	PIETRO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
19	PAGANO	PAOLO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
20	PARODI	LUIGI	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		1.79	144	NONE
21	PESCE	SILVIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
22	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
23	PARODI	GIACOMO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
24	PINELLI	ANDREA	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
25	PALMIERI	GERVASIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.79	142	NONE
26	PORRO	FELICE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
27	PISTELLI	PIETRO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
28	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
29	RATTI	LUIGI	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
30	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIO BATT	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE

Owners.....

Immigrant Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Lena Antonio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corte Ross, arriving at NY, Sept 1, 1924 from the port of 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	REGESTRO	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
2	RIMONDINI	VITTORIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	141	NONE
3	RICCI	EGISTO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
4	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.80	139	NONE
5	ROSSELLI	SALVATORE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
6	REGGIANI	ETTORE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.82	145	NONE
7	SANSEBASTIANO	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
8	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
9	TRUCCO	VINCENZO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
10	VALOBRA	MARIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
11	VIRZI	MARIO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
12	VARESE	NINO	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.84	144	NONE
13	ZUCCHI	DANTE	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.79	142	NONE
14	ZUNINO	ANDREA	✓	-----	STEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
15	ARAU	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.80	140	NONE
16	BARON	POMILIO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
17	BORIO	LORENZO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
18	CASTAGNOLA	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
19	CROVETTO	GIACOMO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
20	DELUCCI	NICOLA	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
21	PINTO	LUIGI	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
22	PAEDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
23	FERRARI	ROBERTO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
24	GASPARINI	BENEDETTO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
25	MAZZINI	ANDREA	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
26	MACCANTI	DANTE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.80	140	NONE
27	MOSER	CARLO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
28	MENNELLA	GENNARO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.81	143	NONE
29	MAZZI	LUIGI	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
30	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE

Owner
Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lap. Lena Antonio, of the "CONIE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG 1924, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at NY, Sept. 1, 1924, from the port of 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NUZZO	UGO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
2	OLIVIERI	EMANUELE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
3	CERREGHINO	EDOARDO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
4	BOLIA	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
5	ROSSELLI	RODOLFO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
6	SAIONE	EMANUELE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
7	SPAGLIARDI	MARIO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
8	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.80	142	NONE
9	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
10	VALLE	EDOARDO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.74	138	NONE
11	DARETTI	DARIO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.80	139	NONE
12	GANELLI	ETTORE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
13	RAVIOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
14	DEVECCHI	MARIO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
15	DELLE PIANE	RICCIOTTI	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
16	PARIDONE	MANLIO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.75	136	NONE
17	BOLIA	ANGELO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.78	138	NONE
18	VERDONA	MARIO	✓	-----	BOYSTEWARD	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
19	BERTIGLIA	DARIO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
20	CARRO	LORENZO	✓	-----	BOY	15/6/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
21	FERRARI	VITTORIO	✓	-----	BOY	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
22	MUTI	EUGENIO	✓	-----	BOY	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.77	140	NONE
23	COLONNA	VINCENZO	✓	-----	BOY	12/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.78	138	NONE
24	EVANGELISTA	BENEDETTO	✓	-----	BOY	12/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.78	142	NONE
25	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
26	BORGHETTI	PIETRO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.78	138	NONE
27	BADINI	CARLO	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
28	CALVI	GIACOMO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.74	136	NONE
29	SEARNA	ARNALDO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN		1.72	134	NONE
30	PASCUCCHI	FILIPPO	✓	-----	MAIL BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE

Signature
Owner
Local Agents
10-1220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Lena Jukonis, of the "CENTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12
146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at NY Sept 1, 1924 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COSTA	ANGELO	✓	----	CARPENTER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		1.78	143	NONE
2	PRIVITERA	SALVATORE	✓	----	MOVIES. OPERAT.	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
3	PANTATO	BENVENUTO	✓	----	PHOTOGRAPHER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.80	138	NONE
4	MARIANI	PRIANO	✓	----	PRINTER	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
5	BARTOLAN	TIZIANO	✓	----	BARBER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.80	142	NONE
6	STORCHI	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	BARBER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
7	GARRONE	LIBERO	✓	----	BARBER	15/7/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
8	MELE	TERESA	✓	----	MANICURE	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN		1.76	136	NONE
9	ROCCA	LUIGI	✓	----	MUSICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
10	CAVASSO	GIACINTO	✓	----	MUSICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.78	138	NONE
11	BARTOLUCCI	NAZZARENO	✓	----	MUSICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
12	TREVISAN	NAPOLEONE	✓	----	MUSICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
13	BARIO	SILVIO	✓	----	MUSICIAN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		1.84	147	NONE
14	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	CHAPLAIN	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		1.77	146	NONE
15	COSGRAVE	HELEN	✓	----	NURSE	9/1/24	GENOA	YES	YES	32	F	AMERICAN		1.77	137	NONE
16	GHIA	ADRIANO	✓	----	STEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN		1.80	143	NONE
17	PERFETTI	DEMETRIO	✓	----	BOYSTEWARD	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Owners: _____

Legal Agents: _____

Immigrant Inspector.

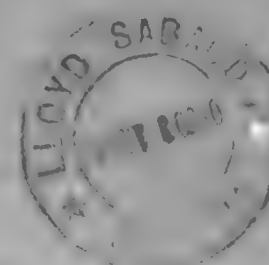
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sp. Lena Butenis, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 APRIL, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lena Jenkins, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corte Rosso, arriving at NY Sept 1, 1928, from the port of 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TURCONI	ERNESTO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.82	143	NONE
2	ALMONE	CE SARE	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
3	BRONDI	ANTONIO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		1.78	143	NONE
4	GATTI	FULGENZIO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		1.76	149	NONE
5	MAESTRI	GUIDO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
6	ORTELLI	RAFFAELE	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
7	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		1.82	146	NONE
8	MUTTINI	ALFREDO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
9	MANFREDI	ANGELO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.77	140	NONE
10	CANTELLI	FLORIDO	✓	-----	COOK	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
11	TRAVERSO	GAETANO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.77	141	NONE
12	BIBOLINI	GINO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.76	142	NONE
13	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
14	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		1.79	136	NONE
15	ROLIA	EDILIO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.77	140	NONE
16	PALEARI	ENRICO	✓	-----	PASTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE
17	VIACAVA	ANGELO	✓	-----	PASTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.80	138	NONE
18	CHIAIESE	VINCENZO	✓	-----	PASTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1.76	136	NONE
19	CHITI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	SUTLER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
20	BARACCHINI	PIETRO	✓	-----	SUTLER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
21	CANEVELLI	GAETANO	✓	-----	SUTLER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
22	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	✓	-----	SUTLER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.77	145	NONE
23	TONELLI	ROMOLO	✓	-----	SUTLER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.76	139	NONE
24	GHIGLI ONE	DOMENICO	✓	-----	PANTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		1.77	143	NONE
25	BOBBA	AUGUSTO	✓	-----	PANTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
26	OLEARO	DOMENICO	✓	-----	PANTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
27	OTTONELO	PAOLO	✓	-----	PANTRY COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		1.79	138	NONE
28	CACALONNO	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	PANTRY COOK	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
29	MORETTI	GIULIO	✓	-----	PANTRY COOK	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
30	PODESTA'	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE

N: 27. Ottonele Gade - did not label

Name
Owner
Legal Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sp. Lena Antonio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Rosso, arriving at Sept 1, 1924 from the port of 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BONIFAZIO	BARTOLOMEO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.76	149	NONE
2	MASSA	SILVIO	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.78	144	NONE
3	VIACAVA	LORENZO	✓	-----	COOK	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
4	BREGANTE	GIO BATTÀ	✓	-----	COOK	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
5	FICARRA	LETTERIO	✓	-----	BUTCHER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
6	MBLZI	ANTONIO	✓	-----	BUTCHER	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.80	145	NONE
7	ZANELLO	FRANCESCO	✓	-----	SELER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		1.79	149	NONE
8	BORGHETTI	GINO	✓	-----	BOTTLER	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
9	BONFIGLIO	GIOMANNI	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
10	IRRE RA	NAZZARENO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
11	BURLANDO	ANDREA	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.77	137	NONE
12	BAY	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.78	140	NONE
13	ARENA	AURELIO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.76	138	NONE
14	BONIFAZIO	AGOSTINO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
15	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
16	BORGHETTI	ARMANDO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
17	CARTA	RICCARDO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
18	BARBIERI	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
19	PARIDONE	FERDINANDO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
20	FORTINO	CIRO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.77	136	NONE
21	GIULIANI	AUGUSTO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.77	139	NONE
22	PIROLA	GIACOMO	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
23	VASSALE	GIOVANNI	✓	-----	BOY	9/1/24	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
24	BIANCO	CIRO	✓	-----	BOY	12/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.78	139	NONE
25	MANCINO	CIRO	✓	-----	BOY	12/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
26	VIACAVA	EMANUELE	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.78	137	NONE
27	MAIORINO	ANTONIO	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.77	138	NONE
28	PIGNOTTI	ANTONIO	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.79	140	NONE
29	SOMMI	LUIGI	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.76	137	NONE
30	TASSO	GIUSEPPE	✓	-----	BOY	19/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.79	139	NONE

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Boragies
American Vice Consul

I, *Ad. Sena Antonio*, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Sept*, 19*24*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Genoa* (City) *Italy* (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *[Signature]*
Date *AUG 20 1924*
Consul *[Signature]*
STAMP ITALY (for \$ 2.-)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK *Sept 1*, 192*8* from the port of GENOA - NAPLES 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RAGGIO	POMPILO	✓	----	3rd. OFFICER	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		1.64	136	NONE
2	CASTAGNOLA	PIETRO	✓	----	HOLD. SAILOR	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		1.70	142	NONE
3	GENOVESE	ANTONINO	✓	----	SAILOR	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.67	139	NONE
4	DE LUCA	ANTONIO	✓	----	DECK. BOY	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.64	136	NONE
5	BACCHETTA	CESARINA	✓	----	HOSPITAL. ASS.	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	F	ITALIAN		1.66	134	NONE
6	GASPARINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.73	139	NONE
7	COSTA	LORENZO	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.76	141	NONE
8	RATFO	RAUL	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.74	137	NONE
9	SALOMONE	COSTANTINO	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		1.72	143	NONE
10	TUMMUNELLO	ERNESTO	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.75	138	NONE
11	TORTORETO	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		1.69	135	NONE
12	BERNA	GIACOMO	✓	----	BOY	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		1.71	136	NONE
13	SPARANO	DOMENICO	✓	----	BOY	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		1.67	139	NONE
14	BONINI	GENNARO	✓	----	STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.73	140	NONE
15	RAVASIO	UBALDO	✓	----	BOY	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		1.68	135	NONE
16	PISCONE	FRANCESCO	✓	----	BOY	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		1.70	142	NONE
17	BERNARDI	PIETRO	✓	----	MUSICIAN	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		1.73	138	NONE
18	CORNICE	ORESTE	✓	----	COOK	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		1.69	139	NONE
19	CADENASSO	PIETRO	✓	----	PANTRY COOK	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		1.70	139	NONE
20	SARALE	ANGELO	✓	----	PASTRY COOK	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.72	139	NONE
21	KONTIC	GIACOMO	✓	----	COOK	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		1.68	137	NONE
22	MORO	NICOLA	✓	----	FIREMAN	22/8/24	NAPLES	YES	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		1.75	140	NONE
23	ROMA	GIOVANNI	✓	----	FIREMAN	22/8/24	NAPLES	YES	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		1.69	139	NONE
24	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	----	FIREMAN	22/8/24	NAPLES	YES	YES	33	M	BRITISH		1.70	139	NONE
25	VILLA	CARLO	✓	----	DECK BOY	22/8/24	NAPLES	YES	YES	38	M	BRITISH		1.69	137	NONE
26	MASTROIANNI	GAETANO	✓	----	ASS. STEWARD	22/8/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1.70	138	NONE
27	I hereby certify that the above affixed to this crew list, in accordance with the Department of Labor, U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, is a true and correct copy of the original as furnished by the vessel's representative.															
28	Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy															
29	Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy															
30	Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy															

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. Lena Antonio, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEP 2 1924

I, H. W. Case

Surgeon of the *Laconia*

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had *twenty six*

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

General Medical Council of Great Britain

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Code 10-10-24
0-10-24
0-10-24
Elna Erdman

H. W. Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *September*, 19 *24*.

at *New York*.

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25719</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>116</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>36124</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>1</i>
TOTAL	164	3	1
	<i>64</i>	<i>566</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>826</i>	<i>✓</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
<i>60</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>283</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>129</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>325</i>	<i>347</i>
<i>260</i>	<i>566</i>	<i>826</i>

1 Crew Incl ✓

8091

Laconia

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "....." Passengers sailing from (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 23RD, 191.....

[illegible]

LINES 3 to 30 are blank.

Purpose:

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List: 1

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 AUG 1924

191.

151

Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized or unorganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization having as its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Laonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "In answering this question, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?"

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, upon what ground?

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for all members of the family.

Column 17 (When and where in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show the date and place of arrival in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of departure from the United States.

Column 18 (If so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name and address of the relative or friend, with name and address, like all others on the sheet.

Column 19 (Labor has authorized him).—The answer should give the name and address of the person who has authorized him to work in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Iaconia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

(2)

IMMIGRATION VISA

to Place of Issuance Number

8/24 Dublin 185
9/24 Dublin 187

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"HAWAIIAN"

Passengers sailing from COB (WATERBURY)

August 23rd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	1	McGrath	Eileen	22	✓	Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Waterbury	Cousin James McGrath, Banna, Co. Tipperary	Conn	Waterbury
2	2	Walsh	Michael	26	✓	Man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. St Louis	Mother Mrs. Mary Walsh, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.	Mo.	St Louis
3	3														
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

1924

153

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no self	Self July 19/24 1888	no	Resident Returning.		Ed. Reayia													
2	no self	Self 7/29/24 1918	no	Resident Returning.		Ed. Reayia													
3	no self	Self 7/29/24 1918	no	Resident Returning.		Ed. Reayia													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 8/24	Dublin	176
Aug 9/24	Dublin	187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their opposition to the Government.

1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Lagonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG. 23RD

1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1 17523		HAMMOND	ROSA MARY	55	-	F	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MRS. W. CRAWLEY, 30 CLIFF-FORD HRDS., WILLES DEN. LONDON NW WIS. RACINE			
TRANSIT 2 17517		MEYERINCH	PETRUS WILHELM	29	-	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	24 HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER, J. M. MEYERINCH, BERGSCHE-ETAN 218, ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND ROTTERDAM			
TRANSIT 3 17540		SUGUIRA	KENJIRO	52	-	M	M EDITOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	47 JAPAN	NUMAZU	FRIEND, MR. KANJI YANO, 7 BISHOPSGATE, YOKOHAMA SPECIA BANK LD, JAPAN NUMAZU.			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

sheet must

birth.

IMMIGRATION VISA

City or town.

Date Place of Issuance Number

BOLLINGWO.

BOLLINGWO.

BADFORD

IAFTESBU

HARD

ANKFORT

ASGOW

DINBURG

FAST

FAST

OKLYN

TENHAM

DON

ELFAST

AN

FAST

AMUND

LE

HILL

IN

OMAS.

18 Aug. 24. London

14630/1144.

WTON

-do-

-do-

-do-

THOM

-do-

-do-

14629/1143.

RIA

-do-

-do-

-do-

DOO

DOO

*Laconia
transit*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23RD, 1924

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*banded when permanent)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT		ALLAN	WILLIAM T.	62	M	M BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	COLLINGWOOD	Residence 3rd Street, Collingwood Ont.	CANADA	COLL
2	TRANSIT		ALLAN	RUBY	34	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	COLLINGWOOD	-do- -do- -do- SISTER, MISS L. BROWN, 6 BERTRAM RD. BRADFORD.	CANADA	COLL
3	TRANSIT		BROWN	WM. STANTON	39	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SISTER IN LAW. -DO- WIFE, MRS. A. P. BURT, HINTON DRUID STOKE, BRISTOL.	ENGLAND	BRAD
4	TRANSIT		BROWN	NORA FRANCES	34	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	WIFE, MRS. A. P. BURT, HINTON DRUID STOKE, BRISTOL.	CANADA	MON
5	TRANSIT		BURT	ARCHIBALD I.	44	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE, MRS. A. P. BURT, HINTON DRUID STOKE, BRISTOL.	CANADA	MON
6	TRANSIT		OPPENHEIMER	HERBERT	48	M	M OLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	CATERHAM	ALFRED OPPENHEIMER, 14 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. LONDON E. C.	CANADA	MON
7	TRANSIT		OPPENHEIMER	FRANCIS LEWIS	47	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CATERHAM	J. G. MACFARLANE, 110 HEATH ST. LONDON N. W.	CANADA	MON
8	TRANSIT		DUNCAN	ALEXANDER L.	73	M	M J.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE	WIFE, 2, SECOND AVE. HOVE, SUSSEX.	ENGLAND	HOVE
9	TRANSIT		CHARLESSON	RICHARD WILLIAMS	40	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	Wife, Mary Charlesson. 119 North Street, Belfast. Ireland	IRELAND	BELF
10	TRANSIT		FORBES	ROBERT HOGG	30	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE, MRS. FORBES, BURNLEIGH HOLYWOOD, CO. DOWN.	IRELAND	BELF
11	TRANSIT		HORLICK	JAMES NOCKELLS	38	M	M M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MARGARET, LADY HORLICK, 2 GLOUCESTER HOUSE, PARK LANE.	ENG.	LONDON
12	TRANSIT		HORLICK	FLORA MACDONALD	36	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
13	TRANSIT		HORLICK	RACHEL MATHERINE	10	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRAND MOTHER -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
14	TRANSIT		MCDADDE	CHARLES	47	M	M LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MRS. C. MCDADDE, KNOWLEDGE PARK BELFAST. Wife	IRELAND	BELF
15	TRANSIT		OLSSON	ARTHUR HERBERT	59	M	M OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Residence White Hall St., St. Kilda, Melbourne	AUSTRALIA	MEL
16	TRANSIT		OLSSON	JENNIE	56	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-do- -do- -do- WIFE, MRS. LAURA, 10 O'NEILL, 21 WELLINGTON PARK TERR. BELFAST	IRELAND	BELF
17	TRANSIT		O'NEILL	JAMES ALEXANDER	44	M	M LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MRS. MURRAY, GRIMSHAW HALL, KNOWLE, ARWICKSHIRE. Wife	ENGLAND	KNO
18	TRANSIT		MURRAY	JOHN WILLIAM	50	M	M STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	KNOWLE	Mother -DO- Aunt -DO-	ENGLAND	KNO
19	TRANSIT		MURRAY	KATHLEEN M.	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KNOWLE	-DO-	ENGLAND	KNO
20	TRANSIT		MURRAY	ATHOL LESLIE	23	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KNOWLE	MRS. PHILIPP, KENILWORTH CT. PUTNEY S.W. (Mother)	ENG.	LONDON
21	TRANSIT		PHILIPP	PERCY E.	43	M	S STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR. CLIFFORD, 12 HOLBORN VIADUCT. LONDON E. C. (BRIEF)	CANADA	EDMONTON
22	TRANSIT		POWELL	VERA	34	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	EDMONTON	-DO-	CANADA	ALBANY
23	TRANSIT		POWELL	ELIZABETH	9	F	M CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	EDMONTON	-DO-	CANADA	ALBANY
24	TRANSIT		SPENCER	LILLIAN WATTS	35	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	FRIEND, MR. N. CLIFFORD, C/O DAVID SPENCER LD. 12 HOLBORN VIADUCT. B.C.	B.C.	VICTORIA
25	TRANSIT		SPENCER	MYFANNY	8	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA	-DO-	B.C.	VICTORIA
26	TRANSIT		FURLONG	JOHN F.	57	M	M HOTEL KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SON, JOHN M. FURLONG, OAKS HOTEL, NEWTRAL BAY.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
27	TRANSIT		FURLONG	MARY A.	47	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
28	TRANSIT		VERNIER	CHARLES LEON	47	M	M ELECTRICAL ENGIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	ON FRIEND, B. WELBOURNE, CRAVEN LODGE, RAINHILL ENGLAND.	ENG.	ON TYNE
29	TRANSIT		WATSON	CHARLES	35	M	M LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GLENVY	MRS. E. M. WATSON, GOREMOUNT, GLENVY CO. ANTRIM.	IRELAND	GLENVY
30	TRANSIT		NATSUME	AKIICHI	37	M	M NEWSPAPER STAFF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	D. J. EVANS, 69, FLEET ST. LDN.	JAP	TOKYO

Lines 26 and 27 John and Mary Furlong are deleted from this sheet being shown on Manifest Sheet 14 Lines 1 and 2 respectively.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Furser

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

35 36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of proper cause under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Taconic, sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 24.

at New York

H. W. Case
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

158

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

ay Nottingham 55197/749.

-do- -do-

-do- -do-

-do- -do- X

ug. Liverpool 279

-do- 280

-do- -

-do- -

-do- -

ug. Liverpool 273

-do- 274

-do- 275

-do- -

-do- -

-do- -

-do- -

ug. Liverpool 273

-do- 274

-do- 275

ny Washington 441.

-do- -

-do- -

-do- 102.

-do- 103.

ug. London 939.

-do- 940.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIEN PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 23RD, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Implied future permanent residence.)		RATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		COOPER	PETER DUNN	32	M	ACCOUNT- ANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND DERBY	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. HUNTER, INGLESIDE, 18 BRUCE RD., POLLOCKSHIELDS, GLASGOW.	MD.	CUMBERLAND	Liverpool	55197/749
2		COOPER	JESSIE W.	35	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND DERBY	MOTHER -DO-	MD.	CUMBERLAND	-do-	-do-
3	UNDER 16	COOPER	ELIZABETH	5	F	S. CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND DERBY	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	MD.	CUMBERLAND	-do-	-do-
4	UNDER 16	COOPER	MARGARET SINCLAIR	4	F	S. INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND DERBY	DO. -DO-	MD.	CUMBERLAND	-do-	-do-
5	CL. USC.	CLARK	LOUISE	47	F	W. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	EQUITABLE TRUST CO. LONDON	NY	NEW YORK	-do-	-do-
6		COLLINS	MARGARET	35	F	S. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	-DO-	NY	DO	-do-	-do-
7		FENTON	JOHN	43	M	SHOE MNFTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. COLS. OHIO	WM. EDINGTON, 192. RICE LANE WALTON, LIVERPOOL	OHIO	COLS	Liverpool	279
8		FENTON	EVELINE	44	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. -DO-	-DO-	OHIO	COLS	-	280
9		GORDON	ROBERT STANLEY	27	M	M. COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKROD	FATHER, REV. R. W. GORDON, BLACKROD VICARAGE, NR. CHORLEY.	ENG	BLACKROD	-	-
10		GORDON	CATHERINE, M. E.	26	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKROD	FATHER, THE LORD BISHOP OF COLCHESTER, DERBY HOUSE COLCHESTER.	ENG	BLACKROD	-	-
11		O'BRIEN	EILEEN	30	F	S. SANITARY INSPCT.	YES	ENGLISH & CYES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	FRANCE PARIS	MOTHER, MRS. E. O'BRIEN, WRAYSHOLME, AMBLESIDE.	FRANCE	PARIS	-	-
12		ORME	FRANK L.	26	M	S. BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND THORNTON Hough	C/O. ROBERTS O'KELL & COMLINE, COTTON MERCHANTS, LPOOL.	ENG	LIVERPOOL	-	-
13		LEE	LESLIE NORMAN	23	M	M. ASST CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	FATHER, THOMAS LEE, 169, KEDLESTON RD, DERBY.	ENG	CUMBERLAND	989/10/12	55197/749
14		LEE	RUTH	25	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	F/LAW -DO-	ENG	-DO-	989/10/12	55197/749
15		CROOKS	ERNEST WM	22	M	M. CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHESTERFIELD	FATHER, HT. CROOKS, GLUMAN GATE, CHESTERFIELD.	MD.	CUMBERLAND	989/10/12	55197/749
16		CROOKS	VIOLET GWYNNE	24	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHESTERFIELD	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	MD.	CUMBERLAND	-do-	-do-
17		MOSS	WILLIAM HENRY	27	M	M. CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	FATHER, HEATHERLEA BRINSALL, CHORLEY, LANCs. (John Moss)	MD.	CUMBERLAND	-do-	-do-
18		MOSS	ELSIE	26	F	M. SCIENCE TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	NETHERLEA, THE RIDINGS, MORISON & JONES, BROKERS LTD., 20 EASTCHEAP LONDON.	MD.	CUMBERLAND	-do-	-do-
19		SABATER	ANTONIO	25	M	S. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FR. SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN REUS	WIFE, MRS. E. M. STOWELL, 21 SOUTHEND RD, BECKENHAM KENT.	N.Y.	CITY N.Y.	-	-
20	TRANSIT	STOWELL	JOHN CLAYTON	32	M	M. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BECKENHAM	BROTHER, W. C. WARWICK, 53 LEADEN- HALL ST. LONDON E.C.	ENG	HECKENHAM	-	-
21		WARWICK	FRED	51	M	M. MARINE SOFT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	Brother in law.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	Liverpool	273
22		WARWICK	HARRIETT	52	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	-DO-	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	-do-	274
23		WARWICK	GLADYS	27	F	S. DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	Uncle -DO-	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	-do-	275
24		Barnes	Kentish	25	M	S. Buyer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND Liverpool	McMellor and Fenton Cotton Exchange, Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	-	-
25		Cruikshank	anges	16	F	S. Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Grandfather Wm. R. Cruikshanks	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	441.
26		Lew	Miriam	30	F	S. Nane	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND London	13 Cromer Gardens, Mollie Eaton, Scot Sister, Florence Lew	Eng	London.	-	-
27		Erskine	Jessie	42	F	M. H. wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. Baltimore	95 Wightman Rd, Finsbury Rd. London Husband, Louis Erskine	Eng	Baltimore	102.	-
28	UNDER 16	Erskine	Allan	12	M	S. School	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. Baltimore	3507 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md Father	Md	Baltimore	-	103.
29		Guille	Raymond	35	M	M. Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. New York	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	Great Neck	-	939.
30		Guille	Anne	35	F	M. H. wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs Campbell, Winchmore Hill, London. Eng. Sister in law	N.Y.	Great Neck	-	940.

Line 6 Margaret Collins is deleted passenger being shown on Sheet 8 Line 10.

Line 6 Margaret Collins is deleted passenger being shown on Sheet 8 Line 10.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31st August, 1924.

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No.	Where?																Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	BRITISH CELANESE LTD. SPONDON DERBY.	YES	NO	-	G/o American Cellulose Co. Amoselle, Cumberland, Md.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	1924.		
2	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	-DO-	9th May	Nottingham	55197/749.
3	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	-DO-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MOTHER, 49. CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK CITY. (Mrs C Barrett)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	BOSTON			
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	109 SHERMAN AVE. N.Y. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	Residence 1901 Fremont Rd, Columbus, Iowa..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	PRESTON	23rd Aug.	Liverpool	279
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	-do- -do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	-do-	-do-	280
9	NO	BRADLEY BRADLEY	YES	YES	1924	PARIS C/o McClanahan and Co. Paris, Texas	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	COLNE			
10	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-do- -do-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	CARLISLE			
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	DR. A.C. BURNHAM, STATE CHARIT. ALCO. ASSOC. 105. E. 22ND ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	KENDAL			
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	C/O FELDER & CO. BALLAS. TEX.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT			
13	YES	BRITISH CELANESE LTD. SPONDON DERBY.	YES	NO	-	G/o American Cellulose Co. Amoselle, Cumberland, Md. (Adm. extended to 1/27/25)	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	LONDON	23rd Aug.	Liverpool	55197/749.
14	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	FERRYHILL			
15	NO	BRITISH CELANESE. SPONDON	YES	NO	-	C/O AMERICAN CELLULOSE & CHEM. MANF. CO. 15 E. 26 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	12 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	RIPLEY			
16	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	12 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	CHESTER			
17	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	12 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	CHORLEY	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-do- -do- -do-	YES	12 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	AMBASTON	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. E. RITTWAGEN, 110 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK. (Agent)	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SPAIN	REUS			
20	NO	HUGH V. STOCKWELL & CO. LIVERPOOL.	YES	YES	1924	BROOKE HYMAN & CO. COTTON EXCHANGE BLDGS. NEW YORK.	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL			
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	Residence 4052 Chestnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	22nd Aug.	Liverpool	273
22	YES	See Col 19 Husband P. Warwick	YES	YES	1924	NORFOLK -do- -do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPO	-do-	-do-	274
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PHILADELPHIA -do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPO	-do-	-do-	275
24	NO	Self	yes	yes	1924	Care C. W. Butler Cotton Exchange, Memphis. Tenn	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	West Kirby			
25	Yes	Father (See 19)	yes	yes	1924	Father, Wm J. Cruikshanks 484 - 84 St Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland	Glasgow	31st July	Washington	441.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Rookledge Ave. White Plains. N.J.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Leicester			
27	No.	(See 19)	Yes	Yes	1924	Husband Louis Erskine, 3507 N. Charles St. Baltimore. Md	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Belfast	6th Aug	Belfast	102.
28	No	Father (See 19)	Yes	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland	Hollywood.	-do-	-do-	103.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Great Neck. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Chan Island	Jersey	15th Aug	London	989.
30	Yes	(See 19)	Yes	Yes	do	-do- -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Maitmore	-do-	-do-	940.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Test-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 150
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "LACONIA"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23RD AUG. , 1924

Arriving at Port of New York,

31st August,

1924

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BRIGGS	LUCIUS GOLFE	19		M	S	NORWICH O. 1904. 8th October.		PARENTS. LUCIUS BRIGGS NORWICH
2	PRATT	ELIAS STANLEY	29		M	S	NEW HAVEN OCT. 5TH 1894.		253 Broadway Norwich Conn. MOTHER H JOSEPHINE PRATT ST GEORGES NR WALLINGFORD
3	FORBES	LOUISA W	53		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO SEPT. 9TH 1871		8512 MAPLE AVE. DALLAS TEXAS.
4	TILDEN	ANNETTA	56		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO JULY 26TH 1868		96 SOUTH STREET AUBURN N.Y.
5	CHASE	PRISCILLA	24		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 4TH OCT. 1899		2512 MAPLE AVE. DALLAS TEXAS.
6	LATTIME	JANE	27		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 25TH 1900		51 MIAMI AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
7	DEMPSEY	WILLIAM E	65		M	S	KENASHA WIS.		3356 FRANKLIN AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
8	DEMPSEY	SADIE P	49		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO.		ST. LOUIS MO.
9	DEMPSEY	MABELYN V.	30		F	S	ST. LOUIS.		DO.
10	HORTON	BRYSEN D	52		M	M	FENTON SEPT. 29TH 1871		FOREST PARK HOTEL ST. LOUIS.
11	HORTON	BESSIE R	48		F	M	PERU, IND. NOV. 2ND 1875		17711 HAMILTON BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
12	HORTON	MIRIAM	17		F	S	DETROIT MICH NOV. 9TH 1906		DO.
13	HORTON	DEXTER	12		M	S	DETROIT MICH NOV. 29TH 1912		DO.
14	KUTZ	MARY McILVAIN	54		F	M	READING PA. NOV. 4TH 1869		DO.
15	KUTZ	SIDNEY McILVAIN	25		F	S	READING PA. JAN 1, 1899		611 5TH STREET, READING PA.
16	KEARNEY	JAMES E	39		M	S	OCTOBER 28 1884. Red Oak. Iowa.		DO.
17	MUNROE	CLARA H	56		F	M	OIL CITY PAS. 25.2.1868		HOME, 125 E. 105 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
18	MONROE	MARION	20		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. I.I. 1904.		5503 Baywood Street. PITTSBURGH PA.
19	RODE	RANCES	38		F	S			DO.
20	SPENCE	LEWIS DANIEL	43		M	M	LINCOLN R.I. AUGUST 9TH 1880		80 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
21	SHOW	JOHN H	39		M	M	TEKAMAH DEC. 21 1884 (Neb)		706 FRONT HILL AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	SHOW	REBECCA M	39		F	M	OMAHA AUG 3RD 1885 (Neb)		530 SHATTO PLACE. LOS ANGELES. Calif
23	SHOW	VIRGINIA	11		F	S	OMAHA Ap. 1ST 1913. (Neb)		DO.
24	TOURNIER	EUGENE TALBOT	54		M	M	AUBURN N.Y. SEPT. 4TH 1869		DO.
25	WAGNER	FRANK C	58		M	M	MICH ann arbor 5th Ostr. 1864		LYONS NEW YORK.
26	WAGNER	MABEL P	57		F	M	MICH CITY. Ind 8th January, 1867		1111 So. 6TH STREET, TERRE HANTE. IND.
27	WAGNER	BARBARA	24		F	S	TERRE HANTE. Ind. 30th November, 1899		DO.
28	WRIGHT	GOFFORD	50		M	M	GREENVILLE MARCH 19TH 24 Pa		DO.
29	WEITZEL	GEORGE T	51		M	M	FRANKF RT Ky. 23rd June, 1873		Park Building PITTSBURG PA.
30	WEITZEL	MURIEL F	32		F	M	New York City. 29th April 1892	BY MARRIAGE	THE ROCHAMBE AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.

Lines 7/9 W. S. and M. Dempsey are deleted being on sheet No 12 Lines 1, 2 and 3. Lines 19 F. Rode and 20 L. Spence are "Not on Board"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 560
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAGONIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG. 23RD, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st August, 1924

Number

161

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BURNS	FRANCIS J.	28	M	M			
2	BURNS	MARIE B.	24	F	M	Oct. 24th 1899 New York N.Y.	Oct. 2nd 1918 WASHTENAM, ANN ARBOR, MICH.	ST. PETERSBURG FLORIDA.
3	BROWNE	GORDON	23	M	S	MARCH 7TH 1901 BOSTON		-DO-
4	BROPHY	TRUMAN W.	76	M	M	APRIL 1ST 1846 CHICAGO, ILL.		56 LAWRENCE RD. CHESTNUT HILL MASS. 6107 KEMNOR AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BENZ	ADA	38	F	M	MAY 18TH 1886 COLLINS N.Y.		MINN.
6	BENZ	VAIL	9	F	S	19 JAN. 1915 ST. PAUL MINN.		38 KENWOOD PARKWAY, ST. PAUL.
7	GERARD	ELIZABETH IRVINE	25	F	S	JULY 26TH /99 BOWLING GREEN KY.		-DO- 30 YARD AVENUE, TRENTON N.J.
8	HORN	ZELLA	33	F	M	1891 MONTEER MISSOURI 7th July, 1924.		TRUMAN ARK.
9	JEWETT	GEORGE HAROLD	47	M	M	AUG. 21ST 1876 WESTBANK ME.		AUGUSTA ME.
10	JEWETT	ETHEL BASCOME	48	F	M	APRIL 8TH 1876 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
11	JEWETT	SIDNEY BASCOME	18	M	S	FEB. 19TH 1906 London Eng.	p/p 216977.	-DO-
12	LA PIERRE	GUY M.	49	M	M	AUG. 23 /74 NILES MICH.		-DO-
13	MCNEILL	SAMUEL B.	47	M	M	DEC. 18/1877 BROOKLYN N.Y.		176 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
14	MCNEILL	Margaret MRS	47	F	M	JULY-17/77	BY MARRIAGE Passport 456639.	6 SCHENCK SOUTH, BROOKLYN.
15	MCNEILL	MAJORIE	7	F	S	NOV. 12/17. BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
16	MORLEY	DOMINICK	36	M	S		1912 Federal Court, Boston. Mass. P.455203.	-DO-
17	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM W JR.	46	M	M	OCT. 17TH 1877 RADNOR PA.		100 Mass Ave, Boston. Mass.
18	MONTGOMERY	FANNY BROCK	42	F	M	SEP. 17TH/81 PHILADELPHIA.		RADNOR, PA.
19	OETTINGER	BERTHA A	55	F	W	JULY 17TH 1869 NEW YORK C.		-DO-
20	PORTER	JESSE L.	17	M	S	6/30/1906 LANGHORNE PA.		2 WEST 55TH ST. NEW YORK CITY HOTEL GOTHAM
21	PRITCHARD	JOSEPH	17	M	S	SEPT. 26TH 1906 BELLEFONTE PA.		Langhorne. Pa.
22	RHODES	MILDRED R.	19	F	S	4/22/05 MEDIA PA.		328 N. Front Street, Philadelphia.
23	RHODES	FRANK B.	55	M	W	ASTON MILLS PA. 26th Oct, 1869		Media. Pa.
24	ROBBINS	SKEETA Roy R.	35	M	M	1889 RANDH WYOMING. 16th July		-do- -do-
25	ROBBINS	WILLIAM	23	M	S	MAY 26TH /01 GREENSBURG PENN.		HOLLYWOOD P.O. LOS ANGELES, CA
26	RODE	FRANCIS M.	35	F	S	SEPT. 24TH 1888 N.Y. CITY.		GREENSBURG PA.
27	SCOTT	JNO. M.	58	M	M	Charlotte. N.C. 25th April, 1866.		630 WEST 172ND ST. N.Y. CITY
28	SCOTT	BLEECKER S.	53	F	M	Charlotte. N.C. 4th May, 1871		CHARLOTTE N. CAROLINA
29	STODDARD	JENNIE	51	F	S	ELIZABETH N.J. NOV. 11TH 1872		-DO-
30	STODDARD	RITA IVES	50	F	S	DO. MAR. 27/74		113 ORBHARD ST. ELIZABETH N.J.

Lines 1 and 2 Francis and Marie Burns and 4 Truman Brophy are deleted being on Sheet 12 Lines 12, 13 and 14 respectively.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

S. S. LAGONIA.

Sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD AUGUST

1924; Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31st August, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	COHEN	JULIUS HENRY	50		M		N.Y.CITY. 26th September, 1873.		2.W. 88TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	COHEN	IDA S.	40		F		-DO- 31st January, 1884		-DO-
3	BEARDSLEY	BETTY	19		F		NEW YORK OCT 28/04.		210 Riverside Drive, New York City.
4	DUMONT	WAYNE	53		M		PHILLIPSBURG. NJ. APL 14/71.		HOME.RIVERVIEW DRIVE.TOTOWA,PASS-AIC CO.NJ
5	DUMONT	SALLIE	51		F		Easton. Pa. 20th July, 1873		-DO-
6	DAWKINS	WLATER I.	65		M		MCH. OCT 21/58. Leonardstown.		1119 Fidelity Building. Baltimore Md
7	DAWKINS	FRANCES A.	40		F		MD.APL 14/84. Baltimore. Md.		1106 W Lanvale Street. Baltimore Md
8	DONALDSON	MATTHEW J.	61		M		MIDWAY.PA. MAR 14/63.		801 Berger Buildings. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	DONALDSON	EVA CARSON	57		F		Xenia. Ohio. 18th December, 1867		-do- -do- -do- -do-
10	GALLERT	DAVID J.	50		M		WATERVILLE. ME. OCT 22/73.		141. BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY
11	GALLERT	MABELLE Y.	49		F		MEMPHIS. TENN. AUG 18/75.		-DO-
12	MURPHY	DANIEL	56		M			WOBURN. OCT 12/1894. Dis Ct. Ppt 452846.	7.YALE ST. WINCHESTER.MASS.
13	MURPHY	ANNIE T.	56		F			BY MARRIAGE -do-	-DO-
14	MURPHY	MARY A.	24		F		WOBURN MASS. 1900.		-DO-
15	MAGINN	ELIZABETH	58		F		437	DIS. COURT BROOKLYN.NOV. 4/15.	117. MONTAGUE ST. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	MAC NACHTAN	ETHEL R.	43		F			SUPREME CT. N.YORK 9/3/20 Ppt 440118.	17.E. 9TH ST. NEW YORK.
17	ROSENFELD	PAUL L.	37		M		N.Y.C. MAY 4/90.		77. IRVING PLAGE. N.Y.C.
18	RUEMMELE	ANNA	48		F			22 JULY 1920. Supreme Ct. New York P/p421001	399 PARK AVE. New York City.
19	SPEER	ALEXANDER	47		M			COOKS CO. CIRCUIT CT.OCT 8/15.	108.DEPEW AVE. BUFFALO.NY.
20	SPEER	MABEL A.	36		F		CHICAGO. AUG 18/88		-DO-
21	SPEER	GERALDINE E.	14		F		SDO- AUG 6/1910.		-DO-
22	SCHWAB	EDNA BRYNER	37		F		PA. SEPT 1/1886. Tylersburg.		139 W. 15. NEW YORK CITY.
23	SMITH	BLACKBURN	52		M		BALTIMORE. MD. 9th December, 1871		ELIZABETH. S.WILLIAMS. ANCHORAGE.JEFF CO.KENTUCKY.
24	SMITH	HELEN LEAVENWORTH	49		F		PETERSBURG. VA. 14th June, 1875		-DO-
25	SHANNON	ANGUS ROY	51		M		ROCHESTER. NY. 27th March, 1873		HOME. 5201. BLACKSTONE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	SHANNON	MC.KENZIE	20		M		CHICAGO. ILL. 28th September, 1903.		-DO-
27	SCHREIBER	OTTO A.	55		M		SHORT HILLS. NJ. MAR 13/69.		399. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
28	SCHREIBER	ELIZABETH M.	53		F		HARTFORD. CONN. AUG 16/71.		-DO-
29	SCHREIBER	ELISE W.	20		F		SHORT HILLS JULY 21/04.		-DO-
30	SCHREIBER	OTILIE	16		F		-DO- APL 26/08.		-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LACONIA.

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

AUGUST 23RD.

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York.

31st August, 1924.

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PIKE.	KATHARINE R.	54		F	✓	HARPOURVILLE, MAY 31/1870.		417 CLIFTON TCE., N. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	BARCLAY.	ANNE WISTER.	49	11	F	✓	PHILA. 1874. 28th August		E. Provera Lane CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
3	BARCLAY.	ANNE W.	22	11	F	✓	PHILA. AUG 1902. 30th		DO.
4	BARCLAY.	WILLIAM L.	58	8	M	✓	PHILA. FEB 1868. 12th		DO.
5	BARCLAY.	CHARLES W.	18	8	M	✓	CHESTNUT HILL, DEC 1905. 29th		DO.
6	BUFFINTON.	HAROLD S.R.	58	5	M	✓	FALL RIVER, MASS DEC 18TH. 1887.		885 HANOVER ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
7	BLAIR.	EDITH.	46		F	✓	CINCINNATI OHIO. 6/17/29. Ind		584 Lexington Ave, New York City
8	COMSTOCK.	WINIFRED.	20		F	✓	RICHMOND, VA. MARCH 7TH. 1904.		Richmond, Ind Scranton, Pa.
9	COMEGYB.	CORNELIUS.	65	5	M	✓	GREENSBORO, NEBR. APRIL 11TH 1892.		248 MONTGOMERY ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
10	CROSSLEY.	WILLIAM.	32	2	M	✓	FALL RIVER, APRIL 11TH 1892.		288 MONTGOMERY ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
11	DANFORTH.	WILLIAM C.	46		M	✓	CHICAGO. 1878. July, 30th.		1620 HINMAN AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.
12	DANFORTH.	DAVID N.	12		M	✓	EVANSTON, ILL. 1912. August, 25th		DO.
13	DODSON.	ADAMS.	31	5	M	✓	BETHLEHEM, PA. FEB 18TH. 1893.		36 E. CHURCH ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.
14	DODSON.	MARTHA.	60	4	F	✓	DO DO MARCH 27TH. 1868.		DO.
15	FITZGERALD.	CHARLES GALT.	46		M	✓	Paris France, 25th February, 1878.	U.S. Passport 292524	3507N CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
16	FITZGERALD.	MURIEL.	43	4	F	✓	BOSTON. 1881. 26th March,		DO.
17	FITZGERALD.	CHARLES TUCKERMAN.	18	6	M	✓	GARRISON, MD. 1906. 7th April		DO.
18	HUME.	MARGARET A.	75	14	F	✓	MARSHALL, MICH. 1848. 30th July		207 Webster Avenue MUSKEGON, MICH.
19	HUME.	HELEN M.	48		F	✓	MICHIGAN. 1875. 29th August, 1924.		DO.
20	KOEHLER.	CONSTANCE H.	37	8	F	✓	MICHIGAN. 1886. 25th November.		DO.
21	KOEHLER.	THOMAS HUME.	9	10	M	✓	MICHIGAN. 1914. 21st July		DO.
22	KOEHLER.	ROBERTA L.	8	8	F	✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1915. 28th October		DO.
23	HOXIE.	CLARE EMMA.	43	5	F	✓		BY MARRIAGE. 1910. P/p 434716	111 VIRGINIA AVE. STURGIS, MICH.
24	HOXIE.	HELEN MARGUERITE.	10	11	F	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 4TH 1913.		DO.
25	HARLAN.	HENRY D.	65		M	✓	CHURCHVILLE, MD. 23rd October, 1858		9 W. BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
26	HARLAN.	HELEN A.	60		F	✓	PHILA. PA. 1st January, 1863		DO.
27	SHIPLEY.	ARTHUR M.	48		M	✓	MD. JAN 8TH. 1878. Harman MD		1827 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
28	SHIPLEY.	JULIA J.	41		F	✓	BALTO. MD. DEC. 1883.		-do- -do- -do-
29	SILBER.	CLARENCE J.	43	8	M	✓	MILWAUKEE, WIS. NOV 18TH. 1880.		5518 EVERETT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	WEBB.	ELIZABETH YATES.	21		F	✓	WAKE FOREST, N.C. FEB 9TH 1903.		SHELBY, N.C.

Line No 1. K. Pike is deleted being shown on Sheet 12 Line 11.

Pursar

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

S. S. LACONIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD AUGUST, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th AUGUST, 1924.

15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATENT.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	ADAMS	WILLIAM	78	M	S	HOQUAIM. WASH. MAY 27/07.		711 Hill Avenue, Hoquiam, Wisc.
2	ALTMAYER	MADELINE	52	F	S	N.Y.C. 29th July, 1872		HOTEL GOTHAM, 2 W. 55. N.Y.C.
3	AUDENRIED	CHARLES Y.	60	M	M	PHILA. DEC 9/63		6331 LANCASTER AVE. PHILA.
4	AUDENRIED	ELIZABETH L.	58	F	M	SEPT 25/65		-DO-
5	BERNSTEIN	LILIAN	41	F	S	PORTLAND. ORE. APL 4/1883.		HOTEL ORLEANS 100 W. 80 ST. CITY
6	BEERY	CLYDE F.	57	M	M	NR. BREMEN. OHIO. MAY 8/67.		1000 W. MARKET ST. AKRON. OHIO.
7	BLYN	AMY	47	F	W	N.Y.C. APL 23/77.		230 W. 105 ST. N.Y. CITY
8	BUSCH	REBECCA	60	F	W	BURLINGTON. VA. NOV 8/64.		536 W. 113 ST. N.Y. CITY
9	CHAPMAN	DAVID DAVID	28	M	S	BROADALBIN. N.Y. 21st June, 1896		Mercersburg, Pa.
10	WATKINS	JOSEPH	19	M	S	TOWER CITY. PA. 18th May, 1905.		964 E Grand Ave, Tower City. Pa.
11	SHAFFER	MORRIS	17	M	S	ALLERTON. PA.		
12	COLEMAN	ANNIE H.	50	F	S	JEFFERSON. CO. MAY 20TH. 1873		1708 FIRST ST. NEW ORLEANS.
13	CRABTREE	HARRY	55	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 22nd April, 1869		MONTGOMERY N.Y.
14	CRABTREE	IDA	54	F	M	Haftenburg. N.Y. 10th April, 1870		-DO-
15	CRABTREE	MARIAN	16	F	S	Montgomery. N.Y. 15th July, 1908.		-DO-
16	DORSEY	CLAYTON C.	52	M	M	SANDUSKY. 1871. 21st March, (Ohio)		330 Gilpin Street DENVER. COL.
17	DORSEY	MARGUERITE M.	48	F	M	DENISON. TEXAS. 1875. 27th July,		-DO-
18	EMERSON	GILBERT G.	21	M	S	TITUSVILLE. PA. OCT 17/02.		TITUSVILLE PA.
19	EMERSON	W. B.	22	M	S	-DO- AUG 20/1901.		606 N. PERRY ST. TITUSVILLE. PA.
20	FRISBIE	FANNIE R.	47	F	M	ASTON HILLS PA. 7th Decr, 1876		Media Pa.
21	GRIFFEN	FRANCIS A.	40	M	M	WHITE PLAINS N.Y. 1/13/84.		174 ORAWAUPUM ST. WHITE PLAINS. NY
22	GRIFFEN	ALEXANDRA V.	27	F	M	HARTSDALE N.Y. JUNE 8/97.		-DO-
23	HARRISON	ROBERT LEWIS	74	M	M	VIRGINIA MAR 2/1850.		20. W. 9TH ST. N. YORK CITY
24	KOEBEL	CHARLES J.	35	M	M	CHEVIOT. N.Y. 1889. 14th April		WIFE. CORA KOEBEL 85. HAUXHURST AVE. WEEHAWKEN. N.J.
25	KENDRICK	MARION	17	F	S	VILLA NOVA NOV 6/06.		6331 LANCASTER AVE. PHILA. PA.
26	KENDRICK	EDITM	16	F	S	Villa Nova PENNS. APL 19/08.		-DO-
27	LEWIS	WILLIAM	41	M	M		Phila Pa. U.S. Dis Court 1903. Ppt 443471	1914 - 32nd Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
28	LEWIS	Marie	38	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 1st October, 1884.		-do- -do- -do-
29	LEWIS	MILDRED	14	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 15th June, 1910		-do- -do- -do-
30	MAG LEAN	GEORGE EDWIN	73	M	W	ROCKVILLE CONN. AUG 31 1850.		1721 P. ST. WASHINGTON. DC.

Line 4 Elizabeth Audenried and Line 11 Morris Shaffer are Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S.

LACONIA

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Aug. 23rd

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31st August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SHAW	WALTERS	61		M	M	3/12/63 RIDSBURY PA.		1353 South 12th St, Philadelphia. Pa.
2	STEDMOND	ELIZABETH	65		F	S	SEP. 19TH 1858 BROOKLYN N.Y.		MONT. MRS. ELIZABETH DEMAINCE ST. GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN HTS
3	STEDMOND	MARY A.S.	58		F	S	JUNE 29TH 1866 BROOKLYN		-DO-
4	STRAUSS	OSCAR A.	47		M	M	SEP. 21/76 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		765 STOWELL AVE. MILWAUKEE WIS.
5	TUERKE	WILLIAM A	46		M	M	OCT. 9TH 1877 BALTIMORE MD.		4401 Charles St ave, Baltimore. Md.
6	TUERKE	GERTRUDE E.	40		F	M	MARCH 16TH 1884 -do-		-do- -do- -do-
7	TUERKE	L. KEROY	19		M	S	JUNE 5TH 1904 -do-		-do- -do- -do-
8	TUERKE	WILLIAM A J.	14		M	S	MARCH 13TH 1910 -do-		-do- -do- -do-
9	TOLMAN	EDGAR B.	64		M	W	SEP. 5TH 1859	BY ACT OF CONGRESS, (Father's Citizenship)	CHICAGO. 5554 Woodlawn Ave.
10	TOLMAN	BLANCHE S.	29		F	S	JULY 16TH 1895 CHICAGO ILL.		-do- -do- -do-
11	TOLMAN	JULIA R.	57		F	S	FT. MADISON IOWA. 27th July, 1866		-do- -do- -do-
12	THOMPSON	JULIA N.	57		F	W	JULY 18TH COOSA CO. ALA.		SILURIA ALA.
13	TRUMPLER	GEORGE H.	51		M	M	DEC. 1/23 BROOKLYN N.Y.		253 GARFIELD PL. BROOKLYN NY.
14	WALKER	FRANK TEXAS	39		M	M	AUG. 25TH 1884 RANER NEW MEXICO.		HIGH BRIDGE NEW JERSEY.
15	WALKER	PAULA	9		F	M	DEC. 28/1905 HIGHBRIDGE N.J.		-DO-
16	WATERS	ANNA	42		F	S		JULY 1ST 1898, KINGS CO. COURT. FATHERS PAPERS. Ppt. 429045.	575 MORGAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	WATERS	TERESA	38		F	S		FATHER'S PAPERS Ppt. 429046.	-DO-
18	WEBB	EDWIN YATES	52		M	S	MAY 23/72 SHELBY N.C.		SHELBY N.C.
19	WILLIAMS	GEORGE T.	52		M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. 13th March, 1872		215 E. SEDGWICK ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	WILLIAMS	MAY	51		F	M	DO. 14th Jan, 1872		DO.
21	WILLIAMS	AGNES R.	20		F	S	DO. 27th Oct, 1902		DO.
22	WILLIAMS	HELEN C.	18		F	S	DO. 6th Aug, 1906		DO.
23	WILLIAMS	GEORGE T.	16		M	S	DO. 14th Dec, 1907		DO.
24	Moeth	Clara	27		F	S	New York City, 22nd Jan, 1897		230 W 105 New York City.
25	Strong	Pritchard	17		M	S	Rochester. N.Y. 2nd July, 1906		505 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.
26	Adams	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Colen. Mich 26th May, 1862		39 N. Street, Hoquiam. Wash.
27	Lanereaux	Gwenivere	30		F	M	Hoquiam. Wash 1st April, 1893.		-do- -do- -do-
28	Adams	John. E.	55		M	M	New Carthage La. 25th July, 1868		Memphis Tenn.
29	Burke	Francis	18		F	M	Leominster. Mass 23rd Nov, 1906		1044 E 19th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Conline	Mary	56		F	S	Two Rivers. Wisc 22nd Feb, 1868.		1441 Sloane St, Denver. Col.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laconia

sailing from Liverpool

23rd August,

1924, Arriving at Port of New York.

31st August,

1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	Laird	Grace	53	f	s	Canton, Ohio.	14th May, 1870	1441 Logan Street, Denver, Col.
2	Day	David	43	m	b m	Colchester, Conn.	8th Sep, 1880	886 Main St, Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Day	Natalie	44	f	m	Crumbull, Conn.	10th June, 1880	-do- -do- -do-
4	Ewing	Hampton	58	m	m	Washington D.C.	18th June, 1866	160 Broadway, New York City
5	Ewing	Maria	47	f	m	Richmond Va.	4th Feby, 1877	-do- -do- -do-
6								
7								
8	Flaherty	Carrie	30	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y.	20th June, 1894	510 Macon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Price	George	75	m	m	Moorefield, Va.	9th Novr, 1848	1119 Virginia St, Charlestown, W.Va.
10	Price	Sallie	72	f	m	Howard County, Md	29th May, 1851	-do- -do- -do-
11	Ferris	Ashton	37	f	m	Charlestown, W.Va	16th Jan, 1887	15 Broad Street, New York City.
12	Fowler	George	19	m	s	Springfield, Mass.	12th Jan, 1905.	39 Ingersole Ave, Springfield, Mass
13	Fowler	Edward	18	m	s	Springfield, Mass	31st May, 1906	-do- -do- -do-
14	Goldsenth	James	17	m	s	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	23rd June, 1906	36 East 31st St, New York City.
15								
16								
17	Howell	Robert	18	m	s	Newark, N.J.	4th Decr, 1905	211 Ballantine Parkway, Newark N.J.
18	Howland	Paul	58	m	m	Jefferson, Ohio	5th Decr, 1865	1448 West 65th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Howland	Jessie	58	f	m	Burgh Hill, Ohio	5th Octr, 1865	-do- -do- -do-
20	Irvine	Olive	41	f	mm	New York City	10th Mch, 1883.	201 West 79th Street, New York City.
21	Kennedy	Walter	36	m	m	New York City	17th April, 1888	9 Patchin Place, New York City.
22	Kennedy	Elizabeth	30	f	m	Newburg, N.Y.	8th June, 1894	-do- -do- -do-
23	Murphy	Thomas	52	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	21st Novr, 1871	510 Macon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Murphy	Mary	52	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	28th Octr, 1871	-do- -do- -do-
25	Swoope	William	17	m	s	Madera, Pa.	2nd Decr, 1906	Merion, Pa.
26	Swoope	Roland	18	m	s	Madera, Pa.	9th Sept, 1906	-do- -do-
27	Moony	Richard	16	m	s	Erie, Pa.	30th July, 1907	60 Mooreland Ave, Carlisle, Pa.
28	Stokes	Emma	40	f	m		By Marriage, U.S.Passport 318072.	2 West 88th Street, New York City.
29	Stokes	Dorothy	20	f	s	New York City.	18th Octr, 1904	-do- -do- -do-
30	McBroom	James	18	m	s	Geneseo, Ill.	23rd Feby, 1906	Geneseo, Ill.

Lines Nos 6, 7, 15 and 16 are blank.

96

Lines Nos 6, 7, 15 and 16 are blank.

Pursar

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *8*

167
31st August, 1910

S. S. *Lacania* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd August, 19 *24*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Nock	Harold	49	m		Circuit Ct, Providence, 24th Decr, 1896	25 La Fayette St, Newburyport, Mass.
2	Nock	Annie	52	f		By Marriage	-do- -do- -do- -do-
3	Palmer	Harriet	52	f	East Cleveland, Ohio.	15th June, 1870	2239 Broadway, New York City.
4	Rickard	William	49	m	New York City.	28th Augt, 1874	220 West 71st St, New York City.
5	Rickard	Maud	49	f	Normandy, Wisc	25th Novr, 1874	-do- -do- -do-
6	Reardon	John	34	m	Boston, Mass.	16th Augt, 1899	Taft School, Watertown, Conn.
7	Reardon	Louise	33	f	Thompsonville, Conn.	22nd Octr, 1890	-do- -do- -do-
8	Spence	Mary	16	f	New York City.	6th July, 1907	541 Third St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Schwartz	Ester	23	f	New York City.	27th May, 1900	17 West 71st Street, New York City.
10	Collins	Margaret	35	f		Father's Citizenship. Passport 441939	109 Sherman Avenue, New York City.

Lines Nos. 11 to 30 are blank.

John A. [Signature]
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" Sailing from COB H (QUEENSTOWN) August 28, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st August, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Dempsey	William	64	✓	M	M	Kenosha, Wis. 29th Sept, 1859	Passport No. 443958 Issued Washington	Forest Park Hotel, St Louis Mo.
2	Dempsey	Sadion P.	49	✓	F	M	St Louis, Miss. 22nd February, 1875	- do -	- do -
3	Dempsey	Madelyn	30	✓	F	S	St Louis, Miss. 10th April, 1894	Passport No. 443668 Issued Washington	5336 Franklyn Ave. St Louis Miss.
4	McGrath	Bridget	62	✓	F	S		Passport No. 455239 Issued Washington July 7th. 1924	- do -
5	O'Connor	Margaret	50	✓	F	W		Passport No. 455141 Issued Washington July 7th 1924	31, Johnston St., Waterbury Conn.
6	Carroll	Margaret	50	✓	F	M		Passport No. 455922 Issued Washington July 9th 1924	608, S. Main St., Waterbury Conn.
7	Dooling	Mary	39	✓	F	S	New York City, 25th December, 1884.	Passport 421083 issued Washington May 20th 1924	44, Willow St., Waterbury Conn.
8	Dooling	Anna	38	✓	F	S	New York City, 10th September, 1885.	Passport 420886 issued Washington May 20th 1924	849 West End Ave New-York
9	Dooling	Julia	34	✓	F	S	New York City, 25th January, 1890.	Passport 421088 issued Washington May 20th 1924	849 West End Ave New-York
10	Dooling	Catherine	31	✓	F	S	New York City, 20th December, 1892	Passport 421094 issued Washington May 20th 1924	849 West End Ave New-York
11	Pike	Katherine	54	✓	F	S	Harpersville N.Y. January 31st 1870		417 Clifton Terr W Washington
12	Burns	Francis	28	✓	m	m		2nd Octr, 1913. Washten an Ann Arbor. Mich	St Petersburg, Florida.
13	Burns	Mary	24	✓	f	m	24th Octr, 1899, New York City.		-do- -do- -do-
14	Brophy	Truman	76	✓	m	m	Goodings Grove, Ill. 12th April, 1848		81 E. Madison, St. Chicago. Ill.
15	Lines numbered from 15 to 30 are blank.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ON VISA

Issuance N

77

77

77

77

77

Wagon Imp 1/21/24 - 8⁴⁵ a.m.

Pariser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Leonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from _____

24th AUGUST 1930

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,271,224

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

170

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the Laconia, from Cobb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record of permanent residence only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien as he is actually engaged in, for example, (1)ed engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway car driver, farm laborer, steel mill worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as a passenger, visitor, tourist, or other indefinite description.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 14 (Lines of people).—One list of lines is printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as he is actually engaged in, for example, (1)ed engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway car driver, farm laborer, steel mill worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as a passenger, visitor, tourist, or other indefinite description.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Cobb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Locania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

H.W. Case

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

(2)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug 15/24	Cobh	142	1
Aug 18/24	Cobh	10340	2
Aug 18/24	Cobh	2	3
Aug 5/24	Belfast	4390	4
Aug 7/24	Dublin	158	5
Aug 24/24	Dublin	35	6
Aug 25/24	Dublin	57	7
Aug 25/24	Dublin	47	8
Aug 8/24	Cobh	182	10
Aug 24/24	Dublin	36	11
Aug 29/24	Dublin	70	12
Aug 29/24	Dublin	71	13
Aug 28/24	Cobh	12	14
Aug 28/24	Cobh	13	15
Aug. 12. 1924	Dublin	220	16
Aug. 12. 1924	Cobh	10340	17
31 July 1924	Cobh	10118	18

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arrive

List

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

August 24th, 1924 (2)

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.	ISSUANCE OF Visa
1	yes	1		Connellan Cecile	30	F	S	Steno. yes	English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Andrew Connellan, Keppervue Terrace Limerick	N.Y. N.Y.C.	142 1
2	yes	2		Daly Catherine	30	F	S	Housekeeper yes	English yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	1 York Terrace Killarney	N.Y. N.Y.C.	10340 2
3	yes	3	9689	Fielding Ellen (Sr.) Olympia	47	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Brother John Fielding Co. Kerry Glounavard Kilarritain Co. Cork	La. N. Orleans	2 3
4	yes	4		Flynn Cecilia	46	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	Pitchburg	Peapack Dr. O. Leitrim Father Owen Flynn	N.Y. Pitchburg	4390 4
5	no	5		Hendriken Elizabeth	36	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Grangeville Tallow Co. Carlow Mother Mrs. Lynch	La. N. Orleans	158 5
6	yes	6	91254-54/33	Lynch Annie (Sr.) Luna	34	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Clonmore Backstreet Co. Carlow	La. N. Orleans	35 6
7	yes	7	917671-54/33	McGormick Winifred	39	F	S	Governess Dress yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs. McGormick, Wres Bridge Kilkenny	N.Y. N.Y.C.	67 7
8	yes	8		McLoughlin Anna	54	F	S	maker yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Sister Mrs. Tom. Dunne	N.Y. N.Y.C.	47 8
9	yes	9		McHugh Hannah	49	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	Amesbury	Gardenfield, Farm Co. Gaiway Friend Rev. F.D. Mock	N.Y. Amesbury	182 9
10	yes	10		Reddy Rev. John J.	54	M	S	Priest yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	Bellwood	Bellwood, N.Y.	Neb. Bellwood	36 10
11	no	11		Sinnett Annie (Sr.) Magdalen	26	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Father P. Sinnett Ballywilliam Co. Carlow	La. N. Orleans	70 11
12	yes	12		Ward Josephine	56	F	S	Seamstress yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law W. Linney Tullamore King's Co.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	71 12
13	yes	13		Ward Annie	55	F	S	Cashier yes	English yes	(Ireland)	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	do	N.Y. N.Y.C.	71 13
14	no	14		O'Sullivan Catherine (Sis. ter Victoria)	45	F	S	Teacher yes	English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father, Daniel O'Sullivan, Milltown Co. Cork	La. New Orleans	12 14
15	no	15		Sheehy Kate	42	F	S	Religious Yes	English Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father, Edward Sheehy, Prospect Hill, Clonabiddy, Co. Cork	La. New Orleans	13 15
16	no	16		ORRAN Annie	57	F	S	None yes	English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	Miss Duffy, Cousin, Garden Street, Bellama. Ireland	R.I. Woonsocket	16 16
17	yes	17		DALY Catherine	59	F	S	H'kpr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Sister. Mary Daly. 1 York Terrace Killarney.	N.Y. New York.	10340 17
18	no	18		EVANS Catherine	26	F	S	None yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Father. Mr. R. Evans, Mitchell Terrace, Dunganen.	N.Y. Long Island	10118 18
19		19														19
20		20														20
21		21														21
22		22														22
23		23														23
24		24														24
25		25														25
26		26														26
27		27														27
28		28														28
29		29														29
30		30														30

Line 2 - Catherine Daly - See line 17. Line 9 Hannah McHugh. Did not sail

Lines 19 to 30 - blank.

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st September 1924

172

(8)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Gebh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

John R. Shontz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, calling therewith 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

New York.

Not a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

175

(5)

85

38

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

22/24	Cobh	9876	1
31/24	Coun	10092	2
29/24	Cobh	10016	3
11/24	Cobh	10378	4
31/24	Cobh	10116	5
21/24	Cobh	10702	6
21/24	Cobh	10703	7
21/24	Cobh	10704	8
21/24	Cobh	10146	10
21/24	Cobh	10021	11
21/24	Cobh	10222	12
21/24	Cobh	10324	13
21/24	Cobh	10325	14
21/24	Cobh	10326	15
21/24	Coun	9913	16
21/24	Coun	9915	17
21/24	Coun	9914	18
21/24	Cobh	10551	19
21/24	Cobh	10309	20
21/24	Dublin	20529	21
21/24	Dublin	20268	22
21/24	Coun	10172	23
21/24	Coun	10170	24
21/24	Cobh	10176	25
21/24	Cobh	10330	26
21/24	Dublin	20060	27
21/24	Dublin	20062	28
21/24	Cobh	10550	29
21/24	Dublin	20058	30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

New York.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 27

175

(3)

85

28

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
22/24	Cobh	10070 1
31/24	Cobh	10093 2
29/24	Cobh	10016 3
11/24	Cobh	10378 4
31/24	Cobh	10116 5
21/24	Cobh	10702 6
21/24	Cobh	10703 7
21/24	Cobh	10704 8
21/24	Cobh	10146 10
21/24	Cobh	10021 11
21/24	Cobh	10222 12
21/24	Cobh	10324 13
21/24	Cobh	10325 14
21/24	Cobh	10326 15
21/24	Cobh	9915 16
21/24	Cobh	9915 17
21/24	Cobh	9914 18
21/24	Cobh	10551 19
21/24	Cobh	10309 20
21/24	Dublin	20528 21
21/24	Dublin	20268 22
21/24	Cobh	10172 23
21/24	Cobh	10170 24
21/24	Cobh	10176 25
21/24	Cobh	10330 26
21/24	Dublin	20060 27
21/24	Dublin	20062 28
21/24	Cobh	10550 29
21/24	Dublin	20068 30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

August 24th

1914

(3)

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Based on last permanent residence.)		RATION VISA		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	No. of Issuance	Number	
1	1		Baker	Erine Columba	20	F	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father Thomas J. Baker Dingle Co. Kerry	Mich	Detroit	Cobh	9876	
2	2		Butterfield	Joan Fitzgibbons	23	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Sarah Butterfield 11 South Mall Cork	Mich	Detroit	Cobh	10093	
3	3		Butterfield	Sarah Alice	28	F	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Thomas G. Butterfield 11, South Mall Cork	Mich	Detroit	Cobh	10016	
4	4		Cotley	Catherine	22	F	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Michael Coffey Main St., Kenmare Co. Kerry	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Cobh	10378	
5	5		Cotter	Kathleen	20	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Father William Cotter 6, Park Terrace Coon Co. Coon N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	10118	
6	6		Cotter	Bridget	26	F	M.H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Mary St. Dungarvan Co. Waterford N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	10702	
7	7	UNDER 16	Cotter	Noel	3	M	Child	no		no	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Grandfather Patrick Evans Mary St. Dungarvan Co. Waterford N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	10703	
8	8	UNDER 16	Cotter	Patrick	1	M	Infant	no		no	do	Irish	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	10704
9	9		Finan	Margaret	34	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Mullacoom	Father Michael Finn Mullacoom, Ballinacorney Ballinacorney Co. Galway	N.Y.C.				
10	10		Lynch	Bridget	24	F	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Father John Lynch Rockes Row Coon Co. Cork	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Cobh	10146	
11	11		Mannix	Mary	20	F	S. Girl	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Doonpark	Father Timothy Mannix Doonpark Charleville Co. Cork	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Cobh	10021	
12	12		Murphy	Katherine	21	F	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father Joseph Murphy Kilsaroon Farranmore Co. Kerry N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	10222	
13	13		O'Regan	Catherine	27	F	M.H. Keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Mother Mrs. Horiona McManara 7, Oloyne Terrace Coon Co. Cork Pa. Pittsburg	Pittsburg		Cobh	10324	
14	14	UNDER 16	O'Regan	Terence	3	M	Child	no		no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Grandmother Mrs. H. McManara 7, Oloyne Terrace Coon Co. Cork Pa. Pittsburg	Pittsburg		Cobh	10325	
15	15	UNDER 16	O'Regan	Richard	1	M	Child	no		no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coon	do	Pa. Pittsburg		Cobh	10326	
16	16		Scantlebury	Mary E.	34	F	M.H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Brother Jas. Nash 9, Albert Terrace Coon Co. Cork N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	9915	
17	17	UNDER 16	Scantlebury	James	3	M	Child	no		no	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Uncle James Nash 9, Albert Terrace Coon Co. Cork N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.		Cobh	9915	
18	18	UNDER 16	Scantlebury	Terence	6	M	Child	no		no	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	do	N.Y.C.		Cobh	9914	
19	19		Willis	John	22	M	Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Senall	Father George Willis Senall Co. Cork	N.Y.	Rochester	Cobh	10551	
20	20		Dennis	Eileen	18	F	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father Augustine Dennis Baltimore Co. Cork	Ohio	Cleveland	Cobh	10309	
21	21		Devine	Terence	24	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Father Michael Devine Kiltacreeva, Ballinacorney	Cal.	San Francisco	Dublin	20028	
22	22		McINTYRE	John P.	20	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Mother Mrs. McIntyre Corraghboy, Carrigallen Co. Pa.	Johnstown		Dublin	20268	
23	23		Sexton	Julia	16	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Lehma	Father John Sexton, Leitra Lehma, Timoleague Co. Cork	Texas	Galveston	Cobh	10172	
24	24		Sexton	Margaret	17	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Lehma	do	Texas	Galveston	Cobh	10170	
25	25		Coleman	Hannan	16	F	Postulant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Fernoy	Mother, Mrs. Coleman Ballydagan, Fernoy Co. Cork	Texas	Galveston	Cobh	10176	
26	26		Cahill	Mary	23	F	Companion	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Coon	Friend, Mr. L.C. Leahy 9, The Park, Coon Co. Cork	Texas	Galveston	Cobh	10330	
27	27		Joyce	Nora	21	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Father, Mr. J. Joyce Lr. Cronchill, Kilworth Co. Cork	Calveston		Dublin	20060	
28	28		Ryan	Bridget	18	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Rossmore	Father, Timothy Ryan Turraban, Rossmore Co. Tipperary	Calveston		Dublin	20062	
29	29		Carr	Ellen	19	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Knockracock	Mother, Winifred Carr Knockracock, Kilcommon, Thurles, Texas	Calveston		Cobh	10560	
30	30		Joyce	Ellie	20	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Father Mr. J. Joyce, Co. Tipperary Lr. Cronchill, Kilworth Co. Cork	Texas	Galveston	Dublin	20063	

Line 5. Kathleen Cotter and line 9. Margaret Finn - Did not mail Passes.

Line 5. Kathleen Cotter and line 9. Margaret Finn - Did not sail

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st September

19

174

(3)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for transportation to the place of departure, or for other transportation, or for other expenses, or for other purposes.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																						
						Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov. or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Cebu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that part of Italy consisting of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy consisting of the basin of the River Tiber (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A contemplated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

8/24 Cohn 10340

Aug. 1924 Birmingham 75

July 1924 Liverpool 28981 3

Aug. 1924 London 1124 4

July 1924 Glasgow 205 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a de
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

Q 23879 L.P. - 5/74

S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD AUGUST, 1924.

(4)

Lines 10 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens ...

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten ~~or~~ printed.

176

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

1st September

19 24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, membership, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he intends to visit relatives or friends temporarily, or whether he intends to engage in business, or to perform professional services, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to perform military service, or to perform naval service, or to perform air service, or to perform coast guard service, or to perform post office service, or to perform fire department service, or to perform police service, or to perform other service.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been admitted to the United States before	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	AUS. OLYMPIC TEAM	YES NO - -	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	YES 60 DYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1 DRK BLK GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA DUBBO	8/24	Cobn	1024
2	yes	-DO-	YES YES 1915 GALIF	10 months	do	YES 60 DYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FR BRN BLUE	NONE	-DO- MANLY	Aug. 1924 Birmingham	73	
3	YES	-DO-	YES NO NO -	-	do	YES 60 DYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	1 FR FR' BRN	NONE	-DO- GEELONG	July 1924 Liverpool	28081	
4	YES	-DO-	YES NO - -	-	do	YES 60 DYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR FR' GREY	NONE	N.ZEALAND AUCKLAND	Aug. 1924 London	1124	
5	YES	-DO-	YES NO - -	-	do	YES 60 DYS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA TAMBAROORA	July 1924 Glasgow	205	
6	yes	self	yes no - -	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	yes 10 days no no no na no no no good no	10	days	no	no	good	no	5	9 fsh gray brown	nones	Ireland Belfast			
7	yes	self	yes no - -	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	yes 14 days no no no no no no no good no	14	days	no	no	good	no	5	9 fsh brn blue	nones	England London			
8	yes	Australian Olyn. Team	yes no - -	-	do	yes 14 days no no no no no no no good no	14	days	no	no	good	no	5	0 fsh brn blue	nones	Australia Grafton			
9	yes	do	yes no - -	-	do	yes do no no no no no no good no	do		no	no	good	no	5	10 fsh brn blue	nones	Australia Eidsvold			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. Britten**, Master, of the **Lacania**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **September**, 19 **24**
at **New York**.

John R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(4)

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Corn 10240

4 Birmingham 73 2

4 Liverpool 28081 3

London 1124 4

Glasgow 205 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4)

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Corn 10340

4 Boston 75 2
4 Liverpool 28081 3
London 1124 4
4 Glasgow 205 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a passenger list thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA. IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. AUGUST 23RD. 1924.

G 12879 L.P. - 2/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	AUSTEN.	ERNEST ELLIOTT	23	-	M	MEAT DINSPECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	J.H.WEBB, RALEIGH ST. SYDNEY.	Friend.	AUS.	SYDNEY.	Conn	10240
2		BROWNE.	CHARLES.	38	-	M	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND, AUCKLAND.	W.A. BROWNE BROTHER ST MARKS RD, AUCKLAND.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	Birmingham	73
3		BROWNE.	RACHEL.	49	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND, DO.	BROTHER, ALEXANDER FORTU, LAKE RD. DEVONPORT, AUCKLAND.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	Liverpool	28981
4		BROWNE.	CHARLES.	14	-	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND, DO.	UNCLE, DO.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	London	1124
5		BROWNE.	ALLEN.	10	-	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND, DO.	DO.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	Glasgow	205
6	TRANSIT	BAILEY.	BRENNWOOD.	61	-	M	WILL MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND BRADFORD.	R.G.BAILEY, SWAN ARCADE. BRADFORD.	Son.	ENG.	BRADFORD.		
7	TRANSIT	BAILEY.	HANNAH.	40	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	DO.		ENG.	BRADFORD.		
8	TRANSIT	BAILEY.	VICTOR.	33	-	M	TEXTILE MNGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	do	Brother	AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
9	TRANSIT	BAILEY.	MARION.	39	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	DO.	Bro-in-law.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
10	UNDER 10	BAILEY.	BETTY.	6	-	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	DO.	Uncle.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
11	TRANSIT	BOTTOMLEY.	GWLADYS.	35	-	F	S WOMAN WARE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	DO.	Friend.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
12	TRANSIT	BOYD.	MALCOLM VIVIAN.	26	-	M	S HOUSE MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	FATHER, M.A. BOYD, RIVERSIDE RD. HAWTHORN, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.		AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
13	TRANSIT	CHRISTIE.	MAURICE FROOMES.	22	-	M	S AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	FATHER, R.H. CHRISTIE, 28 DRUMMOYNE AVE. DRUMMOYNE, SYDNEY, A.M.S.		AUS.	SYDNEY.		
14	TRANSIT	CHARLTON.	ANDREW MURRAY.	47	-	M	S STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	Oswald Charlton, Stuart Street, SYDNEY. (Father) Sydney.		N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
15	TRANSIT	DEATON.	FREDERICK.	37	-	M	S VICTUALLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	MRS. DEATON, BONDI, SYDNEY. N.S.W.		N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
16	TRANSIT	EVE.	JAMES SYDNEY W.	23	-	M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	Mr. S. Eve, Father, Sydney, N.S.W.		N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
17	TRANSIT	FBOST.	ALBERT ROBERT.	63	-	M	W DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	T. MORGAN DAVIS, 221 LEWISHAM HIGH RD. LONDON, S.E.4.	Friend.	ENG.	LONDON.		
18	TRANSIT	GUNTHER.	JENNIE.	24	-	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	WASHINGTON FLATS, MUSGRAVE ST. MOSMAN.	Mother.	N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
19	TRANSIT	GUNTHER.	GEORGE.	28	-	M	S CASHIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	do		AUS.	SYDNEY.		
20	TRANSIT	HAYDE.	EDWARD.	48	-	M	M PROPRIETOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURY.	WIFE, MRS. C. HAYDE, 54 MOSTYN AVE. LEAFIELD, BURY.		ENG.	BURY.		
21	TRANSIT	JARDINE.	CHARLES.	32	-	M	S GRAZIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA INWELL.	MOTHER, MRS. JARDINE, INWELL.		N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
22	TRANSIT	LOVE.	LOUISE MARY.	34	-	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	80 CANADA T. ROTO.	SISTER, MRS. J. PERRY, 31 ST. EBKENWALD RD. DORLING, ESSEX, ENG.		CDA.	TORONTO		
23	TRANSIT	MERRETT.	OSWALD GEO. H.	40	-	M	M DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	WIFE, OCEAN RD. MANLEY, N.S.W.		N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
24	TRANSIT	NEWMAN.	JACK HEATHER.	21	-	M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	FATHER, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE.	Father.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
25	TRANSIT	RAMSDEN.	SIDNEY EDWARD.	23	-	M	S SERV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	25 Spensley Street, Clifton Hill, MELBOURNE.	Mr. W. Ramsden.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
26	TRANSIT	STEDMAN.	IVAN CUTHBERT.	29	-	M	S VIGNERON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.	FATHER, JAS. S. EDMAN, ST. KILDA ST. BRIGHTON, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.		AUS.	MELBOURNE.		
27	TRANSIT	SNOW.	NATHANIEL.	58	-	M	M BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEWFOUNDLAND	ENGLISH	81 NEWFOUNDLAND, ST. JOHNS.	MRS. N. SNOW, 137 LE MARCHANT RD. ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND.		NFLD.	ST. JOHNS.		
28	TRANSIT	WARD.	THOMAS EATON.	41	-	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	17 WALES. MOLD.	M.E. WARD, WIFE, 4 NEW ST. MOLD, N. WALES.		MEXICO.	COAHUILA.		
29	TRANSIT	WINTER.	ANTHONY WM.	29	-	M	M MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY.	WIFE, Mrs. Minnie Winter, Sydney, Read, Manly, Sydney.		N.S.W.	SYDNEY.		
30	TRANSIT	SHAND	GWITHA IFURSEN.	20	-	M	S STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	79 N.ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH	Mother, Mrs. Shand, 84, TERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, NZ		CHRISTCHURCH	CHRISTCHURCH		

Lines 2-3-4-5. Charles, Rachel, Charles & Allen Browne - See sheet 14 lines 1-2-3-4.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

List.....10

178

(4)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officials or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Brittan**, Master, of the **Lacenia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Brittan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **September**, 19 **24**
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(4)

85

38

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24 000 10340

1924 Birmingham 73 2

1924 Liverpool 25/81 3

1924 London 1124 4

1924 Glasgow 205 5

List

179

✓ HW acc

6637 - ... of information as other officers authorized to administer oaths)

(4)

34 35 36

10340

11. Aug. 1924. [unclear] [unclear] 779

13 July 1944 Liverpool 26981

Aug. 1924. London 1124

July 1924 Glasgow 205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st September, 1924

180

(4)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any government, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any foreign power, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any foreign power, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any foreign power, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any foreign power, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any foreign power, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1923 New York	552 E. 145th Street, New York No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killarney	Aug 8/24	Cobh	10340
2	Yes	Plano	100	Yes	1923 New York	Box 323 Riverside, Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fsh	brn blue	none	England	Newport	1st Aug. 1924	Birmingham	73
3	Yes	Husband	120	No	1922	Husband. Frank Saunders, 1556 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fsh	brn blue	none	England	Wexford	25 July 1924	Liverpool	26981
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1924	Residence. 538 Astor Street, Norristown, Pa.	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsh	brn grey	none	Ireland	Wexford	21 Aug. 1924	London	1124
5	No	self	100	Yes	1924	Residence. 16 Mount View Ave. Akron, O.	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fsh	brn brn	none	England	Manchester	30 July 1924	Glasgow	205

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York.

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1. det 1

181.

Stw Case

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1 Aug. 1924	Liverpool	2552	1
19.8.24.	EDINBURGH	183	2
27.7.24.	LONDON	25686	3
30 July '24	Manchester	51	4
1 Aug. 1924	do	5315	5
4 Jly 1924	London	302	6
do	do	303	7
6.8.24.	BELFAST	36131	9
7.7.24.	NOTTINGHAM	31436	10
11.7.24.	do	do	11
11.7.24.	do	do	12
11.7.24.	do	do	13
11.7.24.	do	do	14
11.7.24.	do	do	15
11.7.24.	do	do	16
11.7.24.	do	do	17
11.7.24.	do	do	18
11.7.24.	do	do	19
11.7.24.	do	do	20
11.7.24.	do	do	21
11.7.24.	do	do	22
11.7.24.	do	do	23
11.7.24.	do	do	24
11.7.24.	do	do	25
11.7.24.	do	do	26
11.7.24.	do	do	27
11.7.24.	do	do	28
11.7.24.	do	do	29
11.7.24.	do	do	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LAGONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 23RD AUGUST, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1	✓	CASTELLANI	AUGUSTA C.	25	- F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	ANNIE CASTELLANI, 6 ALEXANDRA MANSIONS, STANLAKE RD. SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON. Mother SISTER MRS G. GORDON,	N.Y. NEW YORK	1924 Liverpool 22522
2	✓	McDONALD	MARY	43	- F	S DOM.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	58 EYRE PLACE EDINBURGH FATHER MR. S. NABER, 24	N.Y. NEW YORK	1924 EDINBURGH 183
3	✓	NABER	HARRY	15	- M	S FURRIER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	YALFORD ST. WHITECHAPEL E. 1 SISTER MRS. OWEN, 149 LORNE	N.Y. NEW YORK	1924 LONDON 25686
4	✓	O'CONNOR	MARY	59	- F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KEARNEY	ST. MOSES GATE	N.J. KEARNEY	1924 Manchester 81
5	✓	OLDFIELD	OLIVE BUXTON	58	- F	S H'KEEPR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHES TER	BROTHER EDWARD OLDFIELD, ASHFORD, BIRCH GROVE, RUSHO LME	ENG. MANCHESTER	1924 do 3313
6	✓	SLATTERY	JULIA	45	- F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	BRIDGET O'BRIEN, 3 CHANDLERS COTTAGE, HIGH ST. SURREY ENG.	MASS BOSTON	1924 London 302
7	✓	SLATTERY	ANNA M.	23	- F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	DO Grandmother	MASS BOSTON	do 303
8	✓	SLATTERY	ELLEN M.	9	- F	S SCHOLR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	DO	MASS BOSTON	do
9	✓	TOPPING	SARAH	25	- F	S KEEPR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER MRS. TOPPING, 243 RODEN ST. BELFAST.	CAL PASADENA	1924 BELFAST 3613
10	✓	WILKINSON	ALICE HELENA	48	- F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSTON	MOTHER MRS CRAWFORD, 19 TAWNEY ST. BOSTON.	PEN. BLOOMSBURG	1924 NOTTINGHAM 3140
11	✓	DUNNICLIFF	EDMUND BERTIE	44	- M	M CHEMICAL PROCESS FOREMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	BROTHER CHARLES B. DUNNICLIFF, 9. REGENT ST. DERBY.	MD CUMBERLAND	1924 do 22436
12	✓	DUNNICLIFF	MABEL	41	- F	M HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	B. LAW. -DO-	MD -DO-	1924 do 22437
13	✓	DUNNICLIFF	MABEL	17	- F	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	UNCLE. -DO-	MD -DO-	1924 do 22437
14	✓	GREENING	MARY ANN	50	- F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNEATON	MRS. JAMES LEA, ISISTER IODSTONE HALL, NUNEATON.	CONN BRIDGEPORT	1924 London 141
15	✓	KETOLAINEN	MARIANA	26	- F	M HWIFE	YES FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	VIBOY	FATHER MATTI TAPIO VISOG SAKKIJARVI FINLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	1924 Helsinki 72
16	✓	EASTWOOD	JESSIE	49	- F	M HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	UNCLE T.R. JARVIE, WISHAM HSE DURHAM RD. GATESHEAD. -ON-TYNE	WASH SEATTLE	1924 Newcastle/lyne 43
17	✓	SHEERAN	MARY BRIDGET	38	- F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FRIEND MISS HOLLAND.	NY NEW YORK	1924 Liverpool 26994
18	✓	SMITH	SALLIE MAY	31	- F	S NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN	4. RODNEY ST. LIVERPOOL. REV W. HODGSON SMITH, CROSSFIELD	N.Y. UTICA	do
19	✓	SKOGMAN	EMELIA	35	- F	S KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	U.S.A.	OMAHA	HARPENDEN, HERTS. GRANDMOTHER, MARIA SKOGMAN PERSBURG.	NEB. OMAHA	1924 Gothenburg Sweden 87
20	✓	AVERY	Lizzie	34	3 f	m H'wif.	yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father. Mr. Jas. McKaig, 13 Aston Road, Roak Ferry.	N.Y. Brooklyn	1924 Liverpool 235
21	✓	AVERY	Charles	8	3 m	s	yes English	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	N.Y. Brooklyn	do 234
22	✓	OREN	William	57	8 m	m Pavior	yes English	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Brother. Mr. E. Crew, 27 Oldlow Road, Liverpool.	N.Y. Brooklyn	1924 do 22436
23	✓	OREN	Elizabeth	54	2 f	m Hwife	yes English	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law. do	N.Y. Brooklyn	do 22437
24	✓	OREN	Gertrude	24	3 f	s Typist	yes English	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	N.Y. Brooklyn	do 22437
25	✓	DENBY	Caroline A.	36	5 f	s Domestic	yes English	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother. Mrs. E. J. Denby, 8 Hanover Grove, Leeds.	Ohio Loraine	1924 Leeds 18
26	✓	HUNTLEY	George A.	59	2 m	m Physician	yes English	yes	do	do	China	Shanghai	Brother. Mr. M. Huntley, Beach Hotel, Weston Supermare	N.Y. New York	1924 Shanghai 5558
27	✓	HUNTLEY	Lizzie J.	51	11 f	m Hwife	yes English	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law. do	N.Y. New York	do 5560
28	✓	HUNTLEY	Oladya A.	19	2 f	s Student	yes English	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. do	N.Y. New York	do 5561
29	✓	HUNTLEY	Wilfred E.	16	1 m	s Student	yes English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York	do 5563
30	✓	UNDER 10	HUNTLEY	Leslie A.	13	3 m	s Student	yes English	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York	do 5560

Line 18. Sallie May Smith - did not sail. Line 8. Ellen Slattery - See sheet 3 line 28.

Total passengers 30 Purser.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924.

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether naturalized citizen of United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Yes or No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIANCE. REGINALD MOUNTFORD, 377 8TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	FRSH	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	FORREST ST. PETERS	11 Aug. 1924	Liverpool	22522	1
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER. MRS. BARRON, 1305 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FR	BLU	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	19.8.24.	EDINBURGH	183	2
3	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	BROTHER. LOUIS NABER, 108 E. 121 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON	26.7.24.	LONDON	25686	3
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND. MR. J. M. O'CONNOR, 212 GRANT AVE. KEARNEY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BLU	ENGLAND	BOLTON	30 July 24	Manchester	51	4
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER MRS. WM. ACKROYD, 59 MAOLIS AVE. BLOOMFIELD N.J.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	GRY	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	10 Aug. 1924	do	3313	5
6	YES	SELF	NO	YES	HOME. 18 PLEASANT ST. CHARLESTOWN, BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLU	ENGLAND	LONDON	24 Jly 1924	London	302	6
7	YES	SELF	NO	YES	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	AUB.	BLU	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	do	303	7
8	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLU	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	do	303	7
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. MR. HUGH WALLACE, 120 NORTH LOS ROBLES, PASADENA, CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLU	IRELAND	CO. DERRY	6.8.24.	BELFAST	36131	9
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND. MR. C. WILKINSON, 4 EAST 5TH ST. BLOOMSBURG PEN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLU	ENGLAND	WYBERTON	24.7.24.	NOTTINGHAM	31406	10
11	YES	BRITISH CELANESE LD. SPONDON.	YES	NO	c/o American Cellulose Co. Ltd. Cumberland, Md.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	D.B.	BLU	ENGLAND	DERBY	12 Aug. 1924	do	do	do
12	YES	DO-	YES	NO	TEMPORARY admission extended until 9/11/27	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	L.B.	BLU	ENGLAND	DERBY	10/11/27	do	do	do
13	YES	DO-	YES	NO	TEMPORARY admission extended until 9/11/27	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	L.B.	BLU	ENGLAND	DERBY	10/11/27	do	do	do
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1894 BRIDGE. BROTHER. MR. JOSEPH S. GREENING, 51. ASTONA AVE. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	D.B.	BLU	ENGLAND	TRING	16 Jly 1924	London	141	14
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 HUSBAND. EMIL KETOLAINEN, 132 EAST 127TH STREET N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LGT	BLU	FINLAND	VOBOG.	12 Aug. 1924	do	do	do
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 HUSBAND. HOLMES EASTWOOD, 1217 GRAVE WEST. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	SCOTLAND	WISHAM	8 Aug. 1924	Newcastle/tyne	43	16
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER. MISS M. SHEERAN, 146 W. 98TH ST. N. YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	D.B.	D.B.	IRELAND	LONGFORD	5 Aug. 1924	Liverpool	26994	17
18	YES	SEE 12	YES	NO	UNCLE. 678 MOS. HOUSE. 1104 NURCE. REGISTRY A HOME. 408. RUTGER ST. UTICA. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	GREAT BRID	do	do	do	do
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	HOME. 812 N. 35 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLU	SWEDEN	SUNNE	18 Aug. 1924	Goltsberg, Sweden	57	19
20	NO	Husband see 19	YES	YES	Home. 260 - 75 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	feh	grey	grey	England	Liverpool	18 Aug. 1924	Liverpool	235	20
21	NO	Father see 19.	YES	YES	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bi rkenhead	do	do	234	21
22	NO	self	YES	NO	Son. Mr. G.W. Grew, 3014 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	feh	brn	blue	England	Liverpool	21 Jly 1924	do	22436	22
23	NO	husband	YES	NO	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	feh	brn	blue	England	Liverpool	do	do	22438	23
24	NO	father	YES	NO	Brother. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	feh	brn	blue	England	Liverpool	do	do	22437	24
25	NO	self	YES	YES	Friend. Mr. H. Maples, 415 W 22 St. Loraine Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	feh	brn	grey	England	Leeds	23 Jly. 1924	do	18	25
26	YES	A.B.F.M.S. 276-5 Ave. N.Y.C.	YES	YES	o/o A.B.F.M.S. 276 - 5th Ave. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	feh	grey	grey	England	Bristol	20 June 1924	Shanghai China	5558	26
27	YES	do	YES	YES	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	feh	grey	grey	England	Castle Acre	do	do	5550	27
28	YES	do	YES	YES	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	feh	brn	grey	China	Goeling	do	do	5561	28
29	YES	do	YES	YES	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	feh	brn	grey	China	Hanying	do	do	5563	29
30	YES	do	YES	YES	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	feh	brn	grey	China	do	do	5560	30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Britten, Master, of the Lacenia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Lacenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York.

H.W. Case

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number		
1924	Liverpool	142	1	1
1924	Edinburgh	108	2	2
24.	DUBLIN	27416	3	3
24.	Liverpool	189	4	4
24.	Newcastle/Tyne	70	5	5
24.	do	71	6	6
24.	Manchester	2480	7	7
24.	LIVERPOOL	22557	8	8
24.	do	22558	9	9
24.	do	22559	10	10
24.	do	22560	11	11
24.	Glasgow	153	12	12
24.	MALMO Sweden	55	13	13
24.	Belfast	59	14	14
24.	LIVERPOOL	32534	15	15
1924	do	155	16	16
24.	DUBLIN	19944	17	17
24.	Liverpool	50	18	18
24.	LIVERPOOL	22573	19	19
Aug. '24	Birmingham	102	20	20
Aug. '24	Edinburgh	109	21	21
Aug. '24	Belfast	144	22	22
24.	LIVERPOOL	26978	23	23
24.	do	26979	24	24
July '24	LONDON	25780	25	25
July '24	LONDON	25714	26	26
July '24	do	25715	27	27
July '24	LONDON	25747	28	28
7.24.	BIRMINGHAM	6576	29	29
8.24.	BELFAST	4756	30	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S.

LAGONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23RD AUGUST

1924

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	(This column for use of Government, officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		BEST	✓ HERBERT SIMPSON	22	✓ M	8 ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT	MRS. BEST (MOTHER) 74 WARTON ST. LYTHAM LANCOS, 52 SQUARE, NEWTON GRANGE, WIDLOTHIAN, Wm. Birrell, Father.	GENNA, BRIDGEPORT		Liverpool	142	
2		BIRRELL	✓ WILLIAM	23	✓ M	8 COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MR. SAGGOTT ST. DUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Edinburgh	108	
3		BLACK	✓ JESSIE	29	✓ F	8 NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER. WILLIAM COUTTS, 47	OH.	CLEVELAND	DUBLIN	27416	
4		DUNNING	✓ HARRY	22	✓ M	8 AUTO SMOOTHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MR. H. DUNNING, MOTOR & CYCLE 114 NORTHGATE ST. CHESTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Liverpool	189	
5		FORSTER	✓ SYDNEY	33	✓ M	8 MINISTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AITKIN	MOTHER. MRS. FORSTER, 38 CROWLEY RD. SHALWELL, DURHAM	MINN.	AITKIN	Newcastle/Tyne	70	
6		FORSTER	✓ HILDA A	34	✓ F	8 M'H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AITKIN	DO	MINN.	AITKIN	do	71	
7		HALLIDAY	✓ FRANKLYN LESLIE	27	✓ M	8 ARCHT- EOT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	BROTHER. J. T. HALLIDAY, STONE CROSS, STYNE RD. WILMSLOW, M'TR.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	Manchester	2480	
8		MAGUIRE	✓ ANNIE	30	✓ F	8 M'H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER. JOHN LOWE, 61 SEAFORD ST. BELFAST, IRELAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LIVERPOOL	22557	
9	UNDER 16	MAGUIRE	✓ THOMAS	5	✓ M	8 CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	GRANDFATHER	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	22558
10	UNDER 16	MAGUIRE	✓ GERARD	3	✓ M	8 CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	22559
11	UNDER 16	MAGUIRE	✓ MAUREEN	2	✓ F	8 CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	22560
12		MULLEN	✓ FELIX	26	✓ M	8 CONDUCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER. CHARLES MULLEN, 4 TORONENA ST. DALRY, SCOTLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	Glasgow	153	
13		NELSON	✓ JOHAN	67	✓ M	8 LABORR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	SISTER. ELIN NELSON, NAO BALINGSLOR, SWEDEN	MASS.	WORCESTER	WALMO Sweden	55	
14		O'RAFFERTY	✓ CHRISTINE	33	✓ F	8 NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER. MR. A. O'RAFFERTY, 27 CHANCE ST. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Belfast	59	
15		PARRY	✓ CATHERINE	27	✓ F	8 NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALS.	GAERWYS	FATHER. ROBERT PARRY, AVONDALE CHARLOTTE ST. LLANBERIS	ILL.	CHICAGO	LIVERPOOL	22534	
16		QUAYLE	✓ WM. FREDERICK	42	✓ M	8 FEEDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	FATHER. MR. F. F. QUAYLE, 190 BLAKE ST. BARRON IN F.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	do	185	
17		RIBTON	✓ BEATRICE I.	35	✓ F	8 AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	MOTHER. MRS. S. A. RIBTON, 32 ST. LAWRENCE RD. DUBLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	DUBLIN	19944	
18		ROBERTS	✓ CATHERINE	36	✓ F	8 M'H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER. IN LAW. GEORGE ROBERTS 3 CORNWALL ST. BOOTLE, L'POOL	ILL.	CHICAGO	Liverpool	50	
19		ROBERTS	✓ JENNY	17	✓ F	8 DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANBERIS	PARENTS. ROBT. & JANE ROBERTS, BRYN IDRIIS, LLANBERIS	ILL.	CHICAGO	LIVERPOOL	22573	
20		McQUEENIE	✓ MARY	23	✓ F	8 M'H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. SINCLAIR, 31 EMSCOTE RD. WILTON, BIRMINGHAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Birmingham	102	
21		STEWART	✓ ISABEL	32	✓ F	8 OF ART	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	MRS. G. L. STEWART, GLENLORA, BRIDGE OF ALLAN, SCOTLAND	N.J.	NEWARK	Edinburgh	109	
22		THOMPSON	✓ ROBERT JAMES	22	✓ M	8 STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. MR. R. THOMPSON, FANNAGH LANE HOUSE, CALEDON, CO. TYRONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Belfast	144	
23		TIGHE	✓ KATHERINE	22	✓ F	8 M'H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FRIND. 74 RUGGALL ST. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LIVERPOOL	26979	
24		TIGHE	✓ THOMAS	2	✓ M	8 CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	26979	
25		TRIM	✓ GRACE M.	17	✓ F	8 MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	FATHER. BENJ. J. TRIM 5 DENDY ST. BALHAM S.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LONDON	25780	
26		WELLS	✓ OLIVE MARY	26	✓ F	8 M'H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	FATHER. L. W. WELLS, 80 GLENELAND RD. STREATHAM S.W.16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LONDON	25714	
27	UNDER 16	WELLS	✓ WALTER DEERING	-	✓ M	8 INFANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	25715	
28		WILLIAMS	✓ DOROTHY	32	✓ F	8 MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. PERCY WILLIAMS, 161 HIGH RD. WILLESDEN GREEN	CONN.	FAIRFIELD	LONDON	25747	
29		WILLIAMS	✓ LESLIE HENRY	26	✓ M	8 MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	FATHER. MR. H. C. WILLIAMS, 88 NEW KING'S RD. LONDON S.W.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	BIRMINGHAM	6576	
30		WALLACE	✓ SAMUEL	23	✓ M	8 MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. WALLACE, 166 HILLMAN ST. ANTRIM RD. BELFAST	CAL.	PASADENA	BELFAST	4756	

Lines 23 & 24. Katherine & Thomas Tighe - Did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Britten**, Master, of the **Lacenia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **September**, 19 **24**
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laoenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16 Aug. 1924.	Manchester	121
6.8.24.	BIRMINGHAM	6526
25 July 1924	Manchester	2332
23.7.24.	MANCHESTER	28949
23.7.24.	BIRMINGHAM	31
9 Aug. 1924.	London	809
1.8.24.	MANCHESTER	29006
1 Aug. 1924.	do	29007
4.8.24.	BELFAST	3610
12.8.24.	MANCHESTER	29154
24.7.24.	BELFAST	3578
do	do	3578
10.8.24.	GLASGOW	16240
11.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	27000
29.7.24.	EDINBURGH	11319
28 July 24	Dublin	19984
7.8.24.	NEWCASTLE	30833
do	do	30835
do	do	30834
12.8.24.	EDINBURGH	11399
do	do	11400
24.7.24.	BELFAST	3576
12.8.24.	MANCHESTER	29146
18 Aug. '24	London	14646
25.7.24.	MANCHESTER	28983
do	do	28984
5.8.24.	DUBLIN	20098
4.8.24	EDINBURGH	11355
do	do	11356
do	do	11357

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the continental United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 23RD AUGUST , 1924

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924. 186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether this is his first visit to United States	Whether he is a native-born American	Whether he is a naturalized American	Whether he is a citizen of the United States	Whether he is a member of the Communist Party	Whether he is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether he is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether he is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether he is a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether he is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether he is a member of the G. R. P.	Whether he is a member of the H. O. M.	Whether he is a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether he is a member of the J. O. W.	Whether he is a member of the K. O. K.		
				Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1902-24 PATERSON	HUSBAND. S. BASKERVILLE, 153 REDWOOD AVE. PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	16 Aug. 1924	Manchester	121
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. J. LEWIS BENOM, 626 WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK CY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK	6-8-24	BIRMINGHAM	6526
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. W. D. BLACK, 351 CANAL ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	HUSI	25 July 1924	Manchester	2332
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. HAMMOND, 77 MONITOR ST. BROOKLANDS, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	23-7-24	MANCHESTER	28949
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MISS D. CLARK, 2642 LARKIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	ATHERSTONE	23-7-24	BIRMINGHAM	31
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. PERCY DUDLEY, Camford, Husband, Box 66, DARIEN, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	LONDON	9 Aug. 1924	London	809
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. JOHN FAULKNER, BOX 44 BALTIMORE, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	RUNDOORN	1-8-24	MANCHESTER	29006
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. MR. R. J. IRWIN, 519-4TH ST. MARYVILLE, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	1 Aug. 1924	do	29007
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE MR. P. ISHERWOOD, 521 E. 17TH ST. SANTA ANA, CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	BOLTON	12-8-24	MANCHESTER	29154
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. ANDREW T. JOHNSON, 521 N. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	JARROW ON T.	24-7-24	BELFAST	3578
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FATHER do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3578
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. R. WEBSTER, JUNR. Friend, 450 6TH AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	MANSTERLEY	do	do	3583
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Husband, Mrs. J. J. Thompson, STATE CANE FARM, Middle Island, N.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	FIANCE. MR. B. ROSS, c/o MR. KEMINER 1215 E. 71ST AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN. MRS. T. HIPPLE, 1125 BRYANT AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. MR. T. MCSHARA, c/o MR. P. MCSHARA, 42 BURNSIDE AVE. NEW PORT A.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
17	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	FATHER do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
18	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
19	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. MR. D. McDONALD, 355 WEST 58 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
21	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	FATHER. do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. ANDREW T. JOHNSTON 521 N 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MRS. B. JACKSON, 9 E. 105 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. J. SQUIRES, 371 WEST 119TH STREET, NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. J. TAYLOR, 234 WENDELL AVE. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	AUNT. MRS. L. HUGHES, KINGS HIGH WAY, MIDDLETON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND. MR. JOHN WATT, 831 BERCE ST. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
29	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584
30	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	WALKER ON T.	do	do	3584

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. T. Britten**, Master of the **Laconia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **September**, 19**14**
at **New York**.

J. B. Britten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 25RD AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 187 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINSON ANNIE ELIZA	30	F S	ALBION, NY. JULY 4/93.		936 W. Ferry Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	BARRON GRACE	46	F M		By marriage. P.P. 370251.	HUSBAND. 1305. AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY. [JAS BARRON]
3	BARRON JAMES JNR.	16 10	M S	NEW YORK CITY 26th October 1907		FATHER -DO-
4	BRUNA THERESA	24	F S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG 8/1900.		30. CLINTON AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
5	BROOKFIELD EDWARD	65	M M	Co. Wayne, Mich. Sept. 22, 1887.	P.P. 446989	1009. MIDLAND AVE. SYRACUSE, NY.
6	BUTLER MARY	51	F S	New Orleans, La. 15th March 1873.		402 Audubon St. New Orleans, La.
7	BAXTER ELIZABETH A.	41	F M		BY MARRIAGE, NO. 843975. SUPERIOR COURT. SEP 21/1917. P.P. 396414.	GEO. F. BAXTER. 1427. SHERWIN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	BOOTH MARY FALCONER	31	F M		HUSBANDS PAPERS. LOS ANGELOS, APL. 1919 P.P. 384048	749. NORTH AVE 6: L. ANGELOS.
9	BYRNE CHRISTINA	35	F M		BY MARRIAGE. 1046 813-100. JAN 23/1923. NORRISTOWN COURT, PA.	HUSBAND. 60 E. 5TH ST. BAYONNE, NJ.
10	BUCKLEY ALFRED	21	M S		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 418614.	150 E. FRONT ST. BRIDGEPORT, PA.
11	CODY MARY	66	F M		SUPREME CT. BROOKLYN. 3/5/15. P.P. 413649	HUSBAND. JOHN CODY. 1013-14TH AVE. MINNEAPOLIS.
12	COLE HENRIETTA	59	F S		County Court CAMBRIDGE, /10/6/90. P.P. 392089.	790. PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN 116 W.W. 7th Avenue. GALVA. ILLINOIS.
13	COWELL HENRY	67	M M		do	-DO-
14	COWELL MARGARET	61	F M			827 W. MARSHALL ST. NORRISTOWN
15	DILL WALLACE	47	M M	POTTSVILLE, PA. JAN 30/77.		-DO-
16	DILL HARRIET	35	F M	MICHIGAN. SEPT 12/89.		-DO-
17	DAVIDSON NELLIE A.	50	F S		FATHERS PAPERS. SEPT 1887. P.P. 437913.	1217 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE.
18	ENNIS JULIA A.	30	F S		JERSEY CITY 28 MARCH 1924. P.P. 384758	EMP. MRS. G. REED. 65. CRESCENT AVE. JERSEY CITY, NJ.
19	FREETHY WILLIAM R.	43	M M		SEPT 12/1913. MASS DIS. COURT. BOSTON P.P. 381240	HOME 140. HARVARD ST. DORCHESTER. MASS.
20	FREETHY MARY	43	F M		BY MARRIAGE do	-DO-
21	FARRAND THOMAS W.	60	M M		U.S. CIRCUIT COURT. JAN 26/94. P.P. 454202.	Exburgh. 540. RIGHTER ST. PHILA.
22	GOWDESS FLORENCE	35	F M		By marriage. P.P. 401951	184 Flat. BUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, NY
23	GOWDESS DOROTHY	3	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th April 1921.	P.P. 419926.	-DO-
24	GREENWOOD THOMAS	56	M M		DIS. CT. NEWARK NJ. NOV 8/1918.	220. BERKELEY AVE. BLOOMFIELD, NJ.
25	GREENWOOD ANN	56	F M		-DO-	-DO-
26	HAMER ALFRED	55	M M		PATERSON COURT. NJ. 1893. P.P. 413775.	HOME. 205. WAYNE AVE. PATERSON, NJ.
27	HAMER ANNIE	51	F M		-DO- do	-DO-
28	HARRISON EMILY	32	F M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 376924.	HUSBAND. 2. ARDEN COURT. NAPOLEON, OHIO.
29	HARRISON EMILY LAURA	4	F S	NAPOLEON, OHIO. 7/10/20.		FATHER. -DO-
30	HEGGIE GEORGE	55	M M		Court Common Pleas. Jersey City 29 June 1917. P.P. 429512.	523. RIVER TERRACE HOBOKEN, NJ.

Line 10. Alfred Buckley - See sheet 9 line 4

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

		1
		2
22/24	Coon	189
		3
		4
		5
19th 1924	Dublin	319
12/24	London	28
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL L. 23RD AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HAVILAND	SYBELLA	57	F S	MAY 1920. SUPREME CT. N.Y. PP. 399504.	283 Livingston St. New York.
2	HOOD	ARCHIE	70	M M	CIRCUIT COURT. OCT 1889. PP. 380873.	1624 Garden St. Santa Barbara. Cal.
3	HOOD	MARGARET	56	F M	BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 2546.	54 King Street, HONOLULU T.H.
4	HOBSON	ALEXANDER A.	54	M M	U.S. DIS. COURT HONOLULU. MAY 3/08.	-DO-
5	HOBSON	HARRIET LOUISA	55	F F	do	JAS M. HAY. 1508-77TH ST. BROOKLYN
6	HAY	JAMES M.	45	M M	SUPREME COURT SCHEMECTADY NOV 1915	-DO-
7	HAY	ROSE	26	F M	FATHERS PAPERS. P.P. 420393.	-DO-
8	OPRAY	CATHERINE	28	F S	do	815. STATE STREET. Erie. PA.
9	HANFORD	DELLA	59	F W	Erie. PA. 3/10/65.	HOME 1818 E. 90 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
10	IRWIN	AMELIA	32	F S	DIS. COURT CLEVELAND. O. 26/6/20.	2538 CRESTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
11	LUCEY	ANNA	69	F S	LITTLE FALLS NY.	42. PLEASANT ST. CHARLESTOWN. BOSTON
12	KEHL	AGNES V.	25	F M	By marriage. P.P. 391269.	719. LAKE ST. NEWARK NJ.
13	MC. GARREN	ANNE	24	F S	NEWARK NJ. SEP 3/1899.	HOME 477 SILVER ST. SHARON. PA.
14	MORGAN	WILLIAM G.	82	M W	MERCER COUNTY 1873 P.P. 390522	HOME. CLEGHORN. IOWA.
15	MC. INTOSH	JESSIE	63	F W	BY MARRIAGE. NO. 329044.	221. HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN. NY.
16	MOORE	VERA	40	F S	N.Y. CITY. JUNE 22/83.	-DO-
17	MOORE	ANNA L.	42	F S	-DO- JAN 27/ 82.	28. CORTES ST. BOSTON. MASS.
18	MC. GORMICK	JAMES H.	57	M M	CIRCUIT COURT. BOSTON. 17/7/1911.	HOME. 67. FULLEBTON ST. PITTSBURG.
19	MC. ARDLE	JAMES J.	50	M M	PITTSBURG. PENN. NOV 1917. P.P. 401564.	-DO-
20	MC. ARDLE	JULIA	49	F M	BY MARRIAGE do	HOME. MRS. MOORE. 881. SO. 14TH STREET. NEWARK. NJ.
21	MOORE	ELLA	20	F S	N.Y.C. DEC 4/03.	HOME. 143. SHERMAN AVE. MERIDEN. WIFE. MRS. S.B. OWEN. DUPREE
22	NAYLOR	EDWARD VINCENT	22	M S	MERIDEN CONN. APRIL 21/1902.	212 BACH. CO. SOUTH DAK. HUSBAND. MR. T.O. BRIEN. 60. E. 5TH STREET. BAYONNE. NJ.
23	OWEN	HUGH THOMAS	32	M M	MANKATO. MINN. APL 22/1919. PP. 397974.	-DO-
24	O. BRIEN	ELIZABETH	38	F M	BY MARRIAGE.	4. HOLLYWOOD CIRCLE MERCHANTVILLE HUSBAND. MR. H.T. PUGH. BOX 175. JEROME. IDAHO.
25	O. BRIEN	ANNIE	4	F S	By parents.	289. WILLOW ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN
26	PYEGROFT	BREDEKICK WILLIAM	44	M M	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF CAMDEN. CO. NJ. 27/4/1920. P.P. 414155.	PHILADELPHIA. 4719 Hazel Avenue.
27	PUGH	HANNAH	46	F M	By marriage. P.P. 382405.	219. CHURCH ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
28	REILLY	ADA	41	F M	By marriage. P.P. 442081.	
29	RUTLEDGE	HENRY	47	M S	U.S. DIS. COURT PHILA. 28/12/09. P.P. 380166.	
30	ROBERTSON	MARTIN B.	30	M S	HARTFORD. CONN JUNE 11/1894	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
		2
22/24	Conn	189
		3
		4
		5
19th 1924	Dublin	819
12/24	London	28
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA CONIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD AUGUST

1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

189

1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married			
1	RINGLER	NELLE M.	27	F S	LODI, OHIO, 27/9/98.	Wellington, Ohio.
2	SEYMOUR	ELLEN	60	F M	P.P. 400530 BY MARRIAGE, HARTFORD, CONN. JUNE 3/85	WOLCOTT HILL, WETHERSFIELD, CONN.
3	SKOGMAN	ERICK G.	34	M M	PASSPORT 399745, 24/4/24.	HOME, 3511, BURT ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
4	SKOGMAN	ELISABETH	38	F M	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
5	SKOGMAN	NILS J.	64	M M	PASSPORT 397579, 21/4/24	HOME, 812, N. 35TH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
6	SKOGMAN	JOHANNA	62	F M	BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
7	SKOGMAN	THURE N.	39	M S	PASSPORT 397581, 21/4/24.	-DO-
8	SKOGMAN	OLAF E.	26	M M	PASSPORT 397580, 21/4/24.	HOME, 1523, N. 35RD ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
9	SKOGMAN	ESTHER	21	F M	-DO- BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
10	SKOGMAN	WILLIAM N.	24	M S	-DO- 397582 21/4/24	HOME, 812, N. 35TH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
11	SKOGMAN	JOHN H.	31	M S	-DO- 397583 21/4/24	-DO-
12	SCHERFFIUS	WILLIAM HENRY	53	M M	LYNNEVILLE, OCT 15/1870	MOTHER LYNN GROVE. KENTUCKY.
13	SCHERFFIUS	LUCY SPARKS	45	F M	COLUMBUS, MISS. AUG 20/78.	M. LAW -DO-
14	THOMAS	ANNA BRAITHWAITE	69	F M	BY MARRIAGE MAR 28/78. P.P. 390972.	240, W. LANVALE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
15	WALTON	KATE	52	F S	OLIVE BRANCH, NY. MAR 28/72.	63, O'NEIL ST. KINGSTON, NY.
16	WENSELL	SARAH M.	27	F S	PAXTONG, PA. 31/8/98.	1271 Summit Ave. Lakewood Ohio. FREDERICK H. WINTER, 2308, CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. [HSBND]
17	WINTER	HANNAH	41	F M	By marriage. WASHINGTON, 1919. P.P. 370437.	FATHER. -DO-
18	WINTER	FREDERICK H.	4	M S	Chicago, Ill. 7th. September 1919.	FOLLANSHEE, W. VA.
19	PARRY.	ALFRED.	55	M S	Court Common Pleas. STEUERBENVILLE, OHIO, 1903. P.P. 439051	Flushing 64, BRADFORD AVE./NEW YORK.
20	DE MEOLA	GEORGE	33	M S	FAHTER PAPERS, 1907. P.P. 462127.	521 MONROE, GARY, INDIANA
21	DUNLEAVY	PATRICK	20	M S	MARCH 20TH /04 CHICAGO ILL.	-DO-
22	DUNLEAVY	BRIDGET	53	F M		131 Mariner St Buffalo, N.Y.
23	CLARK	Lisa V.	57	F S	21 Nov. 1867. Johnstown, N.Y.	59 Macleis Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.
24	ACKROYD	Mabel	31	F S	Stonkbridge, Mass. 5th. Feby. 1893.	610 W 111 St. New York City
25	PALMER	Ida	60	F M	By marriage P.P. 460910.	
26	DEANS	Hugh C.				1 Convent Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
27	RUSSELL	George T	38	M S	New York 21st. March 1886	87 Warren St. Charles town, Mass.
28	SLATTERY	Ellen	9	F S	Charlestown, Mass. 27th. June 1914.	

Line 26. Hugh C. Deans - See sheet 9 line 5. Lines 29 & 30 - blank.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

130

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBB (QUEENSTOWN) August 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 29, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			
1	CONCERN	Patrick	79	M	Passport No. 320045 issued Washington P.P. 407759.	6142 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Crowley	Elizabeth	24	F	Court of State New York Oct. 30/1919	119, Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Crowley	Ann	26	F	P.P. 404455	do
4	Daly	James	61	M	Court of Common Pleas New York January 6th, 1891	662, E. 165th St. New York City
5	Hebel	Teresa	43	F	Passport No. 388737 Issued Washington April 5th, 1924	3044, Justin St. Chicago Ill.
6	Richter	Ellen	52	F	Passport No. 388741 Issued Washington April 5th, 1924.	1314, Byron St. Chicago Ill.
7	Parrell	James P.	59	M	New York Sept. 16th P.P. 430546. 1910	209 Beach 137 St. Belle Harbour, N.Y.
8	Parrell	Elizabeth	55	F	do	do
9	Flood	James	53	M	Passport No. 388113. Issued Washington April 4th 1924	70, Hanson Place Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Flood	Elizabeth	52	F	do	do
11	Kennedy	Cornelius	40	M	Federal Court, Charleston, S.C. P.P. 410805. March 1st 1920	Sunnersville, S.C.
12	Kraft	Olive	30	F	St Louis Mo. 8th January 1894	4254, Clarence Ave., St Louis
13	Lilly	Gertrude A.	28	F	New York May 26th 1896	860, E. 10th St. Brooklyn
14	McEllistreen	William	38	M	do	50 E. 59th St. N.Y.C.
15	McEllistreen	Hannah	42	F	do	do
16	Reidy	Mary	5	F	New York Jan. 31st. 1919	do
17	Moylan	Richard	41	M	Adams, Mass. 30 April 1883.	446, W. 47th St. New York City
18	O'Hare	Hugh	67	M	do	6033 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	O'Rourke	Agnes	25	F	Born St Louis Mo. June 20/1899	5117, Maple Ave. St Louis Mo.
20	O'Rourke	Mary Carroll	57	F	St Louis Mo. July 15th 1875	do
21	Ryan	Mary (Mother Claude)	55	F	do	District Court Galveston June 7/23
22	Schary	Helen M.	44	F	St Louis Mo. Feb. 29th 1890	P.P. 373372
23	Seyth	Mary E.	47	F	do	Convent of Incarnate Ward Galveston
24	Underwood	Andrew	57	M	do	2006, S. Grand Blvd. St Louis Mo.
25	Underwood	Elizabeth	57	F	do	do
26	Walsh	Patrick J.	40	M	St Louis Mo. Feb. 29th 1890	P.P. 405484.
27	Ward	William	39	M	do	Supreme Court New York Apr 11 1919
28	Willis	George	67	M	do	Passport No. 43311 Issued Washington June 4th 1924 P.P. 433111
29	Willis	Marie	20	F	Pembrisne Wisc. 1904 June	627, Steven St. Indianapolis
30	Winkelmeier	Ada	38	F	St Louis Mo. 9th Jan. 1886.	do

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
22/24	Cobb	189
1st 1924	Dublin	319
12/24	London	28
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. "LAGONIA"

sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

24th AUGUST, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191 19 24

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- 2 -

IMMIGRATION, VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
		1
		2
22/24 Oden	189	3
		4
		5
24th 1924 Dublin	319	6
2/24 London	28	7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

2

12

192

- 2 -

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
		1
		2
22/24 Ooon	189	3
		4
		5
22/24 Dublin	219	6
22/24 London	20	7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), August 24th, 1924

35 36

IMMIGRATION, VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		Brady	Edward																
2		Ford	Jane	45	F	M H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother John McDonagh				Cobh	189
3		Geraghty	Mary	38	F	S Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father John Geraghty					
4		Healey	Elizabeth	28	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Bognall Killeen Co. Clare					
5		Healey	Elizabeth											Father Thomas Healey					
6		Sweeney	Margaret	43	F	S Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Sister Mrs. Pat Quailly				Dublin	219
7		Heany	Mary	40	F	S pner	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis	Ballananona Orammore Co. Galway				London	20
8														Uncle Mr. P. Heany					
9														Mulltown Tuam Co. Galway					
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 1. Blank.
Line 2. Ford Jane. Did not embark.
Line 4. Healey Elizabeth. Did not embark.
Line 5. Blank.

PURSER.

113

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1st Sept 1924

August 1924

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa. Date. Place of issuance. Number.				
1	yes	self	\$50	yes	1899 Boston, Mass.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910/23 Sister Mrs Slavin	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910/23 Sister Mrs T. Burns	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910/23 Sister Mrs T. Burns	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	self	\$50	yes	1914 Cousin Mrs Crealy	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	self	\$50	yes	1924 N.Y. 73 E. 88th St. N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	self	\$50	yes	1924 N.Y. 73 E. 88th St. N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the LACONIA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show which, or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	London	665
24	London	668
/24	Washington	94
24	London	892
	do	893
	do	894
	in U.S.A.	
24	Nottingham	43
24	Liverpool	287
	in U.S.A.	
	do.	
24	Bristol	17
/24	Belfast	164
/24	Manchester	90.
/24	M'chester	141
	Liverpool	183
	do	184
	Consent Certificate and Boston 21.6.24	
24	Manchester	158

List 1
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAGONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd. August, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		COOPER	Ralph	37	6	M	S	Steward and Printer	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Schenesady	Father. Samuel Cooper 25 Leyfield Rd. West Derby. Liverpool. N.Y.	Schenesady		London	665
2																			London	868
3																			Washington	94
4																			London	892
5																			do	893
6																			do	894
7																			U.S.A.	
8																				
9																			Birmingham	45
10	HEAD TAX PAID 1-14-23 NIMMO	BENJAMIN		73	M				y			St. Britain	English			Station changed to other ship. and returning residence see line 13 (b) and 7. 17th. CO. 6th. 1/11/23. 1170. P. 344676			Liverpool	237
11																			U.S.A.	
12																			Bristol	17
13																			Belfast	164
14																			Manchester	90.
15																				
16																			Manchester	141
17																				
18																			Liverpool	163
19																			do	164
20																			Certificates given 21.6.24	
21																			Manchester	158
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19 24.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of September, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A place of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 665

London 666

Washington 94

London 892

do 893

do 694

U.S.A.

Birmingham 43

Liverpool 237

U.S.A.

Bristol 17

Belfast 164

Manchester 90.

Manchester 141

Liverpool 183

do 184

Certificate of Naturalization 21.6.24

Manchester 158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	London	665
	London	868
	Washington	94
	London	892
	do	893
	do	894
	in U.S.A.	
	Nottingham	43
	Liverpool	237
	in U.S.A.	
	do.	
	Bristol	17
	Belfast	164
	Manchester	90.
	M'chester	141
	Liverpool	183
	do	184
	Immigrants Certificate issued Boston 21.6.24	
	Manchester	158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

23RD AUGUST . 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

... RESIDENTS OR CITIZENS OF AN INSULAR POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES.

List

197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.T. Britten, Master of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23RD AUGUST, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st Sept 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MAILED OR SINGLED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WETTER	PIERCE	29	✓	M	Madagascar Reg State Dept Washington D.C. 4/4/95.		107 WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK
2	WETTER	GLADYS A.M.	28	✓	F	NEW YORK CITY 3/7/96		DO
3	JEFFERSON	BEVERLY	19	✓	M	EVANSTON ILL. MARCH 1905		EVANSTON ILL. 1135 Julian Av,
4	WARTS	MOSES	19	✓	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 29/04		95 W 2119 ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	PECK	CORDIE L.	63	✓	F	CALDWELL N.Y. NOV. 28/60		309 WEST 33 ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	RUSSELL	DAVID	33	✓	M		P.P. 430836 Hughes 2nd June 1924. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 8/6/24	354 WEST 48 ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	RUSSELL	ANNA	13	✓	F	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 5/1910		DO
8	FRUM	PAUL WOOD	24	✓	M	WARREN OH. 9/3/00		201 ATLANTIC AVE. WARREN OH.
9	BUTLER	ELSIE ELIZA	42	✓	F		P.P. 445786 Hughes 19th June 1924. BY MARRIAGE	2710A EAST 19TH ST. SHEEPSHEAD BARGE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	SUTHERLAND	MARY JANE	43	✓	F	U.S.A.	P.P. 434266 Hughes 5th June 1924. P.P. 441197 Hughes 13th June 1924. RICHMOND VA. MAY 1918	HUSBAND. 101 GARVAN ST. E. HARTFORD, CONN.
11	TAYLOR	JOHN G.	27	✓	M			418 HOWARD ST. EAST PITTSBURG PA.
12	GALLISTER	JOSEPH O.	62	✓	M		CLEVELAND OH. MAY 7/06	NIECE MR. M. HUDGON, 1908 KINSMAN RD. CLEVELAND O.
13	HUTCHINS	LYFORD	20	✓	M	WOLFEBAS FALLS, N.H. NOV. 11/03		2 MARSTON ST. EXETER N. Hampshire
14	HORSFALL	HARRY	54	✓	M		P.P. 455362 Hughes 8th July 1924. SUPREME COURT N.Y. CITY.	WIFE. 131 FIFTH AVE. NEW ROCHESTER N.Y.
15	DE WOEFE	LOUIS	45	✓	M		JUNE 5/16 P.P. 443494 Hughes. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON MASS	HOME. 284 E. PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	DE WOLF	KATHERINE	33	✓	F		DO	DO
17	WILLIAMS	RITA	54	✓	F		P.P. 453377 Hughes 2nd July 1924. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY	1018 ORCHARD ST. PEEKSKILL N.Y.
18	ARMSTRONG	Francis G.	21	✓	M	U.S.A. Sag Harbour New York 21st Oct 1902		Worcester Academy Worcester Mass
19	MCCOLLUM	Fred A.	33	✓	M	U.S.A. New York New Jersey June 6th 1890		Drawer U. Oakland Station Pittsburg.
20	QUINN	EDMUND PATRICK	42	✓	M		P.P. 440137 Hughes 15th June 1924 SUPREME COURT, BRONX. MARCH 1917	C/O HALPIN, 353 E. 135TH ST. BRONX, NEW YORK CITY.
21	GARRISON	FLINT	19	✓	M	ST. LOUIS MISS. MAY 25/1905		5835 BARTMER ST. LOUIS MO.
22	WIGGINS	CHAS JR.	20	✓	M	KANSAS CITY MO. JUNE 26/1904		7842 BROADWAY, KANSAS CITY, MO.
23	GARRISON	PAUL	20	✓	M	ST. LOUIS MO. SEPT. 10/03		5835 BARTMER ST. LOUIS MO.
24	CONORER	ETHEL	30	✓	F	WHITE HOUSE N.J. JULY 11/94		LEBANON, NEW JERSEY
25	VAN SYCKLE	FLORENCE	31	✓	F	WHITE HOUSE STA N.J. JAN 31/93		WHITE HOUSE STA. N.J.
26	STROUD	MILDRED L.	36	✓	F	IRONIA N.J. 1888 June 2nd		IRONIA, NEW JERSEY.
27	TIALE	ANNA M.	33	✓	F	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 1890		35 GILBERT PL. YONKERS N.Y.
28	CLINCHY	EVERETT ROSS	27	✓	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 16/96		NEW EVAN UNIVERSITY CHM OH. MILTON OH.
29	CLINCHY	DONALD STAGG	23	✓	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JAN 5/01		300 TILLOW RD. SOUTH BRIDGE, N.J.
30	LEDVITT	KENT	20	✓	M	WHITE PLAINS N.Y. AUG. 27/03		18 E. 81ST ST. NEW YORK CITY

Line 28 Clinchy Everett Did not embark.
Line 29 Clinchy Donald Did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

199

8. 8. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 23RD, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 1st September, 1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BYRNES.	MARY E.	60	✓ F	M	JAMAICA, N.Y. FEB 18TH 1864.	FLUSHING, N.Y. 100 Sanford Av.
2	BYRNES.	DAISY M.	23	✓ F	S	NEW YORK. DEC 7TH 1900.	DO.
3	WOODWARD.	DONALD LAMBERT.	23	✓ M	S	PORTLAND. OREGON. MARCH 13TH. 1901.	369 14TH ST. PORTLAND. OREGON.
4	GOUFREY.	GEORGE H.	23	✓ M	S	PLANO. ILL. JUNE 25TH 1901.	245 E. 11TH ST. EUGENE. OREGON.
5	JOHNSON.	CLIFFORD T.	22	✓ M	S	GIG HARBOR. WASH. SEPT 15TH. 1901.	149-8TH ST. PORTLAND. OREGON.
6	CHEADLE.	JOHN A.	21	✓ M	S	ALVA/ ^{Ola.} Alva . JULY 24TH. 1903.	494 ELM ST. NORMAN. ^{Ola.} Alva .
7	FIELD.	ROBERT ALTHANS.	15	✓ M	S	NEW YORK. DEC 22ND. 1908.	575. 513 WEST 155 ST. NEW YORK.
8	O'HUNKE.	JAMES PATRICK.	23	✓ M	S	NEW YORK. OCT 27TH. 1900.	190 W. 180 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	HANSEN.	MARCUS LEE.	31	✓ M	S	NEENAH. WIS. DEC 8TH. 1892.	54 WEST ST. NORTHAMPTON. MASS.
10	MANCHESTER.	PANSY ELIZABETH.	34	✓ F	S	MILMINE. ILL. DEC. ^{26th} 1889.	1322 W. CLIFTON BLVD. CLEVELAND. O.
11	MANCHESTER.	PAUL THOMAS.	30	✓ M	M	BARKEYVILLE. PA. SEPT 27TH. 1893.	1810 E. BELMONT CIRCLE. NASHVILLE. TEN.
12	RUSSELL.	HELEN GERTRUDE.	36	✓ F	S	PORTLAND. ME. DEC 3RD. 1888.	2276 CRESTON AVE. N.Y.C.
13	FARRELL.	THELMA HADDEAN.	35	✓ F	S		P.P. 450169 Hughes 26th June 1924. BY PARENTAGE.
14	WRIGHT.	WENDELL B.	20	✓ M	S	CAIRO. GA. JULY 31ST. 1904.	114 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	BYNE.	JAMES.	19	✓ M	S	WAYNESBORO. GA. 1905. May 30th.	CAIRO. GEORGIA.
16	PARADISE.	SCOTT B.	33	✓ M	S	MILFORD. CONN. MAY 7TH. 1891.	WAYNESBORO. GA.
17	STRUMER.	SAMUEL.	30	✓ M	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 17TH 1894.	BROTHER. R.C. PARADISE. 257 WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
18	STRUMER.	MILDRED B.	24	✓ F	M	80 DEC 22ND. 1899.	330 E. 196TH STR. N.Y.C.
19	FRANKE.	HELENA C.	34	✓ F	S	NEW YORK. 7/18/90.	DO.
20	STRINGER.	C. RUSSELL.	22	✓ M	S	ILL. CHICAGO. MAY 5TH 1902.	BOUND BROOK. N.J.
21	GILL.	ELIZA.	65	✓ F	W		433 ALDINE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
22	HAMILTON.	GEORGE H.	38	✓ M	M		FAIRFIELD COUNTY COURT. NORWALK. CONN. OCT 18TH 1904. P.P. 398705 Hughes.
23	HAMILTON.	MARY A.	37	✓ F	M		MAHONING COUNTY. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO. JANUARY 12TH 1917. P.P. 412247 Hughes.
24	BUTLER.	MARGARET.	36	✓ F	S		P.P. 412247 Hughes 12th May 1924. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 1923. P.P. 419488 Hughes 19th May 1924
25	KILPATRICK.	ANNE.	43	✓ F	M		SEPT 11TH 1918. ALEDO. ILL. P.P. 415731 Hughes 15th May 1924. MATHERVILLE. Ill. Mercer CO. Ill.
26	WOOD.	WM. E.	40	✓ M	M		PASSPORT NO. 375224. Hughes 2 3rd March 1924. PRE-EMPTION. ILL.
27	WOOD.	JESSIE.	44	✓ F	M		DO.
28	COFFEY.	ANNA.	36	✓ F	M		DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. ^{Hughes Papers} 1919. P.P. 454905 Hughes 7th July 1924. HUSBAND. MR. WM. L. COFFEY. 47 LINCOLN AVE. HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON. N.Y.
29	MC CARTHY.	WM. LEO.	33	✓ M	M	TROY. N.Y. FEB 27TH. 1891.	59 6TH AVE. TROY. N.Y.
30	MC CARTHY.	ROSE M.	31	✓ F	M	TROY. N.Y. OCT 2ND. 1893.	DO.

Line 8. O'Rourke James Did not embark.

PURSER,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

200

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL 23RD AUG. 1924 Arriving at Port of New York 1st September 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAXTER	BERTHA ALICE	36	✓	✓	By Marriage	P.P. 431501 Hughes 2nd June 1924.	HUSBAND, MR JOHN BAXTER 116 CLEMENS ST. MT CLEMENS MICH.
2	CABE	SARA J.	56	✓	✓		P.P. 439890 Hughes NILKES BARRE LUZ CO. APRIL 10, 1923.	42 BLAIR ST. PLYMOUTH LUZ. CO. PENN.
3	ORTEOUS	DUNCAN G.	39	✓	✓		432030 Hughes 3rd June 1924. COOS COUNTY COURT N.H. SEP. 4TH 1918	155 BROAD STREET, HEATFORD. CONN.
4	ALLAN	JOHN	37	✓	✓		P.P. 405530. Hughes 2nd May 1924 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT JUNE 18TH '18	DONALD M. REAGLE. 365 N. Main St. WELLSVILLE N.Y.
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	44	✓	✓		P.P. 383854 Hughes 25th March 1924.	200 WEAVER ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	SARAH	42	✓	✓	By Marriage		DO.
7	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	10	✓	✓	Rochester New York. 11th Aug 1913.		415. DO.
8	VAN EMDEN	CLARA E	36	✓	✓		P.P. 453355 Hughes 2nd July 1924. FATHER'S PAPERS, 1900	415 FAIRFIELD AVE. STAMFORD CONN.
9	LOVEJOY	ALICE	50	✓	✓		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 452424 Hughes 1st July 1924.	HOMER, HELENE APTS. 3RD & COOPER ST. CAMDEN N.J.
10	BROWNE	CARRIE E	62	✓	✓	NEW YORK WEST BLOOMFIELD 1862 July 18th		HOMER, SUMMIT. NEW JERSEY.
11	WEEKS	ABIGAIL E.	55	✓	✓	HOLLEN HILL BRADFORD CO. JAN. 15, 1869		BARBOURVILLE, KENTUCKY.
12	WING	MAY A	28	✓	✓	N. FAIRFIELD OHIO MARCH 12, 1896.		N. FAIRFIELD. OHIO.
13	BEST	GEORGE	42	✓	✓		P.P. 443310 Hughes 16th June 1924 SUPREME COURT POUGHKEEPSIE MAY 17, '17	H.R. Station Westing. POUGHKEEPSIE. N.YORK
14	BEST	MARY M.	41	✓	✓			DO.
15	GRAHAM	WILLIAM A	64	✓	✓		P.P. 434223 Hughes 5th June 1924	107 Fishkill Av. Beacon N.Y.
16	AIRD	JAMES	46	✓	✓		P.P. 434206 Hughes 5th June 1924	35. Franklin Av. Beacon N.Y. 54 MUNROE ST.
17	GILES	RANALD	22	✓	✓		P.P. 450734 Hughes 27th June 1924 NEW YORK (FATHER'S PAPERS)	BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
18	STONEHILL	EMILIE D	62	✓	✓		P.P. 450922 Hughes 27th June 1924 HUSBAND'S PAPERS OCTOBER 1894.	DO.
19	HOWARD	EDNA	23	✓	✓	Bedminister N.J. 16th Jan 1924.		PEAPACK. N.J.
20	QUINLEY	JOSEPHINE	24	✓	✓	MENDHAN N.J. 29.5.1900		DO.
21	FAIRCHILD	EDITH	50	✓	✓	ST. PAUL MINN. '74.		270 PROSPECT AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
22	FROST	KATHERINE	43	✓	✓	N.D. Bismarck AUGUST 15TH 1881		826 EAST 15TH STREET, BROOKLYNE. N.Y.
23	FROST	BARBARA	5	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th June 1918		DO.
24	PICKERING	JOHN JOSEPH	51	✓	✓		P.P. 304229 Hughes 7th June 1923 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK. 1905.	226 2nd St. NASSAU CO. L.I.
25	WYBORN	WILFRID A	43	✓	✓		P.P. 446102 Hughes 19th June 1924 SUPREME COURT N.Y. 24.1.19	102 ASH STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
26	WYBORN	GRACE	38	✓	✓	CASTLETON N.Y. 2.3. '86		DO.
27	WYBORN	ELIZABETH	16	✓	✓	N.Y. YONKERS 1908. June 30.		DO.
28	SOANS	WILLIAM FRANK	45	✓	✓		P.P. 435319 Hughes 6th June 1924 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. JUNE 12TH 1914.	16 MORRIS STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
29	SOANS	ROBERT LEWIS	40	✓	✓		WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK JUNE 27TH '24 P.P. 452397 Hughes 1st July 1924	288 RIVERDALE AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
30	SMITH	LEWIS SMITH	45	✓	✓		PASSPORT NO. 100609 P.P. 100609 B. Colney	BRO. WILLIAM SMITH 8 VIRGINIA BLVD. ALLAN TANK. JAMESTOWN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

1st **30** th **June**

S. S. **LACONIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 23RD AUGUST, 1924. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THOMAS	SAMUEL	68	-	M	W		P.P.402509 Hughes 28th Apr 1924. BRIDGEPORT. 1892.	HOME. 73. LAUREL AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN
2	GUEST	SARAH ELIZABETH	49	-	F	M		WASHINGTON. JUNE 13/24. P.P.441308 Hughes.	HUSBAND. WM. GUEST. 2. SCHOOL GUEST. THOMPSONVILLE. Conn.
3	GILMORE	LUCY	44	-	F	M		PITTSFIELD. JULY 1908. P.P.389064 Hughes.	FRIEND. MRS. PAUL WESTON. MAIN ST. WILLIAMSTOWN. MASS.
4	GRESSWELL	EDWARD	20	-	M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. OCT 22/04.		1536. GRACE AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
5	WHEATLEY	AMOS	47	-	M	M		P.P.420384 Hughes 19th May 1924. NEW BRUNSWICK. MIDDLE CO. NJ. 1918.	HOME. R.F.D. NO. 1. NEW BRUNSWICK. NJ.
6	WHEATLEY	MARY A.	47	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE -do-	-DO-
7	WHEATLEY	AMOS JNR.	13	-	M	S	New Brunswick, New Jersey. 5th Oct 1910		-DO-
8	WHEATLEY	KATHLEEN	9	-	F	S	New Brunswick New Jersey 28th Feb 1914.		-DO-
9	WHEATLEY	MARGARET	7	-	F	S	New Brunswick New Jersey 6th March 1916.		-DO-
10	DAVIES	ALBERT J.	32	-	M	M		P.P.442987 Hughes 16th June 1924. PHILA. PENNA. 29/6/21.	HOME. 1633. MENTOR ST. PHILA. PA.
11	DAVIES	ALBERT W.	3	-	M	S	PHILA PA. 16/11/20.		-DO-
12	DAVIES	FLORENCE	33	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P.442987 Hughes 16th June 1924.	-DO-
13	KELLER	WILLIAM	32	-	M	S	GRANTSVILLE. MD. JAN 17/92.		GRANTSVILLE. MARYLAND.
14	RICHARD	EVERETT	21	-	M	S	WASH. DC. DEC 1/02.		1919-19TH ST. WASH. DC.
15	SCHROYER	WILLIAM OSBORNE	21	-	M	S	PITTSBURG. PENNA. FEB 10/03.		237. FITTER HOUSE. U. OF P. DORMS. PHILA
16	THOMAS	JEROME	22	-	M	S	LOWELL. MICH. 21/7/02.		DETROIT. MICH. 295 Alger Av,
17	BENTLEY	JOHN W.	62	-	M	M		P.P.431362 Hughes 31st May 1924. PROVIDENCE R.I. OCT 1904.	133-5RD ST. NEWBURGH. NY.
18	BENTLEY	MARY J.	60	-	F	M		-DO-	-DO-
19	OLLIVER	CHARLES	34	-	M	M		U.S. DIS. COURT. WESTERN DIS. OF N.Y. JUNE 8TH 1918. P.P.426798 Hughes.	277. MOSELL ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.
20	OLLIVER	ROSE	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.426798 Hughes 26th May 1924.	-DO-
21	OLLIVER	IRENE	5	-	F	S	Buffalo New York 12th Apr 1919.		-DO-
22	OLLIVER	MARY	1	-	F	S	Buffalo New York 30th July 1923		-DO-
23	REESE	WILLIAM THOMAS	74	-	M	W		P.P.423884 Hughes 25th May 1924. PITTSBURGH. PA. 1892.	SON. COL. JOSIAH L. REESE. 3614. MEXICO ST. N.S. PITTSBURGH. PA
24	MORRIS	WILLIAM	60	-	M	M		P.P.423762 Hughes 22nd May 1924. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 1892.	WIFE. 7913. JONES ROAD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
25	RICHIE	ROBERT H.	20	-	M	S	MOORESTOWN. NJ. 5/26/04.		154. E. MAIN ST. MOORESTOWN. NJ.
26	JACOB	EDWARD H. JR.	19	-	M	S	WEST CHESTER 3/6/05.		MAPLE AVE. WEST CHESTER. PA.
27	BATES	F. TYLER	20	-	M	S	St. Louis. MO. 28/12/04.		TEN HILLS. BALTIMORE. Md.
28	BARTLEY	THOMAS	56	-	M	S		P.P.453253 Hughes 2nd July 1924. HUDSON CO. N.J. 13TH JUNE 1892	HOME BOX 234 LEESVILLE LA.
29	MELOON	HERBERT ELLIS	40	-	M	M	EVERETT. MASS. DEC 2/1883.		790. BEACON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
30	Graham	James	52	-	M	M		P.P.445715 Hughes 20th June 1924	W. Tremont & Andrews Av. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LA CONDA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

23rd Aug.

19

24

Arriving at Port of

1st September

19

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAWKESWORTH	SARAH	51	✓	✓	By marriage	P.P. 443327 Hughes 16th June 1924.	HUSBAND MR. H. HAWKESWORTH N.J. 47 MORGAN PLACE, NORTH ARLINGTON 15 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MARQUARD	LENA WINDUS	35	✓	✓	BALTIMORE MD. Aug 12th 1889.		1525 DORCHESTER RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	IRVING	CHARLOTTE H	44	✓	✓	NEW YORK CITY MAY 31 1880		356 SO. 8TH WEST PROVO UTAH.
4	SCOTT	IRVINE LESLIE	29	✓	✓	PROVO UTAH AUG. 15TH 1896		59 CLINTON PLACE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
5	GOLDSMITH	MORGAN JAMES	70	✓	✓	PHILADELPHIA PENN. AUG. 1st 1854	P.P. 457147 Hughes 11th July 1924.	260 VALENTINE LANE, YONKERS N.Y.
6	HENDERSON	NORMAN B T	73	✓	✓		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 1916.	3118 BYRAN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
7	MILLER	CHARLES H	41	✓	✓		P.P. 406423 Hughes 5th May 1924. CHICAGO OCTOBER 14. 1912	1852 ALVASON RD. EAST CLEVELAND Ohio
8	TRAVER	GEORGE GREGORY	23	✓	✓	BUFFALO NEW YORK JUNE 29TH 1901		282 FISHER AVE. WHITE PLAINS New York.
9	ELOYD JONES	THOMAS L.	20	✓	✓	NEW YORK MAY 2ND 1904	P.P. 463923 Hughes 29th July 1924.	129 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK.
10	JAUFFRET	GABRIEL A	48	✓	✓	N.Y.S.	FATHER'S PAPERS.	-DO- Rensselaer Brooklyn
11	JAUFFRET	RUTH E	28	✓	✓	MARTINSBURG FEBRUARY 6TH 1896.		39 Rensselaer ST. NEW YORK.
12	DUDLEY	BELLE F.	65	✓	✓	NEW YORK Nov 2nd 1858.		-DO-
13	DUDLEY	MARGUERITE A	46	✓	✓	JULY 11/1878 NO. HUDSON N.Y.		469 STATE ST. SCHENECTADY NY
14	KRAUSE	LEO	26	✓	✓	JUNE 17TH 1898 New York City.		W.E. SHERR, 3806 GREER AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
15	SCHERR	ELLIOTT	25	✓	✓	OCT. 26TH 1898 St Louis Mo.		112. DEPEW AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
16	BENNETT	ELBERT S. JR.	21	✓	✓	SCRANTON. PA. 22/4/03.		-DO-
17	BENNETT	RUSSELL T.	24	✓	✓	-DO- 6/6/00.		H. SOKOLOFF. 1783. MARMION AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
18	SOKOLOFF	NETTIE	27	✓	✓	FEB 16/ 1897. New York City.		959. PROSPECT AVE. N.YORK CITY HOME. BOWDIL.
19	SHAPIRO	AUGUSTA	29	✓	✓	APL 15/1895. New York City.	P.P. 447499 Hughes 23rd June 1924.	STARK COUNTY, OHIO.
20	BOSLEY	WILLIAM	66	✓	✓		Horchester 0 11/10/1910	30 OXFORD TERR. WEST ORANGE, NJ.
21	KENNEDY	EDWIN O.	24	✓	✓	NEW YORK CITY, JAN 31/00.		50. CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
22	HEWITT	EDWARD C.	20	✓	✓	TRENTON, NJ. MAY 20/04.	P.P. 403062 Hughes 29th Apr 1924.	HOME. MR. H. STEILER. LAKEVILLE RD. LAKEVILLE, NR. HYDE PK. L. ISLAND.
23	STEILER	ALICE	51	✓	✓		BY MARRIAGE. 403062. 29/5/24.	-DO-
24	STEILER	ALICE	3	✓	✓	Brooklyn New York. 14th July 1921.		-DO-
25	STEILER	HARRY		✓	✓	Brooklyn New York 18th Sept 1923		
26	PADDOCK	ALEXANDER M.	23	✓	✓	Pa 3rd. PITTSBURG, JULY 1901.		121. RAYMOND ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
27	PUGH	ROGER V.	19	✓	✓	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. NOV 15/1907.		7. LARCH RD. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
28	BECK	FREDERICK D.	23	✓	✓	LOCKPORT, N.Y. SEPT 11/1900.		479. WILLOW ST. LOCKPORT, N.Y.
29	WILSON	J. HARMON, JR.	21	✓	✓	PHILA. PENNA. JULY 9/03		334. KENT RD. CYNWYD. PENNA.
30	JONES	JOSEPH	20	✓	✓	CAIRO, GA. AUG 24/03		CAIRO, GA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

203

LACONIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

23RD AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1st September 1924

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
HILXTER	PAUL	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. 13th March 1904		1543, East Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
LORD	WALLACE RHODES	22		M	S	BOSTON. MASS. MAY 13/02.		1302. COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.
RICHARDS	GORDON DRAPER	21		M	S	Lexington Mass. DEC 2nd 1902		31. HANCOCK ST. LEXINGTON. MASS.
MEREDITH	GEORGE H.	25		M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. NOV 20/1898.		30. W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
BELT	HALLER	38		M	M	DALLAS. TEXAS. NOV 26/85.		3731. JENIFER ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
WILT	LUCILE J.	35		F	M	MURFREESBORO. JULY 4/89.		-DO-
WILKINSON	E. LUCILE	9		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF. JUNE 15/15.		-DO-
WILSON	SARA M.	33		M	S	BROWNSVILLE. OHIO. 1891. 23rd Jan		70. MORNINGSIDE DR. NEW YORK CT
NEWCOMB	ROB INSON	22		M	S	THOMPSON. OHIO. 30/8/01.		BROOKLYN. STA. R.I.
DUNGAN	EUGENE ALVIN	28		M	M	MUSCATINE IOWA. JUNE 3/96.		CLEVELAND. OHIO.
DUNGAN	ETHEL AMELIA W.	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	GREY GABLES ROUTE 3. MUSCATINE. IOWA.
BRUGGER	FLORENCE	23		F	S	COLUMBUS. NEBRASKA. MAR 27/01.		-DO-
KILGALLON	ELIZABETH	47		F	M		P.P. 415605 Hughes 15th May 1924. CHICAGO. PASSPORT. 15/5/24.	870-17TH AVE. COLUMBUS. NEBRASKA
KILGALLON	NELLIE	20		F	S			HOME. 3633. WALLACE ST. CHICAGO ILL
KILGALLON	MARGARET	17		F	S			-DO-
BLAU	HENRY H.	27		M	S	Dayton Ohio. May 16th 1897.		-DO-
STONE	CONRAD A.	27		M	S	MCKEESPORT. PA. FEB 28/97.		FATHER. MRS. S. BLAU. 27. YALE AVE. DAYTON. OHIO.
Long	Julian	24		M	S	Wilkes Bare Pa. Oct 21st 1899.		2616. MILBURN ST. MC. KEESPORT. PA
Mac Cutcheon	John	52		M	M		nat Boston 1911 P.P. 359818 Hughes 18th July 1924	33. S. Washington St Wilkes bare Pa.
Mac Cutcheon	Samuel	13		M	S	Boston Mass. 6th Feb 1911		28 Sherman St, Roxbury Mass.
Boak	Mabel	45		F	S	New York 30th May 1879		-do- -do-
Herrington	William	40		M	S		Brooklyn ny. 9.19 Supreme P.P. 456774 Hughes 10th July 1924	Madison New Jersey.
Kleberman	Sam	19		M	S	Brooklyn N.J. July 18th 1904		617, Belgrove Drive Arlington N.J.
Tally	John	42		M	M	Temple Texas, Aug 11th 1882		190. Westminster Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
Tally	Mabel	41		F	M	Ferguson St Louis Aug 31st 1883		4119, Green Lea Place St Louis.
Elliot	William	22		M	S	Rutherford N.J. 13th Apl 1902.		-do- -do-
Minor	Frank	23		M	S	Andover Mass 13th Dec 1900		Rutherford New Jersey.
Harvey	Walling	30		M	M	Washington D.C. 13th Oct 1893		Montclair New Jersey.
Harvey	Mabel	29		F	M	Chicago Ill 9th Nov 1894		Bayside Av, 15th St Flushing L.I.
Harvey	George	32		M	M	Washington D.C. 3rd Sept 1891		-do- -do-

Line 11. Dungan Ethel. Transferred to sheet line 22.

PURSER.

121

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

23RD AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1st September 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEXTER	PAUL	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. 15th March 1904		1543, East Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
2	LORD	WALLACE RHODES	22		M	S	BOSTON. MASS. MAY 13/02.		1302. COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.
3	RICHARDS	GORDON DRAPER	21		M	S	Lexington Mass. DEC 2/01. 2nd 1902		31. HANCOCK ST. LEXINGTON, MASS.
4	MEREDITH	GEORGE H.	25		M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. NOV 20/1898.		30. W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	BELT	HALLER	38		M	M	DALLAS. TEXAS. NOV 26/85.		3731. JENIFER ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
6	BELT	LUCILE J.	35		F	M	MURFREESBORO. JULY 4/89.		-DO-
7	BELT	E. LUCILE	9		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF. JUNE 15/15.		-DO-
8	MORTON	SARA M.	33		M	S	BROWNSVILLE. OHIO. 1891. 23rd Jan		70. MORNINGSIDE DR. NEW YORK CT
9	NEWCOMB	ROB INSON	22		M	S	THOMPSON. OHIO. 30/8/01.		BROOKLYN. STA. R.I.
10	DUNGAN	EUGENE ALVIN	28		M	M	MUSCATINE IOWA. JUNE 3/96.		CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	DUNGAN	ETHEL AMELIA W.	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	GREY GABLES ROUTE 8. MUSCATINE. IOWA.
12	BRUGGER	FLORENCE	23		F	S	COLUMBUS. NEBRASKA. MAR 27/01.		-DO-
13	KILGALLON	ELIZABETH	47		F	M		P.P. 415605 Hughes 15th May 1924. CHICAGO. PASSPORT. 15/5/24.	870-17TH AVE. COLUMBUS. NEBRASKA
14	KILGALLON	NELLIE	20		F	S			HOME. 3633. WALLACE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
15	KILGALLON	MARGARET	17		F	S			-DO-
16	BLAU	HENRY H.	27		M	S	Dayton Ohio. May 16th 1897.		-DO-
17	STONE	CONRAD A.	27		M	S	MCKEESPORT. PA. FEB 28/97.		FATHER. MRS. S. BLAU. 27. YALE AVE. DAYTON. OHIO.
18	Long	Julian	24		M	S	Wilkes Bare Pa. Oct 21st 1899.		2616. WILBURN ST. MC. KEESPORT. PA
19	Mac Cutochem	John	52		M	M		nat Boston 1911 P.P. 359818 Hughes 18th July 1924	53. S. Washington St Wilkes Bare Pa.
20	Mac Cutochem	Samuel	13		M	S	Boston Mass. 6th Feb 1911		28 Sherman St. Roxbury Mass.
21	Boak	Mabel	45		F	S	New York 30th May 1879		-do- -do-
22	Herrington	William	40		M	S		Bikelyny. 9. 9. 9 Supreme P.P. 456774 Hughes 10th July 1924	Madison New Jersey.
23	Lieberman	Sam	19		M	S	Brooklyn N.J. July 18th 1904		617. Belgrove Drive Arlington N.J.
24	Tally	John	42		M	M	Temple Texas. Aug 11th 1882		190. Westminister Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Tally	Mabel	41		F	M	Ferguson St Louis Aug 31st 1883		4119. Green Lea Place St Louis.
26	Elliot	William	22		M	S	Rutherford N.J. 13th Apl 1902.		-do- -do-
27	Minor	Frank	23		M	S	Andover Mass 13th Dec 1900		Rutherford New Jersey.
28	Harvey	Walling	30		M	M	Washington D.C. 13th Oct 1893		Montclair New Jersey.
29	Harvey	Mabel	29		F	M	Chicago Ill 9th Nov 1894		Bayside Av. 15th St Flushing L.I.
30	Harvey	George	32		M	M	Washington D.C. 3rd Sept 1891		-do- -do-

Line 11. Dungan Ethel. Transferred to sheet line 22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

204

S.S. Laconia

sailing from Liverpool

23rd August

, 1924. Arriving at Port of New York

1st September

, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Harvey	Bertrice H.	28		M	Plattsburg New Jersey, December 16th 1896		162, Rensselaer St Brooklyn New York.
2	Leisner	Sylvia	20		F	New York 26th Oct 1903		2295, Grand Concourse New York.
3	Altschuler	Ester	26		F	New York May 15th 1903		2075 -do- -do-
4	Quinn	Elizabeth	44		F	New Haven Conn, 8th Oct 1879		23 Arch St Waterbury Conn.
5	Casey	Helen	33		F	Silvertown Mass, Aug 25th 1890		164 W. Main St Waterbury Conn.
6	Farnsworth	Edwin	50		M	St Stephen New Brunswick, Sept 9th 1873		391 Broadway Somerville Mass.
7	Farnsworth	Myrtle	57		F	Hanover N. Hampshire 1st Oct 1867		391, Broadway Somerville Mass.
8	Anson	Mary	31		F	Akron Ohio 1st Sept 1892		City Hospital Akron Ohio.
9	Ensign	Mabel	32		F	Devine City Ohio 3rd Nov 1891		-do- -do-
10	Orthoeper	Florence	32		F	Columbus Ohio 26th May 1892		-do- -do-
11	Baker	Grace	47		F	Brooklyn New York Jan 4th 1877		123 Henry St Brooklyn New York City.
12	Saxton	John	32		M			Warren St Norwalk Conn.
13	Lines 13 to 30. Blank.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

just 461950

P. 398738 Hughes 23rd April 1924.

Complete & 10³⁰ New York John R. Montgomery Inspector

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), August 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st Sept, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Barnes	Margaret M.	50	11	M	W	Circuit Court 1893 198, Tudor St. S. Boston Mass
2	Cleary	John	46	✓	M	M	Passport No. 433226 Issued Washington 710, Belleforte St., Pittsburgh.
3	Connolly	Peter	59	✓	M	S	P.P. 417537 Hughes Sept. 27/1890 Supreme Court Media Philadelphia 1837, Filbert St. Philadelphia
4	Cooney	Royal J.	24	✓	M	S	Harrison N.Y. Aug. 1st 1899 14 New Lawn Ave Arlington N.Y.
5	Corbett	Patrick	52	✓	M	M	P.P. 433734 Hughes 5th June 1924. 402, Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y. C.
6	Dorney	John	55	✓	M	M	P.P. 425511 Hughes 24th May 1924. 395 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
7	Fleming	Elizabeth	47	✓	F	S	St Louis Mass March 29th. 1877 3664, Laclode Ave. St Louis Mass
8	Grealy	James	45	✓	M	M	P.P. 441868 Hughes 13th June 1924. Supreme Court N.Y. March 28/1916 73 E. 68th St. N.Y.C.
9	Grealy	Nora	45	✓	F	M	- do - - do -
10	Griffin	Agnes	40	✓	F	M	82 Villa Brookline Mass
11	Hanney	Kathryn	20	✓	F	S	New York City December 6th 1902 158, 79th St. Brooklyn New York.
12	Heany	Mary A.	40	✓	F	S	
13	Hennessey	Mary	51	✓	F	W	Circuit Court 1897 102, Alapanter St Dorchester Mass
14	Jones	Mary	28	✓	F	M	P.P. 402668 Hughes 29th April 1924 241, W. 67th St. New York
15	Jones	Madeline	2	✓	F	S	New York City 5th Dec 1920 - do -
16	Jordan	Eileen	49	✓	F	M	Passport No. 426688 Issued Washington May 26th 1924 160, Greenridge St., Dumore, Pa.
17	Jordan	Frank	17	✓	M	S	- do - - do -
18	Kelly	Thomas H.	52	✓	M	M	P.P. 455278 Hughes 7th July 1924. High St. Westward Mass
19	Kelly	Hannah	46	✓	F	M	- do - - do -
20	Kelly	Florence	20	✓	F	S	New York July 11th 1904 - do -
21	Devlin	Thomas F.	40	✓	M	M	P.P. 4355 Hughes 23rd April 1924 719, W. 47th St. Chicago Ill.
22	Devlin	Sebina	38	✓	F	M	- do - - do -
23	McCarthy	John	60	✓	M	M	Passport No. 407494 Issued Washington May 6th. 1924 1147, Westmarket Rd., Chicago
24	Regan	Abby	47	✓	F	M	July 26th 1877 New York 2381 Valentine Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.
25	Walsh	Patrick	51	✓	M	S	P.P. 367575 Hughes 28th Jan 1924. 1029, 11th St. Sacramento Cal
26	Wilson	Delia S	56	✓	F	W	St Louis Mo. Nov. 13th 1868 3664 Laclode Ave. St Louis Mo
27	Wrin	Frank	32	✓	M	M	P.P. 443718 Hughes 17th June 1924 Superior Court Feb. 19/1920 131, Colton Place Longueadow
28	Wynne	Thomas	36	✓	M	S	P.P. 452001 Hughes 28th June 1924. 39 Bradford St Providence R.I.
29	Walsh	P	59	✓	M	M	297 Center Ave. Stevens Point Wis
30	Walsh	Marie		✓	F	M	- do - - do -

Line 1. Barnes Margaret Did not embark.
Did not embark.

Do not expect

Line 1. Barnes Margaret Did not embark.
Line 10. Griffin Agnes Did not embark.
Line 12. Heany Mary A. Did not embark.
Line 13. Hennessey Mary Did not embark.
Line 29. Walsh P. Did not embark.
Line 30. Walsh Marie Did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

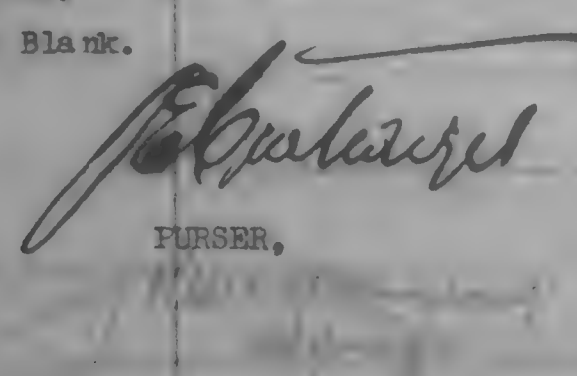
206

1st Sept. 1924

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

August 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Finn	Mary	55	✓	F	M	P.P. 403958 Hughes 30th Apl 1924.	241, East 81st. St., New York C
2	Marsenali	Levi	65	✓	M	W	Carlton Ohio Dec. 24th. 1859	Greencastle, Ind.
3	Mitchell	Madeline	32	✓	F	S	Geneva N.Y. Feb. 15th. 1892	363 W. 123rd. St., N.Y.C.
4	Walsh	Patrick	39	✓	M	M	Circuit Court Portage Co. Stevens Point May 2nd. 1922 P.P. 415828 Hughes	207, Central Ave., Stevens Point Wisc
5	Walsh	Marie	31	✓	F	M	Chippeway Falls Wisc 20th May 1893	- do -
6	O'Rourke	James	23	✓	M	S	New York Nov. 3rd. 1900	100, W. 180th. St., New York
7	Dalton	Kate	35	✓	F	W	P.P. 427316 Hughes 27th May 1924 By Marriage Sept. 24th. 1906	211, 39th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Quinlan	Michael	50	✓	M	M	Passport No. 405307 Issued Washington May 8th 1924	Bancroft 2311, Broadway St. Ottana wit
9	Ryan	Mary (Maier M. Girard)	30	✓	F	S	District Court Calverton June 4/24	Incorate Ward, Calverton.
10	Smith	Mary	46	✓	F	M	Passport No. 378173 Issued Washington March 10th 1924	520, 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Lennon	Peter	43	✓	M	M	Passport No. 426513 Issued Washington 26/5/1924.	1210 Sheridan Ave Bronx N.Y.
12	Wheller	William	49	✓	M	M	P.P. 458803 Hughes Supreme Court New York 11th Jan. 1897	451 W. 44th St., New York
13	Kane	Michael	62	✓	M	W	P.P. 421602 Hughes 24th September Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J. 1888	23, Bergen St Newark New Jersey.
14	Line 9. Ryan Mary Did not embark.							
15	Line 14 to 30. Blank.							
16	 PURSER, (12)							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

124

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

207

S. S. LEXIA CUNARD

arrived

9/1/24

, 19

M.

from

St. Louis

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.				Time.					
1	McLEMAN John 2nd CAP	6 16	UI	INC IN DE To hosp 9/2/24- 315 IN	230 Bremer																		
2	ILWEILYN Rosisa "	9 2	UI	NO VISA IN C del 8/5/24- 4:30 PM	250 Montgomery																		
3	Cooper Ralph	1 19	UK	No Visa	430. Flannery																		

920/306
Landed 9/10/24 2:30 PM
920/307
Landed 10/10/24- 1:30 PM

Ref. 30-30-30- Sept 24-25
Ref. 31-31-31- Oct 1-31-31
Ref. 2-2-2- Oct 27-27-27
Oct. 1-1-1

"	"	5-7	"
"	"	5-11 175	"
"	"	5-7 160	"
"	"	5-8 154	"
"	"	5-7 157	"
"	"	5-8 148	"
"	"	5-7 150	"
"	"	5-8 160	"
"	"	5-7 170	"
"	"	5-5 164	"
"	"	5-4 156	"
"	"	5-7 172	"
"	"	5-8 156	"
"	"	5-8 146	"
6	"	5-7 130	"
37	"	5-8 139	"
48	"	5-8 145	"
42	"	5-7 154	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE P.M.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-101E

OVER. } †

[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York.
6th September 19 24.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. LACONIA
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 389

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st September, 1924, consigned to
The Cunard Steam Ship Company, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail 6th September, 1924, for Queanstown & Liverpool
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Bevan <i>Bugler</i>	39	British	22 August 1924 Liverpool.
Benjamin Nimmo <i>Waiter</i>	33	do	21 August 1924. Liverpool.
Ralph Cooper <i>Waiter</i>	37	do	22 August 1924. Liverpool.
Robert Pendleton <i>Waiter</i>	33	do	21st August 1924. Liverpool.
Albert Basnet <i>Waiter</i>	27	do	do do

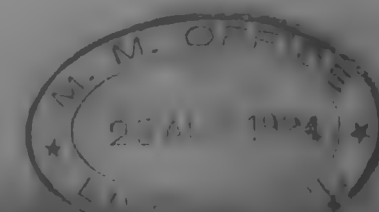
[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Johnson	Hugh	✓	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
19	Lawson	John	✓	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Harrison	John	✓	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
21	McMullan	Arthur	✓	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
22	McGuire	John	✓	A.B.		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
23	Cockshott	Albert	✓	-do-		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
24	Le Brouq	William	✓	-do-		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	172	"
25	Metcalf	Christopher	✓	-do-		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
26	Hamil	Patrick	✓	-do-		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
27	Harper	Robert	✓	-do-		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
28	Gillett	James	✓	-do-		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
29	Davies	Henry	✓	-do-		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	McKensia	Colin	✓	-do-		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"



See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Botten.

E. G. Bortner

Master.

[OVER]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at Sept 1, 1924 from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Britten	E.T.	Master	1924								
2	Robertson	Frank	Chief Officer	23rd Aug. LIVERPOOL.	NO.	50	Male	English	British	5-7	168	NONE.
3	Oulman	Henry	Sen. 1st Officer	-do-	-do-	42	"	Irish	"	5-6	165	"
4	West	Alfred	Jnr. -do- -do-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	Weed	John	Jnr. 2nd -do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
6	Thomas	Frederick	Sen. 3rd -do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
7	Lane	Harry	Jnr. 3rd -do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
8	Hough	Ered	Carpenter	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
9	Ainsworth	Charles	-do- Mate	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	Harris	John	Bosun	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
11	Smith	Frank	-do- Mate	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
12	Hawes	Arthur	Master at Arms	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
13	Waitman	Job	-do-	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
14	McKernion	Donald	Lamps and A.B.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		"
15	Annet	George	Stores -do-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
16	Jelley	James	Q.M. & -do-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Sullivan	James	-do- -do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
18	Johnson	Hugh	-do- -do-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
19	Lawson	John	-do- -do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
20	Harrison	John	-do- -do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
21	McMullan	Arthur	-do- -do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
22	McGuire	Hohn	A.B.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
23	Cockchott	Albert	-do-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
24	Le Brocq	William	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
25	Metcalf	Christopher	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	172	"
26	Hamill	Patrick	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
27	Hopper	Robert	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
28	Gillett	James	-do-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
29	Davies	Henry	-do-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
30	McKensie	Colin	-do-	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
				"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

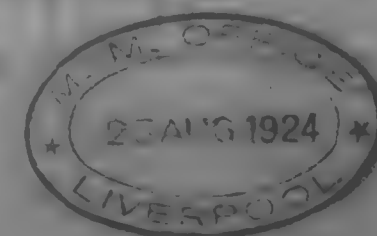
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A C O N I" arriving at *My* *Sept. 1, 1924*, 192, from the port of L I V E R P O O L. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Glen	John	✓ Chief Engineer	1924 Aug. 23rd	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	62	Male	English	British	6-2	165	None.
2	Sutherland	Arthur	✓ Sen. 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	167	"
3	Tate	James	✓ Int. 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	158	"
4	Richards	Roberts	✓ Jnr. 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
5	Steele	Thomas	✓ Sen. 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	138	"
6	Taylor	Williams	✓ Int. 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
7	Bain	George	✓ Int. 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
8	Welsh	Roberts	✓ Sen. 4th Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-7	150	"
9	Waddell	William	✓ Int. 4th Engineer	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	156	"
10	Gletty	Peter	✓ Jnr. 4th Engineer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
11	Layfield	Richard	✓ Sen. 5th Engineer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
12	Morris	William	✓ Jnr. 5th Engineer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
13	Davies	Templar	✓ 1st Electrician	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	Baker	Harry	✓ 2nd Electrician	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
15	Caldwell	Donald	✓ 3rd Electrician	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
16	Ferguson	Edward	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
17	Rice	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	Lawrenson	George	✓ Engineers Stores	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
19	Mittle	James	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
20	Martin	John	✓ "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
21	Lancaster	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
22	Collins	Harvey	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
23	Tumilty	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
24	Moore	James	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
25	Sheridan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
26	Bolger	James	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
27	Major	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	<i>McAteer</i> <i>McAteer</i>	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
29	Bird	James	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
30	Wilson	Lawrence	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	135	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)


EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A C O N I A", arriving at *My*, *Sept. 1, 1924*, 192, from the port of *213* L I V E R P O O L.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rotherham	William	✓ Greaser	1924 23rd Aug.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	32	Male	English	British	5-7	160	None.
2	Richardson	William	✓ -do-	"	"	NO.	43	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Horrigan	Daniel	✓ -do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
4	Marraw	Thomas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
5	Paul	Stephen	✓ -do-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
6	Mc Cormish	James	✓ -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
7	Ballard	William	✓ -do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	Thompson	Thomas	✓ -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
9	Bragan	Peter	✓ -do-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
10	Wilson	Robert	✓ -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	137	"
11	Kennedy	James	✓ -do-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	Thompson	William	✓ -do-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	Woods	Harry	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
14	Roberts	John	✓ -do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	135	"
15	Fairbrother	Thomas	✓ -do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
16	Fisher	William	✓ -do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
17	Gallagher	Walter	✓ -do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
18	McCambridge	Stephen	✓ -do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
19	Powell	Joseph	✓ -do-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
20	McCormick	James	✓ -do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
21	Sinclair	James	✓ -do-	25/8/24	LIVERPOOL	NO	57	Male	English	British	5-5	145	None
22	Mail	Walter	✓ Extra Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
23	 <i>M. H. Kelly</i> <i>Inspector</i>												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STEWARDS (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**

, arriving at

NY

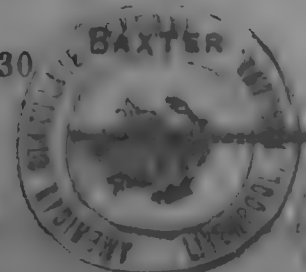
Sept 1, 1924

, 192 , from the port of

LIVERPOOL

214

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NORRIS	JAMES	✓ OFFICERS STD	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	✓ NO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5. 4.	152	NONE.
2	DAVIS	ROBERT	✓ ASSIST. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7.	150	"
3	WILLIAMS	FRANK	✓ ENGINEER	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4.	150	"
4	FOXLEY	FREDERICK	✓ ASSIST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 4.	151	"
5	HICKLIN	STANLEY	✓ DO	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 5.	141	"
6	O'HAGAN	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF BEDROOM	"	"	"	56	"	"	✓	5. 10	200	"
7	HUNT	EDMUND	✓ 1ST CL. "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5. 8.	186	"
8	LAWSON	PERCY	✓ DO.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8.	148	"
9	CARDNER	HAROLD	✓ DO.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 11	125	"
10	MOFFETT	WILLIAM	✓ 1st Cl. B/R STD.	23.8.24	Liverpool	✓ NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.	168	NONE
11	CUNNINGHAM	ALFRED	✓ DO.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 8.	159	"
12	MOWLTON	ROBERT	✓ DO.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 7.	142	"
13	IRVING	WILLIAM	✓ DO.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6.	141	"
14	MORRIS	JOHN	✓ DO.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 4.	139	"
15	BROWN	EDWARD	✓ DO.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 8.	142	"
16	Mc GARRY	BERNARD	✓ DO.	"	"	"	49	IRISH	"	"	5. 9.	186	"
17	BOWMAN	DAVID	✓ DO	"	"	"	57	"	ENG.	"	5. 9.	159	"
18	COLLINS	SAMUEL	✓ BOOTS	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 10	176	"
19	KELLY	MATTHEW	✓ ASSIST. BOOTS.	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5. 6.	140	"
20	BOYAN	FRANK	✓ BUGLER	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5. 5.	156	"
21	BOENICI	HENRY	✓ CAPTAINS	"	"	"	26	"	ENG.	"	5. 8.	140	"
22	MAOK	JAMES	✓ DR. ENGINEERS	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 11	198	"
23	PETERSON	JOHN	✓ PURSERS	"	"	"	33	"	SOON.	DANISH	5. 8.	162	"
24	GEE	LIONEL	✓ ASSIST. PURSERS	"	"	"	27	"	ENG.	BRIT.	5. 7.	120	"
25	MILLS	ARTHUR	✓ DOCTORS	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8.	130	"
26	GARDNER	RICHARD	✓ CH. STEWARDS	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7.	130	"
27	WILLIAMS	EVANS	✓ WIRELESS	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 8.	147	"
28	HUGH	THOMAS	✓ CROCKERYMAN	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 10	135	"
29	LEE	JOHN	✓ SILVERMAN	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 9.	162	"
30	BAXTER	WILLIAM	✓ LIFT ATTEND.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 4.	113	"



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

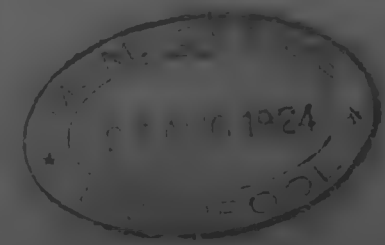
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at *NY*, *Sept. 1, 1924*, 192*4*, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 215

No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				1924									
1	Johnson	Robert	✓ Inspector	23rd Aug.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	49	Male	English	British	5-10	170	Non •
2	Waugh	George	✓ Asst. -do-	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
3	McGill	John	✓ -do- -do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
4	Dawson	Nathaniel	✓ -do- -do-	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6-0	165	"
5	Rattue	Edward	✓ 1st Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
6	Shore	Robert	✓ 2nd -do- -do-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-12	170	"
7	Fraser	John	✓ 3rd -do- -do-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	141	"
8	Keen	George	✓ Printer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
9	Heywood	Charles	✓ Printer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	174	"
10			Interpreter	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11	Caldwell	David	✓ Bandmaster	25/8/24	Liverpool	No	20	Male	English	British	6-0	145	Non •
12	Simpson	William	✓ Musician	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
13	Arnold	Jack	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	148	"
14	Warren	Allen	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
15	Barrett	Byron	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

• Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

6 Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NY, Sept. 1, 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Vessel		, arriving at																			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)											
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																
1	POWELL	ROBERT	✓ CH. STEWARD	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	No	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH		6.0.	172	NONE							
2	BURNETT	ARTHUR	✓ 2ND DO.	"	"	"		"	"	"		5.8.	158	"							
3	MCGOWAN	WILLIAM	✓ WRITER	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5.9.	157	"							
4	SKUCE	THOMAS	✓ ASSIST. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5.8.	130	"							
5	CORK	CLARENCE	✓ BARKEEPER	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		5.7.	160	"							
6	DAVIDSON	JAMES	✓ ASSIST. DO.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		5.8.	156	"							
7	JAMES TANNER	FRED	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		5.4.	129	"							
8	WHITEHEAD	RICHARD	✓ ASSIST. DO.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5.11	158	"							
9	BERNARD	WILLIAM	✓ HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		6.0	172	"							
10	JEVONS	LEOPOLD	✓ SALOON S.D.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		5.2	140	"							
11	WALFORD	CLARENCE	✓ 2ND DO. /	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		5.9.	148	"							
12			STOREKEEPER																		
13	SUTTON	WILLIAM	✓ ASSIST. DO. ASST LINENKEEPER	23/8/24	LIVERPOOL	No	27	Male	English	British		5.8.	147	None							
14	Kofalas	Edward	✓ BARBER	"	"	"	50	"	"	"		5.7	156	"							
15	Storer	Arthur	✓ DO	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		5.8	148	"							
16	KNELL	FRANK.	✓ PANTRY S.D.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		5.6.	180	"							
17	HINDS.	WALTER	✓ ASST. DO.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		5.8.	172.	"							
18	BEGG.	WILLIAM	✓ DO.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5.8.	162.	"							
19	HENDERSON.	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		5.4.	132.	"							
20	HAZLEHURST.	JAMES.	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		5.7.	141	"							
21	DONALDSON	THOS.	✓ PLATE PANTRY.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5.8.	155.	"							
22	PASSINGHAM.	ERIO.	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5.7.	147.	"							
23	BROOKS.	FRANK.	✓ DECK. S.D.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		5.10.	140	"							
24	PARKER.	WILLIAM.	✓ ASST. DO.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		5.6.	156.	"							
25	BRERETON	DO.	✓ SMOKEROOM.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5.01	174.	"							
26	McGinn McGinn	John	✓ ASST. DO.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5.8	168	"							
27	BATES.	WILLIAM	✓ LOUNGE. /	23/8/24	LIVERPOOL	No	44	Male	English	British		5.6.	140	None							
28	RIMMER	JOSEPH.	✓ GARDEN LOUNGE.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		5.7.	156.	"							
29	GREEN	CHARLES.	✓ DO	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		6.0.	147.	"							
30	DELAHIRE	ERNEST.	✓ LIBRARY.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		5.7.	153.	"							



* See list of RACES on back hereof.



12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at N.Y., Sept. 1, 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 217

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

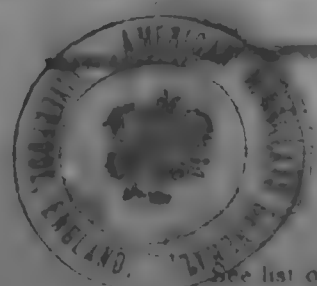
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY**, **Sept 1, 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

218

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	WHITEHEAD, V	VICTOR.	✓ CH. 3RD CLASS.	23.8.24. LIVERPOOL	NO.	37	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6.0. 140.	NONE.
2	CRAIG.	THOMAS	✓ ASST. DO	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.8. 134.	"
3			✓ ASST. BAR KEEPER.								
4	THRIFT.	CHARLES.	✓ PANTRY	25/8/24 Liverpool	NO	36	MALE	English	British	5.9. 158	NONE
5	PENNINGTON	JOHN.	✓ ASST. DO.	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.11. 130.	"
6	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.	✓ "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.4. 131	"
7	GIBSON.	ALEXANDER.	✓ "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.8. 147.	"
8											
9											
10											
11	RAVEN	CECIL	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER.	25/8/24 Liverpool	NO	29	MALE	English	British	5.9 172.	NONE
12	NICHOLLS.	GEORGE.	✓ "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5.6. 134.	"
13	BREDY.	HENRY.	✓ "	" "	"	43.	"	"	"	5.5. 132.	"
14	WILLIAMS.	ROBT.	✓ "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.8. 138.	"
15	GRIFFITHS.	WILLIAM.	✓ "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.6. 132.	"
16	JONES.	THOMAS	✓ "	" "	"	24.	"	"	"	5.7. 136.	"
17	GARDNER.	CHRISTOPHER.	✓ "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.7. 141.	"
18	FOX	GEORGE.	✓ "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.10 157.	"
19	SMITH.	SAMUEL.	✓ 3rd CL. WAITER	23.8.24 LIVERPOOL	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 151.	NONE
20	BALL.	OWEN.	✓ "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6. 136.	"
21	NEWTON.	CHARLES.	✓ "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.5. 124.	"
22	GAVIN.	JOSEPH.	✓ "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.8. 142.	"
23	Sweetman	Ralph	✓ "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5.8 160	"
24	RUSH.	HENRY.	✓ "	25/8/24 Liverpool	NO	26	MALE	English	British	5.8. 166.	NONE
25	MORRISSEY.	JOHN	✓ "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.9. 156.	"
26	HUNNAM.	JOSEPH.	✓ "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.9. 158.	"
27	STEWART.	WILLIAM.	✓ "	" "	"	30.	"	"	"	5.7. 140.	"
28	Onion	James	✓ "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 141	"
29	TAYLOR.	ALEXANDER.	✓ 3rd CL. WAITER.	25/8/24 Liverpool	NO	20	MALE	English	British	5.11. 172.	NONE
30	MOR PURVIS.	CHARLES.	✓ "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.8. 159.	"



See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

fine for each a. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

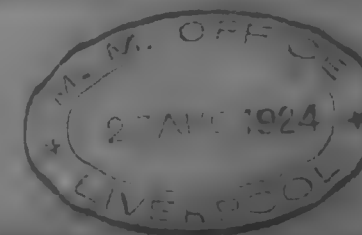
219

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY**, **Sept. 1, 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MILLER	MAGGOLM	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	152	NONE
2	CLANCY	FRANCIS	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	149	"
3	CARRER	WALTER	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11.	165	"
4	BARLOW	THOMAS	✓ 3rd Cl. Waiter	23.8.24	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	120	NONE
5	Kennedy.	Frank.	✓ "	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.7½.	156.	"
6	MCKAY	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	196	"
7	TULLETT	FRED	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	157	"
8	RALPHS	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	139	"
9	Exten.	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.10.	155.	"
10	Knight.	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.9½.	145.	"
11			LAVATORY										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	Brett	Nicholas	✓ HOSPITAL STD	23.8.24	Liverpool	NO	36	Male	English	British	5.7.	156.	NONE
18	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	✓ NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
19	POSTON	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8.	152	"
20	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	60	"	"	Danish	5.7.	157	"
21	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	✓ "	"	"	"	58	"	"	British	5.8.	155	"
22													
23													
24	CURTIS	EDWARD	✓ GLORY HOLE Srd.	23/8/24	Liverpool	NO	49	Male	English	British	5.8.	159	NONE
25	ALLAN	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
26	MORRIS	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	121	"
27	Killoran	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
28	Bradley	James	✓ "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	160	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

COOKS (1)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **May. Sept 1, 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL. 220**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MATY	HAROLD	CHEF	23.8.24. LIVERPOOL	No	32	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8.	160	NONE
2	MORRETTA	JOHN	SAUCE COOKE	"	"	292	"	ENG.	BRITISH	5.8.	156	"
3	BERTRAND	GEORGE	LARDER "	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.10	154	"
4	HANSON	JEFFREY.	VEG. COOK.	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	126.	"
5	HUGHES	PETER.	ASST. DO.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	134.	"
6	GRIFFIN.	JAMES.	ROAST COOK	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	168.	"
7	SMITH.	SAMUEL.	2ND COOK.	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	"
8	McCORRAN.	OWEN.	X 2ND DO.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	145.	"
9	SMITH	FRANCIS.	3RD DO.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1.	135.	"
10	ADGEY.	ROBT.	X 3RD DO.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
11	LINDSEY	JAMES	XX3RD COOK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11.	142.	"
12	WOODS.	HAROLD.	ASST. COOK.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	138	"
13	PROGAN.	ROBT.	DO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	135.	"
14	HENDERS ON	HAROLD.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	156.	"
15	WILSON	GEORGE.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	142.	"
16	GIBBONS	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	135.	"
17	VAN EKER.	GEORGE	ASST. COOK	23.8.24 LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	138	NONE
18	SMITH.	HARRY.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
19	NORTON	SYDNEY.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	160	"
20	FERRY.	THOMAS	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	156.	"
21	SKILLION	EDWARD	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
22	LUNT	JAMES	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	145.	"
23	DALY.	JOHN.	KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"
24	BENSON	JOSEPH.	JEW COOK.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3.	137.	"
25	FLYNN.	WILLIAM.	1ST. ASST COOK.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	134.	"
26	CROWE.	ALBERT.	DO	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	CATER.	HERBERT.	3RD OL. COOK	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5.	156.	"
28	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	X 3RD DO.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	156.	"
29	MORRAN.	JOSEPH	ASST. 3RD CLASS.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	135.	"
30	BEAMISH.	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6.	145.	"

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAGONIA

, arriving at *NY*, *Sept 1, 1924* 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RUTTIGAN	JOHN	FRUITMAN.	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8½	180	NONE.
2	BURLEM	WALTER.	1ST CL. WAITER.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	185.	"
3	SONOFIELD.	WALTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	185.	"
4	FOSTER.	GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
5	RICHARDS.	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
6	MORSE.	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
7	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	143.	"
8	MANLON.	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	172.	"
9	BAILEY	ROBERT.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	159.	"
10	AMBROSE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	132.	"
11	DONALDSON.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	142.	"
12	LENTON	ERNEST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	147.	"
13	KING	JAMES	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	139.	"
14	DIVINE.	JAMES	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	138.	"
15	BRADY.	OWEN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	"
16	NEEDHAM.	BILL	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	139.	"
17	TUCKER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	"
18	Cooper	Ralph	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
19													
20	BRYNE.	JOHN	1st Cl. Waiter.	25/8/24	LIVERPOOL	No	24	Male	English	British	5.6.	142.	NONE
21	KNEAL.	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	138.	"
22	REGAN.	JOHN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	145.	"
23	BEATTIE.	CHARLES.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10.	149	"
24	BLENKINSOP	ANDREW.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	158.	"
25	HYNES.	EDWARD.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	143.	"
26	WATSON.	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.10.	152.	"
27	BLACKHOUSE.	CHARLES.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.8.	147.	"
28	MOSE	FREIDERICK	"	"	"	"	32.	WELSH.	"	"	5.6.	141.	"
29													
30		WILLIAM.	1st Cl. Waiter	25/8/24	LIVERPOOL	No	34.	ENG.	English	British	5'8.	156.	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 62A DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at N.Y. Sept 1, 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL, 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FERNYHOUGH	STANLEY	1st CL. WAITER	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE
2	Perry	Frank	Do.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	EVANS	THOMAS	Do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
4	ROE	CHARLES	Do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
5	WILLIAMS	HUGH	Do.	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.7	147	"
6	Lonorgan	James	do.	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.9½	160	"
7	EVANS	EUSTACE	Do.	"	"	"	41	"	ENG.	"	5.6.	138	"
8	CARRUTHERS	ERIC	Do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	142	"
9	PERKINS	WILLIAM	Do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
10	COLLINS	JOSEPH	Do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	147	"
11	WILLIAM NIMMO	BENJ. 99117/280	Do. Transferred to Passenger manifest Page 1 line 16	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
12	CURETON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
13	Hoyle	Fred	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5½	170	"
14	Lythel	Fred	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
15	Reginald	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22			SALADHAN										
23	RIVELL	HAROLD	STEWARDS BOY	23/8/24	Liverpool	NO	16	MALE	English	British	5.3.	125	NONE
24	ELGIN	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
25	COLLINS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	121	"
26	GOUGH	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	130	"
27	LAXTON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"
28	DODGSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4.	118	"
29		REDMOND	GYMN. INSTRUCTOR	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5.6.	144	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAONIA**, arriving at **ny** **Sept. 1, 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **223**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY									When	Where
1	THOMPSON	JAMES.	CH. 2ND CABIN.	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.11.	201.	NONE.
2	FLETT.	CHARLES.	EST. BAR KEEPER.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	170.	"
3	BROWN.	PERCIVAL.	SALOON.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	"
4													
5	THOMPSON.	FREDERICK.	DECK.	25/8/24	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	Male	English	British	5.6.	180	NONE
6	BAILEY.	ROBT.	SMOKEROOM.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5.	150.	"
7	SEALE.	WALTER.	LOUNGE.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11.	152.	"
8	PARKS POWELL.	ROBT. WILLIAM.	BARBER.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	125.	"
9	PARKS.	JOHN.	PANTRY.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	136.	"
10	SIMON.	ROBT.	ASST. PANTRY.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	110.	"
11	NUTTALL.	JOHN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	127.	"
12	GAMER. CORNER	WILLIAM.	2ND CL. BEDROOM.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	165.	"
13	REDMOND.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	160.	"
14	PRICE	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	"
15	HOLDER.	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8.	160.	"
16	STONE.	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.10.	144.	"
17	DALY	JOHN V	2ND CL B/R St D	23.8.24	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	136.	NONE
18	MCKINNESS.	ALEXANDRA	"	"	"	"	54.	"	"	"	5.4.	126.	"
19	CARDEN.	HUBERT.	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.10.	210.	"
20	LATHAM.	ALBERT.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	168.	"
21	PATTERSON	ARTHUR	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
22	MCCARTHY.	WILLIAM.	LIFT ATTENDANT.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	"
23	JARVIS.	WALTER	2ND CL. WAITER.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	172.	"
24	GRAVES.	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
25	STEWART.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	126.	"
26	PENDELTON.	RALPH	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	127.	"
27	GEORGE.	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	"
28	HOGG.	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	126.	"
29	MORGAN	ARTHUR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	147.	"
30	MERRIHAN	DEGIL.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	147.	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

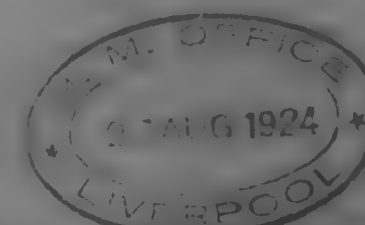
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAGONIA**, arriving at **ny.** **Sept. 1, 1924**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **221**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SEDGWICK	JOHN	✓ 2ND CL. WAITER	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	No	MALE	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE
2	MCDALE	ROBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
3	MITCHELL	ROSS	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	116	"
4	QUIRK	FRANCIS	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	146	"
5	BARLOW	SYRUS	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	170	"
6	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	126	"
7	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
8	MOWLER	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	142	"
9	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"
10	FRECKELTON	ALEXANDER	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11.	160	"
11	AXTEN	ERNEST	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.11	150	"
12	WOOSNAM	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	113	"
13	BARNETT	ALBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	112	"
14	JEPSON	WILFRED	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	119	"
15	MACDONALD	HARRY	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
16	PEABOCK	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
17	DAGNELL	FREDERICK	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	118	"
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	CHARLES	THOMAS	✓ PLATE SCULLY	25/8/24	LIVERPOOL	No	19	Male	English	British	5.8.	159	None
30			DO	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	131	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NY. S. M.**, 192 **✓**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid offer discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN	✓ ASST. SHIPS COOK	23.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	No	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156	NONE
2	ROGAN	JOHN	✓ CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
3	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ ASSIST. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	139	"
4	CURTIS	HERBERT	✓ CH. BAKER	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
5	MCINNES	ALBERT	✓ 2ND DO.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
6	GIBBIN	THOMAS	✓ X 2ND DO.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
7	QUINN	THOMAS	✓ 3RD DO.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	137	"
8	MCNEIL	JAMES	✓ X 3RD DO.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
9	ROBBERY	ARTHUR	✓ ASSIST. DO.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
10	ASHTON	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"
11	WAYWELL	ALBERT	✓ CH. BUTCHER	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	138	"
12	HAUL	RICHARD	✓ 2ND DO.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	147	"
13	LAILOW	Richard	✓ 3RD DO.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	137	"
14	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓ X 3RD DO.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	150	"
15	KEENON	JOSEPH	✓ ASSIST. DO.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
16	Melville	William	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
17	KEELY	LILY	✓ MATRON	25/8/24	Liverpool	No	38	FEMALE	English	British	5.6.	112	NONE
18	KITCHER	AMIE	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	124.	"
19	WEST	KATE	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	123.	"
20	HUNT	WINIFRED	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	138.	"
21	RITSON	ISABELLA	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	124.	"
22	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	126	"
23	SPROUT	CECELIA	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	132	"
24	HARROD	ELEANOR	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
25	HUTTON	MARY	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	142	"
26	ELLIS	MAY	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	123	"
27	ENNION	ELSIE	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	132	"
28	MACRAE	EDITH	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	134	"
29	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
30	OSBOURNE	EMMA	✓ "	"	"	"	86	"	"	"	5.6.	127	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *Sept 1*, 192*4*, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Stewardess	23/8/24 Liverpool	No		Female	English	British			None
2		"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3	Hulton T.M.	Kiosk Attendant	23/8/24 Liverpool	No	28	Female	English	British	5.6	136	None
4	Appleton George	Asst. CWF	23/8/24 Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5.10	150	None
5	Lake David	" Cook	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	136	"



AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

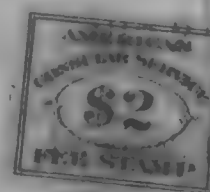
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Date 25 AUG 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)



1924

England

J. J. Davis



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

E. J. B. Smith

MASTER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bratten Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of September 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

L. CONL.

, arriving at

my Sept 1

, 1924, from the port of

227

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Patnicki	Edward	3rd Class Waiter	25rd/8/24	L'pool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.6	144	none
2	Donnelly	William	Asst Cook	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
3	Saunders	Phillip	3rd Class Waiter	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	Harmer	John	do	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
5	Ashton	John	do	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
6	Hilton	Lily	Stewardess	"	"	no	36	Female	"	"	5.7	132	"
7	Rudd	Frank	1st Class Waiter	"	"	no	32	Male	"	"	5.4	124	"
8	McGregor	Walter	Senr Printer	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	6.1	165	"
9	Middleton	William	Hospt. Attndt	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
10	American Consulate General Liverpool, England Aug. 23/24 Station American Vice Consul Liverpool SEEN. No fee #5526												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
24													
25													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. T. Britten*, *Master*, of the *Regenia*, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, in accordance with the provisions of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

day of *September* 19*34*.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

At the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the regulations may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8091
Sept 1-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 1st to Sept. 2nd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 1st,	Port St. George	Bermuda	33
	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	19
	San Eduardo	Tampico	3
	Madonna	Marseilles via Providence	5
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	14
	Roussillon	Bordeaux	19
	Hansa	Hamburg	29
	Monginevro	Lisbon	2
	Helen	Porto Rico	2
	Choluteca	Honduras	2
	Anaconda	Rotterdam	2
Sept. 2nd,	Siboney	Cuba	11

8092

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8092
Sept 1-2-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 12 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

511 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

~~John N.~~ DAVIS

Surgeon of the R.N.C. "FORT ST GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do

Respectfully, sincerely, and truly ~~SACRED STRENGTH~~ *I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE

OF NEW YORK SATL OF NEW YORK

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

SURGEON:

Sworn to before me this 1st

day of .. SEPTEMBER

19 24

at NEW YORK:

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch. ¹
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-4

	Altoys	U.S.	
1st Cabinet	27	31	313
2nd Cabinet	1	5	6
St. ax		28	31
Total			

out
St. Lawrence
8092

List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Passengers sailing for*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 27th....., 1924.

14-4

[illegible]

SHEET NUMBER 13 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK:

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

composition to organ

DUNSEY.

For officers, either co-tenant residence within the meaning of this instrument shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. The following will be found on the back of this sheet:

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 1st.

19 24

22

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVID, MASTER, of the M. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, ISLE OF MAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK:

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER: Officer.

1- Cruise passenger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN N. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 1st.

19 24.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS**, Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from **HAMILTON BERMUDA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1ST** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**:

MASTER **Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this

1ST

day of

SEPTEMBER

, 19 24

SURGEON:

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the "original" stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 30th, 1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	Tecumseh House, London, Ont.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	blue	Canada	Toronto.
2	no	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	Tecumseh House, London, Ont.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brwn	brwn	U.S.A.	Chicago.
3	no	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	43 S. 13th St. Allentown, Pa.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	brwn	Canada	Toronto.
4	yes	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	2759 Sedgewick Ave. Kingsbridge, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brwn	blue	Scotland	Aberdeen.
5	yes	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	2759 Sedgewick Ave. Kingsbridge, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brwn	grey	Scotland	Aberdeen.
6	yes	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	2710 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brwn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	yes	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	93 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brwn	blue	Scotland	Wennooh.
8	yes	self	over yes	1921 N.Y.	515 Woodlawn Ave. Oakmont, Pa.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	brwn	blue	Scotland	Leith.
9	no	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	Grandmere, P.Q.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	brwn	blue	Canada	Beebe.
10	yes	Admiralty	over no	-----	65 Victoria Rd. Southsea, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blk	brwn	England	Chatham.
11	yes	Admiralty	over no	-----	65 Victoria Rd. Southsea, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk	brwn	England	Chatham.
12	yes	Admiralty	over no	-----	65 Victoria Rd. Southsea, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brwn	brwn	England	Chatham.
13	yes	Admiralty	over no	-----	65 Victoria Rd. Southsea, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brwn	brwn	England	Chatham.
14	yes	Admiralty	over no	-----	65 Victoria Rd. Southsea, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	fair	brwn	brwn	England	Healing.
15	yes	Admiralty	over yes	1919 N.Y.	24 Forest Ave. Plymouth, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blk	blue	England	Plymouth.
16	yes	Admiralty	over yes	1919 N.Y.	24 Forest Ave. Plymouth, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	brwn	England	Plymouth.
17	yes	Admiralty	over yes	1919 N.Y.	24 Forest Ave. Plymouth, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	blue	England	Plymouth.
18	yes	Admiralty	over yes	1919 N.Y.	24 Forest Ave. Plymouth, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	blue	England	Plymouth.
19	yes	Admiralty	over yes	1919 N.Y.	24 Forest Ave. Plymouth, Eng.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	fair	brwn	blue	England	Plymouth.
20	no	self	over no	-----	404 Commercial Bldg Dayton, O.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brwn	brwn	England	Newton.
21	no	self	over no	-----	404 Commercial Bldg Dayton, O.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brwn	grey	Canada	Halifax.
22	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	1245 Shady Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brwn	blue	Canada	Alliston.
23	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	287 De Kabb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brwn	blue	Scotland	Greenock.
24	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	287 De Kabb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	blue	U.S.A.	Walden.
25	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	18 W. 25th St. New York, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brwn	grey	Bermuda	Pembroke.
26	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brwn	brwn	Bermuda	Pembroke.
27	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	brwn	Bermuda	Somerset.
28	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	107 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brwn	grey	England	Bucks.
29	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	165 Ash St. Waltham, Mass.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	grey	Bermuda	Paget.
30	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	41 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.	Intr. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brwn	blue	Belgium	Ostende.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, Master of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK:

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10. Transit Visa * 23
11. " " * 23
12. " " 24
13. " " 23
14. " " 23
15. " " 25
16. " " 25
17. " " 26
18. " " 25
19. " " 25
20. Non Imm Visa * 46
21. " " " 46

22. Date Visa * 1898

23. Cruise Pass

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

PORT ST. GEORGES

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 30TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 1st, 1924.

W & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wondler	Eva	27	f	s	1897m New York, NY.		80 Fulton St. Weehawken, NJ.
2	Anderson	Millian	28	f	s	1896 Brooklyn, NY.		26 Bank St, Flushing, NY
3	Anderson	Beatrice	19	f	s	1904 Brooklyn, NY.		25 Bank St, Flushing, NY.
4	Klinger	Millian	21	f	s	1903 New York, NY.		72 E. 119th St, New York, NY.
5	Diamond	Millie	21	f	s	1903 Brooklyn, NY.		1365 Carmel St, Brooklyn, NY.
6	Scharer	Cecelia	19	f	s	1904 New York, NY.		655 Fox St, New York, NY.
7	Caine	Helen	21	f	s	1903 New Haven, Conn.		433 Howard Ave, New Haven, Conn.
8	Kelly	May	16	f	s	1908 New Haven, Conn.		209 Columbus Ave, New Haven, Conn.
9	Caine	Ann	23	f	s	1901 New Haven, Conn.		433 Howard Ave, New Haven, Conn.
10	Rice	John	56	m	s	1868 Rockland, Mass.		264 Nassau St, Princeton, NJ.
11	D'Onofrio	Margaret	28	f	s	1896 Milburn, NJ.		2024 La Fontaine Ave, Bronx, NY
12	Levy	Irving	34	m	m	1890 New York, NY.		1600 Broadway New York, NY.
13	Levy	Bessie	32	f	m	1892 Versailles, Ky.		1600 Broadway, New York, NY.
14	Woolley	Harry	28	m	s	1896 Passaic, N.J.		241 Paulison Ave, Passaic, NJ.
15	Robinson	Mary	35	f	s	1889 Anne Arundel, Md.		1812 "K" St, NW, Washington, DC.
16	Bateman	Marle	34	f	s	1890 Wisconsin, Md.		1311 Madison Ave, Baltimore, Md.
17	Siefken	Frederick	54	m	m	1870 Brooklyn, NY.		262 Lefferts Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
18	Siefken	Gertrude	50	f	m	1874 Brooklyn, NY.		262 Lefferts Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
19	Bergman	Harry	42	m	m	1882 Baltimore, Md.		319 W. 94th St, New York, NY.
20	Bergman	Helen	45	f	m	1879 Baltimore, Md.		319 W. 94th St, New York, NY.
21	Gordon	Ethel	25	f	s	1899 New York, NY.		563 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn, NY
22	Skahan	Alice	32	f	s	1892 New York, NY.		9103-107th St, Richmond Hill, NY
23	Lee	Lissie	52	f	m	1872 New York, NY.		129 Halstead St. E. Orange, NJ.
24	Lee	Elisabeth	19	f	s	1904 E. Orange, NJ.		129 Halstead St, E. Orange, NJ.
25	Buechecker	W. Daniel	31	m	m	1893 Centre Valley, Pa.		401 Main St, Bethlehem, Pa.
26	Buechecker	Mary	32	f	m	1893 Lavark, Pa.		401 Main St, Bethlehem, Pa.
27	Lamb	Irene	31	f	s	1893 Brooklyn, NY.		198-24th St, Hollis, NY.
28	Lamb	Alice	22	f	s	1902 Brooklyn, NY.		198-24th St, Hollis, NY.
29	Oesterman	Claire	25	f	s	1899 New York, NY.		1894 Arthur St, Brooklyn, NY.
30	Oesterman	Jeannette	27	f	s	1897 New York, NY.		1894 Arthur St, Brooklyn, NY.

Handwritten signature and date:
1100
Jan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUG. 30th 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 1st

1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SPECIAL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Simmons	M. Elisabeth	31	f	s	1893 Williamsport, Pa.		117 E. 60th St. New York, NY.
2	Joline	Olin	62	m	s	1862 Tetonville, NY.		Watertown, Conn.
3	Orgill	Constance	27	f	s	1897	Naturalized 1922 at the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, NY.	108 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Roeth	Katherine	33	f	s	1891 New York, NY.		115 Vermilyes Ave. New York, NY.
5	Griffith	Alida	40	f	m	1884 New York, NY.		515 W. 111th St. New York, NY.
6	Cross	Paul	11	m	s	1913 Brooklyn, NY.		245 E. 26th St. Brooklyn, NY.
7	Cross	Valeria	37	f	m	1887	Husband United States Citizen.	245 E. 26th St. Brooklyn, NY.
8	Cross	Phyllis	7	f	s	1917	Father United States Citizen.	245 E. 26th St. Brooklyn, NY.
9	Cross	Osborn	18	m	s	1922 New York, NY.		245 E. 26th St. Brooklyn, NY.
10	Smith	A. Parker	62	m	m	1862 Norwich, Conn.		57 W. 58th St. New York, NY.
11	Fontaine	Philip	64	m	s	1860 New York, NY.		75 Willow St. Brooklyn, NY.
12	Mandel	Hannah	30	f	s	1894 New York, NY.		520 Brandon Pl. Grantville, NJ.
13	Brooks	Caroline	57	f	s	1867 Brooklyn, NY.		275 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
14	Moriarty	Annie B.	59	f	m	1865 Brooklyn, NY.		275 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
15	Brannigan	Robert	42	m	m	1882 Washington, D.C.		366 Madison Ave. New York, NY.
16	Brannigan	Gladys	42	f	m	1882 Hingham, Mass.		366 Madison Ave. New York, NY.
17	Minor	Elisabeth	30	f	s	1894 Forest City, Ark.		Albion Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
18	Stern	William A.	27	m	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		255 W. 84th St. New York, NY.
19	Stern	Edith	22	f	m	1902 New York, NY.		255 W. 84th St. New York, NY.
20	Irwin	Harry	40	m	s	1884	Naturalized 1912 at the District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	213 E. 15th St. New York, NY.
21	Dressel	Louis	42	m	s	1882 Brooklyn, NY.		753 McDonough St. Brooklyn, NY.
22	Jackman	Walter	43	m	s	1881 Brooklyn, NY.		1260-79th St. Brooklyn, NY.
23	Palmer	Anita	20	f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		228 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, NY.
24	Palmer	Ruth	18	f	s	1905 Brooklyn, NY.		228 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, NY.
25	Ferguson	James P.	36	m	s	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		University Club, Bridgeport, Conn.
26	Ferguson	Jennie	60	f	m	1864 Downingtown, Pa.		5530 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Ferguson	Elva	30	f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		5530 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Hoover	Ella	69	f	s	1855 Downingtown, Pa.		Elwyn, Pa.
29	Hoerr	Anna	30	f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		56 Thorne Ave. Hempstead, NY.
30	Falkner	Elisabeth	30	f	s	1894 New York, NY.		425 E. 157th St. New York, NY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

Printed (Standard) 16-008

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 30th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY.

SEPT. 1st.

1924.

No.
on
List

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

SEX
M
F
S

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Shults	A. Craig	42	m	m	1882	Columbia, Pa.	
2	Shults	Mary	51	f	m	1873	Erie, Pa.	4537 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Blackburn	George	40	m	s	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	4537 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Laird	Robert	26	m	m	1898	Minneapolis, Minn.	4624 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Laird	Mary	20	f	m	1904	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ocean City, N.J.
6	Engel	Joseph	41	m	m	1883	York, Pa.	Ocean City, N.J.
7	Engel	Adole	34	f	m	1890	New York, NY.	62 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY.
8	Parinton	Alwyn	33	m	m	1891	E. Liverpool, Ohio.	62 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY.
9	Parinton	Louise	32	f	m	1893	Lima, Ohio.	E. Liverpool, Ohio
10	De Munn	Lawrence	51	m	m	1893	Buffalo, NY.	E. Liverpool, Ohio.
11	De Munn	Miriam	28	f	m	1896	E. Liverpool, Ohio.	E. Liverpool, Ohio.
12	Stadler	Henry	28	m	m	1896	Lancaster, Pa.	E. Liverpool, Ohio.
13	Stadler	Dorothy	20	f	m	1904	New York, NY.	Fair Haven, N.J.
14	Folley	Edward	30	m	s	1894	Paterson, N.J.	Fair Haven, N.J.
15	Stens	Charles	16	m	s	1908	Paterson, N.J.	747 Market St. Paterson, N.J.
16	Graham	Theodore	24	m	s	1900	Paterson, N.J.	747 Market St. Paterson, N.J.
17	Graham	Thomas	15	m	s	1909	Paterson, N.J.	260 Dirron Ave. Paterson, N.J.
18	Hughes	Edna	24	f	s	1900	New York, NY.	260 Dirron Ave. Paterson, N.J.
19	Mc Adow	Alida	24	f	s	1900	New York, NY.	421 W. 118th St. New York, NY.
20	Schaffner	Gabriel	27	m	s	1897	Cleveland, Ohio.	52 St Nicholas Ave. New York, NY.
21	Collins	Samuel	69	m	m	1855	New York, NY.	528 W. 111th St. New York, NY.
22	Hayes	Joseph W.	45	m	m	1879	Rochester, NY.	211 W 4th St. Plainfield, N.J.
23	Hayes	Mary	38	f	m	1886	Rochester, NY.	361-4th Ave. New York, NY.
24	Mc Clelland	Marie	32	f	s	1892	New York, NY.	361-4th Ave. New York, NY.
25	Mc Clelland	Anna	25	f	s	1899	New York, NY.	3224 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
26	Wilcoxon	Myra	37	f	s	1887	Michigan City, Ind.	3224 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
27	Williams	Clifford	37	m	s	1887	Ithica, NY	223 E. 17th St. New York, NY.
28	Brown	William J.	48	m	m	1876	Philadelphia, Pa.	318 Highland Rd. Ithica, NY
29	Brown	M. Frances	28	f	m	1896	Lynn, Mass.	203-7th Ave. Adam Heights, N.J.
30	Bugbee	Catherine	27	f	s	1897	Manchester, NH.	203-7th Ave. Adam Heights, N.J.
								1819 Porter St. Philadelphia, Pa.

[Handwritten signature]
11/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

Printed in England 16-205

S/S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA

AUG. 30th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sherman	Henry	26	✓	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.	721 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Brody	Samuel	27	✓	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.	102 Wolf St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Goldacker	Carl	28	✓	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.	Clearfield Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Ints	Edith	20	✓	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.	40th Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Ints	Eleanor	18	✓	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.	40th Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Jonas	Sallie	26	✓	1898 New York, N.Y.	3810-15th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
7	Hogan	Mae	24	✓	1900 Mansfield, Ohio.	300 W. 93rd St, New York, NY.
8	Curran	Ethel	36	✓	1888 Washington, D.C.	1452 Spring Rd, Washington, D.C.
9	Collins	Virginia	34	✓	1890 Washington, D.C.	1452 Spring Rd, Washington, D.C.
10	Harbeson	John	36	✓	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.	5301 Knox St, Germantown, Pa.
11	Hastings	Fred	35	✓	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.	Devon, Pa.
12	Gillman	Elsie	40	✓	1884 Bloomfield, NJ.	25 Spruce St, Bloomfield, NJ.
13	Teall	Elisabeth	40	✓	1884 New York, NY.	48 Spruce St, Bloomfield, NJ.
14	Norbury	Jessie	40	✓	1884 New York, NY.	Bloomfield Ave, Bloomfield, NJ.
15	Coyle	Charles J.	44	✓	1880 Jersey City, NJ.	10 Paulmier St, Jersey City, NJ.
16	Coyle	Mary	39	✓	1885 New York, NY.	10 Paulmier St, Jersey City, NJ.
17	Kerwin	Clara	22	✓	1902 Westchester, Pa.	201 E. Rosedale Ave, Westchester, Pa.
18	Kerwin	Elisabeth	28	✓	1896 Westchester, Pa.	201 E. Rosedale Ave, Westchester, Pa.
19	Dempsey	Anna	26	✓	1898 Meriden, Conn.	217 W. 111th St, New York, NY.
20	Ryan	Margaret	30	✓	1894 Meriden, Conn.	210 Cook Ave, Meriden, Conn.
21	Heller	Henriette A.	23	✓	1901 New York, NY.	217 W. 111th St, New York, NY.
22	Schwartz	Henriette E.	28	✓	1896 New York, NY.	257 W. 111th St, New York, NY.
23	Arnold	Lena	30	✓	1894 New York, NY.	2015 University Ave, New York, NY.
24	Reed	Frieda	30	✓	1894 New York, NY.	517-6th Ave, New York, NY.
25	Van der Bogert	Frank	50	✓	1875 Schenectady, NY.	111 Union St, Schenectady, NY.
26	Van der Bogert	Florence	42	✓	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.	111 Union St, Schenectady, NY.
27	Van der Bogert	Giles	17	✓	1905 Schenectady, NY.	111 Union St, Schenectady, NY.
28	Van der Bogert	Lavinia	20	✓	1904 Schenectady, NY.	111 Union St, Schenectady, NY.
29	Zahn	Lillian	30	✓	1894 Brooklyn, NY.	8402-4th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
30	Frank	Otto	44	✓	1880	300 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.

Naturalized 1921 at the
City Hall, New York, NY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

Printed in England 14-008

U. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUG. 30th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPT. 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Schultz	Blanche	26	f	s		1898 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1503 Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Balmuth	Minnie	26	f	s		1898 Newark, N.J.		6 Banky Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Hamilton	Herbert	21	m	s		1903 New York, N.Y.		525 W. 43rd St. New York, NY.
4	Hamilton	Edward	30	m	s		1894 New York, NY.		525 W. 43rd St. New York, NY.
5	Brophy	Elisabeth	63	f	m		1861 New York, NY.		127 Jewett Ave. Jersey City, NJ.
6	Brophy	Catharine	31	f	s		1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		127 Jewett Ave. Jersey City, NJ.
7	Schofield	Harold	35	m	m		1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		523 Righter St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Schofield	Ellen B.	29	f	m		1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		523 Righter St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Barten	Kathryn	27	f	s		1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		6037 Ball St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Schrans	Alma	42	f	s		1882 New York, NY.		Iroquois Apts. Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Corson	William	54	m	m		1870 New York, NY.		127 Oxford St. Hartford, Conn.
12	Corson	Marion	52	f	m		1872 Brooklyn, NY.		127 Oxford St. Hartford, Conn.
13	Hickey	Irene	27	f	s		1897 San Francisco, Cal.		360 W. 51st St. New York, NY.
14	Hickey	Eleanor	23	f	s		1901 New York, NY.		360 W. 51st St. New York, NY.
15	Juste	Helen	21	f	s		1903 Jersey City, N.J.		1498 Bryant Ave. New York, NY.
16	Vaughn	Edna	19	f	s		1905 New York, NY.		444 W. 51st St. New York, NY.
17	Pustorino	Angelo	27	m	m		1897	Father United States Citizen.	3201 Ave "M", Brooklyn, NY.
18	Pustorino	Theresa	20	f	m		1904	Husband United States Citizen.	3201 Ave "M", Brooklyn, NY.
19	Deeves	J. Belle	37	f	s		1887 New York, NY.		249 Centre St. New Rochelle, NY.
20	Corbett	Bessie	37	f	s		1887 Brooklyn, NY.		9 Concord St. Norwalk, Conn.
21	Little	Robert	52	m	s		1872 Pittsburgh, Pa.		3135 Landis St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Birnie	Pearl	31	f	s		1893 Kittanning, Pa.		2039 Raymond Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Barker	Sarah	30	f	s		1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.		37 Diminity St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Thomas	Dorothy	30	f	s		1894 Monroe, NY.		735 N. St. Clair St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Plumer	Eleanor	27	f	s		1897 Newburyport, Mass.		79 Federal St. Newburyport, Mass.
26	Brook	Marion	26	f	s		1898 Newburyport, Mass.		232 High St. Newburyport, Mass.
27	Abbott	Kathleen	45	f	m		1879 Ironton, Ohio		420 Martin St. San Antonio, Tex.
28	Butler	Florence	32	f	s		1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		940 Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
29	Boodis	Irvin	27	m	s		1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		716 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Myerson	Jack H.	30	m	m		1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		Commonwealth Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

[Handwritten signature and date 11/00]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 30th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 13 SEPT. 1st, 1924.

No. on list	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Frank	Stella	34	f	m		1890	Husband United States Citizen.	300 Park Ave, New York, NY.
2	Littlejohn	Gertrude	49	f	s		1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
3	Lancaster	Gertrude	10	f	s		1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Arleigh Rd, Douglastown, NY.
4	Littlejohn	Edith	38	f	s		1886 New York, NY		35 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, NY
5	Seely	Sarah	29	f	s		1895 Brooklyn, NY.		619-5th Ave, Brooklyn, NY
6	Dalstel	Erace	30	f	m		1894 Northampton, Mass.		Barrie, Mass.
7	O'Flaherty	Mary	50	f	s		1874 New York, NY.		268-75th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Gilligan	Emily	32	f	m		1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		509-74th St, Brooklyn, NY.
9	Milcahey	Margaret	25	f	s		1899 Merwick, NY.		New St, Merwick, NY.
10	Street	Richard	37	m	m		1887 Brooklyn, NY.		11 Gifford St, Jersey City, NJ
11	Street	Vida	37	f	m		1887 Jersey City, NJ.		11 Gifford St, Jersey City, NJ
12	Hoffman	Anne	38	f	w		1886 New York, NY.		2600 Blvd, Jersey City, NJ.
13	Hiese	Harriett	38	f	s		1886 Jersey City, NJ.		2600 Blvd, Jersey City, NJ.
14	Thomas	Charles	34	m	m		1890 Jersey City, NJ.		11 Gifford St, Jersey City, NJ.
15	Thomas	Jean	24	f	m		1900 New York, N.Y.		11 Gifford St, Jersey City, NJ
16	Ball	Peter	30	m	m		1894 Highland Park, Ill.		1870 Garfield Rd, Cleveland, O.
17	Ball	Julia	25	f	m		1899 New York, NY.		1870 Garfield Rd, Cleveland, O.
18	Scott	George	37	m	m		1887 New York, NY.		344 E. 209th St, New York, NY
19	Scott	Helen	31	f	m		1893 New York, NY.		344 E. 209th St, New York, NY.
20	Macfie	Julia	24	f	m		1900 New York, NY.		1532 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
21	Lewis	Benjamin	49	m	m		1875 New Orleans, La.		440 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
22	Lewis	Phyllis	49	f	m		1875 San Francisco, Cal.		440 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
23	Dignan	Ethel	26	f	s		1898 New York, NY.		352 Ovington Ave, Bayonne, NJ.
24	Dignan	Eleanor	22	f	s		1902 New York, NY.		352 Ovington Ave, Bayonne, NJ.
25	Renschmidt	Edith	25	f	s		1899 New York, NY.		1989 Grand Ave, Bronx, NY.
26	Sullivan	Catharine	23	f	s		1901 New York, NY.		562-1st St, Brooklyn, NY.
27	Siegele	Henry	36	m	s		1888 New York, NY.		6 Monroe St, Brooklyn, NY.
28	Philip	Mazie	31	f	m		1893 New York, N.Y.		1918 Ave "H", Brooklyn, NY.
29	Donovan	Helen V.	27	f	s		1897 New York, NY.		368 W. 117th St, New York, NY.
30	Hornberger	Freda	26	f	s		1898 Buffalo, NY.		249 E. 30th St, New York, NY.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 30th 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY.

SEPT. 1st

1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Eddowes	Rachel	23	f	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		5136 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hubbs	Alice	23	f	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		145 Washington Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Flaumenhoft	Sadie	27	f	1897 New York, NY.		130 Howard Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
4	Meltzer	Clara	30	f	1894	Naturalized 1919 by the Supreme Court, New York, NY.	457 W. 24th St. New York, NY.
5	Lesser	Dora	34	f	1890	Father United States Citizen,	117 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, NY.
6	Cook	Edith	37	f	1887 Cedarville, NJ.		622 Stuyvesant ave. Spring Garden, NJ.
7	Rivarolo	Emma	27	f	1897 New York, NY.		32 Matthew St. Harrison, NJ.
8	Dormer	Catherine	29	f	1895 New York, NY.		400 W. 151st St. New York, NY.
9	Mullen	Rosemary	30	f	1894 New York, NY.		420 E. 84th St. New York, NY.
10	White	Edward	52	m	1872 W. Townsend, Mass.		516 Parkway. Ithica, NY.
11	White	Cora	53	f	1871 Tyingham, Mass.		516 Parkway, Ithica, NY.
12	White	Emerson	16	m	1906 Amhurst, NY.		516 Parkway, Ithica, NY.
13	White	Kendall	12	m	1912 Amhurst, NY.		516 Parkway, Ithica, NY.
14	White	Barbara	11	f	1913 Amhurst, NY.		516 Parkway, Ithica, NY.
15	Elliot	James	29	m	1896	Naturalized 1914 at the U.S. District Court, Anderson, Ala.	123 Holland RD. S. Orange, NJ.
16	Nordt	Martha	47	f	1877 Newark, NJ.		53 Warren Pl. E. Orange, NJ.
17	Wirth	Marie	48	f	1876 Scranton, Pa.		436 Hickory St. Scranton, Pa.
18	Griffith	Walter B.	50	m	1874 New York, NY.		515 W. 115th St. New York, NY.
19	Donaldson	Reuben	40	m	1884 Malone, NY.		601 W. 192nd St. New York, NY.
20	Donaldson	Grace	46	f	1888 New York, NY.		601 W. 192nd St. New York, NY.
21	Silverton	Florence	60	f	1864 New York, NY.		147 W. 75th St. New York, NY.
22	Bloomfield	Olga	31	f	1893 New York, N.Y.		147 W. 75th St. New York, NY.
23	Pierce	Elma	28	f	1896 New York, NY.		476 W. 144th St. New York, NY.
24	Pierce	Helen	23	f	1901 New York, NY.		476 W. 144th St. New York, NY.
25	Rede	Kenneth	27	m	1897 Atlanta, Ga.		4 Norwood Pl. Baltimore, Md.
26	Popiano	John	31	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		202 Union St. Springfield, Mass.
27	Popiano	Emilio	26	f	1896 Wilmington, Del.		202 Union St. Springfield, Mass.
28	Schaufert	Harry R.	33	m	1891 Reading, Pa.		1049 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
29	Schaufert	Florence	29	f	1895 Salem, Ohio.		1049 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
30	Kranse	Flora	29	f	1895 Plainfield, NJ.		23 Vine St. Plainfield, NJ.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

Sept. 1st 1924.

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUG. 30th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.		
1	Layman	Homer	45	m m	1879 Martinsberg, Pa.	974 Tillie St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Layman	Elisabeth	40	f m	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.	974 Tillie St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Ryman	William	51	m m	1873 Pittsburgh, Pa.	976 Greenfield Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Ryman	Margaret	40	f m	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.	976 Greenfield Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Rudy	L. Alice	23	f s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.	3413 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Rudy	A. Marie	25	f s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.	3413 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Bonisch	J. Milton	28	m s	1896 New York, NY.	644-10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Brennan	Thomas E.	55	m m	1869	Father United States Citizen, 1123 Wash. St, Hoboken, NJ.
9	Brennan	Margaret	53	f m	1871	Husband United States Citizen. 1123 Wash. St, Hoboken, NJ.
10	Brennan	Thomas E. Jr.	28	m s	1896	Hoboken, NJ. 1123 Wash. St, Hoboken, NJ.
11	Brennan	Kathryn	35	f s	1889	New York NY. 1123 Wash. St, Hoboken, NJ.
12	Tydoman	Stephen	44	m s	1880	Pittsburgh, Pa. 86 W. 8th St, Bayonne, NJ.
13	West	Mary	40	f s	1884	Richmond, Va. 305 N. Davis Ave, Richmond, Va.
14	Mosley	Lyne	40	f s	1884	Richmond, Va. 704 N. Colonial Ave, Richmond, Va.
15	Halmstetter	Augusta	28	f s	1896	New York, NY. 2126 Herman Ave, Bronx, NY.
16	Whitchill	Sara	35	f m	1889	Bridgeville, Del. Bridgeville, Del.
17	Wagner	Helen	30	f s	1894	New York NY. 2228 Houghton Ave, Bronx, NY.
18	Feather	Victoire	30	f s	1893	Philadelphia, Pa. 263 W. 114th St, New York, NY.
19	Stewart	Bessie	30	f s	1894	New York, NY. 421 W. 118th St, New York, NY.
20	Renick	Abraham	27	m m	1897	Philadelphia, Pa. 1721 N. 42nd. St, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Renick	Barah	25	f m	1899	Philadelphia, Pa. 1721 N. 42nd. St, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Lessel	Florence	23	f s	1901	New York, NY. Oradell, NJ.
23	Smallwood	Richard	33	m s	1891	Philadelphia, Pa. 5945 N. 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Fish	Hetta	42	f m	1882	Jersey City, NJ. 60 W. 79th St, New York, NY.
25	Mc Laughlin	George	54	m m	1870	Jersey City, NJ. C/o Yacht Club, New York, NY.
26	Gauss	Wood	23	m s	1901	Newark, NJ. 40 Chapman Pl. Irvington, NJ.
27	Davis	Clifford	23	m s	1901	Newark, NJ. 214 Roseville Ave, Newark, NJ.
28	Mackie	Adam	48	m m	1876	Fall River, Mass. 503 Central Ave, New York, NY.
29	Manheim	Harold	24	m s	1900	New York, NY. 310 W 95th St, New York, NY.
30	Chamberlain	Gertrude	45	f m	1879	Worcester, Mass. 1526 Chapel St, New Haven, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 30th 1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 1st.

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Graham	Jane	35	f	1889 Lexington, Ky.	46 Trenton St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	French	Earl	28	m	1896 Springfield, Ill.	15 S. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Stewart	William	32	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.	216-4th Ave. Haddon Heights, NJ.
4	Smith	Loretta	23	f	1901 Brooklyn, NY.	8708-85th St. Woodhaven, NY.
5	Schmidt	Daisy	28	f	1896 Brooklyn, NY.	52 Liberty St. Monticello, NY.
6	Errickson	Laura	28	f	1896 Scranton, Pa.	1532 Birch St. Scranton, Pa.
7	Schlens	Lissie	30	f	1894 Stanmore, Pa.	1530 Brook St. Scranton, Pa.
8	Fraser	William	42	m	1882	Naturalized 1922 at the U.S. District Court, Honolulu, H.I.
9	Fraser	H. Blanchard	40	f	1884	Husband United States Citizen.
10	Walters	Eleanor	43	f	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.	22 Battery St. San Francisco, Cal.
11	Walters	E. Beatrice	22	f	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.	22 Battery St. San Francisco, Cal.
12	Stockman	Fred	26	m	1898 Brooklyn, NY.	311 Ritchie St. Collingswood, NJ.
13	Esell	Herman	37	m	1887 Jersey City, NJ.	311 Ritchie St. Collingswood, NJ.
14	Richter	Ernestine	34	f	1890 Plainfield, NJ.	2515 Catalpa Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
15	Kisler	Marcel	27	m	1897 New York, NY.	211 S. Killdare Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Brown	Mary H.	60	f	1864 Buffalo, NY.	12 Prospect Ave. Danellen, NJ.
17	Peabody	George O.	43	m	1881 Turners Falls, Mass.	202 Quincey St. Brooklyn, NY.
18	Adams	Adam G.	37	m	1887 Nashville Tenn.	249 E. 30th St. New York, NY.
19	Adams	Mary	24	f	1900 Atlanta, Ga.	89 Appleton St. Manchester, NH.
20	Dodson	Jack	36	m	1888 Racine Wis.	1291 Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
21	O'Hearn	Margaret	28	f	1898 Portland, Conn.	1600 Summit Ave. Asbury Park, NJ.
22	Brydon	H. Boyd	53	m	1871	235 E. 50th St. New York, NY.
23	Dahlmeir	Charles	49	m	1875 Cincinnati, O.	Naturalized 1918 at the U.S. District Court, Chicago, Ill.
24	Dahlmeir	Lydia	48	f	1876 Cincinnati, O.	177 Linden Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
25	Dahlmeir	Helen	21	f	1893 Cincinnati, O.	2540 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O.
26	Gold	Hosaa	29	m	1895 Butler, Pa.	2540 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O.
27	Gold	Anabelle	26	f	1898 Wampum, Pa.	2540 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati, O.
28	Lovejoy	Donald M.	26	m	1898 New Rochelle, N.Y.	Elwood City, Pa.
29	Buxton	Edward	18	m	1905 New York, NY.	Elwood City, Pa.
30	Lippman	Florence	34	f	1890	18 Fairview Pl. New Rochelle, NY.

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 23 24 AND 25 DUPLICATE, CHARLES, LYDIA AND HELEN NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

Printed in New York

PORT ST GEORGE

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

30TH AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, NY 1ST SEPTEMBER

1924

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Manning	Loretta	27	f	s	1897 New York, NY		Harbour, L.I. 411 Beach Ave & 153 St Belle
2	Manning	Edna	26	f	s	1898 New York, NY		Harbour, L.I. 411 Beach Ave & 153 St Belle
3	Rossmore	E. Emerson	34	m	m	1890 New York, NY		601 W 110 St New York, NY
4	Rossmore	Sara	32	f	m	1892 New York, NY		601 W 110 St New York, NY
5	Rossmore	William	6	m	s	1918 New York, NY		601 W 110 St New York, NY
6	Rossmore	Howard	3	m	s	1921 New York, NY		601 W 110 St New York, NY
7	Aitken	Elisabeth	36	f	s	1888 New York, NY		601 W 110 St New York, NY
8	Cullinan	Thomas	56	m	m	1868 Springfield, Mass		116 Elmwood Pl Bridgeport, Conn
9	Keating	John	38	m	s	1886 Bridgeport, Conn		Park Pl Bridgeport, Conn
10	Antrim	Walter	33	m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.,		5025 Penn St Philadelphia, Pa.,
11	Johnson	Willard	39	m	m	1885 West Point, Ga.,		Lynchburg, Va.,
12	Johnson	Marie L.	31	f	m	1893 Atlanta, Ga.,		Lynchburg, Va.,
13	Riemann	Louis	31	m	m	1893	Naturalized in 1913 by Supreme Court of New York City	114 Elliot Pl New York, NY
14	Riemann	Bertha	26	f	m	1898 Springfield, L.I., NY		114 Elliot Pl New York, NY

SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES 15 TO 30 BLANK:

PURSER:

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24
at NEW YORK

SURGEON:

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

AUGUST 30th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	Dillas	Charles H.	66	m	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs C.H. Dillas, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	Non vis
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(Printed in English.)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

AUGUST 30th.

1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT	Dillas	Charles H.	66	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda Pembroke.	Mrs C.H. Dillas, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda. Hamilton. vis
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at port of arrival.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st., 1924.

13

		SEPTEMBER 1st. 1924.																							
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng. in profession or occupation, or trade, or business, or service, or agriculture, or stock raising, or fishing, or hunting, or mining, or other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, or the Government of any Territory, or the Government of any Insular Possession, or the Government of any Foreign Country?	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or to join in the United States.							Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Country.	City or town.	
0.47	1	yes	self	over no		Mrs. Horace De Shield, daughter Mass 120 Fayerweather St Cambridge	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none		Bermuda	Paget.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the M.V. "FORT ST. GEORGE," from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry J. Davis

MASTER: *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK:

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

AUGUST 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

SEPT. 1st 1924.

Number

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jackson	Daisy	25	f	m	1899		
2	Jackson	Brunhilda	5	f	s	1909 New York, NY.	Husband U.S. Citizen.	261 W. 143rd St. New York, NY.
3	Miller	Joseph	50	m	m	1894 El Paso, Calif.		261 W. 143rd St. New York, NY.
4	Miller	Carmen	24	f	m	1900		Grand Rapids, Mich.
5	Miller	Calpurnia	1	f	s	1923		Grand Rapids, Mich.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SH ET NUMBER 1 LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK;

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. M. Hatcher PURSER;

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

(Made in England.)

14-

(1)

No
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
BINKS	CHARLES 28	BRITISH	29-6-24:	BERMUDA:
FIDELMAN	MORRIS 28	U.S.C.	20-6-24:	NEW YORK:
DALMAN	KONRAD 38	"	27-6-24:	"
STRASSNER	ISADORE 28	"	"	"
SIP	WING 33	CHINESE	23-6-24	"
TSENGCHEN	LUNG 22	"	16-7-24	"
YING	LUNG 24	"	1-8-24	"
POW	YUEN 42	"	"	"
RELI	TEN 40	"	27-6-24	"
YATT	LEE 24	"	"	"
ALGAR	LESLIE 16	BRITISH	30-7-24	"
FAULKNER	FREDERICK 18	"	"	"
JONSON	LOUIS 30	DENMARK	27-8-24	"
GREEN	DANIEL 33	BRITISH	23-6-24	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

NO.	NAME	STATUS	POSITION	DATE	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	TEETH	TOES	MARKS	REMARKS
17	MCINTOSH	✓	WILLIAM	NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ATWOOD	✓	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-7 145
19	BUTTLE	✓	REGINALD	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-9 140
20	LODGE	✓	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-8 145
21	MILLS	✓	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5-9 150
22	SPRINGER	✓	HORACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	5-8 150
23	EDDY	✓	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5-8 145
24	EDWARDS	✓	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-7 135
25	WALTERS	✓	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-8 140
26	POACH	✓	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-7 140
27	JOHN	✓	JOHN	"	23-6-24	BERMUDA	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-7 150
28	BROWN	✓	HUNES	"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-6 140
29	JOHN	✓	HERBERT	"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-8 150
30	MILLET	✓	FELIX	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-8 145

12 30

Not to be furnished to the public.
 No. 12. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

R.

(Made in England.)

14-1340.

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
GERLING, ALFRED	21	USC		
CALVIN, WILLIAM	33	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	2-8-24
CASH, CHARLES	17	USC	-:-	9-7-24
YEOW, LEONG	22	CHINESE	-:-	16-8-24
BOWYER, WALTER	34	ENGLISH	-:-	-:-
BERKOWITZ, CHARLES	24	USC	-:-	9-7-24
SAMSEY, LESLIE	25	USC	-:-	30-8-24
CHANG, LUM(SIAM)	36	CHINESE	-:-	-:-
ZIP SHIN, CHOW	35	CHINESE	-:-	16-8-24
WAN SHUI, YIP	40	CHINESE	-:-	30-8-24
MOK YU, SHING SHOW	33	CHINESE	-:-	20-5-24
CHOI CHEUNG	43	CHINESE	-:-	8-8-24
LOW TI	31	CHINESE	-:-	30-8-24
DANIEL TAYLOR	21	BRITISH	-:-	13-6-24
			BERMUDA	6-6-24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14-1012

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel K.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1ST

19 24

from the port of

HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME			Length of service	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	card		When	Where									
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓	MASTER	23-6-24	N.Y.	No	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
5	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5-10	170	✓
6	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
7	GRAY	HUGH	✓	ASST. PURSER	3-7-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
8	HOPKINS	HAROLD	✓	1ST W.T.O.	23-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
9	STURGEON	WILLIAM	✓	2ND W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
10	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
11	FOGARTINGHAM	REYNOLD	✓	BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
12	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	J.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
14	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
15	WATT	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
16	HARFIELD	ERNEST	✓	"	30-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
17	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	156	✓
18	ATWOOD	SAMUEL	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
19	BUTTLER	REGINALD	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
20	LODGE	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
21	MILLS	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
22	SPRINGER	MORRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
23	EDDY	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
24	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
25	WALTERS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
26	ROACH	CECIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
27	JOSEPH	JOHN	✓	"	23-6-24	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
28	BROWN	NUNES	✓	"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
29	WARREN	HERBERT	✓	"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	MILLETT	FELIX	✓	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓

FORT ST. GEORGE

Sept 1, 1924

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY:
16-1580.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 30

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the P.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 1ST**, 19**24** from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROMEO	ALBERT	✓		SAILOR	27-6-24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
2	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
3	NURSE	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
4	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	✓
5	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
6	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
7	MORRISON	WILLIAM	✓		4TH "	20-8-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
8	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH "	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
9	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
10	MURPHY	LESLIE	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	153	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓		8TH "	3-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	KRAUSS	SILVIO	✓		SAN: "	23-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	170	✓
13	COOK	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
14	SCHUTTE	FRED	✓		MUSICIAN	3-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	148	✓
15	FIDELMAN	MORRIS	✓		"	20-8-24	"	"	"	28	"	- DITTO -		5-7	136	✓
16	DALMAN	CONRAD	✓		"	27-8-24	"	"	"	38	"	- DITTO -		5-9	160	✓
17	STRASSNER	ISADORE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	- DITTO -		5-9	165	✓
18	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	- DITTO -		5-8	138	✓
19	BINKS	CHARLES	✓		SUP. ENGINEER	29-8-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
20	SEALY	CONRAD	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
21	<i>Bugera</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	✓		"	29 " 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1ST

19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MEE	TONG	✓		OILER	23-6-24	N.Y.	No	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	135	✓
2	FOO	CHEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	138	✓
3	CHANG	FOO	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
4	HING	CHAN	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
5	TSENG	CHEN LUNG	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	✓
6	AH	HEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
7	WAH	LEE	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
8	MOK	DENG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
9	SO	CHUN	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	✓
10	CHEN	CHUN	✓		FIREMAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
11	KUN	SU	✓		"	3-7-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	✓
12	YIP	KU	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
13	AH	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
14	WAI	CHAIN	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	✓
15	LI	CHING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
16	LEE	HING	✓		"	6-6-24	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
17	YING	WONG	✓		"	13-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
18	POW	YUEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
19	SIU	TU	✓		WIPER	23-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
20	SIP	WING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
21	CHUNG	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
22	CHAN	CHONG	✓		"	15-7-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	KAI	CHAN	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
24	HO	TAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
25	CHAU	CHOI	✓		MESSMAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
26	HO	SUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	SING	HI	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	138	✓
28	SKUL	LEW	✓		ASST:	3-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
29	REI	TEN	✓		OILER	27-8-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
30	YATT	LEE	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY:

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1ST

1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
2	WEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
4	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINEN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
5	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	MCDONALD	PATRICK	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
7	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
8	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST:	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
9	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
10	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5-6	130	✓
11	HALLAR	FRED	✓		ASST:	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
12	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
13	MURPHY	DOMINICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
14	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
15	NOONE	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
16	PERRY	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
17	COLTON	ROBERT	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	KIRK	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
19	RICHARDS	FRANCIS	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
20	BYRNE	EUGENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	✓
21	MONEIL	LOUGHLIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
22	ROGERS	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
23	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
24	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
25	COVELL	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
26	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
27	GORE	HARRY	✓		"	3-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
28	BROWN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
29	MARCUS	SAMUEL	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
30	SMITH	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners. FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents. FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY:
16-1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FENNESSEY	EDMUND	✓		ASST. STEWARD	13-6-24	N.Y.	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
2	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
3	PRESTON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
4	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
5	ALGAR	LESLIE	✓		BELL BOY	30-7-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	✓
6	FAULKNER	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
7	REYNOLDS	JAMES	✓		BUGLER	23-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
8	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
9	STOKES	FRANK	✓		OFFICERS'	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
10	HARRIS	SEYMORE	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
11	GREEN	ALLEN	✓		ENGINEERS'	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
13	DYER	WILLIAM	✓		ASST:	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
14	GREEN	FRANK	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	20-8-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓		CHIEF SECOND	23-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
16	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
17	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		CAPT. SERVANT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
18	LAUWERS	ARTHUR	✓		B.R. STEWARD	13-8-24	"	"	"	33	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-8	140	✓
19	SIMPSON	FRED	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
20	READDY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
21	MILLS	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
22	GAFFNEY	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
23	JONES	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
24	HARTLEY	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
25	SELBY	WILLIAM	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
26	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	PAWLEY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
28	ROWE	IDA	✓		STEWARDESS	30-7-24	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-6	140	✓
29	HERBERT	MINNIE	✓		"	20-8-24	"	"	"	45	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	165	✓
30	MARSHALL	CHARLOTTE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓

30

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners. FURNESS WILHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents. FURNESS WILHY & COMPANY:
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 1924:

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1ST 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA:

28

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
2	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	150	✓
3	COWDRAY	HARRY	✓		2ND PAINTS	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	140	✓
4	WILMORE	ERNEST	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
5	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
6	DAVIS	GEORGE	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
7	FARRELL	NICHOLAS	✓		EX 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
8	MATTINSON	JOHN	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
9	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
10	ROGAN	WILLIAM	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	149	✓
11	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
12	BRYON	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
13	WELLMAN	SOL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
14	WILSON	LEROY	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
15	TIMMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	23-6-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	158	✓
16	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	144	✓
17	ABBOTT	HARRY	✓		EX 2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	139	✓
18	CLIFFE	LESLIE	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
19	WILLIAMS	BERT	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
20	JONES	BEN	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
21	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
22	GREEN	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
23	WATTS	ARCHIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
24	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	8-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
25	BLEK	CHARLES	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
26	GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	8-7-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
27	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
28	ADAMS	IHEO	✓		"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓		ASST. STEWARD	27-7-24	"	"	"	30	"	BANDIN:	DENMARK	5-9	150	✓
30																

Line. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners. FUJNESS WITTH & COMPANY,
Local Agents. FUJNESS WITTH & COMPANY:
16-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

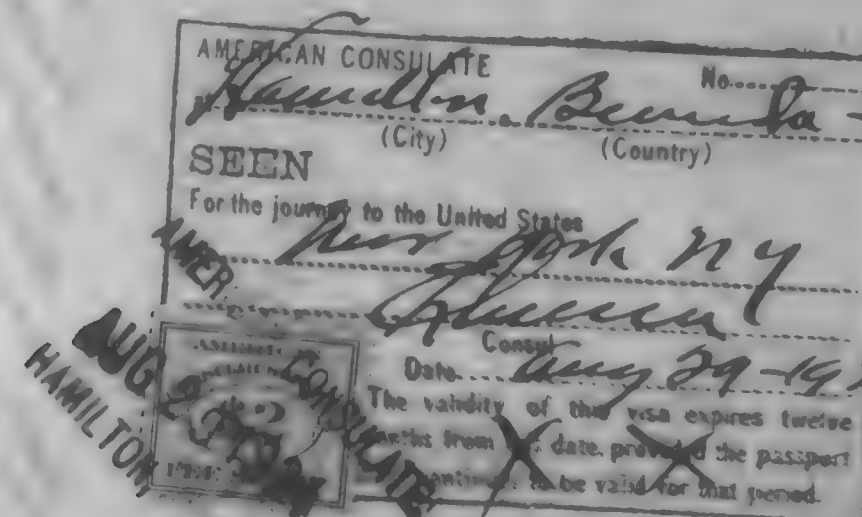
Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda, Aug 29, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
American Vice Consul in Charge.



Service No. 1077
Fee of \$2.00 paid in
American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 103104
FILED SEP 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Date

Edna Erdman

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	8	6	7	9	2	✓	99	✓
FEMALES	15	6	1	2		✓	39	✓
TOTAL	23	12	9	1	✓	✓	138	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 79 1000
20 99 ✓
27 12 39 ✓
27 91 138 ✓
6 Shipwrecked Seamen ✓
3 Ref. Consulate ✓

Southern Cross

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from... SANTOS, BRAZIL

AUGUST 19th., 1921

Lines 2-7, 10-30 Inclusive blank

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Twelfth Ohio Regt.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 2-3 cases thereof.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1924

30

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Fels Master, of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from Santos Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes
 excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of September, 1924
 at New York
Wm. B. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

to be de-
 peak. The origin
 due to be used only column. The space
 Greek or months, the latter
 Hebrew, Wd (widowed), or
 as possible the occupa-
 stationary engineer, loco-
 wood turner, etc., and not
 of the amount of money
 Italian
 tions should be made,
 alien arrivals.
 Japan following question:
 ering this question
 Korean, to read and claims
 en, which alien is a
 Lithuanian, y should show
 Magyar, or
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Welsh. her in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for all members of the family.

West Indian (other than Cuban).—The entries should show, if so, when and where).—The entries should show, if so, the year (or period of years) and

what relative or friend, with

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1/

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, Owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

AUGUST 14th.

1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Canton	Cristobal A.	30	M	Import. Gen.	Yes	French, German English & Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Buenos Aires	Bro.- Joaquin Canton, 2579 Calle Asurday, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
2		Barrera	Ramon E.	55	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	San Juan	Home-San Juan, Arg.	Arg.	San Juan
3		Horte	Moises E.	29	M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	--DO--	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	Arg.	--DO--
4	DIPLomat	Velo	Evaristo	27	M	Navy Lt. Arg.	Yes	--DO--	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	Buenos Aires	Home-801 Florida, Buenos Aires	Jap.	Yokohama
5	DIPLomat	Eckart	Alejandro	43	M	Diplomatic	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	Home-1530 Alberta, Buenos Aires	D.O.	Washington
6		Drummond	Lancelot G.	38	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro Hotel de Londres, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York City
7		de Wollnitzer	Raquel S.	33	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	--DO--	French	Buenos Aires	Cousin-Anastasio Martinique Pringles 867, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	TRANSIT	Harari	Grace	20	F	--DO--	Yes	French & Spanish	Yes	France	--DO--	--DO--	Home-Olivos, Arg.	Haiti	Port au Prince
9	UNDER 18	Harari	Jacob	3	M	--DO--	No	Under age	No	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--
10	UNDER 18	Harari	Ezra	2	M	--DO--	No	--DO--	No	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--
11	UNDER 18	Harari	Luna	1	F	--DO--	No	--DO--	No	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--
12	TRANSIT	Harari	Ezra	44	M	Merchant	Yes	French & Spanish	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--
13	TRANSIT	Harari	Sarina	36	F	Housewife	Yes	--DO--	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--
14	TRANSIT	Clark	Nelly M.	24	F	--DO--	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Canada	English	Buenos Aires	Husband-Mr. Alfred W. Clark 295 San Martin, Buenos Aires	N.S.	New Sydney
15		Maximow	Andre	19	M	Student	Yes	French & English	Yes	Russian	Russian	New Haven Ct.	Mo.- Juliet Maximow	Comm.	New Haven
16	TRANSIT	Eddis	Marie	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	English	English	Buenos Aires	Corrientes 2791, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires
17	UNDER 18	Eddis	Violet	10	F	Student	Yes	--DO--	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 1st.

19 21

55

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of his or their official character.

Failure to observe the terms of this organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of his or their official character.

on this form only United States citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Felt, Master of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires, Arg.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1928
at New York
John J. Felt
Master Officer.
Wm. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

, AUGUST 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Doherty	Charles H. Jr.	28		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. - September 30th. 1895		552 Umattilla St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	Cranel	Doro M.	59		F	S	Danville, Pa. - October 14th. 1864		Hotel Altamont, Baltimore, Md.
3	Wright	Sara F. m	58		F	M	Baltimore, Md. - March 22nd. 1866		Hotel Altamont, Baltimore, Md. 314 Stanley Heights, Brighton Heights, Staten Island, N. Y.
4	Jones	Anna V.	44		F	S	New York City - April 4th. 1880		149 Broadway, New York City.
5	Foreman	Frederick H.	47		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. - September 5th. 1875		50-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Sanford	Elisabeth M.	36		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - July 14th. 1887		293 East 16th. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Dickinson	Louise M.	49		F	S	Yonkers, N. Y. - April 20th. 1875		5310 Hartford Road, Baltimore, Md.
8	Manley	John B.	64		M	S	Ireland, - June 17th. 1860	Hagerstown, Md. - 1888	35 Orchard Ave., Providence, R. I.
9	Rogers	Everett I.	64		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. - May 25th. 1859		35 Orchard Ave., Providence, R. I.
10	Rogers	Laura J.	60		F	M	Saint Joseph, Mo. - August 5th. 1863		95 High St., Passaic, N. J.
11	Mc Grath	Alfred J.	63		M	M	New York City, - February 24th. 1861		1217 Ashland Block, Chicago, Ill.
12	Miller	Oscar C.	44		M	S	Chicago, Ill. - June 4th. 1880		Wallingford, Pa.
13	Cahall	Thomas	48		M	M	Frederica, Del. - June 19th. 1876		-- DO --
14	Cahall	Marie M.	42		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - January 11th. 1882		-- DO --
15	Cahall	Honore	20		F	S	Wallingford, Pa. - January 22nd. 1904		1790 Broadway, New York City 4 Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
16	Kittress	John H.	31		M	S	Watervliet, N. Y. - September 13th 1893		4 Armo, Middletown, O.
17	Watkins	Halbert E.	49		M	M	Jackson, Mich. - August 27th. 1874		945 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Beard	John	34		M	S	Spencerville, O. - March 14th. 1890		157 West 57th. St., New York City.
19	Hense	Ida E.	39		M	S	Brooklyn, New York - August 31st. 1884		
20	Grant	Valentina	26		F	S	Clinton County, Ind. - February 14th. 1898		
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS									
SAILING FROM SANTOS, AUGUST 19th. 1924									
24	Coomrod	Judson S.	55		M	M	Utica, N. Y. - June 11th. 1868		1023 Brayton Park Place, Utica, N. Y.
25	Coomrod	Anna	59		F	M	Sayre, N. Y. - July 19th. 1865		-- DO --
26	Roggenman	Margaret	36		F	S	Woodhaven, N. Y. - April 10th. 1888		924 Halifax St., Woodhaven, N. Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 21-23, 27-30 Exclusive blank

Max P. [Signature]
639 [Signature]

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

, AUGUST 20th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st.

34, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hart	Boies C.	39		M	M	Adrian, Mich. - January 27th. 1885		53 Avenida Rio Branco, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
2	Hart	Ruth H.	35		F	M	Red Cloud, Neb. - September 11th. 1889		-- DO --
3	Hart	Boies C. Jr.	11		M	S	Basin, Wv. - August 27th. 1913		-- DO --
4	Gangee	Elva A.	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - February 2nd. 1889		497-5th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Ferneding	Josephine	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - January 2nd. 1889		2619 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Nystrom	David B.	36		M	M	Mora, Minn. - August 4th. 1888		Crosby, Minn.
7	Mc Mullen	Charles	59		M	S	Manheim, Pa. - July 14th. 1864		1230 S. 52nd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Seely	Louise	21		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. - July 18th. 1903		Overlook Mt., Ashville, N. C.
9	Seely	Gertrude	23		F	S	Asheville, N. C. - August 6th. 1901		-- DO --
10	Seely	John	19		M	S	Princeton, N. J. - May 21st. 1905		-- DO --
11	Seely	Grove	16		M	S	Atlanta, Ga. - April 26th. 1908		-- DO --
12	Hudson	Marjorie V. L.	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - October 6th. 1883		Deven, Pa.
13	Hudson	Sara	20		F	S	New York City, - June 5th. 1904		--DO--
14	Hudson	Hina	19		F	S	New York City, - October 8th. 1905		--DO--
15	Hudson	Henry L.	17		M	S	New York City, - November 13th. 1906		--DO--
16	Connable	Alfred B. Jr.	20		M	S	Kalamazoo, Mich. - February 20th. 1904		Ann Arbor, Mich.
17	Gratwick	William H.	54		M	M	Albany, N. Y. - February 14th. 1870		Linnwood, Livingston County, N. Y.
18	Gratwick	Emilie V. M.	53		F	M	Washington, D. C. - April 19th. 1871		-- DO --
19	Gratwick	Theresa W.	18		F	S	Linnwood, Livingston County, N. Y. - July 25th. 1906		-- DO --
20	O'Connell	Edna	34		F	S	New York City, - July 21st. 1889		615 West 176th. St., New York City N. Y.
21	O'Connell	Genevieve A.	32		F	S	New York City, - May 26th. 1892		--DO--
22	Grant	Helen	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill. - February 22nd. 1896		1130 East 46th. St., Chicago, Ill.
23	Webster	Mary Shannon	28		F	S	Worcester, Mass. - November 2nd. 1895		85 Williams St., Worcester, Mass.
24	Campbell	Mary B.	51		F	V	Philadelphia, Pa. - October 28th. 1872		1758 M. St., Washington, D. C.
25	Earey	Harriet C.	26		F	V	Philadelphia, Pa. - December 25th. 1897		-- DO --
26	Mickle	Jennie E.	56		F	S	Buffalo, N. Y. - August 28th. 1867		98 Putnam St., Buffalo, N. Y.
27	Pomerans	Judith	41		F	S	Sweden, - September 7th. 1881	Eastern District Court N. Y. August 1917.	236 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Pomerans	May	33		F	S	Sweden, - August 10th. 1889	Eastern District Court N. Y. August 1917.	-- DO --
29	Schreoter	Celine	55		F	V	Poland, - March 10th. 1869		646 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
30	Le Blanc	Emilie M.	52		F	S	New Orleans, La. - June 17th. 1870	Husband, U. S. C.	1531 Exposition Blvd., New Orleans, La.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

AUGUST 20th., 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st

35, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Le Blanc	Marie	48		F	S	New Orleans, - November 23rd. 1874		1531 Exposition Blvd., New Orleans, La.
2	Orr	Kate S.	52		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. - November 2nd. 1871		761 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Mc Dermott	Lacy A.	41		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. - January 25th. 1883		451 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Hamill	Jeanette	37		F	S	New York City, - September 3rd. 1886		342 East 124th. St., New York City.
5	Hamill	Annie	33		F	S	New York City, - April 20th. 1891		-- Do --
6	Myers	Ethel S.	38		F	M	Providence, R. I. - January 16th. 1886		172 Cushing St., Providence, R. I.
7	Myers	J. Edward Studley	17		M	S	New York City - June 20th. 1907		-- DO --
8	Keyes	Charles	61		M	M	Montgomery, Ala. - August 4th. 1863		106 Assemblée, Rio de Janeiro
9	Keyes	Jennie	25		F	S	Petropolis, Brazil - February 17th. 1899	Father U. S. C.	--DO--
10	Coachman	Mildred	21		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. - June 27th. 1903		Simmons College, Boston, Mass
11	Coachman	Joseph	18		M	S	Petropolis, Brazil - March 23rd. 1906		Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.
12	Ashmore	Estelle	38		F	W	New York City, - September 22nd. 1885		530-5th. Ave., New York City.
13	Brown	Core L.	63		F	W	Charlotte, Mich. - January 2nd. 1861		Mc Alpine Hotel, New York City.
14	Jones	E. Powis	44		M	M	Yonkers, N. Y. - January 30th. 1880		1105 Park Ave., New York City.
15	Jones	Julia Z.	27		F	M	New York City. - February 18th. 1897		-- DO --
16	Jones	Rosa M.	77		F	W	New York City. - August 2nd. 1847		35 East 84th. St., New York City.
17	Hough	Chas S.	19		M	S	Plymouth, Mich. - October 4th. 1904		1411 Ann Arbor Road Plymouth, Mich.
18	Gileon	Sara S.	47		F	W	Saint Johns, New Brunswick - November 14th. 1876	Husband U. S. C.	31 Crawford St., Boston, Mass.
19	Ehlers	Marie M.	56		F	S	New York City, - December 31st. 1867		503 West 149th. St., New York City
20	Smith	Melville M	46		M	M	Moscow, Ill. - February 15th. 1878		1827 Cherry St., Toledo, O.
21	Sinkins	Francis B.	26		M	S	Edgefield, S. C. - December 14th. 1897		University of North Carolina, N. C.
22	Marks	Rachel	53		F	S	Buffalo, N. Y. - July 2nd. 1870		87 Mariner St., Buffalo, N. Y.
23	Vissering	Norman E.	20		M	S	Columbus, O. - May 16th. 1904		Kennelworth, Ill.
24	Frank	Julius	56		M	M	Stuttgart, Germany - April 18th. 1868	Southern District Court of N. Y. June 28th. 1895.	5 G. Lever Co., 100 Gold St., N. Y. C. 5 Baldwin Locomotive Works Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Fowler	Samuel L.	63		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - March 3rd. 1861		779 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
26	Bittner	Ego	40		M	S	Austria, - May 12th. 1884	Common Pleas Court, Baltimore, Md.-1912	
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8092
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chas. B. Breen Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8092
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Kora Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

W. J. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, Armed Forces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1918

at Clark

John B. Boyd
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from.....RECORDED AT SEA *March 18th*

AUGUST 31st., 1924

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st.

1924

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Derelict Seaman	No	Yes 8	Phila.	Friend— Agnes Swanson	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 7	My. Lt. Bl.	Norway	Christiania
2	No	—	No	Yes 1	—	Friend— Mr. Rodman	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 7	My. Lt. Bl.	—	—
3	Yes	—	No	Yes 1	—	Father— Nyquist Larsen	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 9	My. Lt. Br. Bl.	—	—
4	Yes	—	No	Yes 1924	N.Y.C.	111 Pioneer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 9	My. Lt. Br. Bl.	—	—
5	No	—	No	Yes 14	Phila.	227 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 6	My. Lt. Bl.	Finland	Hystad
6	No	—	No	Yes 15	—	Friend— Mrs. Marie Mitchell	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 8	My. Lt. Bl.	Sweden	Lischl
7	—	—	—	—	—	1527 Fitzwater St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 6	My. Lt. Br.	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Lee, Master, of the L. S. Southern Co. from South American Ports,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Southern Cross, Owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924

at Weymouth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

AUGUST 20th

19

Total passengers	4,100
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	3,100

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 1st

19 24

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1st

1924

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect or infirmity to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50. No		Bro-in-law- Paschoal Villardo 1312 Main St., Cincinnati, O.	No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Bl.	Br.	09-920	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
2	No	-	50	1893/Lowell	Wife- Agusta Spinney 10 Olive St., Lowell, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Bl.	08-304	Azore Islands	Angra do Heroismo
3	No	-	50	No	Father- Pasquale Villardo 1312 Main St., Cincinnati, O.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl.	Br.	09-920	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
4	No	-	30	No	Bro-in-law - Jose Viera 264 New Main St., Yonkers, N. Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Br.	20-300	Portugal	Sao Laurence de Douro, Port.
5	Yes	-	50	No	Cousin- Joseph Cynar 1359 Ave. A, New York City, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Bl.	20-06	Czecho-slovakia	Chrtuice
6	Yes	-	250	No	Friend- William Lee 420 Riverside Drive, New York City	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Br.	09-920	Brasil	Sao Simas
7	No	-	600	Yes, 1924	In transit Hotel Holley, Wash. Square, N.Y.C.	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Bl.	04-80	Nova Scotia	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Fels Master, of the S. S. "COLUMBIA", from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1922
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the Toussaint L'Ouverture, Owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

John B. Boyd
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

AUGUST 14th, 1924

Passengers sailing from													Buenos Aires, Argentine		August 14th.		1924	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
TRANSIT		Jones	William	42	M	Wool & Hyde	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife- Mrs. Wm. Jones				
2		Axebrad	Leohardo	26	M	Mech.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	2280 -7th. Ave. W., Vancouver	Can-ada	Vancouver		
3		Gusti	Alfredo	30	M	Elect.	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	Dela Axebrad, Cesar Dias 5117 B. A. N. Y. Brooklyn				
4		Romanaki	August	38	M	Coal mine laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	--DO--	--DO--	Father- Alfredo Gusti				
TRANSIT		Gery	Philip	31	M	Strkpr. road construct	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britian	English	British	--DO--	Yapeyu 204, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York City		
6		Giansetti	Eugenio	28	M	Chemical Eng.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend- William Kellech				
7		Krats	Hans	23	M	Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	--DO--	--DO--	Charata, Arg.	Pa.	Clifton Heights		
8		Christensen	Otto A.	32	M	Farm	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sweden	Scandin- ian	--DO--	--DO--	Friend- Alec Plendeilleits	Can-ada	Toronto		
9		Raichle	Max	25	M	--DO--	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	--DO--	--DO--	Kiteli, British E. Africa				
10		Mayer	Ida	40	F	House-keeper	Yes	German	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	Mo- Segunda Giansetti				
11														Gonzales Chaves, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York City		
12														Friend- Mr. Jack Kramer				
13														4 Ritz Carleton Hotel, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York City		
14														Friend- Nils Anderson				
15														Hotel Londres, Buenos Aires	Calif.	Oakland		
16														Friend- Christian Mack				
17														Carday, Arg.	Mich.	Detroit		
18														Mr. Hans Risswitz, German Consulate Ill.				
19																		
20																		
21																		
LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS																		
SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO AUGUST 15th. 1924																		
16		Peral	Manuel	29	M	Seaman Fireman	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Wife- Natalie Peral				
17														45 Agosto 25, Montevideo, Uru.	N. Y.	New York City		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS																		
SAILING FROM SANTOS AUGUST 19th. 1924																		
22		Stonier	Archibald	35	M	Gold miner	Yes	Portuguese & English	Yes	G. Britian	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend- Walter Charnley	Can-ada	Toronto		
23		Hauke	Adolf	26	M	Antb. HOSPITAL mechanic	Yes	Portuguese & German	Yes	Czecho- slovakia	German	--DO--	--DO--	4 Lgt. & Power Co., Sao Paulo, Bras.				
24		Hauke	Leopoldine	31	F	House- wife	Yes	--DO--	Yes	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	--DO--	Friend- Carl Raschke				
25														Rua Tanguy, Sao Paulo.				
26														--DO--				
27														--DO--				
28														--DO--				
29														--DO--				
30														--DO--				

Lines 11-15, 17-21, 23-30 inclusive blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 1st.

19 24

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Jels Master, of the Buenos Aires Montevideo from and San too, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1927 at New York

John J. Jels Master Officer.

Max H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

1924

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 14th.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bunning	Stewart	27		M	S	Clarksboro, N. J. - September 25th. 1897	H 410910	Woodbury, L. I. North Jackson, O.
2	Hoover	Guy S.	36		M	S	North Jackson, O. - November 8th. 1885		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	Railley	Albert E.	23		M	S	Cambridge, Mass. - June 6th. 1901	H 210187	1569 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
9	Ciambra	Antonio	31		M	M	Barbados, Brasil - June 7th. 1893	H 301302	2378 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Casaccio	Saverio	32		M	S	Campara, Italy, - January 2nd. 1892	Kings County Court, N. Y., 1916 Southern County of Ohio Columbus O. September 3rd. 1920	146 North Grand Ave., Columbus O.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Longino	Joseph W.	24		M	S	Atlanta, Ga. - March 15th. 1900	H 17285	61 Park St., Atlanta, Ga.
17	Schmidt	Harry J.	29		M	S	Chicago, Ill. May 22nd. 1895	H W 3096	8 Harrison Place, Lynwood, L. I.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 3-7, 11-15, 18-30 inclusive blank

Max Fleischer
Drops

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S.S.

SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

AUGUST 14th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK September 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Weithaus	Henry	38	M	S	Mets, France - October 3rd. 1885	Father U. S. C.	West Superior St., Duluth, Minn.
2	Shewake	Esckile	22	M	S	Winona, Miss. - October 23rd. 1902		Winona, Miss
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8	Mc Crea	William	27	M	S	Savannah, Ga. - September 14th. 1896		505 Broughton St., Savannah, Ga.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14	Schenk	Christian	25	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - November 27th. 1898		511 Pine St., Paltz, N. Y.
15								
16								
17								
18	Hitscho	Erich	21	M	S	Hamburg, Germany, June 6th. 1903	Father U. S. C.	Chelsea, Mass. 9 36 Broadway
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR DEPORTATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *from* *arrived* *Sept. 3, 1924*, *192*, *M.*, *from* *Sept 3*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	LEWIS, Ida	3:	8	10		1	To call	New York, 1st Living Joseph Albrecht 370-14 St West	Johns	9/3	5 ⁵⁵	—	—	—	✓
✓ 2	MAHON, Grace	1:	4	6/13	1	5	Med. hold 5 to hosp 9/5 2:30 9/5 9/5 10 50	In Transit to Port du Prince No. 11	Johns	9/5	11 ⁰⁰	10	5	10	✓
	Jacob								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	Mara								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	Linia								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	Mara								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	Sarnia								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓ 3	MAHON, Leopoldine	3:50	6	24		1	Mass. in hosp.	made LL	Johns	9/27	10 ³⁰	24	23	24	✓
✓ 4	Hauke Adolf	8	23		1	2/11/24 9/8 10		made LL	"	"	10 ³⁰	19	19	19	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

45

arrived. 2.11.24

, 19

M.

, from *Lat. Ex.*

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

21m

1

From I.D. 9/27/24 10.30am
Hendle, Adolf

In I.D. 7/27/24-10³⁰ am.

8 23/24 I.D. Phy Def I.D.C. by C.A. Johnson 3.30

*to keep on arrival
Ret. 7/8/24-10 am.*

7/27/24 10/3 11/24

*Sept 6 8 85
100m/24 Pan American 1222 24*

Leopoldine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 18th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. South, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 221 Number of seamen discharged 221
Number of seamen left in hospital or died None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1924, from the Munsen Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 11 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1924, for East Coast South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1813

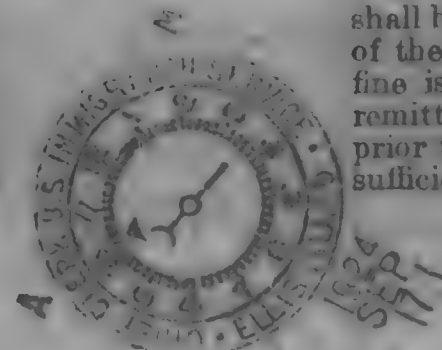
[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1924
RECORD DIV.



17	EDWARDS	LEWIS	✓ ASST. PURSER
18	MARTENS	JOHN	✓ FOP. CLERK
19	STASSI	JOHN	✓ CH. RADIO
20	STURGEON	NEWY	✓ 2nd. "
21	HERMAN	JOHN	✓ 3rd. "
22	BOYD	JOHN	✓ SURGEON
23	COLLINS	ERNEST	✓ YEOMAN
24	STUART	BURTON	✓ CH. ENGINEER
25	LOYD	ROBERT	✓ 1st. ASST. ENG.
26	DUFFY	JOSEPH	✓ SR. 2nd. " "
27	DU BOIS	HENRY	✓ JR. " " "
28	MILLER	AMEND	✓ 3rd. ASST. ENG.
29	PARTER	MELVIN	✓ JUNIOR ENG.
30	PERKINS	CHARLES	✓ " " "

22	M
22	M
24	M
25	M
23	M
33	M
23	M
37	M
40	M
32	M
26	M
30	M
34	M
45	M

Max H. ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Daly	43	Ireland			
Jack O'Hanlon	37	"			
George Sweeney	35	English			
Julius Juristo	37	Spanish			
Benjamin Montaro	33	"			
Edward Pas	27	"			
Indalecio Rodriguez	42	"			
John Bedford	34	English			
Vicior Seidner	32	Austria			
Louis Labohm	32	Holland			
Armando Portes	32	Portugal			
Jaime Segura	21	Colombia			
William Mertner	34	German			
Adolf Luhr	25	"			
Arthur Andino	48	Argentina			
Antonio Gonzales	28	Spanish			
Aguiles Unia	34	Argentina			
Vincent Melcher	31	Spanish			
Sam Mc Carney	24	B. W. I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

John G. Beltrami

Master.

{OVER.}

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hriling	21	Norwegian	New York July 16th 1924
Kasimir	27	Polish	"
A. Smith	24	Danish	"
Julius	24	Costa Rica	"
Angus	22	English	"
Harold	24	German	"
Harold	20	"	"
General	24	Spanish	"
Boh	28	Italian	"
Swensen	44	Holland	"
St. Hure	24	Swiss	"
Heinrich	24	German	"
Christian Rossmir	30	"	"
Adolf Winkelmann	37	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	EDWARDS	LEWIS	✓ ASST. PURSER
18	MARTENS	JOHN	✓ FOT. CLERK
19	STASSI	JOHN	✓ CH. RADIO
20	STURCELL	DEWEY	✓ 2nd. "
21	HERMAN	JOHN	✓ 3rd. "
22	BOYD	JOHN	✓ SURGEON
23	COLLINS	ERNEST	✓ YEOMAN
24	STUART	MURTON	✓ CH. ENGINEER
25	LLOYD	ROBERT	✓ 1st. ASST. ENG.
26	DUFFY	JOSEPH	✓ SR. 2nd. " "
27	DU BOIS	HENRY	✓ JR. " " "
28	MILLER	AMUND	✓ 3rd. ASST. ENG.
29	PARTEE	MELVIN	✓ JUNIOR ENG.
30	PETERSON	CHARLES	✓ " "

22	N
22	N
24	N
25	N
23	N
33	N
23	N
37	N
40	N
32	N
26	N
30	N
34	N
45	N

Max Hechtman

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

48

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILSON	ARTHUR	ABLE SEAMAN	1924 JULY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF <i>Deserted. Buenos Aires 8-19-24</i>	YES	25	M		U. S. C.			
2	FORSTER	WILLIAM						29	M					<i>Deserted</i>
3	HENSON	CARL						25	M					
4	MORGAN	GEORGE						27	M					
5	RODNER	CHARLES						24	M					
6	WARD	ANDREW						24	M					
7	MASTERS	VINCENT						22	M					
8	ROCKLISBY	FRED						34	M					
9	STEWART	JOSEPH	ORDINARY SEAMAN					18	M					
10	BUSCH	NICHOLAS						24	M					
11	RIGGS	ROBERT						22	M					
12	KRAUSE	WALTER						20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	135	NONE
13	CHAPMAN	DANIEL						17	M		U. S. C.			
14	MULLER	WALTER						19	M					
15	HECKER	CARLES						19	M					
16	RAMIREZ	FRED	PURSER					24	M					
17	EDWARDS	LEWIS	ASST. PURSER					22	M					
18	MARTENS	JOHN	PORT. CLERK					22	M					
19	STASSI	JOHN	CH. RADIO					24	M					
20	STURGEON	HENRY	2nd. "					25	M					
21	HEMAN	JOHN	3rd. "					23	M					
22	BOYD	JOHN	SURGEON					33	M					
23	COLLINS	ERNEST	IRONMAN					23	M					
24	STUART	BURTON	CH. ENGINEER					37	M					
25	LLOYD	ROBERT	1st. ASST. ENG.					40	M					
26	DUFFY	JOSEPH	2nd. " "					32	M					
27	DU BOIS	HENRY	JR. " "					26	M					
28	MILLER	AMUND	3rd. ASST. ENG.					30	M					
29	PARKES	MELVIN	JUNIOR ENG.					34	M					
30	PETERSON	CHARLES	" "					45	M					

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max Kautsky

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	APGAR	HARRY	✓ JUNIOR ENG.	1924 JULY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M		U. S. C.			
2	FRANZ	WALTER	✓ CH. REFRIG.					26	M					
3	GOLD	JULIUS	✓ 2nd. "					26	M					
4	HEBER	ROLAND	✓ 3rd. "					26	M					
5	SOLT	FRANCIS	✓ CH. ELECT.					22	M					
6	FELIX	ERNEST	✓ 2nd. "	JULY 19				27	M					
7	CRIMMONS	JOHN	✓ 3rd. "	JULY 16				27	M					
8	URBACH	WILLIAM	✓ 4th. "	JULY 19				21	M					
9	KAVANAUGH	PATRICK	✓ PLUMBER	JULY 16				33	M					
10	SIMPSON	JOHN	✓ " MATE					24	M					
11	PIERCE	JAMES	✓ MACHINIST					47	M					
12	CHANDRIVOS ANDRINOS	GREGORY	✓ " MATE					29	M					
13	FRANCISCO	GLYNN	✓ BOILERMAKER					38	M					
14	WILKINSON	FRANK	✓ STEWARD					24	M					
15	FULCH	FREDERICK	✓ YEOMAN					27	M					
16	KENNEDY	CHARLES	✓ WATER TENDER					34	M					
17	JORDAN	ANTONIO	✓					33	M					
18	WASSILL	EDWARD	✓					26	M					
19	LACEY	LAWRENCE	✓					31	M					
20	TUCKER	EDWARD	✓	JULY 17				30	M					
21	CONSALES	LUIS	✓	JULY 16				26	M					
22	KINGSLAND	RUSSELL	✓ OILER					19	M					
23	STRICKLAND	MAX	✓					30	M					
24	CATRAROS	STELLIOS	✓					36	M					
25	CUEVAS	ALBERT	✓					23	M					
26	VANDER VEER	JOHN	✓					31	M					
27	MC PHERSON	THOMAS	✓					31	M					
28	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	✓					25	M					
29	FEIGHERY	THOMAS	✓					30	M					
30	STRAUS	ANDREW	✓					27	M					

Max Beckman

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by the act prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Teutonic.
Italian (south).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentine

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARINO	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	1924 JULY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M		U. S. C.			
2	MUSKELWHITE	WARREN	✓					25	M					
3	CABEZAL	JOSE	✓					35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	135	NONE
4	SANTOS	JOSE	✓					33	M		U. S. C.			
5	MATTOS	CARLOS	✓					34	M					
6	TUPPER	HENRY	✓					37	M					
7	CHICO	ROSEMAN	✓	JULY 17				27	M					
8	ALANTAGA	SANTIAGO	✓	JULY 16				21	M					
9	PACHICO	FEDE	✓					31	M					
10	IGNACIO	ALFREDO	✓					28	M					
11	TAUTER	CARLOS	✓					28	M					
12	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓					20	M					
13	PANDO	EDUARDO	✓ WIPER					23	M					
14	DUFFY	JAMES	✓					21	M					
15	DONOVAN	JAMES	✓					21	M					
16	OLIK	ANDREW	✓					26	M					
17	BURCHNER	FRICH	✓					31	M					
18	LOPEZ	JACK	✓	JULY 19				29	M					
19	FENTY	CLARENCE	✓ CH. STEWARD	JULY 16				37	M					
20	RAILLIE	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd					43	M					
21	SCANLON	HUGH	✓ 3rd					45	M					
22	BARRETT	KENNETH	✓ SALON					24	M					
23	RIND	CONRAD	✓ BARMAN					30	M					
24	BARRY	DANIEL	✓ ASST. BARMAN					20	M					
25	KING	WILLIAM	✓ SMKE. RM. STED.					26	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN	5-6	140	NONE
26	KERR	JOHN	✓ HOSPITAL STED.					31	M			5-6	135	
27	REILLY	LEO	✓ TROMAN					32	M		U. S. C.			
28	COONE	HAROLD	✓ CH. MUSICIAN					34	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN	5-7	135	NONE
29	JENSEN	A. PAULI	✓ MUSICIAN	JULY 19				24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-10	145	NONE
30	MATA	JULIO	✓	JULY 16				24	M	SPANISH AM.	COSTA RICO	5-6	130	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max Perlmutter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOUTHERN CROSS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 1

1924

, from the port of

Buenos Aires, Argentine

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PILE	CONDAN	MUSICIAN	1924 JULY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		U. S. C.			
2	HUNTER	JENNIFER						27	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN 5-9	140	NONE	
3	VERONER	EDMUND	DECK STWD.					36	M		U. S. C.			
4	PURDUMER	LEO	ASST. DE. STWD.					20	M					
5	D'ARMELLAS	VICTORIA	STEWARDESS					39	F					
6	FRITIS	ADA		JULY 19				48	F	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN 5-5	130	NONE	
7	KELLY	MARGARET	MANICURIST	JULY 16				29	F		U. S. C.			
8	KIRSTEN	MARTIN	DRIVER					57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY 5-8	150	NONE	
9	WOLTHUSSEN	HENRY	WAITER					28	M	"	" 5-6	136	NONE	
10	WITMAN	CHARLES						44	M		U. S. C.			
11	WILSON	ANGUS		JULY 16				22	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN 5-6	140	NONE	
12	MAS	ALFRED		JULY 16				23	M		U. S. C.			
13	MULLER	HENRY						45	M					
14	HYIE	ARTHUR						23	M					
15	HEFLINE	ALBERT						47	M					
16	ERMOSKY	VICTOR						36	M	SLOVAK	JUGO SLAVIA 5-7	135	NONE	
17	LEVI	JOHN						34	M		U. S. C.			
18	TORIBIO	EVORA						33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN 5-6	145	NONE	
19	MALONOW	HANS						24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY 6-	145	NONE	
20	RAMOS	JOHN						24	M	SPANISH AM. PERU	5-5	135	NONE	
21	LE BON	MANUEL						40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN 5-8	145	NONE	
22	BHA	FIGONDA						23	M		U. S. C.			
23	FARISH	WILLIAM		JULY 17				22	M					
24	MORSE	JULES						26	M					
25	SCHNEIDER	JOHN		JULY 16				32	M	GERMAN	BAVARIA 5-5	135	NONE	
26	COENHART	JOHN						28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND 5-6	135	NONE	
27	DIGMAN	EDWARD						41	M		U. S. C.			
28	HAGLE	EDWARD						31	M					
29	MARSHALL	GABRIEL						28	M					
30	SAN FERRER	JOHN						59	M	SPANISH	SPAIN 5-5	145	NONE	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOUTHERN CROSS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 1**, 1924, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE**

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEIMSOOTH MARTIN	✓ WAITER	1924 JULY 16 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	135	NONE
2	AMBUVAL CRISTORAL	✓				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	NONE
3	HERMAN PAUL	✓				36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	130	NONE
4	STEIN JOSEPH	✓				27	M		U. S. C.			
5	FAIRCHILD WILLIAM	✓				19	M					
6	SHEPPARD KENNETH	✓				21	M					
7	CAFFERY JOSEPH	✓				25	M					
8	MOORE DOUGLAS	✓				28	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN	5-4	130	NONE
9	PHILLIPS HERBARD	✓	JULY 16			29	M		U. S. C.			
10	RYAN THOMAS	✓				35	M					
11	BAKER STEVEN	✓				28	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITIAN	5-8	140	NONE
12	MARTIN THOMAS	✓	JULY 19			33	M		U. S. C.			
13	RUSSELL WILLIAM	✓	JULY 16			30	M					
14	BRASHI ALBERT	✓				28	M	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	135	NONE
15	CHERRYWALL ALEXANDER	✓	JULY 19			24	M		U. S. C.			
16	GRANTZER EUGEN	✓				26	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5-6	140	NONE
17	BUCHANAN JAMES	✓	STEWAGE STWD. JULY 16			52	M		U. S. C.			
18	OIRGAL CHARLES	✓	LINEHMAN			38	M					
19	HENGSTON OSCAR	✓	WATCHMAN			56	M					
20	OZBURN HARRY	✓				43	M					
21	CASSIDOFF CARLISLE	✓				26	M					
22	TRIPP GEORGE	✓	JANITOR			41	M					
23	IGLESIAS JESUS	✓				43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	135	NONE
24	HOBYOAKE WILLIAM	✓	PRINTER			51	M		U. S. C.			
25	LOPEZ JOAQUIN	✓	ASST. PRINTER			26	M					
26	LANGHEER CHARLES	✓	CH. LAUNDRYMAN			28	M					
27	LEINLOW MORRIS	✓	2nd.			25	M					
28	KOZERINSKY MAX	✓	3rd.			25	M					
29	ARAGAT MODESTO	✓	MESSMAN			26	M					
30	PERKINS CHARLES	✓				24	M					

Assisted
Failed to join at Rio. 8/1/24

Max Perkins

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCANDINAVIAN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1924, from the port of LA PLATA, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRIDGES	MILLARD	✓ DECKMAN	JULY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M		U. S. C.			
2	JAMES	MILTON	✓ "					26	M					
3	SCHMIDT	JOHN	✓ "	JULY 16				27	M					
4	SANTA ROSA	FRED	✓ MESSENGER	JULY 16				22	M					
5	MC GUIN	WILLIAM	✓ "					18	M					
6	SINGLETON	LEWIS	✓ "					22	M					
7	HUTTON	FRANK	✓ "					23	M					
8	ANDREWS	GARRETT	✓ HELPER					19	M					
9	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓ "					18	M					
10	JACOBS	WILLIAM	✓ "					16	M					
11	OLNEY	ROBERT	✓ "					18	M					
12	ALBRECHTSEN	HENRY	✓ "	JULY 18				19	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-6	135	NONE
13	KEER	CHRISTIAN	✓ CHIEF COOK	JULY 16				54	M		U. S. C.			
14	KRUMHOLTZ	MAX	✓ 2nd. "					37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	145	NONE
15	LOVING	EVERETT	✓ 3rd. "					44	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	150	NONE
16	HACKETT	THOMAS	✓ ORD. "					31	M		U. S. C.			
17	LILIENTHAL	PAUL	✓ ENG. "					43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	160	NONE
18	KESNER	CHRISTIAN	✓ CHIEF "					40	M		U. S. C.			
19	CAMEZ	LUIS	✓ STAGE "					41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	NONE
20	HAMILTON	JAMES	✓ CHIEF BAKER					55	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN	5-7	145	NONE
21	FAIRLEY	ROBERT	✓ 2nd. "					29	M			5-8	140	NONE
22	FORSTER	FRED	✓ ASST. "					37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	NONE
23	ZAMBITZER	HANS	✓ BUTCHER					35	M			5-6	140	NONE
24	SELIG	MARK	✓ 2nd. "					42	M			5-8	145	NONE
25	DOYLE	THOMAS	✓ STOREKEEPER					46	M		U. S. C.			
26	BRAUN	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. "	JULY 16				18	M					
27	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLF	✓ GR. PANTRYMAN	JULY 16				40	M					
28	NORMAND	FRED	✓ 2nd. "					29	M					
29	PEREZ	EDUARDO	✓ 3rd. "					29	M					
30	SALLER	SIDNEY	✓ STGE. "					18	M					

Revised
Failed to join AF R. C. 8/1/24Line
Remarks
Local Agents

*See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subcl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOUTHERN CROSS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 1, 1924

, from the port of **Buenos Aires, Argentina**

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAPPE ERNEST	BOILERMAKMAN	1924 JULY 16 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5-6	135	NONE
2	HAERTEL MAX					24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	140	NONE
3	ROSSMAIR SEBASTIAN					24	M			5-5	140	NONE
4	MC KIMLEY RAYMOND	DISHWASHER				34	M		U. S. C.			
5	ROTHWELL ALEXANDER					24	M					
6	VINKELMANN ADOLF					37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	135	NONE
7	SMITH BERNARD	GALLEY FIREMAN				28	M		U. S. C.			
8	BERMAN AUGUST	JOINER				36	M					
9	McHulille Edw. H.	Asst. Purser Aug. 14 B. Aires				36	M			6-0		
10	KIDNEY Timothy	Utility Deck				32	M			5-6		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina AUG 14 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport is the United States visa for the vessel named above, and is valid for the purpose of entry into the United States of America.
[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FOR THE PORT OF MONTVIDEO
Via Santos and Rio de Janeiro
[Signature]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 6494

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FLANAGAN John

AMERICAN
Montevideo.

A.B. Aug. 15, Montevideo Paid off Yes 33 M. U.S.C.
Montevideo, Uruguay.

SEEN

For the journey to United States
Via Santos and Rio de Janeiro.

[Signature]
Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Service No. 856.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Max Feeney
[Signature]

Two hundred eighty-two (282) all told.

218 all told in crew
Two hundred eighty-two

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Felo, Master, of the S. S. Southern Cross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WHEELER	Thomas	Utility	Aug 19	Santos	Paid off	Yes	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5'10"		
2														
3	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA													
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL													
5	Date <u>August 19, 1924</u>													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	<u>Arthur G. Parsloe</u>													
8	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
9	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>63</u> at <u>SANTOS, BRAZIL</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rio de Janeiro</u> <u>Arthur G. Parsloe</u> Vice Consul Date <u>August 19, 1924</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein continues to be valid for that period) </div>													
10	Service No. <u>767</u> No fee prescribed													
11	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES													
12	OF <u>21</u> MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.													
13	(Including Master)													
14	GREENWELL	ALEXANDER	Writer	Aug 21	Rio de Janeiro	Paid off	Yes	24			U.S.C.			
15	HUTTON	FRANK W.	Mess Boy					23			"			
16														
17														
18														
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
20	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil													
21	August 20, 1924													
22	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
23	<u>Howard Donovan</u>													
24	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
25	HOWARD DONOVAN													
26	Consul of the United States of America.													
27	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> AMERICAN CONSULATE No. <u>1837</u> at <u>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Howard Donovan</u> Consul Date <u>Aug 20, 1924</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein continues to be valid for that period) </div>													
28														
29														
30														

Marcelo

Total crew 21.

Crew Ex 75
Crew 10 85

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Del, Master, of the S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1 - 1924

day of Sept, 19

Mar. Hoffmann
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "SAN EDUARDO"

Sailing from Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, August 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McKay	Donald K.	30	✓	M	M	New York City- March 9th, 1894	1814-Grand-Concourse-New-York-City N.Y.-N.Y.	1814 Grand Concourse New York City, U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924
NO BILLS

Arr 9-1-21

San Eduardo

Bord
SED AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel San Eduardo, arriving at New York, Sept

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
September 3, 1924.

I, J.A. Forster, Master of the British S.S. "San Eduardo" from the Port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port;

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen discharged None
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT 6
" " " deserted 3
" " " left in hospital (or died) 1

57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31, 1924, consigned to Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co., Limited; that she is now lying at pier "A" Constable Hook Bayonne, New Jersey; and is expected to sail September 2, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

Delme Vincenzo	Fireman	Italian	Age 50
Stephanos Prestalos	"	Greek	" 30
Julius Bois	"	Russian	" 27

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

See form signed by Captain Forster

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

See form signed by Captain Forster

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

Anglo Mexican Petroleum Company, Ltd.

J. J. Swaffin
MANAGER.

SAN EDUARDO 5-11-1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) When
1	Forster	Joseph	✓	14 years	Master	1-4-24
2	Johnson	John	✓	19 "	Ch. Engineer	"
3	Lorcyth	William	✓	8 "	2nd do	"
4	Williams	David	✓	4 "	3rd do	"
5	Daniels	Thomas	✓	2 "	Carpenter	"
6	Criston	Francis	✓	12 "	Boatman	"
7	Anderson	Chas	✓	45 "	A.B.	"
8	Morgan	Lewis	✓	16 "	A.B.	"
9	Morgan	George	✓	6 "	A.B.	"
10	James	Edmund	✓	18 "	A.B.	"
11	Brassell	Joseph	✓	15 "	A.B.	"
12	Dunbar	Charles	✓	9 "	Ch. Engineer	"
13	Humphrey	Walter Rouse	✓	8 "	2nd do	"
14	McMullen	Charles	✓	4 "	3rd do	7-7-24
15	Baker	Frank, Ernest	✓	7 "	4th do	"
16	Walls	Thomas	✓	5 months	5th do	"
17	Harris	April	✓	6 years	Pumpman	1-4-24
18	Williams	Richard	✓	45 "	Boatman	"
19	McRuaid	Edward	✓	19 "	"	"
20	Cristalao	Stephanos	✓	11 "	"	8-7-24
21	Robinson	Richard, Rowland	✓	20 "	Ch. Steward	1-4-24
22	Hopkins	Alfred	✓	6 "	2nd "	"
23	Williams	Raymond	✓	5 "	M.R.S.	"
24	Willis	Donald	✓	1 "	3rd Steward	"
25	Clementson	William	✓	12 "	Cook	"
26	Guerra de Guerra	Joa	✓	2 "	2nd Cook	11-7-24
27	Burrows	Harold	✓	7 "	W.T.O.	1-4-24
28	Barman	James	✓	2 "	Apprentice	"
29	Limestone	James, Edward	✓	3 "	"	"
30	Camacho	José	✓	12 "	Boatman	"

(8) Place of birth	(9) Date of birth	(10) Age	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Complexion	(14) Hair	(15) Eyes	(16) Remarks
London		40	30		Bruet	Bruet	5'11"	164
Portugal		41			English	British	5'10"	149
Portugal		22			"	"	5'3"	140
"		21			"	"	5'0"	130
"		17			"	"	5'3"	127
"		28			"	"	5'4"	140
London		21			Brazilian	Brazilian	5'10"	141
Portugal		24			English	British	5'11"	142
Portugal		17			British	"	5'4"	125
"		22			English	"	5'11"	137
"		30			Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	140

Line Anglo Mex Steamship Co. Ltd
Crew Anglo Mex Steamship Co. Ltd

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel *San Eduardo*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
September 2, 1924.

I, J.A. Forster, Master of the British S.S. "San Eduardo" from the Port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port;

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen discharged None
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT 6
" " " deserted None
" " " left in hospital (or died) 1

58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31, 1924, consigned to Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co., Limited; that she is now lying at pier "A" Constable Hook, Bayonne, New Jersey; and is expected to sail September 2, 1924 for Tampico, Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Harold Rogerson	Fireman	24 yrs.	Mrs. G. Anderson	Stewardess	26 yrs
James Williams	Sailor	25 "	Mr. W. Anderson	Purser	28 "
E. Hodges	2nd. Cook	33 "	W. Griffin	A.B.	45 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Elias Anderson - Norwegian - 62 yrs - A.B.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

J.A. Forster
Master

SAN EDUARDO SEP 1 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) When
1	Forster	Joseph	✓	14 yrs	Master	1-4-24
2	Johnson	John	✓	19 "	Ch. Engineer	"
3	Lorcyth	William	✓	8 "	2nd do	"
4	Williams	David	✓	4 "	3rd do	"
5	Daniels	Thomas	✓	2 "	Carpenter	"
6	Criston	Francis	✓	12 "	Bosun	"
7	Anderson	Elias	✓	45 "	A.B.	"
8	Morgan	Lewis	✓	16 "	A.B.	"
9	Morgan	George	✓	6 "	A.B.	"
10	James	Edmund	✓	18 "	A.B.	"
11	Brassell	Joseph	✓	15 "	A.B.	"
12	Dunbar	Charles	✓	9 "	Ch. Engineer	"
13	Humphrey	Walter Rouse	✓	8 "	2nd do	"
14	McMullen	Charles	✓	4 "	3rd do	7-7-24
15	Baker	Frank Ernest	✓	7 "	4th do	"
16	Walls	Thomas	✓	6 months	5th do	"
17	Harris	April	✓	6 yrs	Pumpman	1-4-24
18	Williams	Richard	✓	45 "	Boatman	"
19	McKaid	Edward	✓	19 "	"	"
20	Bristolas	Stephanos	✓	11 "	"	8-7-24
21	Robinson	Richard Rowland	✓	20 "	Ch. Steward	1-4-24
22	Hopkins	Alfred	✓	6 "	2nd "	"
23	Williams	Raymond	✓	5 "	M.R.S.	"
24	Willis	Ronald	✓	1 "	3rd Steward	"
25	Clementson	William	✓	12 "	Cook	"
26	Guerra de Guerra	Joa	✓	2 "	2nd Cook	11-7-24
27	Burrows	Harold	✓	7 "	W.T.O.	1-4-24
28	Rowman	James	✓	"	Apprentice	"
29	Greestone	James Edward	✓	3 "	"	"
30	Canacho	Jose	✓	12 "	Boatman	"

When	Where	No.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
8-7-24	Portugal	10	30	5'11"	164	Dark	Dark	
1-4-24	Portugal	41	41	5'10"	149	English	British	Seaman on board
"	"	22	22	5'3"	140	"	"	
"	"	21	21	5'0"	130	"	"	
"	"	14	14	5'3"	127	"	"	
"	"	28	28	5'4"	140	"	"	
11-7-24	Portugal	21	21	5'10"	141	Portuguese	Portuguese	
1-4-24	Portugal	24	24	5'11"	142	English	British	
"	"	14	14	5'4"	140	Portugal	"	
"	"	22	22	5'11"	134	English	"	
"	"	30	30	5'11"	140	Portuguese	Portuguese	Seaman on board

Wm H Murphy

Time *Eight O'Clock*
Place *San Francisco*
Local Agents *San Francisco*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United States

Vessel *San Eduardo*, arriving at *New York* *Sept*

COPY

STEAMER "SAN EDUARDO"

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept. 3rd, 1924

Messrs. Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd.,
65 Broadway,
New York.

59

Gentlemen:

On point of sailing I find the following seamen de-
serted my vessel, description as follows:

Name	Rank	Race	Age	Height	Weight	Marks
Delme Vincenzo	Fireman	Italian	50	5'5"	145 lbs	
Stephanos Pristalos	"	Greek	30	5'11"	164 "	
Julius Bois	"	Russian	27	5'7"	150 "	

PUT IN HOSPITAL

E. Anderson	A.B.	Norwegian	62	5'7 1/2"	154 "	
-------------	------	-----------	----	----------	-------	--

I am sending you herewith Immigration form and
Eng. 2a which please hand to the U. S. Immigration Authorities
and the British Consul as required.

Yours faithfully,

(SGD) J. A. Forster
Master

SAN EDUARDO Sept 11 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR When
1	Forster	Joseph	✓	14 years	Master	1-4-24
2	Johnson	John	✓	19 "	Ch. Officer	"
3	Lorcyth	William	✓	8 "	2nd do	"
4	Williams	David	✓	4 "	3rd do	"
5	Daniels	Thomas	✓	2 "	Carpenter	"
6	Criston	Francis	✓	12 "	Boatman	"
7	Anderson	Elias	✓	45 "	A.B.	"
8	Morgan	Lewis	✓	16 "	A.B.	"
9	Morgan	George	✓	6 "	A.B.	"
10	James	Edmund	✓	18 "	A.B.	"
11	Brassell	Joseph	✓	15 "	A.B.	"
12	Dunbar	Charles	✓	9 "	Ch. Engineer	"
13	Humphrey	Walter Rouse	✓	8 "	2nd do	"
14	McMullen	Charles	✓	4 "	3rd do	7-7-24
15	Baker	Frank Ernest	✓	7 "	4th do	"
16	Walls	Thomas	✓	6 months	5th do	"
17	Harris	April	✓	6 years	Pumpman	1-4-24
18	Williams	Richard	✓	45 "	Boatman	"
19	McKaid	Edward	✓	19 "	"	"
20	Cristalos	Stephanos	✓	11 "	"	8-7-24
21	Robinson	Richard, Rowan	✓	20 "	Ch. Steward	1-4-24
22	Hopkins	Alfred	✓	6 "	2nd "	"
23	Williams	Raymond	✓	5 "	M.R.S.	"
24	Willis	Donald	✓	1 "	3rd Steward	"
25	Clementson	William	✓	12 "	Cook	"
26	Guerra de	Joa	✓	2 "	2nd Cook	11-7-24
27	Burns	Harold	✓	7 "	W.T.O.	1-7-24
28	Guerra de	James	✓	2 "	Apprentice	"
29	Limestone	James, Edward	✓	3 "	"	"
30	Camacho	Jose	✓	12 "	Boatman	"

Lisbon	Portugal	Port	Salbot	34	"	Irish	"	5'9"	100	-
"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5'11"	164	-
"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5'10"	149	Can on forehead
"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	140	-
"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	130	-
"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	127	-
"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	-
Lisbon	Portugal	Port	Salbot	21	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'10"	141	-
"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'11"	142	-
"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'4"	125	-
"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	137	-
"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	140	Letters on arms

Wm H. Murphy

Line *Eagle* *Del* *Transport* *Co.* *Ltd*
Owner *Eagle* *Del* *Transport* *Co.* *Ltd*
Local Agents *Eagle* *Del* *Transport* *Co.* *Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36 in crew.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Eduardo, arriving at New York Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Lampico 60

SAN EDUARDO SEP 1 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Given name				When	Where									
1	Lorster	Joseph	✓	14 years	Master	1-4-24	Port of Spain	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'5"	140	Scar on right forearm
2	Johnson	John	✓	19 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	137	-
3	Lorreyth	William	✓	8 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	125	-
4	Williams	David	✓	4 "	3rd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	142	-
5	Daniels	Thomas	✓	2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	150	-
6	Criston	Francis	✓	12 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	147	-
7	Anderson	Elias	✓	45 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	62	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7 1/2"	154	Tattoos on left forearm
8	Morgan	Lewis	✓	16 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	British	5'8 1/2"	137	-
9	Morgan	George	✓	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	135	One finger badly on left hand
10	James	Edmund	✓	18 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	160	-
11	Brassell	Joseph	✓	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'9"	170	Tattoos on right forearm
12	Dunbar	Charles	✓	9 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	153	-
13	Humphrey	Walter Rouse	✓	8 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'11"	150	-
14	Mc Millen	Charles	✓	4 "	3rd do	7-7-24	Lisbon Portugal	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	145	-
15	Baker	Frank Ernest	✓	7 "	4th do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	147	Tattoos left forearm
16	Wells	Thomas	✓	6 weeks	5th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5'10"	139	-
17	Harris	April	✓	6 years	Pumpman	1-4-24	Port of Spain	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6"	158	-
18	Williams	Richard	✓	45 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	66	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	149	Arched back
19	Mc Ruaid	Edward	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	-
20	Cristales	Stephanos	✓	11 "	"	8-7-24	Lisbon Portugal	"	No	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'11"	164	-
21	Robinson	Richard Oswald	✓	20 "	Ch. Steward	1-4-24	Port of Spain	"	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'10"	149	Scar on forehead
22	Hopkins	Alfred	✓	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	140	-
23	Williams	Raymond	✓	5 "	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	130	-
24	Willis	Ronald	✓	1 "	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	127	-
25	Clementson	William	✓	12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	-
26	Guerra de Guerra	Joao	✓	2 "	2nd Cook	11-7-24	Lisbon Portugal	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10"	141	-
27	Burrows	Harold	✓	7 "	W.T.O.	1-4-24	Port of Spain	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'11"	142	-
28	Brown	James	✓	2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	"	5'4"	123	-
29	Freestone	James Edward	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	137	-
30	Camacho	Jose	✓	12 "	Boatman	"	Lampico	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'11"	140	Tattoos on arms

James H. Murphy

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd
Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd
 Local Agents
 14 1920

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Foster, of the S.S. "San Eduardo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. A. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

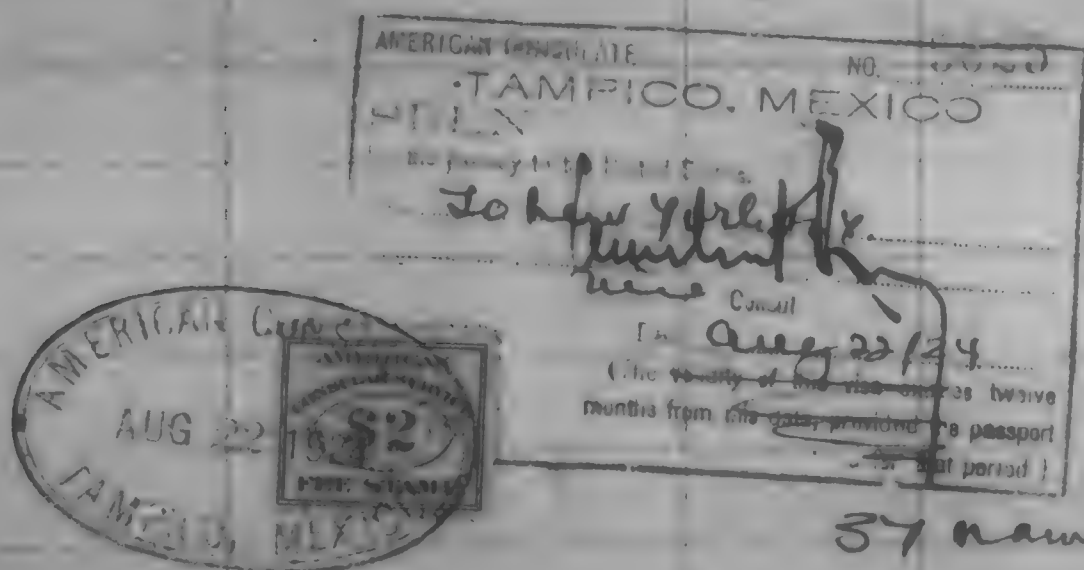
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel San Eduardo, arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Richardson	James	✓	1 month	Seaman	21-8-24	Tampico	no	Yes	18	male	English	British	5'3"	126	—
2	Giles	James	✓	4 years	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	135	—
3	—	Jose	✓	0 "	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'4"	132	—
4	Samborano	Silvestro	✓	14 "	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'4"	137	—
5	Vincenzo	Delucchi	✓	10 "	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	Italian	Italian	5'5"	145	—
6	Borov	Judas	✓	3 "	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	Russian	Russian	5'4"	150	—
7	Wford	Mayd m	✓	5 "	A.B.	—	—	—	—	36	—	English	British	5'7 1/2"	146	—
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Aug 22 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Bagel Oil Transport Co Ltd
Owner Bagel Oil Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Foster, of the SS. San Eduardo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6** 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from **SPRUIT** 5th August 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** September 1st 1924, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KROHNER	Dora	34	F	S	Township Penn. 24th November 1889		Home Douglas street Reading
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **17**
63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MADONNA** sailing from **AGERS** 19th August 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of **PROVIDENCE** 1st September 1924, 19

No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES Elizabeth	50	F	M Newburyport Mass. May 26 1844		Hotel Chelsea 222 W 23rd st N.Y.
2	JONES France	51	F	S Reidsville North Carol. 22th nov. 1872		----- ditto as above-----
3	JONES Helene	61	F	M Yreka Cal. 13th december 1866		434 Washington av. Brooklyn.
4				Andrews 9 am.		
5				Dnepro		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Borde
SED AT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record of blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

35

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MADONNA sailing from CONSTANZA 11th august 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st september 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LIVINGSTON	John	32	M	M	31st may 1892 Moline Illinois		at Home 1632 8th av. Moline Ill
2	LIVINGSTON	Irma	26	F	M		American consular service Prague 14 June 1921	----- ditto as above -----
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bord
SED AT

3. S. KASOUBA

No.
on
list.

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

1 SPAN SPAN

2 BANOWENY BANOWENY

3 SPASSOFF SPASSOFF

4 SPASSOFF SPASSOFF

5 SPASSOFF SPASSOFF

6 BACON BACON

7 BACON BACON

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. General
2. Where
3. Full
4. List

THE UNITED

foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

DATE, 1914

Final destination
(*intended future port of destination)

State. City or town

est relative came.

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

State. City or town

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG

SEPT.

SEP 1 1924, 1924

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in business, or service for any person or corporation, or in any other occupation, or in any other pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Y	Y	1 wk in USA To accompany daughter to Stella Niagara College, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Y 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Mallorca
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	6 yrs in USA Mr. Meises Infanzon, (fr) 2080 Grand Av. Bronx, N.Y.	Y Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Barcelona
3	No	Self	Y	Y	2 mos in USA On Business: S. Gold, 1115 B'way, N.Y.C.	Y 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Sivares
4	Y	San Juan	Y	Y	1 wk in USA To Study: Politecnical Inst. Rensselaer, Troy, N.Y.	Y Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brn Brn	08-82	Mexico	Guadalajara
5	No	Self	Y	Y	3 mos in USA On Business: Lema & Co., Boston, Mass.	Y 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Asturias
6	No	Self	Y	Y	27 yrs in FR To accompany daughter to: Stella Niagara College, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Y 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Santander
7	No	Self	Y	Y	3 wks in USA On Business: Gonzalez Bros. 427 B'way, N.Y.C.	Y 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Vizcaya
8	No	Self	Y	Y	4 mos in USA On Business: Durlach Bros. 181 Water St. N.Y.C.	Y 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Gry Brn	08-34	Spain	Mallorca
9	No	Self	Y	Y	4 mos in USA With Husband: Durlach Bros. 181 Water St. N.Y.C.	Y 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	F	Blk Brn	08-99	U.S.A.	Arecibo
10	No	Self	Y	Y	3 yrs in USA On Business: Gen. Motor Expert Co., 227 W. 57th St. NYC	Y 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Brn Brn	02-96	Venezuela	Caracas
11	No	Self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA With Husband: Gen. Motor Exp. Co., 227 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.	Y 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Brn Brn	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
12	Y	Self	Y	Y	2 yrs in USA Mr. Manuel Lopez, (Fr) 117 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.	Y 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brn Brn	08-34	Spain	Barcelona
13	Y	Self	Y	Y	4 yrs in USA Mr. M. Lopez (fr) 117 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.	Y 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	F	Brn Brn	08-99	U.S.A.	Ponce
14	Y	Self	Y	Y	14 yrs in USA Resident: 58-60 Werth St. N.Y.C.	Y Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	F	Brn Brn	08-84	Dom. Rep.	St. Domingo
15	Y	Self	Y	Y	2 mos in FR To Study: Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.	Y Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	F	Brn Brn	08-83	Cuba	Santiago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master, of the Amer. S/S San Lorenzo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924
at New York

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

AUG. 28TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 1 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Adams	Grace E.	26		F	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 11, 1898.		146 Quincy St. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Aguilar	Felix A.	36		M	M	Bayamon P.R. April 18, 1888.		611 West 158th St. N.Y.C.
3	Aguilar	Raquel	34		F	M	Ponce P.R. March 23, 1890.		611 West 158th St. N.Y.C.
4	Aguilar	Felix Jr.	20		M	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 20, 1922.		611 W. 158th St. N.Y.C.
5	Alcever	Eva M.	14		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. Dec. 24, 1910.		Stella Niagara College, Niagara Falls NYC
6	Allen	Alfred H.	38		M	M	Denver, Colo. Feb. 14, 1886.		Boulder, Col.
7	Allen	Grace E.	28		F	M	Boulder, Col. Aug. 20, 1896.		Boulder, Col.
8	Alense	Manuel J.	19		M	S	Bayamon P.R. Jan. 1, 1905.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
9	Alense	Juan J.	18		M	S	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 13, 1906.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
10	Andrews	Robert M.	45		M	M	Richmond Va., Nov. 10, 1878.		409 Edgecombe Av. N.Y.C.
11	Arbaugh	William	22		M	S	Goshen Ind., June 16, 1902.		7301 Germantown, Pa.
12	Badui	Mariana	28		F	S	Central Aguirre P.R. July 14, 1896.		949 West End Av. N.Y.C.
13	Bange	Frieda E.	30		F	S	Egg Harbor N.J. Oct. 10, 1894.		Egg Harbor, N.J.
14	Benet	Jose	48		M	M	Gayey P.R. Dec. 16, 1876.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
15	Beret	Josefina	13		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 9, 1911.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
16	Beret	Luis	11		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 29, 1912.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
17	Benelli	Pablo N.	39		M	S	Sabana Grande P.R. Nov. 25, 1884.		Hotel Ansonnia, N.Y.C.
18	Bridges	Mary	16		F	S	Birmingham, Ala. May 14, 1899.		1005 Colonial Av. Norfolk, Va.
19	Buckingham	Mary C.	40		F	M	Waterbury, Conn. April 19, 1884.		1346 E. Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.
20	Castro	Maria M.	36		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 21, 1888.		151 W. 159th St. N.Y.C.
21	Castro	Santos	23		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 17, 1901.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
22	Cantine	Genevieve I.	67		F	W		District Court of Guayama P.R. Aug. 1924.	949 West End Av. N.Y.C.
23	Cantine	Genaro	42		M	M	Guayama P.R. Nov. 18, 1881.		949 West End Av. N.Y.C.
24	Cantine	Monserrate	36		F	M	Guayama P.R. June 11, 1887.		949 West End Av. N.Y.C.
25	Cantine	Genaro Jr.	17		M	S	Guayama P.R. Nov. 15, 1907.		949 West End Av. N.Y.C.
26	Cestero Gaurdiela	Jorge	23		M	S	Derade P.R. April 10, 1901.		42 Youle St. Melrose, Mass.
27	Chapman	Lavinia K.	53		F	W	Callicoe N.Y. March 5, 1871.		Riverdale Hudson, N.Y.
28	Childs	Wesley H.	23		M	S	Ottawa Ill. April 27, 1901.		290 Schenck St. No. Tonawanda N.Y.
29	Clair	Francis W.	44		M	S	New York N.Y. July 1, 1880.		526 -59th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Clark	Howard R.	42		M	M	Catawissa, Pa. Feb. 10, 1882.		416 Center St. Bloomsburg, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

AUGUST 28th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 1 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Colberg	Wilson P.	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P. R. Jan. 13, 1899.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
2	Colen	Rosa	35		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P. R. Aug. 30, 1889		49 St. Nichols Terrace, N.Y.
3	Gelpi	Gloria	11		F	S	San Juan, P. R. July 28, 1913.		49 St. Nichols Terrace, N.Y.
4	Colon	Luis H.	32		M	S	Coamo, P. R. Jan. 20, 1892.		Wadleigh High School, 114th St. & 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Comas Hernandez	Rosario	50		F	S	Aguadilla, P. R. Jan. 1, 1874.		New Western Hotel, Madison Ave. 49th St. N.Y.C.
6	Cook	Elizabeth	18		F	S		Father an American Citizen.	Rector Hall, Greencastle, Indiana.
7	Cordova	Enrique	12		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 3, 1912.		401-14th St. Washington D.C.
8	Cuevas	Pedro	16		M	S	Lares, P. R. Sept. 9, 1908.		550 West 83 St. New York.
9	De Celis	Carlos	26		M	M	Ponce, P. R. Oct. 25, 1897.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Del Valle	Francisco	70		M	M	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 21, 1854.		420 Riverside, N.Y.C.
11	Del Valle	Seamus M.	61		M	M	Cidra, P.R. Oct. 28, 1863.		420 Riverside, N.Y.C.
12	Del Valle	Jose	15		M	S	Coroal, P. R. July 29, 1909.		Bordenton, N.J. East. N.J.
13	Diaz	Abelardo, M.	39		M	M	Toa Alta, P. R. Jan. 30, 1885.		29 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
14	Diaz	Rafael	23		M	S	Moradito, P. R. Aug. 28, 1901.		108 W 147th St. N.Y.C.
15	Dye	Harry W.	38		M	S	New Matamoras, Ohio. May 17, 1892.		Niagara Sprayer Co. Middle- port, N.Y.
16	Echavarria	Barbara	29		F	M	San Juan, P. R. April 22, 1895.		610 W 178 St. N.Y.C.
17	Echavarria	Lidia	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 7, 1914.		610 W 178th St. N.Y.C.
18	Emmanueli	Rafael	28		M	M	Coamo, P.R. Sept. 19, 1896.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
19	Emmanueli	Enrique	20		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. July 15, 1904.		121-15 Kimball Ave. Richmond, New York.
20	Emmert	Harvey E.	28		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 26, 1895.		3112 Frisbury St. Baltimore Md.
21	Ergui	Martin	49		M	M	St. Thomas, U.S. June 22, 1876.		647 W 172 St. N.Y.C.
22	Estevao	Antonio	30		M	S	Manati, P.R. Sept. 1, 1894.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
23	Fernandez	Carmen	29		F	M	San Juan, P.R. April 22, 1895.		610 W 178th St. N.Y.C.
24	Casaldau	Alfredo	10		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 15, 1914.		610 W 178th St. N.Y.C.
25	Flandery	Florence	38		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 2, 1887.		615 W 176 St. N.Y.C.
26	Florit	Carmen	40		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 31, 1884.		200 E 77 St. N.Y.C.
27	Font	Antonio	20		M	S	Anasco, P.R. Jan. 10, 1904.		363 W 21st St. N.Y.C.
28	Font	Gregoria	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 17, 1899.		117 W 92th St. N.Y.C.
29	Foster	Irving L.	54		M	M	Washington D.C., July 6, 1870.		140 S. Fugh St., State College, Pa.
30	Foster	Nellie P.	47		F	M	State College, Pa. Dec. 23, 1876.		140 S. Fugh St., State College, Pa.

Barbara Echavarria, line 16
Lidia Echavarria, line 17
Carmen Fernandez, line 23
Alfredo Casaldau, line 24

all cancelled sailing on this ship. W. M. Blackwell, Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

AUG. 28TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 1, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Fersyth	James	47		M	M		County Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. March 23, 1907.	37 Howard Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Fersyth	Sarah A.	47		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	37 Howard Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Fersyth	Mildred	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 9, 1906.		37 Howard Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Gallardo	Juan G.	20		M	M	San Juan P.R. July 12, 1888.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
5	Gallardo	Juana B.	29		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. March 31, 1895.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
6	Gallardo	Juan F.	8		M	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 21, 1920.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
7	Garcia Duces	Sandalie	29		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. Sept. 16, 1895.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
8	Garcia Duces	Eulalia	24		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. Sept. 14, 1900.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
9	Garcia	Pablo	1		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Aug. 27, 1923.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
10	Galbreath	William R.	44		M	M	Belfast, Ohio, March 11, 1884.		125 Euclid Pl. Marietta, O.
11	Garrido	Jose R.	22		M	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Sept. 28, 1902.		Medical College, Richmond Va.
12	Galpi	William	21		M	S	Penuelas P.R. Aug. 18, 1903.		Phila. Pa. Jefferson Medical College.
13	Gerena	Julia	21		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. Oct. 23, 1903.		55 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.
14	Lacaze	Julia	4		F	S	Guayama P.R. Aug. 13, 1920.		55 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.
15	Gual	Rosalia	24		F	S	Guayama P.R. Aug. 13, 1900.		949 West End Av. N.Y.C.
16	Gestal	Jose S.	38		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 7, 1886.		1059 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.
17	Goesman	Josephine	33		F	M	New York N.Y. April 15, 1891.		Sayville, N.Y.
18	Goesman	Margaret	13		F	S	New York N.Y. June 2, 1911.		Sayville, N.Y.
19	Goesman	Buddy	7		M	S	Sayville, N.Y. June 21, 1917.		Sayville, N.Y.
20	Gruebele	Mary E.	28		F	S	Rimersburg, Pa. May 16, 1896.		Rimersburg, Pa.
21	Guevara	Miguel A.	20		M	S	Isabela P.R. June 11, 1904.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Guista	Elmo U.	46		M	S	Washington, D.C. Aug. 23, 1877.		131 W. 96th St. N.Y.C.
23	Harding	Laura A.	18		F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 16, 1906.		428 No. Chester St. Madison Wis.
24	Hernandez	Lahterine	28		F	M	Taunton, Mass. April 2, 1896.		Lancaster, Ohio.
25	Hernandez	Virginia	7		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 23, 1917.		Lancaster, Ohio.
26	Hernandez	Bruce	5		M	S	Columbus Ohio, March 17, 1919.		Lancaster, Ohio.
27	Hernandez	Alma	1		F	S	Humacao P.R. Aug. 3, 1924.		Lancaster, Ohio?
28	Hernandez	Pedro	27		M	S	Isabela P.R. April 24, 1897.		Iowa City, Iowa.
29	Highley	Richard	24		M	M	Somerville, Mass. Oct. 13, 1899.		Ridgefield, Conn.
30	Highley	Florence	24		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 15, 1899.		Ridgefield, Conn.

Religious *9 am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN P.R."

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

August 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

SEP 1 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hilson	Mae E.	39		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 11, 1884.		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
2	Hollingsworth	Lymen D.	31		M	M	London, Tenn. Sept. 1, 1872.		Second & Shelby Sts. Frankfort, Ky.
3	Iglesias Jr.	Santiago	20		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 2, 1904.		Pennsylvania State College, Penn.
4	James	Francis E.	36		M	S	Boyce, Louisiana; April 17, 1888.		Boyce, La.
5	Jimenez	Martin	21		M	S	Caracas, P.R. Aug. 24, 1903.		2449 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Laloma	Francisco L.	44		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 17, 1880.		610 W 175th St. N.Y.C.
7	Laloma	Gloria	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 19, 1909.		610 W 175th St. N.Y.C.
8	Laloma	Antonio	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 13, 1913.		610 W 175th St. N.Y.C.
9	Lumsden	Charles Henry	54		M	M	Philadelphia, Penn. April 11, 1870.		Burlington, N.J.
10	Larrus	Sylvia	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct 13, 1906.		22 E 118th St. N.Y.C.
11	Lindke	Fred W.	27		M	M	Lansing, Mich. Mar. 6, 1887.		3120 U. Park Ave. Phila. Pa.
12	Lindke	Orpha	31		F	M	Mulberry, Ind. Dec. 21, 1892.		3120 U. Park Ave. Phila. Pa.
13	Lindke	John Henry	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 6, 1903.		60 Carter Street, Elmhurst, L.I.
14	Lopez Ramirez	Maria	14		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 19, 1910.		230 W 107 St. N.Y.C.
15	Lopez	Manuela	24		F	S	Pajaro, P.R. Aug. 26, 1900.		2400 19th St. Washington D.C.
16	Lopez	Jose A.	20		M	S	Pajaro, P.R. Nov. 12, 1904.		360 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.
17	Lopez	Joaquin	19		M	S	Pajaro, P.R. May 12, 1905.		5441 West Ave. Phila. Pa.
18	Lutz	Rufus	54		M	M	Lena, Ill. May 8, 1870.		1724 Willard St. Wash. D.C.
19	Lutz	Mercedes F.	51		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. March 28, 1873.		1724 Willard St. Wash. D.C.
20	Lutz	Margaret	17		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 21, 1907.		1724 Willard St. Wash. D.C.
21	Marks	Henry L	39		M	M	New York, N.Y. April 11, 1885.		181 Water St. N.Y.C.
22	Marks	Rosalie	37		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 9, 1887.		1120 Clay Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Marks	Anita H	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 3, 1913.		1120 Clay Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Martinez	Prudencio	23		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 13, 1901.		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Martinez	Esther C.	21		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 22, 1903.		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Ramon	25		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. 1899 Dec. 27.		60th. Sathro. Ave. Singhamt N.Y.
27	Mayeral	Carlos F.	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 11, 1897.		Camp Perry Ohio.
28	Mc Givney	Mabel	23		F	S	New York City Oct. 2, 1900.		801 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Mc Givney	Virginia	21		F	S	New York City, March 8, 1903.		801 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
30	McLoughlin	John	45		M	M	Boonville, N.Y. Sept. 4, 1879.		Boonville, N.Y.

Francisca Laloma, Gloria Laloma, Antonio Laloma, lines 6,7,8, all cancelled sailing on this ship.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P. R. , AUG. 28TH , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Londeza	Carmelo	22		M	S	Isabela P.R. June 16, 1902.		Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
2	Meyer	Buma	31		F	S	New York N.Y. Nov. 4, 1892.		470 W. 148th St. N.Y.C.
3	Miller	Adolph	27		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 6, 1897.		5220 -2nd Av. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Miller	Owaley	30		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 28, 1894.		5220 -2nd Av. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Hell	Sebastian	51		M	M	San Juan P.R. March 14, 1873.		357 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
6	Monserrate	Domingo N.	20		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 6, 1904.		Georgetown University, Wash. D.C.
7	Munera	Narciso	23		M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 29, 1900.		University of Maryland, Balt. Md.
8	Munoz	Ramon A.	43		M	M	Fajardo P.R. Jan. 22, 1881.		Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
9	Munoz	Elvira	38		F	M	Ceiba P.R. Jan. 25, 1886.		Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
10	Munoz	Ramon A.	17		M	S	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 10, 1907.		Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
11	Munoz	Roberto E.	16		M	S	Fajardo P.R. Oct. 31, 1908.		Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
12	Ocasio	Andrea	18		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Nov. 30, 1905.		38 St. Betolph St. Boston, Mass.
13	Oliver	Gilberto	17		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 10, 1907.		Penn. State College, Sta. Penna
14	Onate	Felicita	64		F	W	Cayey P. . Sept. 7, 1860.		38 St. Betolph, Boston, Mass.
15	Onate	Jose	24		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 11, 1899.		38 St. Betolph, Boston, Mass.
16	Ortiz	Maria T.	45		F	M	Ponce P.R. Nov. 20, 1879.		321 West End Av. N.Y.C.
17	Ortiz Toro	Sergio	24		M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 9, 1900.		Boston Uni. Boston, Mass.
18	Ortiz	Bartolemei	24		M	S	Adjuntas P.R. April 27, 1900.		133 Cottage Grove, Detroit, Mich
19	Ortiz Savarit	Joseph M.	21		M	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 23, 1903.		503 W. 148th St. N.Y.C.
20	Pagan	Celia	21		F	S	San German P.R. Sept. 12, 1903.		49 St. Nicholas, Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Parde	Charles A.	40		M	S		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Feb. 7, 1922.	720 W. 172nd St. N.Y.C.
22	Parra	Francisco J.	22		M	S	Ponce P.R. May 11, 1902.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
23	Perales	Ventura	20		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 14, 1904.		Nazareth, Pa.
24	Peregory	George	28		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 10, 1895.		205 Spruce, Baltimore, Md.
25	Perele	Aciselo	6		M	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 17, 1918.		117 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
26	Perez Almiroty	Federico G.	44		M	M	Carolina P.R. Aug. 20, 1880.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
27	Phillips	Marie	33		F	S	Albany N.Y. Sept. 13, 1891.		101 South Maning, Blvd. Albany, NY
28	Phillips	Lily	31		F	S	Albany N.Y. Aug. 24, 1893.		101 So. Maning Blvd., Albany, NY
29	Phillips	Eugenia	26		F	S	Albany N.Y. Jan. 28, 1898.		101 So. Maning Blvd. Albany, NY
30	Phillips	Helene	22		F	S	Albany N.Y. April 12, 1902.		101 So. Maning Blvd. Albany, NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from S. JUAN P.R.

AUG. 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 1

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pieraldi	Felipe	44		M		Yamoo, P.R. July 11, 1880.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
2	Potter	Marguerite	34		S		Selin's Grove Pa. July 17, 1890.		8 Cedar Rd. Caldwell, N.J.
3	Ramos	Manuel	21		M		San Lorenzo, P.R. Mar. 1, 1903.		1328 Mass. Ave. N.W. Wash. D.C.
4	Richardson	Prentiss	31		M		Albany Texas, Sept. 6, 1891.		601 W-136 th St. N.Y.C.
5	Rios	Eduardo	40		M		Agueda, P.R. May 3, 1885.		319 W 94th St. N.Y.C.
6	Rios	Rafael	27		M		Mayaguez, P.R. April 11, 1901.		319 W 94th St. N.Y.C.
7	Rivers	Edith M.	40		F		New York, N.Y. Oct. 13, 1884.		49 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
8	Rivers	Mary C.	15		F		Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 1, 1909.		49 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
9	Rivers	Fascual A.	13		M		Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 10, 1911.		49 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
10	Rivers	Pedro M.	11		M		Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 6, 1913.		49 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
11	Rivers	James A.	9		M		San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10, 1914.		49 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
12	Rivers	Edith C.	7		F		San Juan, P.R. Sept. 27, 1917.		49 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
13	Rivers	Jose G.	21		M		Patillas, P.R. Jan. 16, 1903.		157 W 102nd St. N.Y.C.
14	Rivers	Sara	12		F		Patillas, P.R. Oct. 11, 1912.		157 W 102nd St. N.Y.C.
15	Rivers	Rodolfo	23		M		Barranquitas, P.R. Jan. 24, 1901.		La. State College, Baton Rouge La.
16	Rivers	Enrique	30		M		Cayey, P.R. Oct. 12, 1894.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Ramon R.	28		M		Sayamon, P.R. Sept. 4, 1896.		Camp Perry, Ohio.
18	Rodriguez Rios	Juan	30		M		Comerio P.R. Feb. 14, 1894.		47 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Ruiz	Juli	42		F		Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 28, 1881.		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Ruiz	Amoury H.	11		M		Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 13, 1912.		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Ruiz	Orlik	9		M		Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 27, 1915.		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Sabater	Juan	19		M		Guayama, P.R. March 6, 1905.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
23	Seez	Mercedes A.	18		F		Humacao, P.R. Sept. 24, 1906.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
24	Saldana	Fernando	29		M		Yabucoa P.R., Aug. 27, 1895.		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
25	Saldana	Armando	38		M		Caguas, P.R., Jan. 12, 1886.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Saldana	Dolores E.	41		F		Caguas, P.R. May 15, 1892.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Saldana	Anselina A.	10		F		Caguas, P.R. June 20, 1913.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Saldana	Luis M.	9		M		Caguas, P.R. June 20, 1913.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Saldana	Arcadio M.	3		M		San Juan, P.R. March 5, 1819.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Sanchez	Josefine	19		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 5, 1905.		157 E-73th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 1 1924
75
SEPT. 1924

S.S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Aug. 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Santaella	William	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 21, 1907.		1840 -7th Av. N.Y.C.
2	Santiago	Raimundo	29		M	M	Morevis P.R. April 15, 1895.		52 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Lillian S.	31		F	M	Morevis P.R. March 12, 1893.		52 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
4	Schaub	Rose R.	40		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 28, 1884.		2049 N. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.
5	Serracante	Antonio	22		M	S	Coamo P.R. Feb. 7, 1902.		Brown Uni. Providence R.I.
6	Stephens	John W.	37		M	S	Frederickstad St. Croix V.I. March 2, 1887.		15 Moore St. N.Y.C.
7	Steinthal	Albert E.	50		M	S	New York N.Y. June 6, 1874.		322 W. 100th St. N.Y.C.
8	Tere	Judith M.	36		F	W	Ponce P.R. Jan. 30, 1888.		611 W. 158th St. N.Y.C.
9	Terres	Ana	28		F	S	Caguas P.R. Feb. 12, 1896.		94 Hamilton Av. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Terres	Carpen	42		M	M	Ciales P.R. July 16, 1882.		69 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
11	Terres	Jose E.	21		M	S	Salinas P.R. Nov. 6, 1903.		Georgetown Uni. Wash. D.C.
12	Trejo	Fernando	26		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court of N.Y. March 14, 1924.	825 W. 178th St. N.Y.C.
13	Tyber	Joseph C.	23		M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. July 25, 1901.		407 Nichols St. Bridgeport, Conn.
14	Valdeguli	Maria	24		F	S	Humacao P.R. Aug. 17, 1899.		119 -32nd St. Newport News Va.
15	Velilla	Joaquin	19		M	S	Tea Alta P.R. July 15, 1905.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Vergne	Charles	19		M	S	Carolina P.R. April 20, 1905.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Viera	Mary	20		F	S	Carolina P.R. July 22, 1904.		Berea, Ky.
18	Vivas	Felicita	27		F	S	Yauco P.R. April 24, 1897.		377 Easter Arkway, Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Wagner	Emma S.	52		F	W	Phila. Pa. Oct. 28, 1872.		Hammonten N.J.
20	Wagner	Anna M.	32		F	S	Phila. Pa. Sept. 14, 1892.		Hammonten, N.J.
21	Wilde	Mabel C.	46		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 30, 1878.		445 Lyceum Av. Phila. Pa.
22	Wilson	Edward W.	50		M	M	Anchorage Ky., Oct. 12, 1873.		Rosemont, Pa.
23	Zamora	Carmen M.	16		F	S	Aguedilla P.R. March 23, 1918.		26 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
24	Oliver	Miguelina	11		F	S	Arecibo P.R. June 10, 1913.	(for father see line #8 on Alien Manifest)	181 Water St. N.Y.C.
25	Carlyn	Mildred E.	39		F	W	New York, N.Y. Dec. 6, 1886.		700 E. 166th St. New York.
26	Garcia de la Torre	Felix	42		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 15, 1882.		U.S.A. Medical Field Service School, Carlisle, Penn.
27	Coats	Herbert P.	51		M	M	Fulton, N.Y. Sept. 3, 1872.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
28	Rivers	Galo	49		M	M	Cayey, P.R. Oct. 16, 1874.		Water St. 181 New York.
29	Quintero	Julia de	32		F	M	Cohoes, N.Y. July 7, 1891.		Cohoes, N.Y.
30	Knapp	Samuel	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 20, 1884.		1944 64 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. San Lorenzo Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Aug. 28, 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1, 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Martinez	Fernando	26		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 10, 1898		101 W. 118th St. N.Y. City
2	Vere	Oscar	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. August 22, 1904		Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N.Y.
3							<i>Returning ship</i>	<i>8-11-24</i>	
4									
5	U.S. Mail Clerk Schultz	Julius	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 16, 1895		759 E. 223rd St. N.Y. City
6							<i>Returning ship</i>	<i>8-11-24</i>	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, September 1, 1924, 19, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

SAN LORENZO SEP 1, 1924

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Evans	Thomas			Master	Aug. 20	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	52	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	169	
2	Peterson	Carl			1st Mate	20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	147	
3	Sinclair	Harvey			2nd Mate	20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	150	
4	Danielson	Hans			3d Mate	20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	148	
5	Bleekwell	Walter			Purser	20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6--	189	
6	Irwin	John			Asst Purser	20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	170	
7	Irwin	William			Surgeon	20	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-11	165	
8	Herman	Martin			Carpenter	20	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-8	185	
9	Hooi	Elias			Bo'sun	20	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-11	180	
10	Jinsen	Karl			4t. Master	20	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	147	
11	Weiss	Antonio			"	20	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Chili	5-7	140	
12	Jorgensen	Arlin			"	20	"	"	"	31	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	155	
13	Peterson	Bror			Watchman	20	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	139	
14	Roth	John			"	20	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	145	
15	Loury	Benito			Seaman	20	"	"	No	33	M	West Ind	Haiti	5-8	150	
16	Yanga	William			"	20	"	"	Yes	32	M	West Ind	Holland	5-8	158	
17	Soli	Juan			"	20	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	148	
18	Mateo	Andreo			"	20	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind	Holland	5-6	143	
19	Yanga	Martin			"	20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	139	
20	Marchina	William			"	20	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-10	156	
21	Martines	Juan			"	20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
22	Coas	Juan			"	20	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5-8	149	
23	Estacheo	Domingo			"	20	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Martn	Luis			"	20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	158	
25	Maisonet	Juan			Messboy	20	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5-5	130	
26	Schell	Richard			Ch Wireless	20	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	146	
27	Shores	Horrell			2nd "	20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Dean	John			Ch Eng'r	20	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11	178	
29	West	Henry			1st Asst Eng'r	20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	135	
30	Halvorsen	Bathasia			2nd " "	20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	130	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G. Evans** Master of the **S. S. San Lorenzo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

T. G. Evans
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bord.

SED AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel S. S. San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, September 1, 1924, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Erickson	John		1st Asst Engr	August 20	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	167
2	Westhead	Frank		Ch Ref Engr	20	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-6	142
3	Saldano	Pedro		1st Asst R Engr	20	"	"	"	53	M	Span Amer	Argentine	5-7	155
4	Orculeo	Rosario		2d " " "	20	"	"	"	35	M	So Italian	Italy	5-6	145
5	Schmidt	Jacob		Jr Engr	20	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5-9	150
6	Uriarte	Gregow		" "	20	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	158
7	Peter	Robert		" "	20	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-10	169
8	Alvarado	Antonio		1st Dk Engr	20	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	158
9	Giroldo	Samuel		2nd " "	20	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	164
10	Cofino	Casimiro		Other	20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	139
11	Martinez	Francisco		"	20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	128
12	Gayosof	Francisco		"	20	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5-8	175
13	Krone	Otto		"	20	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	146
14	Morrow	William		"	20	"	"	No	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	138
15	Pandello	Juan		Water Tender	20	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	147
16	Fernandez	Ricardo		"	20	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	130
17	Peres	Gose		"	20	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	149
18	Rodriguez	Ramon		Fireman	20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	137
19	Soustache	Cristino		"	20	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148
20	Alonso	Eulajio		"	20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	160
21	La Rosa	Ramon		"	20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	138
22	Conde	Pedro		"	20	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	142
23	Hernandez	Isidor		"	20	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145
24	Paginas	Juan		Wiper	20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	126
25	Lopez	Mamel		Oiler	20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	158
26	Quintero	Carmelo		Wiper	20	"	"	"	39	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150
27	Villarin	Juan		Headboy	20	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	U. S. A.	5-8	142
28	Gonzales	Linol		Wiper	26	S. J.	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	159
29	Munoz	Franz		"	28	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	165
30	Houso	William		Ch Steward	20	N. Y.	"	"						

Casimiro Cofino, (over, line 10, this sheet) left in hospital, San Juan, P. R. *M. P. Blackwood* Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G. Evans** **Master** of the **S.S. San Lorenzo**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, September 1, 1924, 1924, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hassall	Samuel			2d Steward	Aug. 20	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Hendricks	Frank			3d "	20	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	142	
3	Halleran	Herbert			3d "	20	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-5	132	
4	Leslie	Catherine			Stewardess	20	"	"	"	38	FM	Scotch	British	5-8	157	
5	La Proscia	Irene			"	20	"	"	"	40	FM	American	U. S. A.	5-4	131	
6	Ugalde	Julian			Chief	20	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	157	
7	Equible	Juan			2d Cook	20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	165	
8	Castro	Antonio			3d "	20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	125	
9	Iglesia	Mannel			4th "	20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	168	
10	Hormachea	Juan			Roast Cook	20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	158	
11	Whalley	Fredrick			Baker	20	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-8	147	
12	Garcia	Jesus			2d "	20	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	157	
13	Stripe	Sidney			Night Baker	20	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	British	5-8	158	
14	Otaoleo	Francisco			Butcher	20	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	156	
15	Freiras	Mannel			2d "	20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Delannoy	Elias			Pantryman	20	"	"	"	31	M	West Ind	Holland	5-10	187	
17	Palm	Girard			2d "	20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Martinez	Carlos			3d "	20	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	156	
19	Lisir	Emilo			4th "	20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	148	
20	Jansen	Camilio			5th "	20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	165	
21	Odor	Juan			Messman	20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	157	
22	De Windt	Humbert			"	20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	
23	Natal	Juan			"	20	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
24	Vioep	Edward			2d Messman	20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	148	
25	Hellburg	Nicasio			Porter	20	"	"	"	18	M	West Ind	Holland	5-7	150	
26	Henrigues	Germain			Printer	20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	137	
27	Soubrian	Albert			Storekeeper	20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	138	
28	Haseth	Cornelius			Soda Keeper	20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	143	
29	McMillan	Joseph			Linenkeeper	20	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5-7	147	
30	Soto	Cevasio			Waiter	20	"	"	"	21	M	West Ind	Sto. Dgo.	5-5	126	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G. Evans** Master of the **S.S. San Lorenzo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Thomas G. Evans
Master, ~~San Lorenzo~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. San Lorenzo**

arriving at **New York**

September 1, 1924, 19, from the port of **San Juan, Porto Rico**

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Emtson	Adolf			Waiter	Aug. 20	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norway	5-5	130	
2	Jensen	Kai				20	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	157	
3	Begg	William				20	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-5	146	
4	Van Lee	John				20	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	
5	Schaeffler	Austin				20	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5-5	126	
6	Devaney	Edward				20	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-6	138	
7	Allen	Alfred				20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	127	
8	Vasquez	Francisco				20	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	147	
9	Cook	Lionel				20	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-7	140	
10	Shells	William				20	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	160	
11	Edwardson	James				20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	130	
12	Alderson	Edward				20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	148	
13	Toft	Carlo				20	"	"	"	20	M	Scand	Denmark	5-10	173	
14	Wejde	Henry				20	"	"	"	20	M	West Ind	Holland	5-7	148	
15	Roberts	John				20	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-5	145	
16	Robinson	Charles				20	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	133	
17	Dyer	Thomas				20	"	"	"	42	M	Canadian	British	5-7	150	
18	Van Covenhoven	Juan				20	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind	Holland	5-8	144	
19	Bannon	Joseph				20	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	131	
20	King	Edward				20	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
21	Sanchez	Manuel				20	"	"	"	33	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	126	
22	Pothe	Henry				20	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-8	151	
23	Schmidt	Carl				20	"	"	"	25	M	Herz'g'n	Hungary	5-11	165	
24	Bolke	Walter				20	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-8	160	
25	Wayde	Jacob				20	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind	Holland	5-7	148	
26	Danielsen	Luis				28	S. J.	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	6-0	134	
27	Marin	Arturo				20	N. Y.	"	"	22	M	Span. Amer.	Argentine	5-6	137	
28	Sousa	Camelo				20	"	"	"	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
29	Baillie	George				20	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-4	124	
30	Clemens	Frank				20	"	"	"	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	155	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G. Evans** Master of the **S. S. San Lorenzo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas G. Evans
Master, S. S. San Lorenzo

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bord

USED AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, September 1, 1924, 19 , from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martin	Luis			✓	August 20	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	119	
2	Maer	Elias			✓	20	"	"	"	38	M	West Ind	Holland	5-7	146	
3	Kerr	John			✓	20	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-6	133	
4	Samuels	Isaac			✓	20	"	"	"	24	M	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
5	Murphy	Patriok			✓	20	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	British	5-7	132	
6	Torres	Justino			✓	20	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	126	
7	Vasquez	Francisco			✓	20	"	"	"	18	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
8	Pacheco	Rafael			✓	20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Pagan	Juan			✓	20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	150	
10	Jacobs	Harry			✓	20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	148	
11					Barber											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. J. Young Insp.

Date

Signature

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-1-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G. Evans**, Master of the **S. S. San Lorenzo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECEIVED

FILED

SEP 17 1924

I, Ely Hudson, Surgeon of the St. ROUSSILLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, France, and that I have made a personal examination of

82

9/19/24 Boyle-Code
Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Rechecked
Elena Erdman

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 24
at St. Louis

J. C. Dwyer

Deputy Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL						TOTAL
	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	PERCENTAGE
10000	33	5	4	12	138	1	4	11	208
20000	3	2						1	6
30000	36	7	4	12	138	1	4	12	214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
68	140	208
6		6
74	140	214

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

AUG 30 1924 . 19

4 | Bird

CLOSED AT

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orville Roon, Master of the ROUSSILLON, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or any other place with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ann

ordeau

th 1924

1924

b 1924

AT NUB

1924

1924

1924

5. 1924

th 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ely Ludovic, Surgeon of the S/S ROUSSILLON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1921
at NY

J. J. Dwyer
Deputy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ann

Bordeaux

th 1924

1924

b 1924

D AT NUM

1924

1924

th 1924

5. 1924

Q
P
10

h 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of all passengers sailing from the port of arrival to the port of destination.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX

~~AUG 21 1924~~, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

85

2 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

SEP - 1 1924

19

4 *San Francisco*
 Bordeaux August 6 th 1924
 11 11
 - " - " -
 CLOSED AT NUMBER : T F O .

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W O .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orville Rogers, Second Officer of the s/s ROUSSILLON, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 2

at St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector, or other official authorized to receive affidavits of verification.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock or blood, the mother tongue to be used only to assist.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ely Ludovic, Surgeon of the s/s ROUSSILLON, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924
at NY

J. D. Kelly
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or shipowner authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

86

1438	Bordeaux	July 25 th 1924
1440	Bordeaux	July 25 th 1924
1441	Bordeaux	July 25 th 1924
1442	Bordeaux	July 25 th 1924
186	Bukarest	February 30 th 1924
-	-	-
-	-	-
4704	N.Y. Cy	April 20 th 1922
6	Bordeaux	August 11 th 1924
7	Bordeaux	August 11 th 1924
911	Madrid	August 16 th 1924
3142	Bordeaux	August 7 th 1924
3143	Bordeaux	August 7 th 1924
30	Bordeaux	August 20 th 1924
Visa diplomatic in Bordeaux-August 14 th 24		
3139	Bordeaux	August 6 th 1924
3732	St Etienne	August 5 th 1924
3879	Bordeaux	August 20 th 1924
388	Bordeaux	August 31 st 1924
9	Bordeaux	August 12 th 1924
34	Bordeaux	August 21 st 1924
4	Vigo	August 15 th 1924
-	-	-
-	-	-
1439	Bordeaux	July 25 th 1924
2868	Bordeaux	August 13 th 1924
3144	Bordeaux	August 8 th 1924
3145	Bordeaux	August 8 th 1924
3146	Bordeaux	August 8 th 1924
3147	Bordeaux	August 8 th 1924

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ROUSSILLON Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, AUG 21 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Date			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.		
ADMITTED	31	JOHN	Eileen	33	5	FW	none	Y	French	Y	English	Irish	France	Bordeaux	my home- 95 rue Freres- Bordeaux-France	N.Y.	Williamsport	38 Bordeaux July 25 th 1924
ADMITTED UNDER 16		JOHN	Dennis	9	6	MS	none	Y	French	Y	English	Irish	France	Bordeaux	my mother- " " " " " "	"	"	40 Bordeaux July 25 th 1924
ADMITTED UNDER 16		JOHN	Eveline	7	4	FS	none	Y	French	Y	English	Irish	France	Bordeaux	" " " " " "	"	"	41 Bordeaux July 25 th 1924
ADMITTED		JOHN	Daisy	5	1	FS	none	no	French	no	English	Irish	France	Bordeaux	" " " " " "	"	"	42 Bordeaux July 25 th 1924
5		KASSARDIAN	Hariton	41	2	MM	merchant	Y	English	Y	Persian	Armenian	Roumania	Bukarest	my brother-Mr A. Casargian Calla Mosilor 280-Bukarest-Roumania	N.Y.	New-York Cy	6 Bukarest February 30 th 1924
6		KASSARDIAN	Anna	32		FM	none	Y	French	Y	Persian	Armenian	Roumania	Bukarest	travel with my husband-" " " "	"	"	" " " " " "
UNDER 16		KASSARDIAN	Gorun	9		MS	none	Y	French	Y	Persian	Armenian	Roumania	Bukarest	travel with my father-" " " "	"	"	" " " " " "
1081569-572836		EDWARD	Lyford	42	1	MM	Sociologist	Y	English	Y	Camdian	Canadian	N.Y.	Amundale	For travel	N.Y.	Amundale	04 N.Y. Cy April 20 th 1922
TRANSIT 3183		LESCARRET	Marc	40		MM	surgeon	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Beliet	my mother in law-Mrs Delage Belin- Gironde- France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Bordeaux August 11 th 1924
TRANSIT 3183		LESCARRET	Yvonne	36		FM	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Beliet	my mother- " " " " " "	"	"	Bordeaux August 11 th 1924
TRANSIT 4864		LOPEZ	Alfonso	23	7	MS	advocate	Y	Spanish	Y	Cubain	Hispano-American	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Florida-Madrid-Spain	Transit	"	1 Madrid August 16 th 1924
12		MARQUINE	Marie	34		FW	employee	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my home- 92 Cours de la Marne Bordeaux-France	Nev	Nemo	121 Bordeaux August 7 th 1924
13 UNDER 16		MARQUINE	Henriette	14	1	FS	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	with my mother- " " " " " "	"	"	13 Bordeaux August 7 th 1924
14		MONPEZAT	Marie Jeanne	31		FS	nurse	Y	French	Y	French	French	N.Y.	New-York Cy	my father-Mr Monpezat Charles Arreau- France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	14 Bordeaux August 20 th 1924
DPL 1011		MULLER	Oscar	21		MS	attache	Y	French	Y	Panamaian	Hispano-American	France	Paris	my mother- Mrs Muller-16 Av. La Bourdonnais-Paris	N.Y.	New-York Cy	sa diplomatic in Bordeaux-August 14 th 24
16		PAILLE	Germain	37		MS	laundress	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Escout	my mother-Mrs Paille a Escout-E-P-France	Cal	San Francisco	39 Bordeaux August 6 th 1924
17		PITILET	Françoise	23	8	FM	housewife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Thiers	my home- 60 Rue Gambetta Thiers-Puy de Dome-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	32 St Etienne August 5 th 1924
18		POMIAN	Suzanne	12		FS	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Seijan	my mother-Mrs Catherine Martin- Seilhan- France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	79 Bordeaux August 20 th 1924
TRANSIT 28834		PORTSMOUTH	Kathleen	31		FS	teacher	Y	English	Y	English	English	France	Paris	Boarding house 18 rue Tabillon Paris- France	Transit	"	38 Bordeaux August 31 st 1924
TRANSIT 4865		QUIGNARD	Charles	59		MM	artist	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Fleurance	my home- Mr Quignard-Villa Roseville-Fleurance-Gere-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Bordeaux August 12 th 1924
21		RICHARDS	Aline	34		FS	teacher	Y	English	Y	English	English	France	Bordeaux	my sister-Mrs Le LAY-33 rue de Lubeck- Paris- France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Bordeaux August 21 st 1924
22		RODRIGUEZ	Estrella C.	35		FM	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	my father- Julian Colmenero Lugo- Spain	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Vige August 15 th 1924
23 UNDER 16		RODRIGUEZ	Manusk	6		MS	none	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	my grand father- " " " " " "	"	"	" " " " " "
24 UNDER 16		RODRIGUEZ	Nicanor	4		MS	none	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	my grand father- " " " " " "	"	"	" " " " " "
25		SMITH	Nora Olivia	15		FS	none	Y	English	Y	English	Irish	France	Bordeaux	my sister- Mrs John Eileen 95 rue Fresres- Bordeaux-France	N.Y.	Williamsport	39 Bordeaux July 25 th 1924
26		SOUPERVILLE	Yvonne	25		FW	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	St Emilion	my mother- Mrs Souperville St Emilion- Gironde-France	Cal	San Francisco	368 Bordeaux August 13 th 1924
27		THILLET	Jean	34		MM	agriculturist	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	La Sauve	my home- Mr Thillet Jean La Sauvee France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	144 Bordeaux August 8 th 1924
28		THILLET	Alice	29		FM	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	La Sauve	my home- with my husband " " " " " "	"	"	145 Bordeaux August 8 th 1924
29 UNDER 16		THILLET	Leoncia	6		FS	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	La Sauve	with my father " " " " " "	"	"	146 Bordeaux August 8 th 1924
30 UNDER 16		THILLET	Lidia	5		FS	none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	La Sauve	" " " " " "	"	"	147 Bordeaux August 8 th 1924

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP - 1 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by contractor, employer, or for relative, scholar, guest, or otherwise; position, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter to continue residence in case, after landing, he may find employment in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a native-born American? If not, in what country born?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of its President or officers, or the destruction of its property. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to removal of one year, under laws relating to deportation, in favor of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	my self	80	no	my sister- Mrs Aunkst-201 Laurel St.-Williamsport Penna	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	clear	B Blue	20-13	Ireland Caralaw
2	no	my mother	no	no	with my mother- "-	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	clear	lightblue	20-11	France Bordeaux
3	no	my mother	no	no	"- "- "-	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	clear	lightblue	20-11	France Bordeaux
4	no	my mother	no	no	"- "- "-	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	clear	lightblue	20-11	France Bordeaux
5	Y	my sel	150	Y 1923 N.Y.Cy 4 months	for business- 5th Avenue Hotel Pennsylvania-NewYork Cy	n	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	brown	brown	02-54	Turkish Cesaree
6	Y	my husband	Y	no	with my husband- "- "-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	brown	brown	03-31	Roumania Oena
7	Y	my father	no	no	with my father- "- "-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	brown	brown	03-31	Roumania Bulkreest
8	no	myself	Y	Y 1892 N.Y.Cy	my home- Ammandale- N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	light	lightblue	08-80	Canada London Ont
9	Y	myself	Y	no	Government official	Y	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	light	brown	02-11	France Bellet
10	Y	my husband	Y	no	"- "- "-	Y	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	clear	light brown	02-11	France Talence
11	no	myself	Y	no	Haggrave Hotel- 72 Stand Columbey Aven- New-York Cy	Y	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	clear	brown	02-83	Cuba Habana
12	Y	myself	300	no	my father- 734 Scot Street Nevada.	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	dead	brown	20-11	France A rreguy
13	Y	my husband	Y	no	my grand father- "- "-	Y	2 -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	light	brown	20-11	France Bordeaux
14	Y	myself	Y	Y 1912 N.Y.Cy	Fordham Hospital-Bronk- New-York	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	clear	brown	08-11	France Arreau
15	Y	myself	Y	Y 1908 Nle Orleans Y 1913 N.Y. Cy	Government Official	Y	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	clear	brown	02-91	Panama Panama
16	no	myself	300	Y 1909 N.Y.Cy	my friend-Mr Bellegarde 2017- San PabloOakland-Cal.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	clear	brown	20-11	France Escout
17	Y	myself	Y	no	my husband-Mr Girodias Augustin 517 W- 180 St-New-York City	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	clear	lightblue	20-11	France Thiers
18	Y	see column n° 19	no	no	my uncle- Mr Henri Bichain 210 E- 57 St-New-York Cy	Y	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	clear	brown	20-11	France Sedhan
19	Y	myself	Y	no	TRANSIT- My family- Box 26-Mission City-B.C	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	clear	lightblue	04-15	England Basing-Stoke
20	Y	myself	Y	Y 1900 N.Y.Cy	my daughter- Mrs Odette Myrtell-204 W- 59 St-New York Cy	Y	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	clear	grayblue	03-11	France Lupa le Male
21	Y	myself	Y	Y 1902 N.Y.Cy	my home- 130 E- 64 th St-NewYork City	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	fair	lightblue	08-15	England Londres
22	Y	see column n° 19	Y	Y May, N.Y.Cy	my husband- Mr Rodriguez N. 146 W- 82 th St-New-York City	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	brown	brown	08-34	Spain Lugo
23	Y	see column n° 19	Y	Y 1924 N.Y.Cy	my father- "- "-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	brown	brown	19-18	Spain Lugo
24	Y	see column n° 19	Y	Y	my father- "- "-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 5	brown	brown	19-18	Spain Lugo
25	Y	see column n° 19	no	no	my sister- Mrs Aunks 201 Laurel St-Williamsport	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 4	fair	brown	20-13	Ireland Dublin
26	Y	see column n° 19	no	no	my sister-Mrs Henriette Crivello 754 17 th Ave-San Francisco-Cal	Y	3 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	clear	brown	20-11	France St Sulpice Paleyrene
27	Y	myself	200	no	my brother in law- Mr Baur Boscobell Aven-Brom-N.Y.	Y	10 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	brown	brown	20-11	France La Sauve
28	Y	my husband	Y	no	travel with my husband- "-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	brown	brown	20-36	Switzerland Mels
29	Y	my father	no	no	travel with my father - "-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	light	brown	20-36	Switzerland Adelbogen
30	Y	my father	no	no	travel with my father- "-	Y	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 6	light	brown	20-11	France La Sauve

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY .

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orville Roger, Master of the A/S ROUSSILLON, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1921
at St. Louis
St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock or cation, the mother tongue to be used only to a

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ely Ludovic, Surgeon of the 2/2 ROUSSILLON, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1924
at NY

J. D. W.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

35

Date

Issued at

1924

Bordeaux August 13 th 1924

La Rochelle August 19 th 1924

Bordeaux July 28 rd 1924

Bordeaux July 23 rd 1924

Bordeaux August 22 th 1924

La Rochelle August 20 th 1924

Bordeaux August 4 th 1924

Bordeaux August 4 th 1924

Bordeaux August 10 th 192

London July 8 th 1921

Paris July 19 th 1924

Paris August 14 th 1924

Paris August 18 th 1924

Bordeaux August 1 st 1924

Bordeaux August 20 th 1924

visa

at visa

Bordeaux August 20 th 1924

Bordeaux August 4 th 1924

Bordeaux August 4 th 1924

Bordeaux August 4 th 1924

Bordeaux July 28 th 1924

Bordeaux August 5 th 1924

Bordeaux August 5 th 1924

Paris August 6 th 1924

Rochele August 20 th 1924

Bordeaux August 5 th 1924

Bordeaux August 5 th 1924

Bordeaux August 14 th 1924

AT NUMBER THIRTY

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **RCUSSILLON** Passengers sailing from **BORDEAUX**, **AUG 21 1924**, **19**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ATTANE	Laurent	56	10 M S	butcher	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my brother-in law - Mr Louis Joseph-La Londe Le Maure-Var	Mo	St Louis
2		BALLET	Jeanne Marie	49	2 F	professor	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Cognac	my brother-Mr E-Ballet-9 rue de Tilet-Marseille-France	N. J.	Lakewood
3		BEAUMONT	Eudoxie	37	2 F S	seamstress	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my mother-Mrs Beaumont-Villa des Roses-Avenue Lebas-Biarritz	N.Y.	New-York Cy
4		BEAUMONT	Louis	16	4 M S	student	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my grand mother- - - - -	-	-
5		BICHAIN	Dominiquette	41	1 F M	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Seilhau	my sister-Mrs Catherine Pomian & Seilhau-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
6		BOURGUEIL	Sarah	55	2 F S	cook	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Confolens	my sister-Mrs Louise Habay-Confolens-Charente	N.Y.	Malba
7		BROCA	Julie	62	7 F F	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my daughter-Mrs Pascauau-Rue d'Alsace-Biarritz-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
8		BROCA	Catherine	37	2 F S	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my sister-Mrs Pascauau-Rue d'Alsace-Biarritz-France	-	-
9		BROCHON	Jeanne	23	4 F S	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Bassens	my mother-Mrs Brochon-Bassens-Gironde-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
10		BROOKE	Amelia	70	10 F W	none	Y	Y	English	English	English	France	Vence	my sister-Miss Clemenshaw-Pension Les Platanes-Vence	D.C.	Washington
11		CAYRE FOURCOQ	Celestine	35	10 F S	house-keeper	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Jer	my father-Mr Cayre fourcoq & Jer-Bassens-Pyrenees-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
12		CARVILL	Elizabeth	41	12 F S	teacher	Y	Y	English	English	Canadian	France	Paris	Hotel Monsigny-Rue de Monsigny-Paris-France	Mass	Newton
13		CHAMRON	Jeanne	45	2 F S	professory	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Los Angeles	sisters-Miss Chambron-177 Avenue de Versailles-Paris	Mass	Newton
14		DAGORETTE	Pierre	23	1 M S	account-table	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my mother-Mrs Dagorette-20 rue Jean Lacombe-Biarritz	N.Y.	New-York Cy
15		DESTREBATS	Juliette	57	1 F M	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Rabastens	my brother-Mr Gaillard-Insp. d'Academie-Pau-France	N. J.	Lincroft
16		DORGANS	Jean	4	1 M S	none	no	no	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my aunt-Mrs Pascauau-Rue d'Alsace-Biarritz-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
17		DORGANS	Suzanne	7	2 F S	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Biarritz	my aunt - - - - -	N.Y.	-
18		DUPONT	Marie Louise	59	1 F S	governant	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Cazere	my cousin-Mr Dupont-Cazere-Haute Garonne-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
19		FOURCADE	Marie	30	10 F W	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Arcizac	my father-Mr Destarac & Arcizac-France	S.I.	Grand City
20	UNDER 10	FOURCADE	Auguste	9	1 M S	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Arcizac	my grand father- - - - -	-	-
21	UNDER 10	FOURCADE	Sylvia	8	2 F S	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Arcizac	- - - - -	-	-
22		GASSIOT	Edouard	22	6 M S	waiter	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Pau	my mother-Mrs Gassiot-Hotel Regina-Pau-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
23		GONNEAU	Georges	27	5 M	Chief cook	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Chateauleraut	my mother-Mrs Gonneau-139 rue Chateauleraut-Chateauleraut-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
24		GONNEAU	Gabrielle	24	8 F M	seamstress	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Chateauleraut	my mother in law - - - - -	-	-
25		GONZALEZ	Miduel Valdes	29	1 M M	doctor	Y	Y	Spanish	Cubain	Spanish American	Cuba	Sta Clara	Hotel Terminus-Bordeaux	Transit	-
26		GONZALEZ	Maria Bray	25	2 F M	none	Y	Y	Spanish	Cubain	Spanish American	Cuba	Habana	- - - - -	Transit	-
27		HCBAY	Cecile	21	2 F S	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Confolens	my mother-Mrs Louise Habay-Confolens-Charente-France	N.Y.	Malba
28		JEANNENEY	Georges	33	1 M M	surgeon	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my mother-Mrs Jeanneneay-29 cours Clemenceau-Bordeaux-Gironde-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
29		JEANNENEY	Germaine	32	2 F M	none	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my mother in law - - - - -	-	-
30		J OULIN	Maurice	17	1 M S	grocer	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my mother-Mrs Vre Joulin-9 Rue Montmajean-Bordeaux-Gironde-France	N.Y.	New-York Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

11

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

50 Bordeaux August 15 th 1924
 51 La Rochelle August 19 th 1924
 52 Bordeaux July 28 rd 1924
 53 Bordeaux July 23 rd 1924
 54 Bordeaux August 29 th 1924
 55 La Rochelle August 20 th 1924
 56 Bordeaux August 4 th 1924
 57 Bordeaux August 4 th 1924
 58 Bordeaux August 10 th 1924
 59 London July 8 th 1924
 60 Paris July 19 th 1924
 61 Paris August 14 th 1924
 62 Paris August 18 th 1924
 63 Bordeaux August 1 st 1924
 64 Bordeaux August 20 th 1924
 65 Bordeaux August 4 th 1924
 66 Bordeaux August 4 th 1924
 67 Bordeaux August 4 th 1924
 68 Bordeaux July 28 th 1924
 69 Bordeaux August 5 th 1924
 70 Bordeaux August 5 th 1924
 71 Paris August 6 th 1924
 72 La Rochelle August 20 th 1924
 73 Bordeaux August 5 th 1924
 74 Bordeaux August 5 th 1924
 75 Bordeaux August 14 th 1924
 AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP - 1 1924

19

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the K.K.K.	Whether a member of the A.S.P.	Whether a member of the S.S.	Whether a member of the O.K.	Whether a member of the P.O.	Whether a member of the F.O.	Whether a member of the G.O.	Whether a member of the H.O.	Whether a member of the J.O.	Whether a member of the L.O.	Whether a member of the M.O.	Whether a member of the N.O.	Whether a member of the O.O.	Whether a member of the P.O.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	no	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
2	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
3	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
4	Y	see column n° 19	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
5	Y	see column n° 19	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
6	no	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
7	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
8	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
9	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
10	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
11	Y	see column n° 19	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
12	no	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
13	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
14	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
15	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
16	Y	see column n° 19	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
17	Y	see column n° 19	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
18	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
19	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
20	Y	my mother	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
21	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
22	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
23	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
24	Y	my husband	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
25	no	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
26	no	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
27	no	see column n° 19	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
28	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
29	Y	my husband	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				
30	Y	myself	Y	1887	my home - Market Street 826 th-St Louis-Mo	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.4	clearwhiteblue	08-11	France	Belbeze				

15	Bordeaux	August 15 th 1924	
5	La Rochelle	August 19 th 1924	
3113	Bordeaux	July 23 rd 1924	
3114	Bordeaux	August 23 th 1924	
966	Bordeaux	August 29 th 1924	
6	La Rochelle	August 20 th 1924	
3133	Bordeaux	August 4 th 1924	
3134	Bordeaux	August 4 th 1924	
10	Bordeaux	August 10 th 1924	
13660	London	July 8 th 1924	
8632	Paris	July 19 th 1924	
585	Paris	August 14 th 1924	
604	Paris	August 18 th 1924	
289	Bordeaux	August 1 st 1924	
32	Bordeaux	August 20 th 1924	
31	Bordeaux	August 20 th 1924	
3127	Bordeaux	August 4 th 1924	
3128	Bordeaux	August 4 th 1924	
3129	Bordeaux	August 4 th 1924	
3124	Bordeaux	July 28 th 1924	
10	Bordeaux	August 5 th 1924	
11	Bordeaux	August 5 th 1924	
496	Paris	August 6 th 1924	
6	La Rochelle	August 20 th 1924	
3	Bordeaux	August 5 th 1924	
4	Bordeaux	August 5 th 1924	
2872	Bordeaux	August 14 th 1924	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

91

S. S.

ROUSSILLON

sailing from

BORDEAUX

AUG 21 1924

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP -1 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	FARR	Beulah	28	✓ F M	July 16 th 1895- Edinboro- Penna		716 Terguson Bldg. Los Angeles Cal
2	FLUGEL	Mathilde	57	✓ F M		Naturalized by Marriage - September 1st 1901- New-York City	2325 North 19 th Street Philadelphia- Penna
3	FLYNN	Alice	30	✓ F S	August 7 - 1893 - Boston-Mass		28 W. Courne Road-Newton Center Mass
4	GAUTIER	Alfred	56	✓ M S		Naturalized by Supreme Court Pleas New-York City- June 12 th 1889.	53 Columbia Avenue-Grantwood Bergen County- N.J.
5	GILBERT	Estelle	49	✓ F W	February 23 rd -1875 St Louis Mo		231 E 60 th Street-New-York Cy
6	GRAMMES	Harriet	21	✓ F S	May 6 - 1903-Allentown (Penna		820 Tioga Avenue-Bethlehem Pa
7	GRAMMES	Lunila	19	✓ F S	December 5 th 1904- Allentown - Pa		820 Tioga Avenue-Rosemont- Bethlehem-Pa
8	GRENIER	Eva Marie	28	✓ F S	May 18 th -1896 Manchester -N.H.		156 Brook Street-Manchester N.H.
9	GRIFFIN	Jul S.	60	✓ M M	July 2 1863-Philadelphia-Penna		4605 Cedar Avenue-Philadelphia Penna
10	GRIFFIN	Stewart	46	✓ F M	January 6 -1879-Chester- Penna		--- --- ---
11	HAMELIN	Léon	46	✓ M M		Eastern district of Pennsylvania 30 st of April -1917	Elkins-Park- Penna
12	HANSCOM	Elizabeth	59	✓ F S	August 15 th 1865- Saco -Maine		26 Franklin Street-Northampton Mass.
13	HARRISON	Margaret	28	✓ F S	February 9 -1896- Philadelphia- Penna		1628 N. 60 Street-Philadelphia Pa
14	HART	Marie Louise	26	✓ F S	October 4- 1897 -Passaic-N.J.		State Normal School Danbury Conn.
15	HART	Doris	25	✓ F S	June 28 th 1899 -Passaic-N.J.		76 Highland Avenue-Middletown N.Y.
16	HEALEY	Sumner	52	✓ M M	November 8 th 1871- New-York City		686 Lexington Avenue-New-York City.
17	HEFFERMAN	John E.	29	✓ M S	October 21 st 1894- Washington-Ind.		Room 2517-Navy Department Washington - D.C.
18	HELD	Hilde K.	38	✓ F W		Naturalized Supreme Court -Boston December 15 th-1923	52 Central Avenue-Medford Mass.
19	HOPFMAN	Harold	31	✓ M M	December 1 st-1893- Dayton-Ohio		Washington Square College- New-York University-New-York Cy
20	HOWELL	Mary	39	✓ F M	April 13 rd 1885- Lambertville- N. J.		Ridge Road-Morrisville- Penna
21	HOWELL	Mary Emma	8	✓ F S	October 19 th 1915- Trenton - N. J.		--- --- ---
22	JONES	Edith	39	✓ F S	August 26 th-1885- Hamilton-N.Y.		1 Midland Avenue-White Plains N.Y.
23	KELLEY	Anna	39	✓ F S	July 2 - 1884- Harrisbury- Penna		3218 Baring Street-Philadelphia Pa
24	KELSEY	Alice	58	✓ F M	April 3 rd-1865- Montgomery Co- Indiana		403 Water Street-Crawfordsville Indiana
25	KINNEY	Loomis	18	✓ M S	March 11 th 1906- Oteroville - Mass.		Box n° 53- Oteroville- Mass
26	KOTOWSKIE	Margarite	23	✓ F M		Naturalized by marriage- October 21 st 33 1st 1920-Gironde-France	717 W. 19 th Street- Chicago Ill.
27	KOTOWSKIE	Erbert	3	✓ M S	September 18 th 1920- Chicago-Ill.		--- --- ---
28	LAFFARGUE	Gaston A.	58	✓ M M		District Court Post Office New-York January-1920	790 Riverside Drive-New-York Cy
29	LIDMAN	Ivy	26	✓ F M	September 2 nd-1897- Savannah-Ga		15 W. 47 th Street-New-York Cy
30	LYONS	Helen	31	✓ F S	November 11 th 1892- Watertown -Mass		786 W. Auburn Street-Watertown Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON

sailing from

BORDEAUX

AUG 21 1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP - 1 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LATOUR Mathilde	41	F	M			
2	LATOUR John	9	M	S	December 9 th -1914- New-York City	Naturalized by Court Sather District IGI W. 10 th St-New-York Cy March 8 th-1921-	
3	LATOUR Honorine	13	F	S	April 25 th-1911- New York City		
4	MACDONALD Sarah	49	F	S	February 10 th-1875 Jersey City- N. J.		
5	MC CALL J. Vannoy	22	M	S	May 11 th - 1902 - Charlotte- N.C.		The Arden School-Lakewood N. J.
6	MC DOWELL Margaret	24	F	S	November 13 - 1899 -Rockville- Conn.		Statesville Avenue-Charlotte N.C.
7	MC GUINNESS Elizabeth	42	F	S	August 25 th-1881- Easton- Penna		235 Annington Street-Wigwood Rhode Island
8	MC GUINNESS Eugene	35	M	S	September 6 th- 1889- Bethlehem -Penna		526 Seneca Street-Bethlehem Pa
9	MAKESPACE Maurice	17	M	S	December 29 th -1906- Boston- Mass		180 N. Wabash Ave -Chicago-Ill
10	MC TURNAN Clair	38	M	M	June 10 th-1886- Madison Co- Indiana		105 High Street- Wareham Mass.
11	MC TURNAN Inez	30	F	M	March 12 th-1894- Montgomery-Co- Indiana		1008 Odd Fellow Bldg- Indianapolis - Ind.
12	MALONE Gertrude	45	F	M	July 14 th- 1879- Baltimore Cy- Md		3812 N' Penn St-Indianapolis Ind-
13	MURRAY William	56	M	M			Liberty Height Road-Woodlawn PO Md.
14	MURRAY Della B.	39	F	M		Herkimer County Court Herkimer-New-York July 30 th- 1906	15 Cottage Place-Utica New-York
15	MENDEZ Alfred	17	M	S	June 3 rd-1907- Chicago- Ill.	Naturalized by marriage-September 16 th 1908- Sunday- Canada	
16	MENDUM Alice	66	F	M	January 23 rd-1858- Portsmouth- N.H.		1618 Washington Evansville Ind.
17	MENDUM Gladys	36	F	S	November 22 th-1887- Winchester-Mass		1797 Beacon St- Brookline Mass
18	MERRILL Marian	25	F	S	December 26 th-1898- Guilford-Maine		65 Madison Ave.-Spring Valley N.Y.
19	MESSER Marian	23	F	S	October 10 th- 1900- Fairlee- Vt		State Normal School-Danbury Conn.
20	MICHELSKI Alfred	35	M	S	March 19 th-1889- Chicago- Ill		7 Winter St-Montpelier- Vt
21	MILNER Edwin	16	M	S	March 29 th-1908- Newton- Mass		1037 Center Street-Chicago Ill.
22	MOSLEY Raymonde	23	F	M			65 Oxford Road -Newton Center Mass
23	NORRIS Ruth	33	F	S	May 3 rd 1891- Brockton- Mass	Naturalized by marriage- May 31 st 1919 Richelieu-Indre et Loire-France	600 Orange St- Elgin-Ill.
24	NORRIS Miriam	20	F	S	January 7 th-1904- Brockton-Mass		19 Garden St- Medford-Mass
25	NOLL Marie	25	F	S	August 18 th-1898- Little Falls-N.Y.		29 Newton St- Brockton-Mass
26	NOLL Rose	53	F	M	May 19 th-1870- Stradford-N.Y.		326 15 th Street-Milwaukee Wisc.
27	OBER Alice	41	F	S	February 12 th-1883 - Nashua- N.H.		326 15 th Street-Milwaukee Wisc.
28	O'DONOGHUE Agatha	48	F	M	December 12 th -1875-Portsmouth- Va		82 West 12 th Street- New-York City
29	O'DONOGHUE Virginia	15	F	S	May 20 th-1909- Portsmouth - Va		1704- 16 th Street- Washington- D.C.
30	O'DONOGHUE Mary	60	F	S	July 7 th-1864- Washington- D.C.		909 16 th Street-Washington D.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S.

ROUSSILLON

sailing from

BORDEAUX

AUG 21 1924

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 1 1924

93

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	COLESEY	Frank	45	✓ M S	July 18 th-1879- Upland- Penna	
2	PARSONS	Sarah	58	✓ F M	December 11 th 1865- Yarmouth-Me	1832 Green Street- Philadelphia Penna
3	QUINLAN	Frances	35	✓ F S	September 24 th-1888 -Brooklyn-N.Y.	2 Cross Street- Medford. Mass
4	QUINLAN	Grace M	33	✓ F S	July 16 th 1891-Brooklyn-N.Y.	2007 Bedford Avenue-Brooklyn N.Y.
5	RILEY	Cora	33	✓ F S	March 20 th-1891 Plymouth- N.H.	2007 Bedford Avenue-Brooklyn N.Y.
6	RILEY	Edith	27	✓ F S	September 8 th 1896- Lawrence-Mass	6 Forest Street-Lawrence Mass
7	RILEY	Marion	24	✓ F S	September 5 th-1899-Lawrence-Mass	6 Forest Street- Lawrence Mass
8	RUMBLE	Kathryn	25	✓ F S	August 16 th-1899-Bayonne- N. J.	6 Forest Street-Lawrence Mass
9	SAFFORD	Odette	29	✓ F M	Naturalized by marriage-February 1 st 1919- Bordeaux- France	217 Central Avenue-Cranford N. J.
10	SAFFORD	Simone	3	✓ F S	June 19 th-1921- Fort Banks- Mass	Capt Safford-Ordonance Dpt Munitions Building-Washington-D.C
11	SAWYER	Mary Nelson	29	✓ F S	February 17 th 1895 -Palmyra-N.Y.	
12	SAWYER	Marguerite	31	✓ F M		11 Jackson Street-Palmyra-N.Y.
13	SAWYER	Janine	10 months	✓ F S	October 12 -1923- Wilkes-Barre-Penna	
14	SCHLAGER	Amelia	29	✓ F M		
15	SCHLAGER	Marie Belle	2	✓ F S	born in France- November 6 th 1922- Enghien les Bains.	Naturalized by marriage-September 21 st 1921- Walton-N.Y.
16	SCHOLZ	Richard	35	✓ M M		
17	SCHOLZ	Lillian	29	✓ F M	July 24 th 1895- New-York City	Naturalized by Supreme Court-New-York Cy January 16 th-1919
18	SILBERMAN	Carolyn	44	✓ F S	April 23 rd 1880-Allentown- Penna	550 E. 85 th Street New-York Cy
19	SIMMONS	Erna	39	✓ F M	November 24 th-1884-Washington-D.C.	1322 W Broad- Beethlelem Penna
20	SIMMONS	Maynard	12	✓ M S	January 26 th-1912 -Cumberland-Md	1809 Kenyon Street-Washington D.C.
21	SHEPARD	George	49	✓ M M	September 9 th-1874- Niagara Falls-N.Y.	
22	SHEPARD	Adele B.	47	✓ F M	January 21 st-1876- Millville-N.Y.	Niagara Falls- N.Y.
23	SHORE	Isabelle	25	✓ F S	December 20 - 1898- Parkesburg-N. Va.	
24	SMALL	Florence S.	26	✓ F S	February 25 th-1898 - Philadelphia-Pa	2106 Oak Street- Parkersburg West Virginia
25	SMITH	Emma	54	✓ F M	January 22 nd-1869- Rochester-N.Y.	4513 Geage Street- Philadelphia Pa
26	SMITH	J. Leroy	32	✓ M S	February 17 th-1892- Barden -N.C.	33 Rowley St-Rochester- N.Y.
27	SYCKELMOORE	Edna	45	✓ F S	September 29 th-1878-Philadelphia-Pa	302 N. Columbia St- Chapel Hill N.C.
28	TEGETHOFF	Laura V.	78	✓ F W	March 28 th-1846-Greencastle- Pa	4817 Walnut St- Philadelphia Penna
29	TEGETHOFF	Veronica	54	✓ F S	May 8 th-1870- Richmond- Va	The Ontario-Washington-DE
30	TREGLER	Olga	21	✓ F S	December 23 rd-1904- Brodheadville-Pa	The Ontario-Washington-D.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
1 94
19

S. S. **ROUSSILLON** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, **AUG 21 1924**, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **SEP -1 1924**, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILEY	Robert E.	52	M	M	March 5th-1872- Dewitt- Arkansas		2022 Gaines St- Little Rock Arkansas
2	WILEY	Elizabeth	53	F	M	January 6 th-1871- Harpers Ferry-W.Va		"- "- "-
3	WILEY	Geneva	17	F	S	April 17 th-1907- Little Rock- Ark.		"- "- "-
4	WEIR	Irene	62	F	S	January 15 th-1863- St Louis- Mo		"- "- "-
5	WESTCOTT	Yvonne	30	F	M		Naturalized by marriage-June 5 th 1921 New-York City	Hotel Netherland-5 th Avenue New-York City
6	WESTCOTT	John	1	M	S	March 5 th- 1923- Falls Church- Va		Falls Church- Va
7	ZINNO	Donato	35	M	M		Naturalized by Supreme Court of the State of New-York- July 1917;	"- "- "-
8	POUFF	Norman	19	M	S	January 1 st-1905- Webster-Mass		414 W. 120 th Street- New-York City.
9	HOWE	Olive	23	F	S	June 9 th-1901- Framingham- Mass		Dexter- Maine
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER: NINE.							
11								181 Emerson Place-Brooklyn N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**
95

S. S. **ROUSSILLON**

sailing from **H A L I F A X**, **AUG 30 1924**, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **SEP -1 1924**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BEAM	Jacob	54	✓	M	September 22 th - 1869 - Lancaster Co - Pa		Princeton - N. J.
2	BROWN	Edith K.	44	✓	F		Naturalized by Circuit Court Boston - Mass April 1891	1115 Amsterdam Ave. New York City
3	DONOHUE	James	50	✓	M	December 3 rd 1874 - Norwich - Conn		47 Perkins Ave. - Norwich - Conn
4	DONOHUE	Sara	35	✓	F	June 22 nd - 1889 - Norwich - Conn		" " " "
5	JACKSON	Catherine	15	✓	F	January 5 th - 1909 - Plainfield - N. J.		793 President Street - Brooklyn N. Y.
6	JAMES	Milton	16	✓	M	November 16 th 1907 - New York City -		90 West Street - New York City
7	LANE	Chas	39	✓	M	December 9 th 1884 - Ossunung - N. Y.		285 Polin Street - Hartford -
8	LANE	Mildred	30	✓	F		Naturalized by marriage - January 16 th 1916 - Detroit - Michigan -	" " " "
9	MANNING	Harold	21	✓	M	August 27 th - 1923 - Northampton - Mass.		19 Park Street - Northampton Mass.
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE							
11	<i>[Handwritten signature and notes]</i>							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ely Hudson, Surgeon of the S/S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 22

at NY

J. S. Duly
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ROUSSILLON**

Passengers sailing from **HALIFAX** (Canada), **1924**, **19**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state language of country of origin). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CARLSROW	31.3	M	M	Seaman	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish Scandinavia Halifax Canada	Coming from Hospital Halifax	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE--										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP - 1 1924

19

1, 97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien possessed of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	To be sent to his country		Y	As seaman on board of a Swedish ship	Going to U.S. the necessary time to go and see the Swedish Consulate for purpose to be shipped back to his country		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 5	clear	br.	bl.	none	Sweden Göteborg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1927

at

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ely Rudovic, Surgeon of the S/S ROUSSILLON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 21
at St Et

J. J. Daly
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1128

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from

...BORDEAUX

AUG 21 1924 . 19

52

U. S. citizens •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

S. S. ROUSSILLON

FRANCH LINE

arrived

NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Group	Number	One year old or under
1 Rodriguez, Estrella 2nd Cab.	10.30		2/22/14	

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orville Roger Second Officer of the S/o ROUSSILLON, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1914
at Immigration Office.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock name, the mother tongue to be used only to

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Delaware.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
Free.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honduras status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BONASILLON French Line arrived September 3, 1924, M., from Sept 100

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Rodriguez, Estrella	10 am	2nd Cab.	2/20/4	3		Med Hold #2	Went to father's home, 146 West 82nd St., N.Y. City	John	9/3/24	10	3		
	" Manuel									"	"			
	" Mikanov									"	"			
✓ 2	Martel, Melienne			1	3		1	Dis Miss Mrs Blandy Palata, 161 Bennett St	John	9/9	11	1	1	1

No.

1001

arrived

9/5/24

, 19

M..

, front

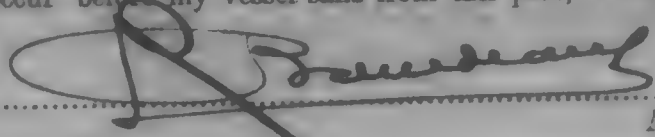
Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
21f	1	MALBY Cecille 2nd	6	27	FR	NO VISA	1000	Daly	9/3 125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOHN J. JOSE	36	French			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	28	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			
FRANCOIS PIERRE	27	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

J. A. Roushillon

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of... New York

September 5th, 1924

S.S. Roushillon

I, master of the... French... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 100... Number of seamen deserted... 3...
Number of seamen discharged... 20... Seamen left in hospital (or died)... 0...
Number of seamen signed on at this port... 8... Total crew this date... 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... September 1st, 1924, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at New York pier 74, and is expected to sail September 9th, 1924, for Bordeaux to Vigo via United States port of... Vigo directly... First port of call in United States this voyage was... New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESECTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SPINIO Coco	32	Italian	Bordeaux 28/8/1924
VILLERONTON Jean	35	French	Bordeaux 18/8/1924
FRANCOIS Pierre	38	"	Bordeaux 18/8/1924

(Printed in England.)

18	GALLO	Jean	30/5/24	no	Yes	19	M	5-2	I30
19	BARITEAUD	AL FRED	2/7 / 24	no	Yes	40	M	5-4	I42
20	DELAVERAU	Léon	"	no	Yes	19	M	5-4	I34
21	JOSSE	Augustin	"	no	Yes	33	M	5-3	I29
22	MARTIN	Edouard	"	no	Yes	31	M	5-5	I40
23	COUPE	Julien	"	no	Yes	29	M	5-2	I25
24	FURET	Francès	3/7/24	no	Yes	26	M	5-3	I30
25	GUILIERME	Joseph	4/7/24	no	Yes	32	M	5-4	I32
26	SENPE	Jean	9/7/24	no	Yes	20	M	5-2	I25
27	ARNAUD	Edmond	13/8/24	no	Yes	20	M	5-3	I25
28	PUJOS	Michel	14/8/24	no	Yes	27	M	5-4	I32
29	DESFEE	Eugène	18/8/24	no	Yes	25	M	5-2	I35
30	CARONIE	Georges	20/8/24	no	Yes	24	M	5-4	I42
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY									

LIST OF MANIFEST ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
passing through the customs on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON

SEP 1 1924

from the port of

192

ROUSSILLON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDEAUX	Verné	Master	13/4/24	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5-6	173	none
2	CEC ALPI	Eugène	2nd Captain	2/7/24	-d-	no	Yes	42	M	-	-	5-5	170	2°
3	ORVILLE	Roger	1st Lieutenant	24/3/24	-	no	Yes	35	M	-	-	5-6	165	-
4	RIBOER	Antony	2nd	24/3/24	-	no	Yes	28	M	-	-	5-2	156	-
5	LAVIGNY	Jean	3rd	19/7/23	Havre	no	Yes	34	M	-	-	5-4	160	-
6	LEROUQUER	Paul	Port Officer	14/4/24	Bordeaux	no	Yes	27	M	-	-	5-3	145	-
7	MATHEL	Augustin	Boatswain	13/4/24	-	no	Yes	44	M	-	-	5-4	167	-
8	CHAILLOT	Gaston	Carpenter	16/4/24	-	no	Yes	40	M	-	-	5-6	161	-
9	LE VOT	Joseph	Captain of Arms	1/7/24	-	no	Yes	39	M	-	-	5-3	143	-
10	OLLIVIER	Auguste	Asst Boatswain	25/10/23	Havre	no	Yes	35	M	-	-	5-4	132	-
11	CLOTIN	François	-	13/3/24	Bordeaux	no	Yes	32	M	-	-	5-6	144	-
12	GUEIL	Julien	Carpenter	29/10/23	Havre	no	Yes	30	M	-	-	5-3	142	-
13	BUGARET	Ulysse	-	24/4/24	Bordeaux	no	Yes	20	M	-	-	5-4	140	-
14	BOCKER	Yves	Boatswain	25/2/24	-	no	Yes	24	M	-	-	5-5	136	-
15	LAGADENE	Mathurin	-	-	-	no	Yes	36	M	-	-	5-4	146	-
16	MARTON	François	-	10/4/24	-	no	Yes	37	M	-	-	5-4	132	-
17	DONNART	Jean	-	24/3/24	-	no	Yes	41	M	-	-	5-2	130	-
18	GILLO	Jean	-	30/5/24	-	no	Yes	19	M	-	-	5-4	142	-
19	BARITSAUD	AL FRED	-	2/7 / 24	-	no	Yes	40	M	-	-	5-3	140	-
20	DELVEAU	Leon	-	-	-	no	Yes	19	M	-	-	5-4	134	-
21	JOSSE	Augustin	-	-	-	no	Yes	33	M	-	-	5-3	129	-
22	MARTIN	Edouard	-	-	-	no	Yes	31	M	-	-	5-5	140	-
23	COUPE	Julien	-	-	-	no	Yes	29	M	-	-	5-2	128	-
24	FURET	Francès	-	3/7/24	-	no	Yes	26	M	-	-	5-3	130	-
25	GUILLERME	Joseph	-	4/7/24	-	no	Yes	32	M	-	-	5-4	132	-
26	SEMPER	Jean	-	9/7/24	-	no	Yes	20	M	-	-	5-2	125	-
27	ARNAUD	Edmond	-	13/3/24	-	no	Yes	20	M	-	-	5-3	126	-
28	PUJOS	Michel	-	14/3/24	-	no	Yes	27	M	-	-	5-4	132	-
29	DESPIES	Eugène	-	13/3/24	-	no	Yes	25	M	-	-	5-2	135	-
30	CARLOUSE	Gabriel	-	20/3/24	-	no	Yes	24	M	-	-	5-4	142	-
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY														

See list of missing back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Jean, Master, of the vessel ROUSSILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 1 1924

19, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

101

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIOU	Edouard	Seaman	18/8/24	Bordeaux	NO	Yes	24	M.	French	French	5-2	140	None
2	LAPORTE	Louis	Young	27/2/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	142	"
3	DELHOUAUD	Fernand	"	23/5/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
4	CARSAC	René	"	14/8/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
5	ALLAIN	Louis Marie	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
6	ETCHEVERRY	Georges	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
7	GUYOMARD	Jean	Chief Engin.	10/12/23	Havre	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
8	IZACARD	Jean	2nd. Eng.	10/12/23	Bordeaux	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
9	DESCAURION	Paul	3rd. Eng.	6/12/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	151	"
10	HEBEL	Raoul	"	19/1/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	153	"
11	TARABUX	Armand	Asst. Eng.	27/8/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	155	"
12	LE BONNIEC	Guillaume	"	29/5/24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
13	COUERON	Raphael	"	1/6/23	Havre	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	163	"
14	BOUDRIOT	Pierre	"	10/8/23	Havre	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
15	ROUX	Jean	Petit Engin.	18/2/24	Bordeaux	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
16	PHILIPPOT	Georges	"	18/2/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
17	LECUYER	François	Oilier	27/8/23	Havre	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	CHENAIT	Marcel	"	8/8/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
19	ALLAIN	Yves	"	8/12/23	Bordeaux	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	159	"
20	IRAGUY	Joseph	"	21/1/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	161	"
21	DUPORTAIL	Alfred	"	18/2/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	157	"
22	HELLO	Germain	"	19/2/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
23	DALEE	Alexis	"	14/4/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
24	COY	Pierre	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
25	LARRE	Henri	"	19/8/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
26	DAUBIGEOS	Gabriel	"	22/8/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
27	DUBOURG	Jules	1st fireman	25/10/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
28	F'AURE	Pierre	1st. fireman	26/4/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
29	GUEZENNEC	François	"	22/8/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
30	LE BESCOND	Amédée	fireman	21/11/22	Havre	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	154	"
Closed at number : THIRTY.														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux J. Roussillon, Master of the vessel ROUSSILLON , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 1 - 1924

192 , from the port of **BORDEAUX**

105

Mod 2786 R & P (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUGOULES	François	Fireman	8/12/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	34	M.	French	French	5-1	159	None
2	TOLINI	Paul		26/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
3	TOUDIC	Emile		27/2/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	153	"
4	AUDOUART	Laurent		27/2/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
5	SALLES	Jean		28/2/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
6	JUBE	Auguste		28/2/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
7	POULAIN	Charles		12/4/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
8	ETCHEVERRY	Pierre		10/4/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
9	LE CAER	Jean Marie		14-4-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
10	QUENTEL	René		17-4/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
11	NICOLAS	Mathurin		24/5/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
12	DUMARTIN	Etienne		28/5/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
13	LABARTHE	Martin		30/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
14	NIAY	Claude		2/7/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
15	CAYRE	Fernand		2/7/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
16	TARDIS	Simon		12/8/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
17	BALLESTEROS	Jean Martin		5/7/24	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	158	"
18	LASPERIAS	Julien		13/8/24	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5-5	158	"
19	MOUNIER	Fernand		13/8/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
20	DOUET	Jean		13/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
21	GAYRAL	Marius		13/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	157	"
22	FREYMAN	Eugene		14/8/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
23	MOURMIS	Laurent		20/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	discharge
24	VAYSILIERES	Jules		20/8/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
25	TEITE	Gaspard		20/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
26	PLACE	Bernard	Boat passer	26/2/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
27	BAGET	Edouard		26/2/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
28	CORBEL	Augustin		27/2/24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
29	ROBIN	Ives		27/2/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
30	TASCON	Aimé		23/4/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
Closed at number : THIRTY -														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Pourdeaux* *First Officer* of the vessel **ROUSSILLON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 1 1924

192 , from the port of **BORDEAUX**

106

Mod. 9286 R. 4 P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PONCELET	Lucien	Coalpasser	2/7/24	Bordeaux	No	Yes	20	M.	French	French	5-7	154	None
2	DUCASSOU	Jean		2/7/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	159	"
3	LE GOUER	Paul		4/7/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
4	SIGNORET	Roger		7/7/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
5	CAZABAT	Louis		13/8/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
6	LAGRANGE	Jean		13/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
7	DUMEGNE	Charles		13/8/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
8	COSTIOU	Yves		13/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
9	RINE	Joseph		13/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
10	VALLAT	Marius		14/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
11	TEYSSIER	Maurice		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
12	ROUDAUT	Yves		13/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
13	CADUC	Jean		20/8/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
14	DUSSEY	Jacques	Parvener	8/7/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
15	ELY	Ludovic	Surgeon	14/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
16	LE BOURDONNEC	Louis	Waitress	10/7/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
17	MOREUX	Serge	"	9/7/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
18	CASTAINGS	Amédee	Parvener	25/10/23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
19	TARDY	Georges	Chief Clerk	25/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
20	PROPI	René	Clerk	14/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
21	VILLEPONTOUX	Jean	Asst Steward	21/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
22	DELPECH	Jean	Asst Surgeon	15/4/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
23	DENHUYE	Therese	Woman	20/8/24	"	"	F	29	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
24	GAUPÉRIE	Fernande	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	148	"
25	AMBS	Louis	Hair dresser	"	"	"	M	23	"	"	"	5	110	"
26	JUNGBLUTH	Alphonse	Cook	13/2/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
27	BELLOTTI	Gianni	Cook	13/8/24	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	140	"
28	NEUWENSWANDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-3	135	"
29	PERNET	Henri	"	18/8/24	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5-5	140	"
30	ROCHE	Raoul	"	26/2/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Bourdeaux*, Master of the vessel **ROUSSILLON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 1 - 1924

19

from the port of **Bordeaux**

107

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COTIS	Pierre	Cook	7/7/24	Bordeaux	No	Yes	26	M.	French	French	5-6	157	None
2	CAZENAVE	Georges	Asst. Cook	28/5/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
3	BIAME	Sylvain	"	11/4/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
4	POMNIER	Jean	"	8/7/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
5	LUGARDON	François	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
6	D-AMENET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
7	LAMOLI	Pierre	"	20/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
8	DELBOT	Fernand	1st. Butcher	13/8/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	151	"
9	ESTOUP	Edouard	2nd. "	2/7/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
10	GERAUDOT	Ely	1st. baker	28/5/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
11	ROUSSEAU	Jean	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
12	BIDEAU	Jean	3rd. "	11/4/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
13	GALLIEN	Auguste	Store Keeper	12/2/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
14	BOUCHARIE	Roland	1st. Pastr. Cook	20/8/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
15	BELLOT	Anselme	2nd. "	19/8/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
16	LOUIS	Alexandre	Cavist	28/5/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
17	JOUBERTIE	Emile	Chief Steward	13/8/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
18	PERIOU	Robert	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	KULLINCKS	Joseph	Steering Officer	13/8/24	"	"	"	54	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	158	"
20	VALNIE	Marcel	Steward	28/5/24	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5-9	156	"
21	PY	René	"	26/2/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
22	PEDRON	Joseph	"	3/1/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
23	CONDON	Jules	"	11/4/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
24	ASPE	Georges	"	16/4/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
25	LABAU	André	"	28/5/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
26	SALLIBERT	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
27	DELLAVALADE	François	"	3/7/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
28	MARA	Simon	"	13/8/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
29	OLDENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
30	DELCROSSI	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jourdeaux Ben, Master of the vessel **ROUSSILLON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**arriving at **NEW-YORK**

SEP 1 - 1924

19, from the port of

108

SEP 1-1924, 19, from the port of														
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RUSO	Nicolas	Steward	3/7/24	Bordeaux	No	Yes	31	M.	French	French	5-7	158	None
2	DESBATS	Pierre		13/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
3	BELLEMIQUE	Henri		3/3/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
4	LEGAGNEUR	Maurice		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
5	SALAGNAC	François		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
6	POIRIER	Eugène		11/4/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
7	LACAZE	Germain		23/5/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
8	CHANTEAU	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
9	BORDES	Jean		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
10	CHABERNEAU	Marcel		29/5/24	Navy	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
11	TERRIER	Léon		30/5/24	Bordeaux	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
12	CASEMAJOR	Jean		3/7/24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
13	DUMON	Bernardin		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
14	DUJARDIN	Léon		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
15	MORRUCHON	Ismaël		10/7/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	144	"
16	DIRASIN	Léon		19/8/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
17	PRESBARNARD	Alexandre		11/4/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	151	"
18	LASSERRE	Pierre		17/4/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
19	OLHAGARRAY	Henri		23/5/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
20	LANGLADE	Henri		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
21	GIMBRE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
22	DANEY	René		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
23	CACHAU	André		30/5/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	CAULLIER	Auguste		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
25	ALAN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
26	FOURNET	Ferain		4/7/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
27	QUINTEAU	Albert		2/7/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
28	DIRRASSIN	Janvier		13/8/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
29	OLIVIER	Roger		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
30	DARROS	André		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Gene, Master, of the vessel ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BORDEAUX, FRANCE

Date Aug 21, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
At Bordeaux, France

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

[Signature]
Vice-Consul
Date Aug 21, 1924



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Additional

Sheet No. **7**

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **SEP 1 - 1924**, 19, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EFISIO	Cocco	Fireman	22/8/24	Bordeaux	no	Y	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	135	none
2	LAMARQUE	André	Printer	22/8/24	Bordeaux	no	Y	19	M	French	French	5-3	130	none
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T.W.O.													
4	AUG 30 1924													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below													
6	affixed to the passport has been exam-													
7	ined according to the regulations prescribed													
8	by <i>William H. Brown</i>													
9	Vice-Consul at the Consulate of America													
10	American Consulate, <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> No <i>1400</i>													
11	at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> (City) (Country)													
12	SEEN													
13	For the journey to the United States,													
14	via <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>													
15	Date <i>AUG 30 1924</i>													
16	Seal and Fee Stamp twelve months from this date, pro-													
17	vided the passport itself continues													
18	to be valid for that period.													
19	No fee prescribed													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Reu. Master, of the S/S ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Sept, 1924
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. HANSA

Passengers sailing from H a l i f a x

Aug. 30 th

19 24

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

I, Master, of the "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drac
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New - York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hormann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 st of September

1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was transported by other person, paid by any other person, by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Raal

Master Optim

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924, at New York

J. H. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

No.	Port of Origin	Number of Aliens	Sex	Age	Occupation	Remarks
1	Hamburg	90	M	27	NO	
2	Hamburg	27	F	27	NO	
3	Dresden	16	M	27	NO	
4	Hamburg	36	M	27	NO	
5	Hamburg	29	M	27	NO	
6	Hamburg	11	M	27	NO	
7	Hamburg	102	M	27	NO	
8	Hamburg	103	M	27	NO	
9	Hamburg	214	M	27	NO	
10	Hamburg	10	M	27	NO	
11	Hamburg	520	M	27	NO	
12	Hamburg	257	M	27	NO	
13	Hamburg	34	M	27	NO	
14	Hamburg	1654	M	27	NO	
15	Hamburg	106	M	27	NO	
16	Hamburg	13	M	27	NO	
17	Hamburg	107	M	27	NO	
18	Hamburg	16	M	27	NO	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Germany" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hermann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. HANSA

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

AUGUST 21st, 1934

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

U. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 st of September

19^{24.}

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz

Master *Kraatz*

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1	7/27.	Arm qu...	50
2	8/6.	Arm qu...	51
3	"	Arm qu...	2370
4	"	Arm qu...	2371
5	"	Arm qu...	2366
6	7/30.	Arm qu...	649
7	8/7.	Arm qu...	14
8	8/11.	Arm qu...	1227
9	7/16.	Arm qu...	151
10	8/13.	Arm qu...	78
11	8/6.	Arm qu...	35729
12	"	Arm qu...	46
13	8/7.	Arm qu...	15
14	8/2.	Arm qu...	48150
15	8/13.	Arm qu...	2530
16	"	Arm qu...	2531
17	8/5.	Arm qu...	3414
18	8/8.	Arm qu...	2361
19	8/2.	Arm qu...	40041
20	8/11.	Arm qu...	20
21	7/24.	Arm qu...	11
22	7/26.	Arm qu...	3635
23	8/5.	Arm qu...	2478
24	7/30.	Arm qu...	1657
25	8/14.	Arm qu...	1759
26	8/13.	Arm qu...	52
27	8/14.	Arm qu...	1196
28	"	Arm qu...	11966
29	8/4.	Arm qu...	75
30	7/22.	Arm qu...	352

Transit-Visa

Transit-Visa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizenship form of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

S. S. "HANSA"

sailing from HAMBURG

Aug. 21st

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schlegel	Carl	48		m	m		U.S.P. 426739 Wash. May 26th 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 428 Greene Ave.
2	"	Mathilde	42		f	m	New York City N.Y. June 21st 1882	"	"
3	Parnham	Edith	52		f	s	Attica N. Y. April 8th 1871	U.S.P. 283027 Wash. May 8th 1923 -Ext.-	New York N. Y. 121 Madison Ave.
4	Hellman	Fredrick	42		m	m		District Court of the U. S. A. Chicago Ills. March 3rd 1923	Chicago Ills. 2242 Campbell Park
5	Diesenberg	Hermann	52		m	m		U.S.P. 415344 Wash. May 15th 1924	Peoria Ills. 2nd Street
6	"	Emma	48		f	m	Peoria Ills. Aug. 27th 1876	"	"
7	Seifert	Lena	69		f	s		U.S.P. 387291 Wash. April 3rd 1924	Buffalo N. Y. 123 Ash Street
8	Seyfferth	Anna	35		f	s	Buffalo N. Y. Dec. 17th 1888	U.S.P. 387290 " "	"
9	Novak	John	33		m	wid.		Supreme Court of New York N. Y. May 28th 1918	Chicago Ills. 1923 W. 47th Street
10	Markiewicz Dr.	Marous	66		m	m		U.S.P. 314102 Wash. June 21st 1923	New York N. Y. 24 E. 106th Street
11	Hoeckele	Johanna	62		f	wid.		State of Indiana Elkhart County June 16th 1896	Elkhart Ind. 215 Middleburg Street
12	Pinnel	Johann	60		m	s		U.S.P. 387977 Wash. April 4th 1924	San Antonio Texas 1114 Yellow Street
13	Klitsche	Charles	34		m	m	Chicago Ills. April 7th 1890	U.S.P. 417391 May 16th 1924 Wash.	Park Ridge Ills. 531 Meacham Ave.
14	"	Lucia	38		f	m		"	"
15	Semon	Louise	38		f	s	New York N. Y. Sept. 20th 1885	U.S.P. 457272 Wash. July 11th 1924	New York City N.Y. 1801 University Ave.
16	Reinhardt	Adele	53		f	m		U.S.P. 410090 Wash. May 9th 1924	Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y. 335 Linden Ave.
17	Jahnke	Karoline	65		f	wid.		U.S.P. 395686 Wash. April 17th 1924	Cleveland Ohio, 3362 West 131st Street
18	Schlupp	Henry	57		m	m		U.S.P. 446762 Wash. June 20th 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 127 Hancock Street
19	Ebeling	Katherine	44		f	m		U.S.P. 398157 Wash. April 22nd 1924	Twin Falls Idaho, 951 Elmstreet
20	"	Helen Louise	6		f	s	Twin Falls, Idaho, April 5th 1918	"	"
21	Rueff	Maria	68		f	wid.		U.S.P. 378150 Wash. March 11th 1924	New York-Bronx, N.Y. 1100 Clay Ave.
22	Hermann	Charles	43		m	m		Supreme Court New York City N. Y. Novbr. 5th 1913	New York City N. Y. 1014 1st Ave.
23	"	John	15		m	s	New York, N. Y. April 22nd 1909	U.S.P. 379450 Wash. March 15th 1914	"
24	Mueller	Frederick	55		m	m		Circuit Court Newark N. J. Oct. 24th 1892	Albany N. Y. 32 Magurlla Terrace
25	"	Therese	48		f	m	South River N. Jersey, Jan. 29th 1876	U.S.P. 412279 Wash. May 12th 1924	"
26	Redlefsen	John	66		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. Oct. 1888	Brooklyn N. Y. 27 Louis Place
27	Ellers	Herman	61		m	m		U.S.P. 428954 Wash. May 29th 1924	West Hoboken N.J. 169 Washington Street
28	Beese	William	54		m	s		Southern District Court New York N.Y. August 17th 1915	New York N. Y. 377 Broadway
29	Nitzschke	Christel	38		f	wid.		U.S.P. 436138 Wash. June 7th 1924	New York City N. Y. 306 West 112th Street
30	Mac Givney	Elizabeth	39		f	s	New York City N.Y. June 9th 1883	U.S.P. 266120 Wash. April 10th 1923	New York City N.Y. 245 West 115th Street

John Givney 930 Am Sept 11/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "HANSA"

sailing from HAMBURG

August 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hopfe	Max	36	m	m		Supreme Court of New York N. Y. Sept. 5th 1912	Brooklyn N. Y. 314 Central Ave.
2	"	Henriette	35	f	m		"	"
3	"	Walter	11	m	s	New York City N. Y. March 27th 1913	U.S.P. 268521 Wash. April 13th 1923	"
4	"	Maria	2	f	s	New York N. Y. Febr. 18th 1922	"	"
5	Latter	Zelma	33	f	m		U.S.P. 425 Budapest Aug. 11th 1924	New York N. Y. 15 W. 116th Street
6	"	Jerome	6	m	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 26th 1918	"	"
7	"	Alexander	3	m	s	" Novbr. 26th 1920	"	"
8	"	Ivan	2	m	s		"	"
9	Fischer	Margaretha	67	f	wid.		U.S.P. 428988 Wash. May 29th 1924	New York City N. Y. 55 West 95th Street
10	"	Louise	39	f	s	New York City N. Y. Dec. 5th 1884	U.S.P. 428985 County Court New York N. Y. Sept. 21st 1922	"
11	Bohn	Charles	34	m	m			New York City N. Y. 120 - 99th Street
12	"	Wilhelmine	29	f	m	New York N. Y. Nov. 22nd 1924	U.S.P. 384743 Wash. March 28th 1924	"
13	"	Newton	5	m	s	" Aug. 16th 1919	"	"
14	Arfsten	Arnold	43	m	m		Circuit Court Chicago Ills. Oct. 14th 1902	Chicago Ills. 4511 Altgeld Street
15	"	Richard	14	m	s	Chicago Ills. March 18th 1910	U.S.P. 403920 Wash. April 30th 1924	"
16	Ralston	Leopold	66	m	m		U.S.P. 450789 Wash. June 27th 1924	New York City N. Y. 519 Manhattan Ave.
17	"	Ella	26	f	s	New York City N. Y. June 25th 1898	U.S.P. 451763 Wash. June 30th 1924	"
18	Malkan	Henry	47	m	m		U.S.P. 400043 Wash. July 18th 1924	New York City N.Y. 524 Riverside Drive.
19	Schneidenbach	Oscar	48	m	m	New York N. Y. April 21st 1876	U.S.P. 450898 Wash. June 27th 1924	New York City N. Y. 1586 Shakespeare Ave.
20	"	Elsie	40	f	s	" May 23rd 1880	"	"
21	"	Oscar	19	m	s	" Febr. 26th 1905	"	"
22	Schallennueller	Julius	56	m	m		Circuit Court Chicago Ills. Sept. 1896	Oak Park Ills. 12. Madison Street
23	Frish Trieb	Paul	48	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Bergen County Hackensack N.J. September 1912	New York City N. Y. 23 E. 26th Street
24	Leewitz	Friedrich	58	m	m		U.S.P. 442846 Wash. June 16th 1924	Cleveland Ohio, 1081 E. 141 Street
25	Petersen	Alfred	41	m	m		Circuit Court White Plains N.Y. May 9th 1913	Bernardsville N.J. Box 113
26	"	Loretta	37	f	m		U.S.P. 442507 Wash. June 14th 1924	"
27	Mathias	Frank	55	m	m		U.S.P. 422406 wash. May 21st 1924	Carnegie Pa. 364 E. Main Street
28	"	Mary	54	f	m		"	"
29	Loewenthal	Mary	34	f	m		U.S.P. 216428 Wash. Sept. 2nd 1922	Elmhurst N.Y. Long Island Curtis Street
30	"	Pauline	2	f	s	New York N. Y. May 9th 1922	"	"

John A. P. Inc. 942 on Sept 1, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

118

S. S. "HANSA"

sailing from Hamburg

August 21st, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York September 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Betz	Ferdinand	45	m	Federal Court Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.
2	"	Wilhelmine	41	m	May 1901	890 South 20th St.
3	Dohse	Martha	34	f	U.S.P.# 395640 Wash. Apr. 17th 1924. nat: by marriage Sept. 5th 1911	"
4	"	Ellen	3	f	U.S.P.# 411652 Wash. May 10th 1924.	Kimberley, Idaho
5	Licht	Henry	64	wd	Kimberley, Idaho, May 15th 1921	"
6	Barr	Eva Louise	53	f	Circuit Court New York County Aug. 11th 1883	San Francisco, Cal. 2612 - 25th St.
7	Dilger	Marie	53	f	U.S.P.# 395309 Wash. Apr. 17th 1924. Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 30th 1921	Monworth, Ills. Jamaica, N.Y.
8	Mueller	Anna	11	f	New York, N.Y. Dec. 8th 1912	76th Herrimens Ave Jersey City, N.J.
9	Grab	Margarethe	47	f	U.S.P.# 95077 New York Nov. 2nd 1921	350 A. Hoboken Ave Riverside, N.J.
10	Rohmann	Max	63	wd	" 431370 Wash. June 2nd 1924.	111 Fillmore Str. own home: Pottsville, Pa.
11	Breul	Susan	70	wd	" 398203 " Apr. 22nd 1924.	Bridgeport, Conn. 52 Black Rock Ave
12	Schoenfeld	Giselaa	58	f	" 405304 Wash. May 2nd 1924.	New York, N.Y. 355 E. 82nd St.
13	Willenbuecher	Louis	56	m	" 403499 " Apr. 30th 1924. Court of Common Pleas New York Sept. 16th 1891	New York, N.Y. 327 E. 13th St.
14	"	Margarethe	55	f	U.S.P.# 411879 Wash. May 12th 1924.	"
15	Grabner	Christine	38	f	" 388191 " Apr. 4th 1924.	Baltimore, Md. 2403 West Lambert St.
16	Kramer	Ida	37	f	" 443508 Wash. June 17th 1924.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1703 Church Ave
17	George	Nellie	34	f	" 440754 Wash. June 12th 1924. Southern District Court New York Cy. Nov. 5th 1900	Jersey City, N.J. 314 Ogden Ave New York, N.Y.
18	Clawie	Charles	62	m	U.S.P.# 372434 Wash. Febr. 19th 1924.	371 14th Ave
19	"	Bertha	68	f	" 392353 Wash. Apr. 1st 1924. City Court New York March 3rd 1923	New York City, N.Y. 2 W. 67th St. New York City, N.Y. 237 E. 22nd St.
20	Arnold	Alma	50	f	U.S.P.# 408680 Wash. May 7th 1924.	"
21	Hartmann	Carl	41	m	" 4001002 Wash. Apr. 25th 1924.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 51 Norwood Ave
22	"	Ethel	5	f	" 378405 Wash. March 12th 1924.	New York, N.Y. 322 E. 155th St.
23	Goller	Gustav	69	m	"	"
24	"	Christine	62	f	"	"
25	Herzberger	Georg	49	m	"	"
26	"	Anna	47	f	"	"
27	Christiansen	Thomasine	61	f	" 4425 San Franc. Series May 1st	Fullerton, Cal. 700 Commonwealth Ave
28	Helb	Julius	62	m	" 346604 Wash. Oct. 17th 1924.	York, Pa. 412 E. Market St.
29	"	Sophie	58	f	"	"
30	Shemall	Vera	35	f	" 439769 Wash. June 12th 1924.	Hoboken, N.J. 522 Hudson Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D.
119

S. S. "HANSA"

sailing from HAMBURG

August 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stern	Hattie	40	f	m	Norwich Conn. Oct. 26th 1883	U.S.P. 312886 Wash. June 20th 1923	New York N. Y.
2	"	Betty	8	f	s	New York N.Y. June 3rd 1916	-Ext.-	408 W. 130 Street
3	Kupfersberger	Anna	43	f	s	"	"	"
4	Otten	Henry	34	m	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Oct. 17th 1889	Circuit Court New York N. Y. Oct. 1922	Indianapolis Ind.
5	"	Helene	29	f	m	" March 15th 1895	U.S.P. 443417 Wash. June 16th 1924	4115 Washington Boulevard
6	Link	Emma	36	f	m	Hoboken N. J. July 16th 1888	"	Brooklyn N. Y.
7	Blankenstein	Margarete	47	f	m	"	U.S.P. 406215 Wash. May 3rd 1924	1385 Pacific Street
8	Price	Emma	40	f	m	"	" 309212 Wash. June 14th 1923	New York N. Y.
9	Jones	Raymond	41	m	m	East Greenbush N.Y. Nov. 21st 1882	" 439602 Wash. June 12th 1924	550 West 157th Street
10	Purdy	Mabel	36	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 25th 1888	" 348751 Wash. Oct. 26th 1923	Saginaw Mich.
11	Kurniker Dr.	Max	52	m	m	"	" 432555 Wash. June 3rd 1924	524 So. 10th Street
12	Davis	Howard	37	m	m	"	Circuit Court Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 14th 1899	Hanover, N.H.
13	Dirks	Carl	30	m	m	"	Circuit Court Pittsburgh Pa. June 29th 1921	Philadelphia Pa.
14	"	Florence	30	f	m	Brighton Iowa Aug. 5th 1893	U.S.P. 436837 Wash. June 9th 1924	Oak Lane.
15	"	Carl	6	m	s	Ainsworth Iowa Dec. 7th 1917	"	Pittsburgh Pa.
16	"	Elva Helen	4	f	s	Columbus Jct. Jan. 13th 1920	"	Liberty 3rd Street
17	Adler	Bertha	48	f	s	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Koester	Gertrud	30	f	m	"	Civil Court New York N. Y. June 4th 1923	414 South Graham Street
19	Grahn	Anna	53	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. April 11th 1871	U.S.P. 415789 Wash. May 15th 1924	Columbus Jct. Iowa.
20	Bard	Andreas	51	m	m	"	U.S.P. 403569 Wash. April 30th 1924	"
21	Herschman	Abraham	46	m	m	"	U.S.P. 393994 Wash. April 15th 1924	"
22	Gottschalk	Hertha	17	f	s	"	Southern District Court of New York N.Y. April 11th 1899	New York N. Y.
23	Kaufmann	Rosalie	59	f	s	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 27th 1864	U.S.P. 438579 Wash. June 10th 1924	309 E. 69th Street
24	Ross	Erna	58	f	wid.	"	U.S.P. 408994 Wash. May 1st 1924	Chicago Ills.
25	Klenzing	Ernestine	32	f	s	Rochester N. Y. Dec. 20th 1891	U.S.P. 429803 Wash. May 31st 1924	2030 Fletscher Street
26	Ohm	Valentine	46	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 6th 1878	U.S.P. 404102 Wash. May 1st 1924	Philadelphia Pa.
27	"	Louise	49	f	m	"	U.S.P. 403899 Wash. April 30th 1924	2129 Mt. Vernon
28	"	Louise	20	f	s	Mount Vernon N.Y. July 8th 1904	"	Kansas City Mo.
29	Brune	Adolf	53	m	wid.	"	"	Manham Rd.
30	Simon	Mamie	49	f	m	Richmond Va. Dec. 12th 1874	U.S.P. 392513 Wash. April 12th 1924	New York City N. Y.
							U.S.P. 450431 Wash. June 21st 1924	26 W. 116th Street
								New York N. Y.
								Wittlock Ave. 981
								St. Louis Mo.
								5200 A. Watermann Ave.
								New York N. Y.
								3115 Broadway
								Rochester N. Y.
								84 Plymouth Ave. South
								Mount Vernon N.Y.
								416 So. 3rd Ave.
								"
								"
								"
								Oakpark Ills.
								1141 S. Oakpark Ave.
								Brooklyn N. Y.
								467 Stratford Road.

#14 to be remanufactured

9456 on Sept 1, 1924

#147 to be manifested

Jahap by mp 9456 on Sept 1, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "HANS A"

sailing from HAMBURG

August 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hoessly	Maximilian	32	✓	✓		West District of Washington Tacoma April 28th 1919	Chicago Ills. 4217 - Sheridan Rd.
2	"	Helen	23	✓	✓		U.S.P. 401460 Wash. April 26th 1924	"
3	Weller	Minna	32	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 12th 1892	U.S.P. 429655 Wash. May 29th 1924	New York N. Y. 324 E. 18th Street
4	Kahn	Cecilie	31	✓	✓	Almara N.Y. Sept. 25th 1892	U.S.P. 426815 Wash. May 27th 1924	New York N. Y. 226 W. 70th Street
5	Holze	Helene	64	✓	✓		U.S.P. 401307 Wash. April 26th 1924	Richmond Hill Long Island N.Y. 619- 126th Street
6	Eggert	Adolf	54	✓	✓		U.S.P. 373017 Wash. Febr. 21st 1924	White Plains N. Y. 50 Robertson Ave.
7	Schoedde	Emma	57	✓	✓		Southern District New York City N.Y. March 18th 1923.	New York City N.Y. 20 East 190th Street
8	Happel	Wilhelm	45	✓	✓		U.S.P. 432752 Wash. June 4th 1924	St. Louis Mo. 4330 W. Papine Street
9	"	Lena	43	✓	✓		"	"
10	"	Heinrich	17	✓	✓	St. Louis Mo. Febr. 23rd 1907	"	"
11	"	William	18	✓	✓	" Oct. 24th 1905	U.S.P. 443388 Wash. June 16th 1924	"
12	Johnson	Laurence	25	✓	✓	New York N. Y. June 8th 1898	U.S.P. 429568 Wash. May 29th 1924	Long Island City L.I., N.Y. 320 Queens Blvd.
13	"	Johanna	51	✓	✓		" 429569	"
14	Greeven	Werner	21	✓	✓		" 383817 Wash. April 26th 1924	New York N.Y. 26 Beaver Street
15	Koepfel Dr.	George	63	✓	✓		U.S.P. 383827 Wash. March 26th 1924	Milwaukee Wisc. 1101 - 21st Street
16	"	Friederike	63	✓	✓		"	"
17	Johnson	Frank E.	41	✓	✓	Brooklyn N. Y. Sept. 13th 1882	U.S.P. 410983 Wash. May 10th 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 112 Hendrix Street
18	"	Edna	31	✓	✓	" July 6th 1891	" 416169 " May 15th 1924	"
19	Rankin	Lois	50	✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa. May 13th 1874	" 420352 Wash. May 19th 1924	Detroit Mich. 2015 Witherell Str.
20	"	Elizabeth	44	✓	✓	" Oct. 20th 1879	" 416266 Wash. May 15th 1924	Pittsburgh Pa. 5712 Baum Boulevard
21	Mc. Carty	Harriet D.	48	✓	✓	" Nov. 16th 1875	" 418496 Wash. May 12th 1924	Pittsburgh Pa. 7100 Thomas Blvd.
22	Piper	Lucy	46	✓	✓	Xenia Ohio, June 21st 1878	" 416300 Wash. May 15th 1924	Pittsburgh Pa. 5712 Baum Boulevard
23	Strunok	John	38	✓	✓		" 422017 Wash. May 21st 1924	Crookston Minn. Cathedral
24	Krueger	Adeline	45	✓	✓	Baltimore Md. Aug. 19th 1879	" 411070 Wash. May 10th 1924	Palisades Park N. J.,
25	Ferber	Hilda	43	✓	✓	Jersey City N. J. May 29th 1881	" 417708 Wash. May 16th 1924	"
26	Schweid	Mark	32	✓	✓		Supreme Court Brooklyn June 1917	New York N. Y. 1888 Arthur Ave.
27	Tausk	Alfred	37	✓	✓		District Court of Brooklyn N. Y. March 1st 1903	Brooklyn N. Y. 1212 Flatbush Ave.
28	von Kienitz	John	51	✓	✓		Southern District Court of City New York N.Y. Oct. 31st 1902	New York N. Y. 76 St. Nicolas Place
29	"	Anna	34	✓	✓		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 413992 May 13th 1924 Wash.	"
30	Bode	Walter	11	✓	✓		U.S.P. 413992 May 13th 1924 Wash.	"

John applying for Sept 17/1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

Number 121

S. S. "HANSA"

sailing from HAMBURG

August 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Steinschneider	Theophila	50	f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 302361 Wash. June 4th, 1924	own home: St. Louis, Mo., 1150 E. Bayard Ave.
2	Thorn	Alexander	63	m	m		Supreme Court New York Sept. 19th, 1894 U.S.P. 443204 Wash. June 16th, 1924	New York, N.Y., 55 W. 45th Str.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John apoly Vrof 10⁰⁰ A.M. Sept 1, 1924

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
122

S. S. HANSA

sailing from Halifax, Aug. 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 1st, 1924

No. Line	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hildebrand	John, C.	30	M	Aug. 2nd 1894 Baltimore Md.		own home: South Orange 15 Fielding Court
2	Weinheim	Nathalie	24	F	January 11th 1899 Jersey City, N. J.		own home: Jersey City 215 Fair View
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

John applying for Sept 11 1924 9:35 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of 2 day of September, 1924.

at New York

John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N E W - Y O R K

S E P T . 1 st

19 24

124

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Heisa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of September, 1924.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hormann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hormann

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.

at New York

J. J. Murphy
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. HANSA

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

August 21st

, 19 24.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 21st, 1924.																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Scheerli	Alois	22	m	mechanician	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	Switzer-land		mother: Sofie Scheerli,			
2		Boll	Bertha	32	f	h's wife	"	"	"	German	land	Luzern	Luzern, Bundesstr. 38		Ind.	Fort Wayne
3	UNDER 10	"	Lore	12	f	child	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pforzheim	sister: Emma Peyer,		Mo.	Kansas City
4	UNDER 10	"	Elisabeth	14	f	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Otto	Martha	42	f	h's wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	daughter: Louise Otto		"	"
6		"	Kurt	21	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	Halberstadt Graunhof 5		N.Y.	Gloversville
7		"	Gustav	16	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	UNDER 10	"	Erne	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	UNDER 10	"	Hans	2	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Winter	Elsa	32	f	h's wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	father: I. I. August Winter		"	"
11	UNDER 10	"	Elisabeth	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt Lekenstr. 50		"	"
12	UNDER 10	"	Willi	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	UNDER 10	"	Helene	4	f	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		Narusiavicius	Andrias	32	m	farmer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lith.	Azereky Km.	mother: Margerethe Narusiavi-			
15		"	Brone	21	f	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Abjtaus	cus, Azereky Km. Abjtaus		North	Mass. Shelmsford
16	UNDER 10	"	Andrias	8	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
Ex 15/16 Final 2 up 9/24 10.10 Sept. 23/24 Sufardo List.																

Ex 15/16 Final 2 up 9/2/25

15	16	01	17	18
25	24	Sufardo Luis		

Total passengers	180
U. S. citizens	170
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1 st of September

19 24.

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	20-36	Switzer-land
2	yes	column 19	25	"	"	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	bld.	bl.	20-120	Germany
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	blk	gr.	20-120	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	bld.	bl.	20-120	"
5	"	"	70	"	"	husband & father: Gustav Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dbld.	"	20-120	Halberstadt
6	"	"	100	"	"	Gloversville, N.Y. 4 Stone Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bld.	"	20-120	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbld.	"	20-120	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	20-120	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	20-120	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	husband & father: William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	20-120	Vienenburg
11	"	"	75	"	"	Winter, Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	20-120	Halberstadt
12	"	"	"	"	"	92 West Binest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	20-120	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	20-120	"
14	"	self	1913	Law-	brother: Peter Narusevicius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br.	bl.	20-240	Arazecky Km.
15	"	"	50	yes	No. Chelmsford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	bld.	"	20-240	Lithuanian
16	"	same as above	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	20-240	Dangy valis
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	"	"	20-240	Rucanci
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arazecky Km.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aljtaus
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz

Master

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	1924. Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1	8./7.	Luzern	663
2	8./8.	Stuttgart	40165
3	"	"	40166
4	"	"	40167
5	8./12.	Leipzig	28712
6	"	"	28715
7	"	"	28716
8	"	"	28713
9	"	"	28714
10	8./13.	Leipzig	28722
11	"	"	28723
12	"	"	28724
13	"	"	28725
14	8./14.	Kowno	5
15	"	"	6
16	"	"	7
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hormann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL PORTS OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "HANSA"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

August 21st....., 1924

Passengers sailing from Hamburg															August 21st		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		Reinhart	Karl	17	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Tauberbischofsheim	father: August Reinhart					
2	ADMITTED	"	Julius	16	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Tauberbischofsheim		N.Y.	New York		
3	ADMITTED	Brandt	Meta	27	f	d.servt.	"	"	Danish	Scandin.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother: Friedrich Brandt		Den-			
4		Reackow	Gustav	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schoenwalde	Apenrade, Gr. Toepferstr. 19		Den-			
5		Mueller	Margarethe	28	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schoenwalde	father: Ludwig Reackow,		Den-			
6	ADMITTED	Stecker	Josef	16	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Neu Schoenwalde		Wisc.	Rhingle		
7	ADMITTED	Roth	Anna	37	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Mueller,		Ills.	Chicago		
8	ADMITTED	"	Adole	18	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Chemnitz, Barbarossastr. 37		N.Y.	Brooklyn		
9	ADMITTED	"	Heinrich	16	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wolf Stecker,		N.J.	Paterson		
10	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	12	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Hirtenstr. 16		"	"		
11	ADMITTED	Anthonsen	Hans Ingver	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew: H. Tammern,		"	"		
12	ADMITTED	Woegerbauer	Josef	38	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Leck	Crefeld, Oranierstr. 24		"	"		
13		"	Caterina	23	f	h'wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Putzleinsdorf	mother: Ingeborg Anthonsen		Wisc.	St. Francis		
14		Kern	Alma	19	f	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leck, Bahnhofstr. 21		"	"		
15		Hoeppner	Emil	31	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bieringen	brother: Heinrich Woegerbauer		N.Y.	Syracuse		
16		Schaida	Martin	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredwisch	Austria		Ills.	Belvedere		
17	ADMITTED	Stratz	Klara	36	f	agrepher	"	"	"	"	"	Falkensee	father: Josef Kern		Wisc.	Altonia		
18	ADMITTED	Arth	Josef	53	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Bieringen		Mo.	Ozark Farm		
19	ADMITTED	"	Helene	42	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Hoeppner,		N.D.	Idgerwood		
20	ADMITTED	"	Magda lene	22	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredwisch		"	"		
21	ADMITTED	"	Katharina	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schaida		"	"		
22	ADMITTED	"	Elisabeth	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Turnerstr. 6		"	"		
23	UNDER 16	"	Anna	15	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Stratz,		"	"		
24	UNDER 16	"	Josef	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz, Poststr. 65		"	"		
25	UNDER 16	"	Methias	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Anton Arth		"	"		
26	ADMITTED	"	Maris	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenstereifel		"	"		
27	ADMITTED	"	Edward	7	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	Muenstereifel		"	"		
28	ADMITTED	"	Paul	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenstereifel		"	"		
29	ADMITTED	"	Christine	8	f	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Muenstereifel		"	"		
30	ADMITTED	"	Angelika	8	f	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Muenstereifel		"	"		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1st of September

19 24

128

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime? If so, for what crime and treatment of prison? If so, state date of release.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	see column 19	"	no	no	no		stepbrother: Emil Leuchtweiss New York, N.Y. 349 East 38th St no	perm. yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	bld. gr.	none	Germany Koenigsheim
2	"	H. Meyer, West Brookline,	"	"	"		sister Martha Brandt, c/o Anton Schleef, Carlstadt, N.J.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	"	30-12	"
3	"	C. J. Richey, St.	"	"	"		br. i.l. Henry Denker, Ringle R.I. Wisc.	no	perm. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " dbld."	"	03-12-88	Denmark Apenrade
4	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Max G. Miller, Chicago Ills. 1742 Bissel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " bld."	"	20-12	Germany Neu Schoenwaldé
5	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Oscar Stecher, Brook- lyn, N.Y. 128 Beach 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 " bld."	"	20-12	" Chemnitz
6	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Mathias Roth, Peterson N.J. 180 Riverstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " br/gr"	"	20-12	" Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 " "	bl. wears glasses	20-12	" Hrels'
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 " "	"	20-12	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " bld."	"	20-12	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 " "	"	20-12	" "
11	see column 19	"	"	"	"		br. i.l. Christian Sivers, Austin, Minn. 705 Locustst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 " dbld.gr."	"	20-12	" "
12	"	"	"	"	"	1911 Milwaukee	brother: Leopold Woegerbauer St. Francis, Wisc. St. Francis Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 " bld." +	"	20-03	Austria Putz-leinsdorf
13	self see	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 " bld."	"	20-03	" Altenhof
14	no column 19	"	"	"	"		uncle: Vincenz Ott, Syracuse N.Y. 222 Mildred Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " bld."	"	20-12	Germany Biesingen
15	yes	"	"	"	"		cousin: Adolph Westphal, Bel-vedere, Ill. 114 E. Perry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " bld."	"	20-12	" Barth
16	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Henry Zimmermann, Algonia, Wisc. R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7 " "	"	20-12	" Hohenauer
17	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Josef Koenig, Ozark Farm, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 " br. br"	"	20-12	" Breslau
18	no self same as above	1000	"	"	"		brd her: Peter Arth, Lidgerwood, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 " gr."	" last ringfinger crippled	20-12	" Allendorf
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 " "	"	20-12	" Rodert
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " "	"	20-12	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " "	"	20-12	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 " "	"	20-12	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 " "	"	20-12	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6 " "	"	20-12	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 " "	"	20-12	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 " "	"	20-12	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 " "	"	20-12	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	</														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kraatz
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 19 24.
at New York

J. H. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	1924. Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1	8./1.	Stuttgart	40027
2	"	"	40028
3	7./30	Copenhagen	130
4	8./15.	Berlin	83
5	8./12.	Dresden	17046
6	8./18.	Berlin	2611
7	8./15.	Koeln	11975
8	"	"	14317
9	"	"	11976
10	"	"	11974
11	8./18.	Hamburg	21501
12	8./8.	Vienna	74
13	"	"	75
14	8./9.	Stuttgart	40197
15	8./11.	Stettin	34760
16	8./4.	Berlin	46
17	8./7.	Dresden	17019
18	7./25.	Koeln	11715
19	"	"	11714
20	"	"	11717
21	"	"	11716
22	"	"	11719
23	"	"	11718
24	"	"	11725
25	"	"	11726
26	"	"	11722
27	"	"	11721
28	"	"	11720
29	"	"	11723
30	"	"	11724

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hermann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 19 24.

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANSA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

AUGUST

21st

1961

Passengers sailing from													August 21st, 1924.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Silberberg	Witia	60	f wd.h'hold	no	none	no	none	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	cousin: Jankel Parcek, Chmelnik, Podolien, Russia Ills. Chicago	
2		Bodenbinder	Heinrich	30	m m farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pakalnischken	father: Gottlieb Bodenbinder Pakalnischken, Germany S.Dak. Avon	
3		"	Anna	29	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " " "	
4	ADMITTED	Muench	Anna	54	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schkenditz	daughter: Mrs. Emma Stanella, Schkenditz, Augustastr.#5 N.J. Jersey City	
5	ADMITTED	"	Kurt	20	m s chauffeur locomotive driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " " "	
6		Fromm	Fritz	23	m s driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Josef Fromm, Wefensleben, Siedlung, Germ. N.Y. Brooklyn	
7		Hartkopf	Artur	21	m s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohliga	father: Friedrich Hartkopf, Ohliga, Hofstr. 6 " "	
8	ADMITTED	Gutzeit	Karl	40	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Bramstedt	wife: Berta Gutzeit, Bad Bramstedt 1/Holstein " New York City	
9		Bruenning	August	43	m m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Druegendorf	wife: Margarete Bruenning, Druegendorf, Germ. " New York	
10		Cornilsen	Paul	29	m m farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oevenum on Foehr	wife: Ida Cornilsen, Oevenum on Foehr Iowa Schleswig	
11	ADMITTED	Hoevermann	Johanne	36	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Emma Schenk, Hamburg, Formannstr.26 N.J. Ridgewood	
12	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	14	m s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " " "	
13	UNDER 16	"	Richard	12	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
14	UNDER 16	"	Norma	11	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
15	UNDER 16	"	Juliane	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
16	UNDER 16	"	Guenther	2	m s	IN HOSPITAL	no	none	no	"	"	"	" " " "	
17		Trenker	Wilhelm	26	m m fitter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Franz Trenker, Mannheim, Augartenstr.67 Pa. Pittsburgh	
18		"	Anna	28	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " " " "	
19		Paulsen	Heinrich	25	m s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel	father: Jens Paulsen, Brunsbuettel, Markt 10 N.Y. New York	
20	UNDER 16	Moeller	Franz	21	m s	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Lebrade	mother: Margarethe Moeller, Lebrade, Germ. Nebr. Wakefield	
21		Beiersdorff	Paul	20	m s miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammin	father: Emil Beiersdorff, Cammin, Markt 42 1/Pom., Germ. Wisc. Milwaukee	
22		Neth	Adolf	23	m s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moessingen	father: Martin Neth, Moessingen, Germany N.Y. Rochester	
23		Schmid	Christiane	44	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother in law: Paul Seyffer, Kirchheim a/Neckar, Staren-gasse Pa. Philadelphia	
24		"	Gertrud	13	f s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " " "	
25		"	Erwin	12	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
26		"	Irmgard	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
27		Schmidt	Hermann	43	m m musician	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Frankfort on/Main	wife: Marie Schmidt, Frankfort o/M., Wolfsgang Ills. Chicago	
28		Haerle	Emil	20	m s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	mother: Babette Haerle, Munich, Hildegartstr. 1 Md. Cumberland	
29		"	Marie	20	f s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
30		Renn	Christiane	30	f s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Heinrich Renn, Wuerzburg, Barbarastr. 38 N.Y. Staten Island	

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	23
Aliens	

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1472

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

List # 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of September, 1924.

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	column 19	none	no	no	son: Elie Silberberg, Chicago, Ills., 3332 W. Polk Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair gr.	inflammation of eye lids	Russia Chmelnik
2	"	self	50	"	"	friend: Emil Voigt, Avon, So. Dak., R.2 Box #75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dblde.	"	Germany Austin-leuken	
3	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	Budreit-schen
4	"	column 19	25	"	"	son: Franz Maenoh, Jersey City, N.J., 305 Perrisall Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 --	gr.	gr	"	Sohkenditz
5	"	"	25	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dblde.	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Dube, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1003 Third Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blde. bl.	"	"	Helmstedt
7	"	"	30	"	"	sister: Adele Hartkopf, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y., 422 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Ohlige
8	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law: Hans Wolter, New York City, N.Y., 1756 Jerome Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Gr. Plauen
9	"	self	25	yes	1906 New York N.Y.	friend: Albert Werner, New York, N.Y., 319 E. - 92nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	drk. br.	right index finger scar on abdomen	"	Markt Bohrau
10	"	column 19	25	no	no	uncle: A.P. Stegemann, Schleswig, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dblde. bl.	"	"	Pellworm
11	"	"	none	"	"	husband: Johannes Roevermann, Ridgewood, N.J., Rochelle Ave. R.F.D.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blde. gr.	"	"	Doemitz
12	"	"	none	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 --	"	bl.	"	Hamburg
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 --	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 --	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	50	"	"	brother: Fred Trenker, Pittsburgh, Pa., 725 Lorenze Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	drk. br.	"	"	Mannheim
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Biblis
19	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: John Adolf Schmidt, New York, N.Y., 523 W.-187th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde.	"	"	Buensbuetel
20	"	column 19	25	"	"	uncle: F.L. Utemark, Wakefield, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gr.	"	"	Lebrade
21	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Julius Habeck, Milwaukee, Wis., 120 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blde.	"	"	Trechel
22	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Anna Wagner, Rochester, N.Y., 365 Conkley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br. br.	"	"	Moessingen
23	"	"	10	"	"	husband: Heinrich Schmid, Philadelphia, Pa., 935 N. Lawrence Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gr. gr.	"	"	Beilstein
24	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	blde. br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	friend: Helen Norris, Chicago, Ills., 5685 Ridge Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bl.	"	Germany	Frankfort on Maine
28	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: John P. Billing, Str. Cumberland, Md., 404 Walnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Kempton
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	10	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm Storck, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y., 316 Davis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Wuerzburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Kraatz

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1	8/7.	Danzig	422
2	7/24.	Koenigsberg	26204
3	"	"	26205
4	8/6.	Leipzig	28643
5	8/9.	"	28675
6	8/6.	"	28642
7	8/13.	Cologne	11945
8	8/12.	Hamburg	21387
9	8/12.	Munich	32338
10	8/7.	Hamburg	21309
11	8/15.	"	21480
12	"	"	21481
13	"	"	21482
14	"	"	21483
15	"	"	21484
16	"	"	21485
17	8/8.	Stuttgart	40162
18	"	"	40163
19	7/21.	Hamburg	20993
20	8/18.	"	21503
21	7/24.	Stettin	35153
22	8/8.	Stuttgart	40154
23	"	"	40182
24	"	"	40183
25	"	"	40184
26	"	"	40185
27	8/8.	Frankfurt on Maine	19531
28	8/8.	Munich	29916
29	"	"	29917
30	8/5.	"	29843

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hermann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924.

at New York

Notary Public
for the State of New York
in and for the County of New York
and for the City and Borough of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

August 21st 1924.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

first of September.

19₂₄

132

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative; whether paid by way other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he came here temporarily to do some work or to visit family; whether he came here to engage in business or to perform services as a contract laborer; whether he came here to study or to receive medical treatment;</small>	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Has he prior record or been in prison or subjected to any civil or criminal penalty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or has been connected with any organization known to be inimical to the Government of the United States or all laws of the United States for full term of life (question).	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, preventing him from engaging in ordinary work in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	no	no	no	acqu.: Otto Rupp, Norfolk, Virg. 820 Manry Place	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	20-12 none	Germany	Salzstetter	
2	no	see column 19	no	"	"	brother i.l.: John Macelin, Berne Ind. Indiana Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	20-12	"	Unter- dingen	
3	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Steidinger, Roosevelt n/Hobart, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	gr.	20-12	"	Hochmoessin gen	
4	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Hendricks, Cochrane Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	gr.	20-12	"	Anklam	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12	"	Neu-Ansbach	
6	"	self	"	"	"	Young Israel of Bushwik, 19 - 21 Vareth Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	12-31	Roumania	Linter- cag	
7	"	see column 19	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Lorenzen; Seward Nebr.	cert. 1283	varicose veins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Alkessum o/Foeht	
8	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	20-12	"	Ovennum o/Foeht	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	left eye weak	20-12	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	20-12	"	"	
11	"	self	"	"	"	acqu: Czekly Jenoe, New York N.Y. 36 W. 94th Street	yes	months	no	cert. 1286	single girl	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	03-39	Turkey	Konstanti- nopol	
12	"	see column 19	"	"	"	br.i.l.: William Koerner, St. Louis Mo. 4671 Oldenburg Ave.	cert. 1302	single girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Moensheim	
13	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	"	Karlsruhe	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	20-12	"	Moensheim	
15	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Leo I. Bergen, Stoddard Wisc. R.D.1.	cert. 1284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-12	"	Muehlhausen	
16	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	cert. 1288	varicose veins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left cheek	20-12	"	Gaenheim
18	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Fischer, Cin- cinnati Ohio, 3021 Colerain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	20-12	"	Burgsinn	
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother: William Koerner, St. Louis Mo. 4671 Oldenburg	cert. 1284	single girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blgr	20-12	"	Flacht	
20	"	"	"	"	"	son: Hermann Schulz, Brooklyn N.Y. 1801 Bath Ave.	cert. 1287	single girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	20-12	"	Potsdam	
21	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Schulz, Brooklyn N. Y. 1801 Bath Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	20-12	"	Fawlozinnen	
22	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"</															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature

Master *Official*

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 19 24.

at New York

Handwritten signature
Immigration Officer

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7/23.	Stuttgart	35584
2	7/25.	"	35615
3	7/31.	"	35671
4	7/19.	Berlin	2271
5	"	"	2272
6	8/6.	Bucarest	43
7	8/4.	Hamburg	21220
8	"	"	21223
9	"	"	21222
10	"	"	21221
11	6/8.	Budapest	1359/30
12	7/25.	Stuttgart	39826
13	"	"	39827
14	"	"	39828
15	7/29.	Munich	29736
16	8/4.	"	29834
17	"	"	29833
18	7/16.	"	29529
19	7/25.	Stuttgart	39819
20	8/9.	Berlin	2535
21	"	"	2532
22	"	"	2533
23	"	"	2536
24	7/23.	Stuttgart	39756
25	7/16.	Munich	29532
26	8/8.	Wien	245
27	"	"	246
28	8/13.	Dresden	17053
29	8/8.	Wien	150
30	"	"	149

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hormann, Surgeon of the Hansa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "H. A. N. S. A."

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

August 21st

1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.
31f	X	Bartmuss	Elise	26	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Bitterfeld	father: Paul Bartmuss, Bitterfeld, Zimmerstr. 17	N.Y.	Braewold	
27f	X	Selchow	Kurt	19	m	s	nician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Wilhelm Selchow, Magdeburg-Buckau, Marienstr.	Conn.	Meriden	
35f	X	Haberland	Ilse	18	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	Germany	Feldafing	mother: Aethe Husler, Feldafing, Germ.	N.Y.	Braewold	
25m	X	Goldmann	Feodora	25	f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Wally Goldmann, Berlin, Nollendorferstr. 31/32	"	"	
34f	X	Burweger	Hubertus	31	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenden	brother: Hans Burweger, Muenchen, Rupprechtstr. 3/10	"	Maspeth	
30m	X	Rolshoven	Paul	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Koeln	father: Wilhelm Rolshoven Koeln, Werderstr. 25	N.D.	Hebron	
37f	X	Buether	Wilhelm	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wischhafen	father: Dietrich Buether Wischhafen Sand	Oreg.	Shaniko	
	X	Baud	Friede	27	f	m	h'wife	"	Swiss	"	"	Switzerland	Meiringen	father: I. I. Joh. Baud Meiringen	N.Y.	New York City	
	X	Thospenn	Benno	22	m	s	farmer	"	German	"	"	Germany	Moers o/Rh.	father: August Thospenn Koeln Muehlheim, Duesseldorferstr. 53	N.D.	Hebron	
	X	Schramm	Richard	25	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Halberstadt	father: Paul Schramm Treuenbritzen	N.Y.	Gloversville	
12m	X	"	Hildegard	22	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35m	X	"	Hildegard	14	f	s	child	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	X	"	Hedwig	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37f	X	Rettenmeier	Konrad	28	m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	Muenchen	father: Johann Rettenmeier Muenchen, Bayerstr. 95 I.	Pa.	Johnstown	
37f	X	Frey	Johannes	19	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: Amanda Frey, Kiel, Hansastr. 12	Wisc.	Delton	
18f	X	Mack	Karl	27	m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	Jagstfeld	father: Heinrich Mack, Jagstfeld	N.J.	Caldwell	
10m	X	Dirkx	Eleonore	32	f	m	h'wife	"	Belgium	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	husband: Jean Dirkx, New York, N.Y. 241 E. 14th St.	N.Y.	New York	
35m	X	Moeller	Wilhelm	31	m	m	gardener	"	German	"	"	Germany	Sasel	wife: Rosa Moeller, Sasel n/Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	
35m	X	Hansen	Ingwer	19	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bordelum	father: Paul J. Hansen Ostbordelumfeld n/Bredstedt	Ia.	Gooselake	
35m	X	Suhr	Bernhard	21	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burg i/D.	father: Heinrich Suhr, Burg i/D. Buchholzerstr.	"	Minden	
41m	X	"	Friede	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35m	X	"	Erne	5	f	s	child	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35m	X	Behr	Walter	20	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Burg i/D.	father: Heinrich Behr, Burg i/D. Meldorferstr. 11	"	Oakland	
35m	X	Paulsen	Johannes	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soennebuell	mother: Sophie Paulsen Soennebuell n/Hosum	"	Gooselake	
35m	X	Prets	Sidonia	14	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Galveston	husband: John Prets, Galveston, Tex. 3115 Ave J.	Tex.	Galveston	
35m	X	Hirsch	Avram	27	m	m	rabbi	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Iintereag	father: Nikel Hirsch Iintereag jud. Solose Dub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
35m	X	"	Iinea	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35m	X	Moeller	Gustav	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Moeller, 670 Hamburg, Langenhornerschauasse	Ills.	Des Plaines	
35m	X	"	Hugo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35m	X	Fisch	Anna	20	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Hohen-	father: Johann Fisch, Hoheneschenbach No. 41	Cal.	San Francisco	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st of September, 1924.

134

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	self see	25	no	no	no	friend: Carolina Wood, Brae-wold, Monte Kisco, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bl.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Pitterfeld
2	yes	column 19	19	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Wase, Meriden Conn. 177 Springdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl.	gr.	20-12	"	Magdeburg
3	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Carolina Wood, Brae-wold, Monte Kisco, N.Y. Brae-wold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	20-12	"	Muenchen
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbld.	gr.	20-12	"	Berlin
5	no	column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: August Mueller, Mas-sach, N.Y. 120 Marge Str.	med cut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl.	br.	20-12	"	Vohburg
6	"	self see	25	"	"	"	friend: Robert Cuhlemann Hebron, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	"	20-12	"	Kogln
7	yes	column 19	50	"	"	"	brother: Johann Ruether, Shaniko, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl.	gr.	20-12	"	Wetter
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Robert P. d. c/o H. Guenter, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	20-12	"	Bydtkubnen
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Robert Cuhlemann, Hebron, N.D. Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr.	20-12	"	Peipzig
10	yes	column 19	25	"	"	"	father: Robert Meinecke, Gloversville, N.Y. 92 W. Point St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbld.	bl.	20-12	"	Britzen
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl.	"	20-12	"	Halberstadt
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	20-12	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	20-12	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Schreyer, Johns-town, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br.	br.	20-12	"	Muenchen
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Wilms, Delton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr.	"	20-12	"	Garding
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Tippling, Caldwell N.J. Central Ave Box 14	med cut	290	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dbld.	br.	20-12	"	Kochendorf
17	"	self see	50	yes	1921	N.Y.	husband: Joan Dirkx, New York N.Y. 241 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	"	20-12	"	Duesseldorf
18	"	column 19	35	no	no	no	uncle: Carl Lehmkuhl, Brook-lyn, N.Y. 250 Midwood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbld.	bl.	20-12	"	Sasel
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Christ Hansen c/o H. Jepsen, Gooselake, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl.	br.	20-12	"	Bargun
20	"	"	62	"	"	"	friend: Rudolph Schnepel, Minden, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl.	"	20-12	"	Burg i/D.
21	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	20-12	"	Hohnstein
22	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	20-12	"	Burg i/D.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: John H. Schnepel, Oakland, Iowa. R.F.D. 3 Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	20-12	"	"
24	"	self see	30	"	"	"	friend: Hans Jepsen, Gooselake, Iowa.	med cut - 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl.	bl.	20-12	"	Soennebuell
25	no	column 19	3000	yes	1921	Galveston	husband: John Prets, Galveston Tex. 3115 Ave J.	from H. 8/8/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	bl.	08-03	Austria	Marstorf
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Talmud Torah Congregation Aushe Emes Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br.	"	12-31	Roum	Liederag
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	13-31	"	Dij
28	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: William R. Moeller, Des Plaines, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Kistorfer walde
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	med cut 1200 - 31/8/24 (left)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	20-12	"	Harkshelde
30	no	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: George Flach, San Fran-cisco, Cal. 2218 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbld.	br.	20-12	"	Hohenschan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master xxxx

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of September, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No.	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1	8./11.	Berlin	2548
2	8./8.	Leipzig	28660
3	8./11.	Berlin	2547
4	8./11.	"	2546
5	8./5.	Muenchen	29842
6	8./14.	Cologne	11952
7	8./11.	Hamburg	21353
8	7/31.	Bern	50616
9	7./24.	Cologne	11708
10	8./12.	Leipzig	28708
11	"	"	28709
12	"	"	28710
13	"	"	28711
14	8./13.	Muenchen	32366
15	7./29.	Hamburg	21101
16	8./11.	Stuttgart	40231
17	Reentry Permission # 42 Wash. July 10th 1924.		
18	8./13.	Hamburg	21421
19	8./11.	"	21365
20	8./6.	"	21298
21	"	"	21300
22	"	"	21299
23	8./11.	"	21358
24	"	"	21363
25	8./5.	Vienna	91
26	8./6.	Bucarest	49
27	"	"	50
28	8./11.	Hamburg	21357
29	"	"	21356
30	8./13.	"	32354

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANSA"

sailing from Hamburg

August 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
31f	1	Grunwald	Nary	50	f	m		U.S.P. # 377913 Wash. March 11th 1924. Supreme Court Chicago, Ills. August 15th 1914	Dayton, Ohio 211 Pierce Str. Chicago, Ills. 1913 Cito Str.
27f	2	Ducoba <i>Ducalo</i>	Alfred	47	m	m			
40m	3	"	Pauline	41	f	m		" District Court Vinton, Iowa. Sept. 25th 1906	"
37m	4	Popp	Hermann	63	m	wd			Keystone, Iowa. New York, N.Y.
28f	5	Golsch	Elise	51	f	m		U.S.P. # 419946 Wash. May 19th 1924. Circuit Court Bay City, Mich. November 1921	129 E. 15th St.
25m	6	Krabbe	Carl	64	m	m		District Court Galveston, Texas Febr. 1st 1923.	Kuengen, Mich. Galveston, Texas 3115 Ave J.
34f	7	Prets	John	48	m	m			
20m	8	"	Frank	19	m	s		"	"
37f	9	"	John	16	m	s		" Supreme Court San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 3rd 1918 District Court Dayton, Ohio May 2nd 1921 Supreme Court New York, N.Y. January 1895 P 417 676 Superior Court Chicago, Ills. May 5th 1911	San Francisco, Cal. 118 Whitney Str. Dayton, Ohio 626 Overlook Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. 1003 3rd Ave Chicago, Ills. 1846 Holstead Str. New York, N.Y.
30m	10	Anz enbruger	Frank	33	m	s			689 1st Ave
37f	11	Dickertmueller	Karl C.	47	m	wd			
37f	12	Duve	Friedrich	58	m	s			
37f	13	Koehler	Kenzel	46	m	m			
37f	14	Breitang	Ida	46	f	m			
12m	15	"	Martha	15	f	s	Hoboken, N.J., May 21st 1909		
30m	16	"	Ruth	13	f	s	" " Febr. 6th 1911		
37f	17	Ascher	Henry	51	m	m		District Court St. Louis, Mo. April 26th 1921 Superior Court Los Angeles, Cal. Febr. 18th 1914 District Court Detroit, Mich. Sept. 27th 1921	St. Louis, Mo. 5895 Enright Str.
37f	18	Gottwaldt	Gustav	43	m	m			Victorsville, Cal. Detroit, Mich.
12f	19	Iasrich	Alfred B.	40	m	s			824 Michigan Ave St. Louis, Mo.
10m	20	Heack	Frederick	65	m	m		U.S.P. # 255980 Wash. March 11th 1923 1924	1819 S. 9th Str.
30m	21	"	Alfred	35	m	s		" 1132 U.S. Embassy Berlin Aug. 8th	"
30m	22	"	Marie	63	f	m		" 255980 Wash. March 11th 1923. Court of Common Pleas Brooklyn N.Y. May 15th 1922	Tuckatoc, N.Y. 75 Maine Street
41m	23	Brochmann	Alexander	29	m	m			
22m	24								
27m	25								
30m	26								
37f	27								
37f	28								
37f	29								
37f	30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HANSA HAMBURG AMERICAN

arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1924, M.,

from 1/4 136

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Stecker, Josef	10.10	4	6		1	To Call	Rockaway Beach L.I. by Oscar 128 Borch 91st W. New Brighton L.I.	John	9/3	1.00	-	1	-
✓ 2	Renn, Christiane	9.50	3	30		1	To Call	Cousin Dorothy Storch 316 Davis Ave	John	9/4	1.45	2	4	2
✓ 3	Haberland, Ilse	10.am	1	3/4		2	To Call	Palmer Mrs Caroline Wood	John	9/4	1.45	2	4	2
✓ 4	Goldman, Feodora							Grandold St. Mt Kisco N.Y. Mrs Lucas	John	9/6	1.45	1	2	1
✓ 5	Bartmuss, Elise	11.am	1	1		1	To Call	Friend Mrs Caroline Wood Grandold St.	John	9/3	11.30	-	-	-
✓ 6	Baud, Frieda	10.45	1	8		1	To Call	Husb Robert. 74 E 90 St. NYC	John	9/3	11.30	-	-	-
✓ 6	Suhr, Freida	11.am	1	21/22		2	To Call	Husb & father Bernhart Suhr	Rehl	9/9	9.35	12	12	12
✓	" Anna							RR #1 Mendon Iowa	"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 7	Schramm, Richard	12.45	1	10/13		3	Child in Hosp.	RR father / law Robt Meuschke 92 Pine St. Gloucester N.Y.	John	9/6	10.50	9	6	9
✓	" Hildgard								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓	" Hedwig								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 8	KARUSIAVICIUS, Andrias	2.30	5	14		1	Wife & en. in hosp.	RR to Bro. Satras Chelmsford Mass	Johns	9/25	2.00	m	m	m
✓ 9	Hoevermann, Johanna	2.45	3	11/15		5	To Call	made SS	Johns	9/8	9.30	25	20	25
"	" Bruno								"	"	"	-	-	-
"	" Richard								"	"	"	-	-	-
"	" Norma								"	"	"	-	-	-
"	" Juliane								"	"	"	-	-	-
✓ 10	Schramm Hildegard		1	12		1		RR 9/6 10 - RR both parents TO #7 Texas	John	9/6	10.50	-	-	-
✓ 11	Brets, Sidonia		1	25		1		RR on 9/8 11.30 from hosp	Johns	9/8	2.40	-	1	-
✓ 12	Ruhr, Bernhard		1	20		1		Husb Johan 3115 Ave I Calverton Johns	Rehl	9/9	9.35	1	1	1
✓ 13	Storrmann Zuzanna		2	16		1		RR friend Rudolph Schnepf RR #1 N.Y.	John	9/10	3.25	-	1	-
✓ 14	Karusiavicius Brona		5	15/16		1		Father Johannes Rochelle in Ridgewood	Johns	9/25	2.00	-	2	-
"	" Andrus							With T. D # 8	"	"	"	-	-	-

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S.

NAME

AGE

arrived

9/3/24

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
53m	18	A. H.	Joseph	4	18, 20 GER	LIC P. DF	115	Burke	9/7/24				9/6/24	mb	12									30 20 30 y	
32f			Margdaline																						
11f			Latherine																						
11f			Anne																						
17f			Elizabeth																						
13m			Joseph																						
11m			Mathias																						
9f			Maria																						
7m			Edward																						
3m			Paul																						
42f 19		Auth	Helene	4	14/20/20	LPC		Fischer	Ret 9/6/24 - 10 am				9/6/24	mb	12										
41f			Christine																						
41f			Angelika																						
56f 20		Hsevermann	Johanna	3	11/15/20	LPC		Johnson	Ret 9/8/24 - 9:30 am				9/8/24	SL	11										
14m			Buns																						
12m			Richard																						
11f			Hanna																						
10f			Juliane																						
60f 21		Silberberg	Witia	3	1/10/20	LPC		Fisch	Ret 9/9/24				9/9/24	KS	30										
21m 22		Moeller,	Franz	3	20/20	LPC		LCD	Ret 9/12/24				9/12/24	KS	30										
32m 9/12 Deutschland - 1																									

From 9/12 Deutschland - 1

HANSA

Sept 1, 1924

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Reisler Alfred	30	German	Ellers Karl	24	German
Sammler Willi	23	German	Brugg Johann	33	"
Körner Otto	25	German	Fischer Paul	22	"
Ploek John	29	German	Rogner Jakob	28	"
Sass Hans	47	German	Schmidt Hans	29	"
Johelshelmer Bruno	36	German	Bütcher Max	35	"
Kloothock Felix	33	German	Kilian Guesatv	44	"
Lüders Karl	28	"	Krohnert Wilhelm	45	"
Dauter August	39	"	Schnorr Ferdinand	28	"
Johannsen Ernst	27	"	Eveng Gottfr.	33	American
Liesenberg Hans	20	"	Militzer Henry	46	"
Darke Arthur	20	"	Gilbert Karl	51	"
Caspari Rudolf	23	"	Hilgenz Herman	26	German
Wnat Paul	33	"	Schittkowsky Josef	29	"
Eichbaum Max	26	"	Pluge Gustav	30	"
Maedke Georg	37	"	Barth Wilhelm	29	"
Kroncor Karl	22	"	Heidel Theodor	13	German
Jess Heinrich	26	"	Juchter Johann	23	"
Klein Josef	37	American	Süll Friedr.	26	"
Dinnerdt Wilhelm	45	"	Hertle Simon	31	"
			Krieg Georg	22	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. P. Sepp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port and lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

Port of New York
September 6th, 1924.

I, master of the German S.S. Hansa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 312 Number of seamen deserted 60
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 283

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1924, consigned to United American Line; is now lying at Pier 80, and is expected to sail September 1st, 1924, for Hamburg via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wilms Gustav	28	German	15. 8. 24.
Wragemann Arthur	40	"	15. 8. 24.
Fischer Alfred	26	"	"
Clasow Friedrich	32	"	"
Kleinfeld Friedr.	22	"	"
Fährich Wilhelm	30	"	"
Riemann Friedr.	57	"	"
Höppner Walter	21	"	"
Kastner Richard	21	"	"
Rehn Richard	26	"	"
Neinen Otto	32	"	"
Buch Hans	22	"	"
Hambach August	26	"	"
Ziegler Ernst	22	"	"

14-1613

19	Blaumann	Richard	✓	doctors ord.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7" 132	"
20	Maeder	Paul	✓	barber	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 126	"
21	Minnast	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9" 163	"
22	Kameister	Albert	✓	printer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 136	"
23	Fähring	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1" 160	"
24	Schmiedeberg	August	✓	boatswain	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0" 179	"
25	Riedemann	August	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10 167	"
26	Brinckmann	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8" 212	"
27	Weiser	Friedrich	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10 153	"
28	Melchow	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 150	"
29	Waller	Ernst	✓	quartermaster	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8" 172	"
30	Kruger	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 154	"
				"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5" 148	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deserting Seamen out 100

140

Frage	Antwort	37	German	15.9.24. Hamburg
Hilfmann Adolf	✓	37	"	"
Grono Hermann	✓	38	"	"
Walter Kurt	✓	39	"	"
Kayser Karl	✓	40	"	"
Hofmann Franz	✓	41	"	"
Hofmann Heinrich	✓	42	"	"
Jahnke Franz	✓	43	"	"
Hofmann Heinrich	✓	44	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	45	"	"
Koop Johann	✓	46	"	"
Koop Wilhelm	✓	47	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	48	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	49	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	50	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	51	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	52	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	53	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	54	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	55	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	56	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	57	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	58	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	59	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	60	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	61	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	62	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	63	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	64	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	65	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	66	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	67	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	68	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	69	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	70	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	71	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	72	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	73	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	74	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	75	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	76	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	77	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	78	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	79	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	80	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	81	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	82	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	83	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	84	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	85	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	86	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	87	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	88	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	89	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	90	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	91	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	92	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	93	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	94	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	95	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	96	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	97	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	98	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	99	"	"
Koop Heinrich	✓	100	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dohnhardt Adam ✓	23	German	Hamburg 17.8.24.
Zimmerling Josef ✓	45	"	" "
Stoessel Alfred ✓	28	"	" "
Amelung August ✓	31.	"	" "
Müller Paul ✓	27	"	" "
Oppermann Edgar ✓	28	"	" "
Kirbis Wilhelm ✓	31	"	" "
Winkelmann Emil ✓	39	"	" "
Voggesberger Hermann ✓	32	"	" "
Zielkowski Franz ✓	29	"	" "
Heinze Herbert ✓	24	"	" "
Fischer Anton ✓	28	"	" "
Plönzke Max ✓	22	"	" "
Borghard August ✓	37	"	" "
Runge Richard ✓	26	American	" "
Schmidt Willi ✓	24	German	" "
Kofod Leon ✓	26	American	" "
Fewell Samuel ✓	22	"	" "
Poole William ✓	22	"	" "
Benedix Friederich ✓	28	"	" "
Schwentke Karl ✓	33	German	" "
Grenlich Franz ✓	26	"	" "
Jarnschewsky Hugo ✓	34	German	" "
Scholtz Richard ✓	29	"	" "
Goardts Paul ✓	33	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
20	Maeder	Paul		5' 2"	168				
21	Elmst	Franz	Printer	5' 9"	136				
22	Hameister	Albert		6' 1"	160				
23	Pfuring	Ludwig	boatswain	6' 0"	179				
24	Schmiedeberg	August		5' 10"	167				
25	Niedemann	August		5' 8"	212				
26	Brinckmann	Hermann	Carpenter	5' 10"	158				
27	Weiser	Friedrich		5' 7"	130				
28	Mulchow	Richard	Quartermaster	5' 8"	172				
29	Muller	Ernst		5' 7"	156				
30	Hager	Ernst		5' 6"	148				

Line

Owners: Richard J. & Mary J. Smith

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dohnhardt Adam	23	German	Hamburg 19.8.24.
Zimmerling Josef	45	"	"
Stoessel Alfred	28	"	"
Amelung August	31	"	"
Müller Paul	27	"	"
Oppermann Edgar	28	"	"
Kirbis Wilhelm	31	"	"
Winkelmann Emil	39	"	"
Voggesberger Hermann	32	"	"
Zielkowski Franz	29	"	"
Heinze Norbert	24	"	"
Fischer Anton	28	"	"
Planzke Max	22	"	"
Borghard August	37	"	"
Runge Richard	26	American	"
Schmidt Willi	24	German	"
Kofod Leon	26	American	"
Fewell Samuel	41	"	"
Poole William	22	"	"
Benedix Friederich	28	"	"
Schwentke Karl	33	German	"
Granlich Franz	26	"	"
Jarnschowsky Hugo	34	German	"
Scholtz Richard	29	"	"
Goerdts Paul	33	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Menz Gustav	38	German	15. 8. 4. Hamburg
Coburn Robert	24	American	"
Wesley Afroa	26	"	"
Palches Peter	24	Lithuanian	"
Zimmermann Georg	28	German	"

14-1613

HANSA Sept 1, 1924

20	Maeder	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'9"	168	"
21	Elmst	Franz	✓	printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	136	"
22	Maester	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	6'1"	160	"
23	Föring	Ludwig	✓	boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	6'0"	179	"
24	Schmiedeberg	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10"	167	"
25	Piedemann	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5'8"	212	"
26	Brinckmann	Hermann	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'10"	198	"
27	Meiser	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Malchow	Richard	✓	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'8"	174	"
29	Moller	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	156	"
30	Kuger	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"	143	"

Line
Owners Hamburg America Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graalfs	Carl	✓		captain	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	210	none
2	Wimmel	Ernst	✓		chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
3	Falke	Johannes	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
4	Busch	Wilhelm	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Rettberg	Johann	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
6	Seestrom	Johann	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Busch	Hermann	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
8	Hornmann	Wilhelm	✓		physician	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"
9	Rudorff	Margarethe	✓		nurse	"	"	"	"	45	fen	"	"	5'7"	190	"
10	Zeplien	Karl	✓		purser	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	6'1"	189	"
11	Mönch	Gottlieb	✓		prov. master	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
12	Prots	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
13	Maass	Hans	✓		wireless operator	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Schottmayer	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Lütjen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
16	Gisy	Albert	✓		purser ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
17	Kunze	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	126	"
18	Spahn	John	✓		doctors ord.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
19	Blawmann	Richard	✓		barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
20	Maeder	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
21	Ehnast	Franz	✓		printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
22	Hameister	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
23	Föhring	Ludwig	✓		boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
24	Schmiedeberg	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
25	Piedemann	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	212	"
26	Brinckmann	Hermann	✓		carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
27	Seiser	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
28	Malchow	Richard	✓		quartermaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
29	Müller	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
30	Kruger	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Hansa**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Waalp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hannemann	Alfred	✓		quartermaster	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'5"	140	none
2	Rose	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
3	Neumann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
4	Martelt	Ernst	✓		able seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Bethloff	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Farrot	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Margaret	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	115	"
8	Walt	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
9	Wiese	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ruddian	ruddian	5'9"	164	"
10	benz	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	german	german	5'9"	194	"
11	Splith	Helmuth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
12	Certel	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
13	Ramus	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
14	Bellinger	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
15	Koop	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	159	"
16	Walter	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Kruger	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	139	"
18	983-793- Schroder	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
19	Barendt	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
20	Karow	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	108	"
21	Falkenhagen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
22	Barth	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
23	Heilbreann	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
24	Lamp	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
25	Bruckmann	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
26	Koop	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
27	Karow	Adolf	✓		ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
28	Jahnke	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
29	Bayer	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
30	Albers	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Lines
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Maalf
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at New York, Sept 1, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Liebrich	Gustav	✓		ord. seaman	12/8/24	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	german	german	5'5"	119	none
2	Gords	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
3	Gloss	Eugen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Wassas	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
5	Kawls	Claus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
6	Ostling	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
7	Roger	Werner	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
8	Pohl	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
9	Rasmus	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
10	Riehle	Erwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
11	Bunemann	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
12	Steinmetz	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	116	"
13	Wolff	Max	✓		chief cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
14	Hellmann	Josef	✓		" assist.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
15	Mayer	Josef	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
16	Honigsmann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
17	Thornhillen	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
18	Meyer	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
19	Augustin	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
20	Wagner	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	261	"
21	Liebreich	Schmay	✓		jewish cook	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
22	Crone	Hermann	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	205	"
23	Rohde	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
24	Wisek	Richard	✓		confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
25	Hillmer	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
26	Rohmann	Franz	✓		baker	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	193	"
27	Beshert	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	195	"
28	Stöhr	Gert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
29	Rösch	Eduard	✓		butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"
30	Walter	Eert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg Amerika Linie.
W. Raal
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mindersmann	Max	✓		cooksmate	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	german	german	5'4"	149	none
2	Hermann	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
3	Karst	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
4	Herbst	Walther	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	164	"
5	Kaufmann	Walther	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
6	Oldenburg	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	150	"
7	Knapikschkiss	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
8	Müller	Brich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
9	Petroschka	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
10	Peters	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	184	"
11	Wilms	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
12	Thum	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
13	Xxxxxx	Diagmund														
14	Xxxxxx	Heinrich														
15	Fischer	Jochen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
16	Schiller	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
17	Furst	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
18	Volckmer	William	✓		chief steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
19	Ruther	Hermann	✓		" assist.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
20	Baumelster	Johannes	✓		pantrycook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
21	Schröter	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
22	Becker	Friederike	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	49	fem	"	"	5'1"	146	"
23	Heuer	Johanna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
24	Vokes	Emma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
25	Mamerow	Wilhelm	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
26	Gries	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
27	Twiessemann	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
28	Volke	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
29	Busch	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
30	Nieter	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3"	199	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Hansa"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RANSA", arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schultz	Franz	✓		steward	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	german	german	5'6"	165	none
2	Paul	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
3	Müller	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
4	Reisenschil	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	magyar	magyar	5'5"	159	"
5	Reinhardt	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	german	german	5'3"	145	"
6	Ott	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
7	Hogrefe	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
8	Heeren	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
9	Hess	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
10	Drewes	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Schütz	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
12	Wagner	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
13	Hinzmann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
14	Göppel	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
15	Prüfer	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
16	Lienau	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
17	Lots	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	192	"
18	Lübker	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
19	Wiesner	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	polish	5'9"	156	"
20	Händler	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	german	5'10"	159	"
21	Heiderich	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
22	Harms	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
23	Petersen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
24	Havemann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
25	Mann	Jonny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
26	Buss	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
27	Jütta	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	153	"
28	Klekan	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
29	Fürst	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
30	Erakow	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg Amerika Linie.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 st day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tölske	Hans	✓		steward	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'10"	176	none
2	Wienholz	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
3	Emler	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
4	Klose	Gottfried	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	119	"
5	Steuer	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
6	Fründ	Ernst	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
7	Knaack	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Hörrmann	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
9	Harder	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
10	Schneider	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
11	Huisman	Laurens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
12	Leckscheid	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
13	Bauer	Heinrich	✓		chief steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
14	Kling	Cäsar	✓		pantrycook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
15	Heimrichs	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
16	Ruge	Auguste	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	60	fem	"	"	5'5"	198	"
17	Dietze	Elisabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
18	Ziech	Karoline	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
19	Nieter	Paul	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6'0"	182	"
20	Graf	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
21	Fründt	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	154	"
22	Müller	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
23	Jiske	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
24	Sterling	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
25	Meyer	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	Bauer	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'4"	199	"
27	Wells	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
28	Mettischalk	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	117	"
29	Anders	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
30	Anders	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Hansa"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** st day of **August**, 19**24**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1417

Line _____
 Owners Manoing, Inc. and Lingo
 Local Agents _____

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Hansa**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg Amerika Line
W. Raalf
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "H A S S A", arriving at New York

Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lorenz	Karl	✓		3rd engineer	12/8/24	Hamburg	no	yes	39	M	Polish	Polish	5'10"	145	
2	Hoffmann	Karl	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Hart	Rudolf	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
4	Hilgen	Friedrich	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
5	Bokermann	Walter	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
6	Macleke	Henry	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
7	Kaeller	Hugo	✓		electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
8	Glimmann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
9	Fracke	Emil	✓		cinema operator	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
10	Gelstein	Karl	✓		clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	133	"
11	Vahliack	Andreas	✓		locksmith	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	205	"
12	Klein	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	229	"
13	Schulze	Otto	✓		eng. assist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
14	Furstenberg	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
15	Mowak	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
16	Helf	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
17	Kropp	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Stahlbock	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
19	Hellstadt	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Sieg	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
21	Karlbaum	Dietrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	Wendorff	Gunter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
23	Kreuter	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	136	"
24	Kroegis	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
25	Kolbe	Bernhard	✓		plumber	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
26	Raddatz	Alfred	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	193	"
27	Rismann	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
28	Schwarz	August	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
29	Jurgens	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
30	Brochmann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"							

Triska Max. Insane to Ellis Is.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Harna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
[Signature]
Master, First Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel HANSA, arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goetz	Wolfgang	✓		oiler	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	german	german	5'9"	172	none
2	Spangohl	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
3	Petz	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Detzien	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
5	Wapsa	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
6	Wernecke	Franz	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
7	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
8	Siekert	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
9	Baumann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
10	Thamm	Immanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
11	Ekerth	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
12	Altenhoff	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
13	Abt	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
14	Klooss	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
15	Hirsch	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
16	Ziegler	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
17	Kohn	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
18	Lindemann	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	243	"
19	Walzer	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
20	Vollers	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
21	Hamann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
22	Ritter	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
23	Klenke	Berthold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	198	"
24	Waggemann	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
25	Höppner	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
26	Krug	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
27	Humbach	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
28	Henler	Walter	✓		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
29	Rann	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
30	Glassen	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg America Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Maalp
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

350

Vessel **HANSA**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 1**, 1924, from the port of **Hamburg**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zimmermann	Georg	✓		cooksmate	18/8.24	Hamburg	to be landed in New York	yes	27	M	german	german	5'11"	160	none
2	Coburn	Robert	✓		dishwasher	27/6.24	ex Hanza New York			22	M	american	american	5'11"	184	"
3	Palches	Peter	✓		"	"	"			24	M	lithuanian	lithuanian	5'8"	150	"
4	Afree	Wesleyn	✓		"	28/7.24	"			22	M	american	american	5'11"	160	"
5	Menz	Gustav	✓		boy	17/5.24	"			41	M	german	german	5'7"	161	"
6	Runge	Richard	✓		baker	9/7.24	ex Westphalia New York									
7	Borchard	August	✓		able seaman	4/6.24	"									
8	Scholz	Richard	✓		steward	21/5.24	ex Deutschland New York									
9	Geordts	Paul	✓		able seaman	22/5.24	"									
10	Jaruschewsky	Hugo	✓		"	24/7.24	ex Albert Ballin New York									
11	Schwentke	Carl	✓		"	21/6.24	"									
12	Hofed	Leon	✓		dishwasher	19/6.24	"			25	M	american	american	5'9"	160	"
13	Boole	William	✓		"	25/7.24	"			19	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Fewell	Samuel	✓		"	"	"			19	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
15	Graulich	Franz	✓		fireman	31/3.24	"					german	german	5'8"	150	"
16	Schmidt	Willi	✓		steward	5/5.24	ex Thuringia New York			20	M	german	german	5'9"	150	"
17	Flönske	Max	✓		coalpasser	28/5.24	ex Emden Baltimore			28	M	german	german	5'9"	138	"
18	Dehnhardt	Adam	✓		boy	12/3.24	ex Emden Baltimore			55	M	german	german	5'8"	148	"
19	Zimmerling	Johannes	✓		able seaman	9/7.24	ex Fürst Bulow Philadelphia			50	M	german	german	5'8"	148	"
20	Stoessel	Alfred	✓		"	"	"			21	M	german	german	5'8"	148	"
21	Zulkowski	Franz	✓		coalpasser	"	"			28	M	german	german	5'8"	180	"
22	Voggesberger	Hermann	✓		"	"	"			22	M	german	german	5'9"	145	"
23	Kirbis	Wilhelm	✓		fireman	"	"			33	M	german	german	5'9"	146	"
24	Fischer	Anton	✓		coalpasser	"	"			25	M	german	german	5'9"	148	"
25	Winkelmann	Emil	✓		fireman	"	"			35	M	german	german	5'8"	152	"
26	Möller	Paul	✓		"	"	"			40	M	german	german	5'8"	180	"
27	Amelung	August	✓		ord. seaman	"	"			27	M	german	german	5'8"	152	"
28																
29	Reincke	Herbert	✓		"	"	"			19	M	german	german	5'8"	160	"
30																

Line

Owners **Hamburg Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hansa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANSA, arriving at New York, Sept 1, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Winkelmann	Adolf	✓		coalpasser	12/8.24	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	german	german	5'10"	155	none
2	Heinen	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
3	Einfeld	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
4	Faehrich	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
5	Klekan	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
6	Lastner	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
7	Fischer	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
8	Wessels	Heinrich	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	american	american	5'9"	139	"
9	Zabelac	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	german	german	5'9"	159	"
10	Schreiner	Jacob	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Richter	Willi	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	113	"
12	Dieckmann	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	92	"
13	Buch	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
14	Wessels	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	106	"
15	Ritter	John	✓		2nd officer	18/8.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
16	Scholz	Max	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	167	"
17	Schlumbohm	Carl	✓		musician	19/8.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
18	Gerhard	Paul	✓		chief stew. ass.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	178	"
19	Geierhos	Dismas	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Bilz	Heinrich	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	214	"
21	Loeffler	Friedrich	✓		physician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
22	Pohl	Raimar	✓		doct. orderly	20/8.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	146	"
23	Grünberg	Heinrich	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'1"	192	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Hamburg-America Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HANSA"**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 1**, 19 **24**, from the port of **Hamburg**.

152

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oppermann	Edgar			fireman	ex Fürst Bulow	to be landed									
						9/7.24 Philadel.	in New York	yes	27	m	german	german	5'8"	152	none	
2	Benedix	Friedrich			able seaman	ex Albert Ballin										
						24/7.24 New York			28	m				5'7"	145	"

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date **20 AUG 1924**
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
Wm. R. Beitz
Vice Consul
Number of names = **323**
in crew list as visaed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. **1782**
For the Journey to the United States
via **Wm. R. Beitz**
VICE CONSUL
Date **20 Aug. 1924**

*12 sheets
trial crew
9/13*

This crew list is composed of twelve pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1924.

(Immigrant Inspector.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEMBERS OF CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

14-1013

No.	Name	Occupation	Date	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Height	Weight
18	Carlo	Domenico	Boy	4	"	"	"	5' 7"	122
19	Albino	Domenico	✓	7-10-924	"	"	"	5' 3"	123
20	Donat.	Vittorio	✓ Chief Fireman	7-11-924	"	Yes	North	5' 4"	133
21	Sondri	Giuseppe	✓ Fireman	6-19-924	"	"	"	5' 7"	132
22	Becchia	Angelo	✓	3-14-922	"	"	"	5' 3"	124
23	Teodoro	Armando	✓	6-30-922	"	"	"	5' 6"	119
24	Scarnicchia	Domenico	✓	4-11-922	"	No	South	5' 4"	135
25	Magn.	Elton	✓	5-25-924	"	Yes	North	5' 6"	138
26	Pugliese	Luigi	✓	7-11-924	"	"	South	5' 4"	140
27	Junaro	Dante	✓	7-15-924	"	"	North	6' 2"	139
28	Pozzo	Giuseppe	✓	7-19-924	Cagliari	No	Sardinia	5' 6"	145
29	Castell.	Francesco	✓ Coal-Man	3-25-924	Genova	Yes	Italy North	6' 1"	138
30	Pisso	Stefano	✓	7-14-924	"	No	"	5' 3"	132

Line Crooks Line
 Owners Navig. "Alla Italia"
 Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

bars (2), (5), (6), and (7) on the other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

Vessel **MONGINEVRO** arriving at **New York**, **Sept 12**, 1924, from the port of **Lisbon** **154**

156

MONGINEVRO Sept 1, 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		IN SHIP COMPANY	S. EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED											
Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Coloso	Julippo	Master	4-9-24	La Nuova	no	yes	33	male	Italian	5'5"	140		
2	Perata	Adolfo	Chief Officer	3-31-24	Cette	"	"	40	"	"	6'2"	136		
3	Cassisa	Angelo	2 ^d	6-11-23	Genoa	"	"	26	"	South	5'5"	133		
4	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	3 ^d	12-11-23	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	128		
5	Parisi	Giovanni	Off. Engineer	3-26-23	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	131		
6	Tecturo	Giuseppe	First	1-9-23	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	130		
7	Glusolli	Francesco	2 ^d	6-11-23	"	"	27	"	North	"	6'0"	135		
8	Donat.	Florindo	3 ^d	7-12-24	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	127		
9	Luccolt.	Ernesto	Wireless Operator	3-25-24	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	129		
10	Barba	Giuglielmo	Boat Man	6-30-24	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'0"	142		
11	Montano	Francesco	Carpenter	7-12-24	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1"	145		
12	Magliano	Sebastiano	Sailor	9-29-23	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
13	Loxoro	Lorenzo		3-25-24	"	"	27	"	Sardinia	"	5'5"	136		
14	Bosco	Mario		7-11-24	"	"	32	"	Italian South	"	5'2"	140		
15	Castagnola	Luigi		7-12-24	"	"	35	"	North	"	5'1"	130		
16	Dotta	Mario	Admitted for	7-7-24	Reu. 4/11/39	"	30	"	South	"	6'1"	137		
17	Bilardi	Giuseppe	Young Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	129		
18	Caro	Domenico	Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	125		
19	Abtano	Domenico		7-16-24	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	123		
20	Donat.	Vittorio	Chief Fireman	7-11-24	"	yes	33	"	North	"	5'4"	133		
21	Sondri	Giuseppe	Fireman	6-19-24	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	132		
22	Pecchia	Angelo		3-4-22	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	124		
23	Teasardo	Armando		6-30-24	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	119		
24	Scarnecchia	Domenico		4-11-22	"	No	34	"	South	"	5'4"	135		
25	Magri	Ettore		3-25-24	"	Yes	38	"	North	"	5'6"	188		
26	Rugli+	Luigi		7-11-24	"	"	29	"	South	"	5'4"	140		
27	Junaro	Dreste		7-15-24	"	"	29	"	North	"	6'2"	139		
28	Pozzo	Gustavo		7-19-24	Cagliari	No	48	"	Sardinia	"	5'6"	145		
29	Castellotti	Francesco	Coal. Man	3-25-24	Genoa	Yes	32	"	Italian North	"	6'1"	138		
30	Pisso	Stefano		7-14-24	"	No	18	"	"	"	5'3"	132		

Stefano Pisso

Line **Croce Line**
Owners **Navig. Alta Italiana**
Local Agents **Simpson, Spence & Young**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MONGINEVRO**

arriving at

1924, from the port of

155

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Bonanno	Giuseppe	Coalman	7-12-24	Genoa	no	yes	32	male	Italian	5'2"	127	
32	Serrao	Giuseppe	Harbor	4-25-23	"	"	"	34	Italian	"	5'3"	130	
33	Castellani	Antonio	Cook	7-11-24	"	"	"	24	Italian	"	5'2"	125	
34	Cabano	Luigi	Walter	6-12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'4"	130	
35	Migliaccio	Michele	Scullion	7-12-24	"	no	yes	23	Italian	"	6'2"	137	
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL												
7	DATE AUG 14 1924												
8	This is to certify that the vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State at Washington.												
9	Service No. H. S. Tolson American Vice Consul												
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE - General No. 1911 LISBON - PORTUGAL												
11	FEE for 35 men only												
12	for the journey to the United States												
13	H. S. Tolson Date AUG 14 1924												
14	(The vessel, at this port, exports goods and passengers to the United States)												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Oreola Luce
Owners Mary Alta Italia
Local Agents Dempson, Hance & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lisbon 8/10/24
Portsmouth 8/10/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

al at a

156

marks,
ies, or
as

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Helen*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 1st, 1924*, from the port of *Mayaguez, P.R.*

156

HELEN
Sept. 1, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eckhoff	Ragnar			Master	1924 Aug. 6	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'5"	157	
2	Mathisen	Thomas L.			1st Off'r.	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	
3	Johnson	Axel			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	200	
4	Anderson	Alf			3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
5	Christiansen	Rinart			Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	Nor.	5'7"	170	
6	Merkies	Andrias			A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Du. N.Y.	5'10"	165	
7	Salsback	Pedro M.			A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	
8	Stricks	Rudolph			A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	157	
9	Thomas	Pedro			A.B.	7	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
10	Paula	Guillermo			A.B.	8	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
11	Martin	Lorenzo			Seaman	7	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	148	
12	Kelly	Charles				19	Mayaguez	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	
13	Debinski	Nicholas			Chief Engr.	6	N.Y.	✓	✓	42	✓	Polish	✓	5'11"	210	
14	Mitchell	Samuel L.			1st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	
15	Tajme	Francisco			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	W.D.	✓	5'9"	160	
16	Little	George A.			3d	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Engl.	✓	5'7"	145	
17	Mendoza	Theodore			Oiler	✓	✓	✓	No	38	✓	Span.	Span.	5'6"	145	
18	Ledesma	Enrique	✓		✓	7th	✓	✓	Yes	44	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
19	Dominguez	Adolfo			✓	6	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	
20	Castro	Bravilio			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	No	44	✓	Mexican	Mex.	5'6"	155	
21	Arregui	Damian			✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	25	✓	Span.	Span.	5'7"	140	
22	Blanco	Rafael			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	137	
23	Pino	Miguel			Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	W.D.	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
24	Linares	Flavencio	✓		✓	14	San Juan	✓	✓	24	✓	Span.	Span.	5'4"	130	
25	Kerr	John			Steward	6	N.Y.	✓	✓	43	✓	Afr. Bl.	U.S.A.	5'7"	147	
26	Beaubrin	Louis			Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Bri. N.Y.	5'7"	200	
27	Kolthoff	Larry			Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5'11"	143	
28	Sierra	Louise			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	W.D.	✓	5'5"	135	
29	Quitcon	Juan			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Afr. Bl.	Du. N.Y.	5'8"	145	
30	Myers	Walter A.			Radio Opr.	7	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	

Line *Bull. Insular Line, Inc.*
Company *Bull. Insular S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *W. H. Bull & Co.*
40 West St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. T. Eckhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Helen, arriving at New York, Sept. 1st, 1924, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lennon	Timothy J.		✓	Purser	1924 Aug. 9	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M.	Irish	USA	5'6	150	
2	Gonzalez	Jose A.		✓	Asst.	27	Mayaguez	✓	✓	33	✓	W.I.	✓	5'10	172	
3	Byrnes	James W.		✓	mesman	9	N.Y.	✓	✓	29	✓		✓	5'11	155	
4	Durham Jr.	Charles H.		✓		✓	N.Y.	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	5'5	150	
5	Lompkins	Le Roy		✓	Cattle Attendant	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓		✓	5'11	198	
6	McFadden	James L.		✓	4th Mate	27	Mayaguez	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	5'8	140	
7	McFadden	Dorothy		✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	F.	Germany	✓	5'4	125	
8	Barratt	Los J.		✓	Steward	7/25/1922	Newburyport Mass.			52	M.		Us.			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull-Insular Line, Inc.
 Owners Bull-Insular S.S. Co.
A. H. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents 40 West St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Eckhoff, Master, of the Miss Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1924

R. Eckhoff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHOLUTEOA, arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTES, HOND ¹⁵⁸ Aug 22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Johan	Master	8/12/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	American			
2	Carlsen	Hans	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
3	Stabell	Olaf	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
4	Titland	Nicolay	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
5	Maleatos	Angelo	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	American			
6	Durandes	Georgie	Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek			
7	Anca	Ramon	Q. M.	8/13/24	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Rivera	Juan	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Hunes	Julio	A. B.	8/12/24	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran			
10	Rodriguez	Balentin	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Baumsga	Guillermo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	W. Indian	Pto-Rico			
12	Dixon	Ellis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran			
13	Wyllie	John	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Scotch			
14	Baumgart	Arthur	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian			
15	Paulsen	Harold	3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
16	Howard	John	4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English			
17	Saures	Carmilo	5th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Prieto	Nicolas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Fernandes	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Hernandez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
21	Coble	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Prince	Rafael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			
23	Dubon	Eustaquis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			
24	Badger	Sholah	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American			
25	Johnson	Mark	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	American			
26	Williams	Ebeneser	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduran	Honduran			
27	Lopez	Amancio	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran			
28	Gordon	Clement	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	B. W. I.	B. W. I.			
29	Jennette	Henry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			
30	Gomez	James	Offs. Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran			

Line Cruzanet Fruit Company
Owners "
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Johan Jacobsen, Master**, of the **S/S Choluteca**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Johan Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Req

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luther B. Grove	26	American	May 16th, 1924. New York
John Jorgensen	21	Dannish	Aug. 27th. 1924. Puerto Cortes
Balentin Rodrigues	37	Spanish	Aug. 12th. 1924. New York
Guillermo Rasmussen	20	Porto Rican	Aug. 12th. 1924. New York
Ellis Dixon	20	Honduran	Aug. 12th. 1924. New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

board up

at a

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter MacLeod	26	American
Andres Sapiain	34	Venezuela
Francoises Zunigi	26	Costa Rica
Antonio Badilla	37	Costa Rica
Marino Tryon	21	Costa Rica
Domingo Avila	23	Honduran
B. Gonsea	23	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

closed with 32 names.

Geo. P. Shaw

(1) one added ok. G.P.S.

Line Longwood. Travel Company

Local Agents: H. H. & C. Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF.....New York

September 5th 1924

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Choluteca

from port of Puerto Cortes, Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd., 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail September 5th., 1924, for Manzanillo Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

30

21

32

22

34

22

Line *City and Street Company*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHOLUTEOA, arriving at New York, Sept 4, 1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTES, HOND.

Aug 22/24

CHOLUTEOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) name	(4) Immigration card	(5) at sea	(6) When arrived	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aguilar	Jose			8/12/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	Male	Spanish	Spanish		
2	Grove	Luther							26	"	American	American		
3	Jorgesen	John			8/27/24	P. Cortes			21	"	Danish	Danish		
4	Cienfuegos, Cuba													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cienfuegos, Cuba
AUG 22 1924
Geo. P. Shaw
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cienfuegos, Cuba
AUG 22 1924
Geo. P. Shaw
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
AUG 22 1924
Geo. P. Shaw
Consul

closed with 33 names.
Geo. P. Shaw
(1) one added ok. off.

Wm. Alden, Jr.
Richard A. S. S. S.

one (1) added ok
Geo. P. Shaw
am. consul.

Line Cruz Azul Fruit Company
Owner Harte Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Harte Navigation Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Johan Jacobsen, Master**, of the **S/S Choluteca**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Jacobsen
Master/First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

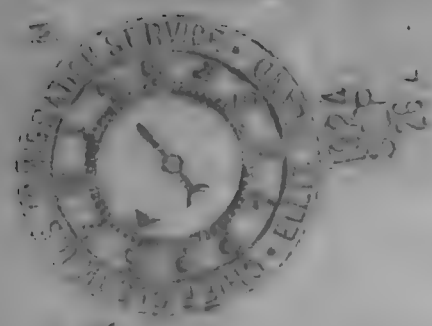
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ANACONDA, arriving at May 9/11, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York.
Sept. 23, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality), S.S. Anasconda, Sept 23, 1924
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at this time 10

Total crew at time of arrival 42

Number of seamen discharged 21

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 1, 1924, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8, Arm B, and is expected to sail Sept. 26, 1924, for Actiaran, Holland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

23	Bucky	Philip			7/25/84	Phil	"	"	38	"	Greek	1st pap. Greek	5-11
24	Canavaro	Demetrios		Fireman	7/17/84	Phil	"	"	38	"	Greek	1st pap. Port	5-5
25	Lopez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port	Port	5-7
26	Coco	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6
27	Stylian	Epanimondas		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	1st pap. Greek	5-6
28	Ferreria	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Port	1st pap. Port.	5-5
29	Adriano	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5
30	Oliveria	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6

Line
Owner
Local Agency *Black Diamond* *21*

A. V. Keen
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. B. Blackstone	34	American	Philadelphia 7-17-24
Yonrad Witewig	29	"	"
Edwin De Vaughn	21	"	"
James Dineen	23	"	"
A. Iaradjas	30	"	"
Joseph McGuire	22	"	"
Simon Skaris	30	"	"
William Pyle	27	"	"
Card Polet	27	"	"
Chas. C. Hoffman	22	"	"
Chas. H. Willison	25	"	"
Edward Lindes	18	"	"
George Merkle	31	"	"
W. D. Horton	23	"	"
Philip Bucky	25	"	New York 7-25-25
Manuel Ferreria	35	Portuguese	Philadelphia 7-17-24
James E. Martinez	25	"	" <i>did not arrive at ship, but left Rotterdam</i>
Albert Rume	27	American	"
Peder Pedersen	27	"	"
Thos. Pasheco	24	Porto Rican	7-19-24
Thos. Snedecker	23	American	7-17-24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. R. Starbina	31	American	Don J. C. Vale	18	American
J. E. Graham	46	"	M. B. Jefferies	21	"
Hick Alexis	50	"	Lewis Castellano	21	"
E. J. Murphy	21	"	C. E. Derr	24	"
John Pedersen	46	"	A. Hitchcock	29	"
H. J. Weisner	24	"	A. Mingo	24	Chilean
A. A. Ferguson	24	"	Carl E. Olson	46	American
William Lee	27	"	A. Dolly	29	"
John Pilotich	28	"	J. Palarus	28	"
Louis Bond	28	"	Long Parre	27	Porto Rican
William Crozier	33	"	C. E. Jones	24	"
			John Grier	29	"
			L. De Groot	24	Dutch

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1048

Master.

[over.]

17	Stewart	Paul S.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9
18	Merkle	George	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9
19	Topping	Eugene	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
20	Donohue	Patric	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10
21	Margal	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8
22	Horton	Myron D.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8
23	Bucky	Philip	"	7/25/24	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
24	Canaveros	Demetrious	Fireman	7/17/24	Phila	"	"	38	"	Greek	1st pap. Greek	5-11
25	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port	1st pap. Port	5-5
26	Coco	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
27	Stylian	Epanimondas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	1st pap. Greek	5-6
28	Ferreria	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Port	1st pap. Port.	5-5
29	Ariano	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5
30	Oliveria	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6

Line
Owners *Black Diamond*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SOUTHERN, arriving at San Francisco, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		Weather to be used in case of dispute	Weather to be used in case of dispute	Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color
									When	Where									
1	Stanton	Edward S.		1st Mate	7/17/24	Phila	Paid off	Yes	45	M	1st Mate	U. S.	5-10						
2	Stanton	Edward H.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8						
3	Stanton	Edward M.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9						
4	Stanton	Carl T.		1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11						
5	Stanton	James		Carp	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8						
6	Stanton	John		Boon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6						
7	Stanton	Edwin		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7						
8	Stanton	James		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7						
9	Stanton	Anastasio		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6						
10	Stanton	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6						
11	Stanton	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10						
12	Stanton	William		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7						
13	Stanton	Samuel W.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8						
14	Stanton	Chas. J.		O. S.	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5-9						
15	Stanton	Chas. H.		A. P.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8						
16	Stanton	Edward		O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8						
17	Stanton	Paul S.		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-9						
18	Stanton	George		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9						
19	Stanton	Mugger		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8						
20	Stanton	Patrick		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10						
21	Stanton	George		Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8						
22	Stanton	Myron D.		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8						
23	Stanton	Philip		"	7/25/24	N. Y.	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8						
24	Stanton	Demetrius		Fireman	7/17/24	Phila	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11						
25	Stanton	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8						
26	Stanton	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7						
27	Stanton	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6						
28	Stanton	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6						
29	Stanton	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8						
30	Stanton	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-8						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~2 (a) and (b)~~ of Immigration Rule ~~10~~ which appears below.

Par. 5

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ RULE ~~10~~

~~Sub. 2. Manifests containing and identifying (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~10~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~20~~ ~~10~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ARACONDA, arriving at NY, 1, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Torres	Arthur			Fireman	7/17/24	Phila	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Port	1st pap Agoreu	5-7		
32	Athanassiou	Constantino			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	1st pap Greek	5-10		
33	Martins	James S.			Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	1st pap Port.	5-7		
34	Valentino	Mamel			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	1st pap Port.	5-5		
35	Frangiskakis	Petar			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	1st pap Greek	5-4		
36	Kunne	Albert			Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	U. S.	5-4		
37	Pedersen	Peder			Ch. Ck.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norweg.	"	5-6		
38	Pacheco	Thos.			2nd "	7/19/24	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	"	5-5		
39	Snudeker	Thos.			Messboy	7/17/24	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-4		
40	Torsy	Nathan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	1st pap Dutch	5-5		
41	Conrad	Martin F.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5-8		
12	Jones	Fred. S.			Captain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: August 16, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
[Signature]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN forty-two (42) persons, incl. Captain.
for the journey to the
United States via direct.
[Signature]
American Vice Consul,
Seal No fee prescribed

Line
Owner Rash
Local Agents [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jones Master, of the SS. Anacorde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siboney Passengers sailing from New York, N. Y., August 23rd, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Read.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	NOT COUNTED	Mesa	Fernando C.	43	M M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	USA	Newark NJ	Wife - Carmen Mesa	765 Clinton Ave.,	Newark, NJ	Residence 144 W 34 St., NYC	NJ	Newark						
2		Long	Louise	50	✓ F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	G. Brit.	English	USA	New York NY	None				NY	NY						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

The above aliens left New York on this vessel on a cruise and are returning thereto after a continuous seacruise on this vessel. ✓

line #1 Mr. Fernando C. Mesa left vessel at Havana Cuba and did not sail has, been crossed off this list by me.

J. Nichols
Surser

William

The above aliens left New York on this vessel on a cruise and are returning thereto after a continuous sea-cruise on this vessel. ✓

line #1 Mr. Fernando C. Mesa left vessel at Havana Cuba and did not sail, has, been crossed off this list by me.

...J. M. Chas. ...
Treasurer

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA
States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arrivi

No. on List.	Having a final desti
--------------------	-------------------------

1 YES

2 YES

3 YES

4 TES

5 1/2

60

7. 16

8

0.55

10

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

10

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

05



1

20

29

307

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, justice or officers of

44812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 16
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1914-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

QUOTA
15

QUOTA
2

QUOTA
303
QUOTA
518

QUOTA
528
QUOTA
525

8092

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brimmerman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1918
at Philadelphia

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

166

34

Immigration
visa
Number

QUOTA
5

QUOTA
2

QUOTA
15
QUOTA
18

NONQUOTA
528
NONQUOTA
525

Arriving

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws, regulations, and orders of the United States relating to the admission, landing, and departure of aliens.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

AUGUST 30

19²⁴

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 2-1924, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	UNCLE, RICARDO KOHLY 80 CHAMBER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	GREEN	CUBA	HAVANA.	1			
2	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	1917 N.Y.	FRIEND, JOAQUIN DEL VALLE. FELIX PORTLAND HOTEL, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK GREY	BROWN	CUBA	MATANZAS	2			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 FLA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 2	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	JARUCCO	3			
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.	FRIEND, HOLZEN SHUCKMAN 342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK GREY	BROWN	CUBA	MATANZAS	4			
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 N.Y.	FRIEND, GARY JOHNSON. 32 BURLING SLIP, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	CUBA	REMEDIOS	5			
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	MOTHER, ANA R. BERMUDEZ 47 ST. NEW YORK, HOTEL AMERICA.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN	BROWN	REPUBLIC OF ST. DOMINGO	SANTIAGO	6	NONQUOTA #315	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 29, 1924
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, MARIA A. VILAR. 636 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	7			
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, JORGE GOMILA SPANISH CONSULATE, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK GREY	BROWN	SPAIN	MALAGA	8			
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. C. BRECHENRIDGE 211 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GOOD BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	9			
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE, ROBERTO HERNANDEZ 1834 6WAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	10	NONQUOTA #12	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	AUG. 26, 1924
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER, CHARLES STEWART. ROYAL BN OF CANADA, MONT. CANADA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLOND	GREEN	SCOTLAND.	DARKELD.	11			
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 N.Y.	FRIEND, RICARDO KOHLY 80 CHAMBER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA	12			
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, JUAN CEBALLOS 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK GREY	BLUE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	13			
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	FRIEND, COL. MILTON J. DAVIS CORNWALL ON HUDSON, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	GREEN	CUBA	MATANZAS	14			
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, COL. MILTON J. DAVIS CORNWALL ON HUDSON, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BLACK	CUBA	ST. CLARA	15	NONQUOTA #323	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 20, 1924
16	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.	COUSIN, NICOLAS DIAZ 116 EAST 29TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR BLACK	HAZEL	CUBA	HAVANA.	16	NONQUOTA #318	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 29, 1924
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, MR. OTTO KRAFT 290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	HAZEL	B.W.I.	KINGSTON JAMAICA	17			
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NO.	FRIEND, W. RINCK 375 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	MADRID	18			
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 18	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	19			
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	SISTER, AMPARO RODRIGUEZ. 10 MADISON AVE. SARATOGA, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BLACK	HAZEL	CUBA	MATANZAS	20			
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	BROTHER, NOEL VICENTINI 315 W. 79TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	VENEZUELA.	BOLIVAR	21			
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND, AGOP GOODIAN. 363 W. 117TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	BROWN	TURKEY	ESKI-CHEHI	22	NONQUOTA #328	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 30, 1924
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN, ELOY BRUXO 175 PELTON AVE. W. BRIGHTON, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	CUBA	COLOM	23	NONQUOTA #325	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 30, 1924
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN-LAW, JOSE ALVAREZ 352 CATHEDRAL PWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	CUBA	CRUCES	24			
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOSE ALVAREZ 352 CATHEDRAL PWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BROWN	HAZEL	CUBA	CRUCES	25			
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, EDUARDO A. ALPIZAR 206-8TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLACK	BROWN	CUBA	GUANAJAY	26			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization entering and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916
at Havana

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

168

SEP 2-1924

SEP 23 1924

192

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 30, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SMITH	ELEANOR	22	F	S	CHERRYVILLE, N. J.	SEPT. 20-1902	536 S. 52ND STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	DICKERMAN	CHARLOTTE	21	F	S	PHILA. PA.	DEC. 19-1903	118 LESLIE STREET MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.
3	DREYFUS	FRED J.	48	M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	APRIL 21-1876	CEDARHURST, L. I. N. Y.
4	HULSKAMP	CECILY	24	F	S	DETROIT, MICH	SEPT. 7-1899	138 HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	ROSENSTEIN	ANNA	23	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPT. 9-1900	890 CAMDURELL AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	WAKEMAN	ISAAC B.	58	M	S	WESTPORT, CONN.	SEPT. 16-1866	WESTPORT, CONN.
7	BRAND	WILLIAM J.	43	M	M	PHILA. PA.	FEB. 12-1881	223 WASHINGTON TERRACE. AUDOBON, N. J.
8	BRAND	EDNA G.	38	F	M	PHILA. PA.	AUG. 25-1885	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
9	BRAND JR.	WILLIAM J.	17	M	S	PHILA. PA.	JULY 4-1907	WITH FATHER NO. 7
10	OTT	SAMUEL J.	46	M	M	BUCKS CO. PA.	MAY 12-1878	RUTHERFORD N. J.
11	OTT	JANE A.	43	F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	FEB. 1-1881	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10 1463 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	FREEMAN	FULTON C.	27	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	AUG. 21-1897	LYNN, MASS.
13	SHELDON	CHAUNCEY C.	75	M	WD	WATERVILLE, ME.	DEC. 11-1848	31 PICKNEY STREET BOSTON, MASS.
14	SHELDON	RUSSELL F.	39	M	M	LYNN, MASS.	JUL 17-1885	122 WAVERLY PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
15	STEVENSON	JESSIE M.	31	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPT. 10-1893	122 WAVERLY PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	OLSTEAD	SADIE A.	31	F	S	KANSAS CITY, MO.	DEC. 28-1892	963 SHERMAN AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
17	SMITH	CHARLES	47	M	M	SCRANTON, PA.	MAR. 11-1877	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17 415 EAST 136TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY
18	SMITH	MARGARET	36	F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOV. 30-1888	WITH SISTER NO. 19
19	GRACE	FRANCES	20	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JAN. 11-1904	AMBRIDGE, PA.
20	GRACE	MARY J.	24	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOV. 21-1900	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21 61 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
21	DUDLEY	FREDERICK L.	66	M	M	TEMPLETON, MASS.	AUG. 16-1858	ROCK ISLAND, TENN.
22	DUDLEY	CLARA G.	63	F	M	TOPEKA, KAN.	OCT. 8-1861	204 EAST 58TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
23	FERRIS	WILLIAM	43	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPT. 26-1881	440 EAST 156TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
24	MILLER	WANDA	26	F	M	ROCK ISLAND, TENN	SEPT. 4-1898	1234 -8TH AVENUE SANTA FE, CALIFORNIA.
25	MEALEY	HELEN	20	F	S			1800 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
26	PFEIFFER	ETTA M.	38	F	M	DURHAM, ME.	AUG. 12-1886	80 BROAD STREET PLATTSBURG, N. Y.
27	STORMAN	GERTRUDE E.	32	F	S	SANTA FE, CAL.	MAR 11-1892	WITH HUSBAND NO. 29
28	BARON	MILTON	24	M	S	PHILA. PA.	FEB. 10-1900	
29	WINSHIP	CHARLES H. JR	24	M	M	E. RANDOLPH, N. Y.	OCT. 14-1899	
30	WINSHIP	CAMILLA H.	23	F	M	WASHINGTON, D. C.	MAR 28-1901	

FATHER U. S. CITIZEN

72

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	NONQUOTA #302	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 25, 1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

Number

12

171

S. S. IRONY

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 30, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 2-1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROCKS	NORA E.	49		F	WD		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	63 NICOLL STREET. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
2	ROCKS	VERA M.	24		F	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN. NOV. 22-1899		WITH MOTHER NO. 1
3	ROCKS	HELEN E.	22		F	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN. NOV. 20-1901		WITH MOTHER NO. 1
4	KLINCK	JACOB C.	53		M	D	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUN. 25-1871		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
5	ROSENWALD	JAMES	18		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 27-1905		36 W. 74TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	WILLIAMS	DAVID	31		M	M	PHILA. PA. APR. 5-1892		157 RICHMOND AVE. PORT RICHMOND, S.I., N. Y.
7	MORCILLO	MAX JR.	16		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 12-1909		1727 WEST 10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MOLTER	BYRON	17		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUL 18, 1901		876 1/2 STREET RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
9	THAYER	CLARENCE	31		M	M	BROCTON, MASS. JUNE 11, 1893		1622 N.E. 2ND AVE. MIAMI, FLA.
10	THAYER	LETA M.	25		F	M	MELROSE, FLA. DEC. 1-1898		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
11	LLORET	CARMEN B.	23		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPT 1, 1901		230 W. 107 ST, NEW YORK 25 BROADWAY STREET NEW YORK CITY.
12	HAMM	HENRY I.	29		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV. 27-1894		363 WEST 117TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
13	GOODIAN	AGOP	39		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK NOVEMBER 7-1917 # 857528	71 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
14	SMITH	L. BLAKELY	42		M	WD	RHODE ISLAND. <i>Providence</i> JULY 8-1882		

*William Scott
10:30 am Insp*

78

No. on List	34		35		36	
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—			Date	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	NONQUOTA #502	HAVANA. CUBA.			AUG. 25. 1924	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Berman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1708

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	NONQUOTA #502 ✓	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 25. 1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

AUGUST 30TH.

19 24

[illegible]

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 2-1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date																										
			If yes—																																										
1	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	1																											
2	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	2																											
3	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	3																											
4	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	4																											
5	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	5																											
6	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	6																											
7	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	7																											
8	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	8																											
9	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	9																											
10	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	10																											
11	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG	11																											
12	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO.	NO FEW DAYS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLONDBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	12	NONQUOTA #502	HAVANA. CUBA.																									
13																																													
14																																													
15																																													
16																																													
17																																													
18																																													
19																																													
20																																													
21																																													
22																																													
23																																													
24																																													
25																																													
26																																													
27																																													
28																																													
29																																													
30																																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 2-1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien lately in possession of the United States.	Whether alien lately in possession of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien lately in possession of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	1		
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	2		
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	3		
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	4		
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	5		
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	6		
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	7		
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	8		
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	9		
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	10		
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG	11		
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	12	NONQUOTA #302	AUG. 25. 1924

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Brumetman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb., 1914
at Philadelphia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Siboney

Passengers sailing from

Havana, Cuba

August 30th, 1924, 19

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, August 30th, 1924, 19																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Formoso	Perfecto	18	M	S	Seaman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Friend- Pedro Gomez			
2		Santiago Lago	Marmel	17	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sol 13 Habana, Cuba			
3		Miloff	Emil	24	M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russia	Cuba	Friend Jose Torres			
4		The Above aliens are stowaways															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY

September 2nd, 1924

173

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Wolf, 1st Officer, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1922, at Havana, Cuba,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
174

5

"SIBONEY"

sailing from

HAYANA

AUG. 30TH, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

SEPT. 2ND, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FROM	JOHN O.	49	M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE, R.I.; AUG. 10TH, 1911	141 WILLIAMS, STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William Fisher
10-30-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 175

arrived 5/24

, 19

M.,

, from Sept 812

[illegible]

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

...September 9th, 1934

Total crew at time of arrival.....118..... Number of seamen deserted.....None.....

Number of seamen discharged **118** Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... **None**.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port119..... Total crew this date119.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

178

五十四

Line Ward Line, Francis G. Caffey, Receiver
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co., Francis G. Caffey, Receiver

Form 939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

176

SS SIBONY

Number of seamen deserted.....None

1983 and 1984

DESERTING SEAMEN.

(Made in England)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

14-1249.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 176

..... SS SIBONY

Total crew at time of arrival.....	118	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	118	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	119	Total crew this date.....	119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1924, 192, consigned to Francis G. Carter, Receiver.
New York and Cuba Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is
 expected to sail September 6th, 1924, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
 via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

(Made in England)

17	S	Juan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
18	Parapar	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	11	"
19	Martin	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
20	Garrido	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
21	Eges	Mamuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
22	Garcia	Sefero	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
23	Treinta	Manuel	✓	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
24	Fernandez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
25	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
26	Amado	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
27	Fuchs	John W. G.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
28	Manendez	E. Feliberto	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	9	"
29	Steinhardt	J. Jacinto	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
30	Bermerman	Louis C.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	USA	USA	5	7	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 650

176

September 9th, 1926

22

Nu

22

DESERTING SEAMEN.

(Made in England)

Francis G. Caffey, Receiver,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that were discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been employed on such vessel in violation of the laws of the United States, and also the names of all such aliens who have been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or have been landed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departures, respectively, to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to do, the collector of customs of the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and if such vessel is found liable to such fine he or she shall be liable to be refunded the amount of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until such fine is paid. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line... Ward Line, Francis G. Caffey, Receiver
Owners... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co., Francis G. Caffey, Receiver

Local Agents

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Siboney

arriving at New York

September 2nd, 1924 from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of vessel at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank L.	✓		Master	Aug. 20/24	N.Y.C.	Discharged	Yes	55	M	USA	USA	5	8	None
2	Wolf	Richard G.	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
3	Hackney	Clarence	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
4	Crocco	Frank B.	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5	7	"
5	Alderman	Clifford L.	✓		4 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5	7	"
6	Lago	Ragon	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
7	Aradas	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
8	Thode	Francisco B.	✓		Q'master	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Holland	5	8	"
9	Lago	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
10	Mac Gregor	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5	10	"
11	Fiambolis	Nicolas	✓		AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5	6	"
12	Armatos	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greece	5	7	"
13	Lago	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
14	Sendon	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
15	Caamano	Pablo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
16	Fernandez	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
17	Sosa	Juan M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
18	Parapar	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	11	"
19	Martin	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
20	Garrido	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
21	Tages	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
22	Garcia	Sefero	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
23	Treinta	Manuel	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
24	Fernandez	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5	5	"
25	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
26	Amado	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
27	Fuchs	John W. G.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
28	Menendez	E. Feliberto	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	9	"
29	Steinhardt	J. Jacinto	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
30	Bernerman	Louis C.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	USA	USA	5	7	"

Line Ward Line, Francis G. Caffey, Receiver
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co., Francis G. Caffey, Receiver
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney

arriving at New York

September 2nd

19 24 from the port of Havana, Cuba

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						Aug. 20/24										
1	Kyne	James T.	✓		Wireless Op'r.		N.Y.C.	Discharged	Yes	25	M	USA	USA	5	9	None
2	Hawkins	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5	8	None
3	Cook	Hazen E.	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
4	Schramm	Frederick	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
5	Tuttle	John E.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	USA	USA	5	9	"
6	Garner	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
7	Durfee	Norman	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5	10	"
8	Nelsen	Hans	✓		Junior "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Norway	5	9	"
9	Athanasakis	Nicholas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5	9	"
10	Dodge	Harvard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
11	Eilertsen	John	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Denmark	5	11	"
12	Zimmerman	George	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5	7	"
13	Rivero	Jose	✓		Rfg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
14	Sykes	Henry	✓		" Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5	7	"
15	Porto	Joseph F.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
16	Stiansen	Bert	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
17	Schikora	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5	10	"
18	Andreassen	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Denmark	5	7	"
19	Rahn	Gustave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5	11	"
20	Leslie	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5	9	"
21	Strnad	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5	10	"
22	Harris	Theodore	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	USA	5	7	"
23	Atansakis	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5	8	"
24	Fernandez	Manuel ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5	7	"
25	Garcia	Benito	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	"
26	Negreira	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	8	"
27	Kilogridis	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Greek	Greece	5	11	"
28	Barros	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
29	Lasa	Tomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
30	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5	5	"

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No
(3)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Siboneyarriving at New YorkSeptember 2nd, 1924 from the port of New York

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kobley	William	✓		Fireman	Aug. 20/24 NYC		Discharged	Yes	26	M	USA	USA	5	9	None
2	Lopez	Julio	✓		"	Holds <i>Twins</i>		<i>Med. exp.</i>		30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
3	Welsh	Frank H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5	9	"
4	Gasmanc	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
5	Prado	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
6	Lata	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
7	Ogando	Avelino	✓		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	USA	5	7	"
8	Austin	James P.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
9	Ackerman	Jennie	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	USA	USA	5	6	"
10	Bontenakles	Irma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	F	USA	USA	5	2	"
11	Zabala	Andrew	✓		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
12	Zabala	Luciano	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
13	Esquibel	Ricardo	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
14	Navaran	Nicodemus	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
15	Berm	John	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5	8	"
16	Larrasquito	Leonardo	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
18	Aprais	Agustin	✓		Kitchenhelper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
19	Lopez	Ricardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
20	Howell	Theodore B.	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	M	USA	USA	5	11	"
21	Schlottte	Orestian	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Denmark	5	11	"
22	Pietersz	Charles	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holland	5	8	"
23	Salorio	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
24	Garcia	Rose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
25	Prendes	Marnel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
26	Brandon	Marius	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	Holland	5	7	"
27	Yglesias	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
28	Wooter	Frans	✓		Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	Holland	5	7	"
29	Elisa	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	Holland	5	9	"
30	Claudius	William	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany	5	8	"

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *A*

(4)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siboney*arriving at *New York*September 2nd, 1924 from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cayuso	Adriano	✓		Porter	Aug. 20/24 NYC		Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	None
2	Gonzalez	Jose	✓		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
3	Eklund	Albert	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	"
4	Dick	Leon	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5	7	"
5	Whitefoot	Walter	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
6	Merminghaus	Charles	✓		Walter	"	"	"	"	50	M	USA	USA	5	8	"
7	Garcia	Laureano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
8	Wendelboe	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Denmark	5	6	"
9	Kerry	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5	11	"
10	Lopez	Pedro M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
11	Moore	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SP Amer	G Brit	5	10	"
12	Soriano	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	5	6	"
13	Esotian	Edmundo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
14	Otero	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	7	"
15	Lopez	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
16	Hunt	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
17	Senra	Mamuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
18	Martinez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	8	"
19	Mahoney	Timothy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5	6	"
20	Jacobsen	Jakob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand	Denmark	5	8	"
21	Salmon	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	USA	USA	5	9	"
22	Carbajal	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp Amer	Colombia	5	9	"
23	Leon VAN	Huan HUGO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5	11	"
24	Mair	Salon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Turkish	Turkey	5	6	"
25	Harte	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	G Brit	5	8	"
26	Dunn	William A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	USA	USA	5	9	"
27	Gonzalez	Humberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
28	Mc Quillen	James F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	6	-	"
29	Washington	Raul	✓		Extra Asst Purser	29th	"	"	"	34	M	USA	USA			"
30	# 29 R Washington did not join vessel <i>Produce</i> <i>Purser</i>															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller, Master, of the American SS SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Miller
Master, ~~SS SIBONEY~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1924
at New York, N. Y. William T. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.</p> <p>DATE <u>AUG 1924</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>H. W. Hargis, Jr.</i> H. W. Hargis, Jr. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>H. W. Hargis, Jr.</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>CLOSED WITH <u>1188</u></p> <p>SERVICE NO. <u>1931</u> FEE <u>20</u></p>
--	--

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8092
Sept 1-2-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

